CAMERA 3

REEL 2561

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

FACES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 2561

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Vol. 2175,	✓							Reds complete vols. of 2175 and 2176
" 2176								
"								

Inspected by: Michael Griffen Date: 8/31/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

SEP 23 1944
Date

A M [illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 23 1944
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

4

VOLUME-2175

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-29-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	Korona		
	K. Luise		
	Estonia		
	Majestic		

2175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2175

Aug. 29, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of SEP 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1944
.....
Date

A. McDermand
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uyeda, master* of the Nom. S. S. YUMURI, from Beraun, Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Uyeda
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1907

at New York

E M Warren
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2175

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race does not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Warren, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

8—28—07

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

alien pas

1

1 3 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CIRCUMSTANTIAL

U. S. Total

3 3 ✓

1 1

3 3

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gah. Bjia, master, of the Norw. S. S. Yumuri, from Baracoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gah. Bjia
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1907

at New York
E.M. Warren
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

2175

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

3 B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. "Yumuri" sailing from Baracoa, Cuba, Aug. 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 27th, 1907

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Lenza	26	6m	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	African Black	Baracoa	New York	—	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Yrs	N. Y.	156. 3rd avenue N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosa Lenza wf	33	6m	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	"	do	do	—	Self	—				Sheldon Hall. (Brother) 2677 & 135 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Juana Bello	19	6m	F	S	Housemaker	Yes	Yes	Cuban	"	do	do	—	Self	Nothing	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No

No affidavits presented.

Orders to be signed may be called for by Agent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Pfaff, Surgeon of the U. S. KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Pfaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

IGRATION

March 3, 190

at a port in the

ving at Port of

13 | 14

By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

Officer.

Self 30.00
Self 15.00
Self 5.00
Father
Self 50.00

Cuba or other
ny alien whose
ied under this

taly (i. e., com-
dants, whether
ould be classed
alian language.

of the River Po
he Abruzzi and
their descend-

ould show the
t for statistical
anent residence

turning from a
y of last perma-

w definitely the

ntry in column

ould show defi-
other relative;

—The entry in
ount of money

ng the several

and where).—
United States
ladelphia.
friend).—The
friend; and if

vision by any

ts" or "in transit."
List of races will be found on back

ien pas-
by the

ich manifest of alien pas-
mation indicated by the

PLACE OF BIRTH.

St Croix
St Croix
do
do
St Croix
do
Copenhagen Denmark
St Croix
do
do

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPL
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, Aug 22, 1907 Arri

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
B 1	Miss Ann Fitz Simmonds	23	½	F S	—	Yes	Yes	St Croix	African	St Croix	Frederiksted	Brooklyn	Yes	
2	George Schested	27		M W	Janitor	"	"	do	African			Brooklyn	do	do
3	Mrs Eva Caldeck	38		F M	—	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
4	Master Victor Caldeck	12		M	—	"	"	do	do					
5	" Arthur Caldeck	11		M	—	"	"	do	do					
6	Miss Amy Caldeck	8		F	—	"	"	do	do					
7	William F. Henry	40		M	—	"	"	St Croix	African	St Croix	Christiansted	Brooklyn	Yes	
8	Milton Henry	8		M	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
9	Robert L. Merwin	43		M W M	Merchant—In Cabin In Transit Only	"	"	USA	American					
10	Miss Christine Jensen	24		F S	—	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brooklyn	"	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

…ETELY MANIFESTED.
…ASSENGERS.

IGRATION OFFICER AT …

…, do
…he surgeon
…med in the
…m my own
…e a public
…victed of a
…promise or
…to the best
…l therein is

…Officer.

I March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the …
at a port in the United States.
…ving at Port of New York;

13	14	15				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether g… w…	
Self	30.00	40	—	5	—	Petersb… 424 W… Nor…
Self	15.00	Yes	9 Years	Brooklyn		1474
Self	50.00	Yes	40	—	—	Russia… 66 W…
Father		No	—	—	—	C…
Self	150.00	Yes	New York	44 years		Russia… 121 E…

…1 Cuba or other
…Any alien whose
…ied under this

…taly (i. e., com-
…dants, whether
…ould be classed
…alian language.

…of the River Po
…he Abruzzi and
…their descend-

…ould show the
…t for statistical
…anent residence

…turning from a
…y of last perma-

…w definitely the

…ntry in column

…ould show defi-
…other relative;

…–The entry in
…ount of money

…ng the several

…*and where*).—
…United States
…ladelphia.

…*friend*).—The
…friend; and if

…evision by any

…te" or "in transit."
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Pfaff, Surgeon of the S.S. …, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Pfaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1907

at …

…
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swe…
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

…1 pas…
…y the…

...LETELY MANIFESTED.
...ASSENGERS.

List 2

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...l March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of New York, Aug 28, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...ifest of alien pas... ...ne

13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Relative Mrs P. Kelly Simmonds 424 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	St Croix
Self	15.00	yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn	Home 474 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	Blk	Brown	—	St Croix
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	50.00	no	—	—	Friend Miss Rosa Williams 66 W. 138th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Croix
Father	"	—	—		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	50.00	yes	New York	44 years	Friend A Klemgaard 121 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Copenhagen Denmark

...ts" or "in transit."
...or List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...LETELY MANI...
...ASSENGERS.

...IGRATION O...

...l March 3, 19...
...at a port in th...
...ving at Port...

13	1
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession

Self $2...
U. S. Navy
"
Self
Self
Self
M. L. Pistana
Sister
Self $7...
Self $1...
Husband
Self
Self
Self
Self $...
Self
Mar...
Self
Self
Self
Self
Self $...
or "...

ifest of alien pas-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael, Master S. S. HORONA, of the ..., from West Indies, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or l employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens na foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fr investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens name correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classi heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern I partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelio) and their desce residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, sl as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the I

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 sl *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importan purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perm independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are re visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for countr nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should sho place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 sh nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact am shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amo members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, whe The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in th before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894; 1896, Pa

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative o entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to i inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LETELY MANIFESTED.
ASSENGERS.

IGRATION OFFICI

March 3, 1903, to be deliv
at a port in the United State
ving at Port of Nuevo

13 | 14 | 15

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in United States; and if s when and where?

Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where

Officer.

Inst., do
he surgeon
med in the
m my own
e a public
icted of a
promise or
to the best
therein is

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, W. R. Phifer, Surgeon of the S. S. KLOONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Phifer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

ifest of alien pas-
indicated by the

n pas-
y the

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Self	70	no	—	—
U. C. Sarah	35	no	—	—
"	"	no	—	—
Self	$50.00	no	—	—
Self	$50.00	no	—	—
Self	$50.00	no	—	—
M. L. Pistana	—	no	—	—
Sister	32.00	no	—	—
Self	$70.00	yes	3 yrs 7 mos	Phila.
Self	140	no	—	—
Husband	32.00	no	—	—
Self	50.00	no	—	—
Self	17.00	no	—	—
Self	30.50	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—
Mother	—	no	—	—
Self	30	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—
Self	30.00	no	—	—

Cuba or other
any alien who
ed under this

taly (i. e., com-
dants, whether
could be classed
alian language.

of the River "o
he Abruzzi and
their descend-

hould show the
t for statistical
anent residence

turning from a
y of last perma-

w definitely the

ntry in column

ould show deti-
other relative;

The entry in
count of money

ong the several

and where). —
United States
ladelphia.

ward), — The
friend; and if

evision by any

or "in transit."

found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S/S CORONA sailing from West Indies, May, 190 7 Arr

11—1114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Rep														
1	Henry D. Prowd	53		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
2	John F. Alexander	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
3	Matilda A. Abraham	38		F	S	Smoke	"	"	Demerara	African	Demerara	Georgetown	New York	Yes	
4	Mrs Lilian J. Daniel	25		F	M	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	New York	"	
5	Swedbert Daniel	6		M	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	"	
6	Miss Celestina A. Peters	28		F	S	Smoke	"	"	do	do	do	do	Washington	no	
7	Mr Kenneth Craig	35		M	M	Government Official	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Brooklyn	Yes	
8	Miss Agnes Craig	30		F	M	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	
9	Rhodes Harris	59		M	M	Miner	"	"	USA	American					
10	Ernest Louis Pestana	11		M	S	School Boy	"	"	Demerara	Portuguese	do	do	Brooklyn	"	
11	Mrs L. H. Botteille	26		F	M	—	"	"	USA	American					
12	Miss Josephine Keller	24		F	S	Smoke	"	"	Demerara	African	Demerara	Georgetown	N.York	"	
13	Edward E. Jacques	16		M	S	Student	"	"	USA	American					
14	Maurice H.V. Stoute	22		M	S	do	"	"	Barbados	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.	Philadelphia	Carlisle	no
15	Edward G.P. Stoute	18		M	S	—	"	"	do	do	Barbados	Bridgetown	Boston	no	
16	Mrs St Clair H. Wattley	30		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	do	African	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	
17	Miss Martha E. Smith	42		F	S	Teacher	"	"	USA	American					
18	Louis Dance	58		M	M	Seaman	"	"	2-68243-5/10/40 Montserrat	B.W.Indian	Montserrat	Leeward Islands	New York	Yes	West Indies
19	Robert Wilkinson	25		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Nevis	African	Nevis	—	do	"	Nevis
20	Wm S. Jones	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	—	do	"	Nevis
21	Alexander Wattley	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	—	Brooklyn	"	Nevis
22	William Soles	23		M	S	Butler	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	—	do	"	Nevis
23	Rev Aetius A. Brooke	37		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	USA	American					
24	Miss Henrietta Berridge	32		F	M	—	"	"	St Kitts	W.Indian	St Kitts	Roseau	Brooklyn	"	St Kitts
25	Cadet S. Berridge	1		M	S	—	"	"	St Kitts	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	"	
26	Miss Edna Bertie	18		F	S	—	"	"	St Kitts	African	Nevis	do	N.York	"	St Kitts
27	Miss Aniece Seaton	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	St Kitts	do	do	do	do	"	St Kitts
28	Miss Amanda Wells	33		F	S	Domestic	"	"	2-640962-6/17/39 St Kitts	African	do	do	Mt Vernon	N.Y.	St Kitts
29	Miss Victoria Williams	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	St Kitts	do	do	do	N.York	"	St Kitts
30	Miss Marie S. Hendrickson	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	St Croix	W.Indian	St Croix	Virgin Islands	Philadelphia	"	St Croix

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

13 By whom was passage paid?
14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

Left 30.00 No
Left $5.00 No
Left $5.00 No
Left $5.00 No
Sister 32.00 No
Left $7.00 No
Left 1.40 No
Husband 30.00 No
Left $5.00 No
Left 17.00 No
Left 30.00 No
Left 30.00 No
Left 30.00 No
Mother — No
Left 30.00 No
Left 30.00 No
Left 30.00 No
Left 30.00 No
Left 30.00 No

LETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List 1

IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding at a port in the United States.

ving at Port of Newyork, Aug 28, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ifest of alien pas-
indicated by the

13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Louise Gordin 137 W. 134th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair				
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Husband G. Schmidt 97 W. 39th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5						
"		"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	50.00	no	—	—	Friend Maurice Cohen 330 Bryant St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		
Self	50.00	no	—	—	Friend G. Alexander 353 Sixth Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue		
Self	50.00	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark				
Self	5.00	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
M. L. Patricia	—	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Babette Kellerman 1470 Pres. St. & N. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Fair	Dk	Brown		
					Husband & H. Bellville (4) President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		White	Blk	Blk		
Sister	32.00	no	—	—	Sister Mary Hoffbauer 226 E. 149th Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	Blk	Brown		
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	870.00	yes	3 yrs 7 mos	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa. Structon H. Lyng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Blk side	Brown	Blue		
Self	140	no	—	—	20 Morningside Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Gray		
Husband	32.00	no	—	—	Husband & Ann Wattley 136 Herkimer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Colored	Blk	Brown		
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	50.00	no	—	—	Ida Sazee 432 Central Park West Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	West Indies
Self	100.00	no	—	—	Cousin Daniel Quay Esq 235 W. 62nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	—	Mexico
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother Ernest Nisbet 235 W. 62nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Mexico
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Brother James Bartley 148 Prince St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Mexico
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Mary Bynoe 92 Hoyt Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Mexico
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Barnes 2370 Atkins Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	St Kitts
						no	no	no	no	Good	no							
Mother	—	no	—	—	Old Father Samuel Bertis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts
Self	30.00	no	—	—	230 W. 61st St Newyork Brother Robert Clarkson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts
Self	30.00	no	—	—	298 W. 62nd St Newyork Friend Miss L. Carpentier	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Colored	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts
Self	50.00	no	—	—	334 Sq. 8 Ave Mt Vernon N.Y. Brother Samuel Williams	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts
Self	30.00	no	—	—	215 W. 61st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Croix
Self	30.00	no	—	—	Relative Mrs Mary Rogers 1614 Rodman St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no							

or "in transit."
found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, Master of the [illegible] from West Indies &c.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or t
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens na
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and fro
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becon
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according t
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. (Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Y. — No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern I partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their desce residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, s as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the It

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; an ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 s *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is importan purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perm independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are re visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for countr nent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should sh place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 sh nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact am shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided am members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, whe The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in th before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Pl

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative o entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative o so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to i inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4 (2)

I, Wm R. Phyffe, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Phyffe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug. 1907

at Ny

E. B. Conway

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.

t be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-
500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
asters of vessels.

4A

AL DESCRIPTION.

of—

Marks of Identification.

Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

k Blk	—		News
"	—		St Kitts
"	—		do
"	—		do
k Blk	—		St Kitts
"	—		do
"	—		do
"	—		Christiansted St Croix
"	—		do
"	—		do
"	—		

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 20 21 28 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ap
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up

4

S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, Aug, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS		
1	Chas H. Brown	24	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Nevis	African	New York	N. York	Yes
2	Wilfred DaCosta	19	M	S.	School	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	"
3	Alfred H. Eaton	19	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	do	do	do	do	"
4	Mrs Mary Alais	31	F	M.	—	No	No	do	W. Indian	do	do	"
5	Mary J. Alais	15	F	—	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Boston	do	"
6	Philippe Alais	10	M	—	—	—	—	St Kitts	W. Indian	do	do	"
7	Camelie Alais	3	F	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	"
8	Miss Lucinda David	20	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	African	do	do	"
9	Miss Georgiana Taylor	16	F	S.	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	"
10	Miss Olive Richards	18	F	S.	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	"
11	Niels C. Rough	23	M	S.	Porter	"	"	St Croix	do	St Croix	do	"
12	Miss Malvina Edwards	14	F	S.	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	"
13	Miss Margaret Gibbs	20	F	S.	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	"
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-63 23 7 - 4/5/39

13 1/101 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the

Prohenian (Russia)

t be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas
500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
sters of vessels.

4A

DESCRIPTION.			
Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			13
Blk	—	Nevis	1
"	—	St Kitts	2
"	—	do	3
"	—	do	4
"	—	do	5
			6
			7
Blk	—	St Kitts	8
"	—	do	9
"	—	do	10
"	—	Christiansted St Croix	11
"	—	do	12
"	—	do	

List 2

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

pproved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on arrival at a port in the United States.

07 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 28 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4A

11—2516

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Self	$30.00	Left Newyork 2 years	Cousin Mrs. Pemberton 336 W. 89th Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	Nevis
Self	30.00	no	Uncle John Da Costa 434 W. 27th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Colored	"	"	—	St Kitts
Self	30.00	no	Brother Samuel Castow 36 W. 67th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	—	do
Self	30.00	no	Sectional Case this City 229 W. 20 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	"	"	—	do
Self	30.00	Left Newyork Oct 8 1904	Friend John	no	no	no	no	Good	no						—	
Mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no							
"				no	no	no	no	Good	no							
"				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts
Self	30.00	no	Friend Miss E. Wilkins 1839 3rd Ave Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	do
Self	30.00	no	Mother Mrs Mary P. Taylor 45 E. 31st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Colored	"	"	—	do
Self	30.00	no	Brother Samuel Richards 237 W. 62nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Colored	"	"	—	Christiansted St Croix
Self	30.00	no	Uncle Peter Bough 174 E. 77th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Colored	"	"	—	do
Self	30.00	no	Friend Miss Rosa Williams 66 W. 138th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Colored	"	"	—	do
Self	30.00	no	Friend Miss Rosa Williams 66 W. 138th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no							

Bethenian (Russian)

languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Carmichael, Master of the S. S. KORONA, from West Indies Ports, d
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeo
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in th
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a publi
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise o
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the bes
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein i
correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Carmichael
Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Race:

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

211—115

...Officer.

...West India Ports, do
...sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...nd all of the aliens named in the
...f said surgeon and from my own
...per, or is likely to become a public
...rson who has been convicted of a
...n anarchist, or under promise or
...d that also, according to the best
...h of said aliens named therein is

...H Carmichael
...Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Wm R Pfeffer, Surgeon of the S.S KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Pfeffer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 1907

at Key West

C H Dunning
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

...ght side of each manifest of alien pas-
...and the information indicated by the

5A

	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
...cation.		
	Paramaribo	
	Surinam S.A.	1
	Ezequebo	
	Demerara B.G.	2
	Georgetown	
	Demerara B.G.	3
do	do	4
do	do	5
	Leguayra	6
	Puerto Cabello Ven.	7
	St Philips	
do	Barbados	8
	West Bank	
	Demerara B.G.	9
	Black Rock	
	Barbados	10
	Barbados	11
	Montserrat	12
	Martinique	13
	do	14
	Trinidad	15
	St Johns	16
	Antigua	17
	St Johns	18
	Antigua	19
	do	20
	do	21
	do	22
	do	23
	do	24
	do	25
	do	26
	do	27
	St Kitts	28
	do	29
	do	30

SALOON, SECOND AND THIRD CABINS ARE COMPLETELY MARKED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

11—1116 S. S. KORONA sailing from West Indies, 1907 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jamie P. Rier	17	3	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Surinam Dutch Guiana	African	Paramaribo	Georgetown	Yes	Father	50.00	No	
2	Henry M. Archer	27		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	Demerara	do	Demerara	Baltimore	"	Self	50.00	No	
3	Jane E. Trotman	21		F	S.	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	N. York	"	Self	34.00	No	
4	Miss Lucretia John	27		F	S.	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	K. Rug	30.00	No	
5	James Edgo	32		M	M	Domestic	"	"	do	East Indian	do	Baltimore	Yes	Self	50.00	No	
6	Charlotte J. Gaskin	32		F	S	Nurse Midwife & Seamstress	"	"	do	African	do	New Orleans	No	Self	30.00	No	
7	James H. Wade	30		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	do	Wyoming Pa.	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Barbadoes
8	Olive A. Pile	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	Barbados	African	Barbados	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	30.00	No	do
9	William W. Wilson	43		M	S.	School master	"	"	Demerara	do	Demerara	New York	Yes	Self	100.00	No	
10	Edwin E. Healy	22		M	S	Porter	"	"	Barbados	do	Barbados	do	Yes	Brother	30.00	No	
11	Joseph Clark	31		M	M	Botanist	"	"	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes 4½ years	Barbados
12	John O'Garro	20		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Montserrat	do	St Lucia	do	Yes	Brother	30.00	No	
13	Miss Henrilia Nelson	28		F	S	Cook	"	"	Martinique	do	Martinique	do	Yes	Self	30.00	No	
14	Miss Josephine Nassena	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	30.00	No	
15	Miss Jane Magloire	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Trinidad	do	Dominica	do	Yes	Self	30.00	No	
16	David N. Lloyd	27		M	M	Baker	"	"	U.S.A.	American							
17	Victor Lloyd	3	2	M	—	—	—	—	do	do							
18	Miss Louisa Marin	26		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	Antigua	African	Antigua	N York	Yes	Brother	30.00	No	
19	Frank Julian	10		M	—	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Uncle		No	
20	George L. Henry	19		M	S	Book Binder	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Self	40.00	No	
21	Montague E.O. Robins	22		M	M	Baker	"	"	do	do	do	Brooklyn	"	Self	30.00	No	
22	Rust A.A. Rabain	18		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Self	30.00	No	
23	John Wm Davis	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Self	30.00	No	
24	Wm P. Armstrong	35		M	M	Cook	"	"	U.S.A.	American							
25	Miss Georgiana Hyden	38		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Antigua	African	Antigua	New York	"	Self	30.00	No	
26	Wilfrid N. Teague	20		M	S.	Butler	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Brother	30.00	No	
27	Cleophas O. Charity	19		M	S	Teacher	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Uncle	30.00	No	
28	Elisha Sharry	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	"	Self	30.00	No	
29	John Phipps	22		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Self	30.00	No	
30	David Rawlins	32		M	M	do	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	do	"	Self	30.00	No	

30 B 1 M

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found o

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...nited States.

New York, Aug 28, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5A

11—2016

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
	Friend Jno L. Jordan S.S. Louisville, Kentucky.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Black	Blk	Blk	—	Bermuda	1
	Friend A. Brown 2109 Druid Hill Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	"	Blk	Blk	—	Surinam S.G.	2
	Aunt Mrs Margarit Cannon 46 W. 99th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	Essequebo	3
	Servant To Mr + Mrs [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	Demerara B.G.	4
	Cabin Passenger No 1	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	11	Brown	"	"	Mole right side of neck	Demerara B.G.	5
	Relative Mr Arnold Boyce Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Olive	"	Brown	Cut on left eye	do	6
	Friend Miss Austin Holy Trinity Church New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Demerara	7
	Going to Brooklyn N.Y. Brother William Pile 434 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Black	Blk	Brown	Cut on forehead	St Philips Barbados	8
	Newyork Chas Sealey (Brother) 240 W. 62nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Black	Blk	Blk	Mole on right hand	Mt Bank Demerara B.G.	9
	Brother Alexander Clark 225 W. 133rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Black	Blk	Blk	—	Black Rock Barbados	10
	Brother George Clarke 215 W. 62nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Black	Blk	Blk	—	Barbados	11
	Mrs Paul Laurel 524 W. 150 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Colored	Blk	Blk	—	Montserrat	12
	Friend do Mrs Sarah Gonsalves 414 W. 52nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Colored	Blk	Blk	—	Martinique do	13
		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Colored	Blk	Blk	—	Trinidad	14
		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Colored	Blk	Blue	Mole on nose	St Johns Antigua	15
	Brother John L. Benjamin 157 E. 76th St Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no								
	Uncle do do Mrs Grace Sharpe 1865 3rd Ave N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	St Johns Antigua	18
	Mother Miss L. Edwards 158 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5		"	"	"	—	do	19
	Mother in Law Miss L. Edwards 158 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	do	20
	Mother in Law Miss L. Edwards 158-3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Blk	Brown	—	do	21
		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	do	22
		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	"	Blk	Blk	—	do	23
	Cousin Mrs James Thompson 302 W. 51st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Colored	Brown	"	—	do	24
	Brother Charles Brown 2262 W. 61st St Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	—	do	25
	Uncle Samuel B. Charity 28 W. 136th St Nyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Colored	"	"	—	do	26
	Friend Wm Shippes 316 W. 119th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Blk	"	"	—	do	27
	Brother Samuel Shippes 217 W. 62nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	—	St Kitts	28
	Cousin Moses Pemberton 236 W. 59th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"		do	29
								5	6	"	"	"		do	30

...n back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master of the S. S. KORONA, from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each al... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 500 in number, and that from the report o... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pau... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pe... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, an... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 190...

at ...

E. H. Hannum

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6

S. S. KORONA (QUEBEC S.S.CO.) arrived Aug. 28, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Brown, Charles H.	II Cabin	1	1	L. P. C.	Dr. Memo. Flannery							8/29/07	DD		9 40							1	1	1
19m	2	Da Costa, Wilfred	II Cabin	2	1	"	"							8/29/07	DD		9 52							1	1	
																										V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—N15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—N15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
2nd List
16/9/1907

S. S. Empire Queen sailing from Naples, August, to [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Mary	20						Ireland					Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Mellon	George	11						"					Mass.	Haverhill
3	Holiday	Mr. &	28						"					N.Y.	"
4	Cavalcado	Mr. &	26						"					N.Y.	"
5	Hearn	Mr.	11						"					Ill.	Chicago
6	Logue	William	25						"					"	"
7	Doswell	S. Temple	25						"					Conn.	New Haven
8	"	Alice	35						"					"	"
9	Kennedy	Joseph	37						"					Maine	Portland
10	Katherine	Mr. &	47						"					Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Voi	Mrs.	21		M.	Student			Siamese		Siam	Bangkok	Royal Siamese Railroad Department	Mass.	Boston
12	Niemeyer	Prof. J. H.	68			Prof. of Art			German					Conn.	New Haven
13	"	Mrs. " "	68						"					"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alien convicts, or those who have been such, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been deported within one year, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons coming for an immoral purpose, or persons who have been within one year in the United States and have returned from foreign contiguous territory, or persons who have come in violation of law, or persons who have come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or persons who have come in consequence of the payment of the passage of such persons by others in violation of law, or persons who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that they do not belong to one of the foregoing classes, or that they are not coming in consequence of any such promise, agreement, or solicitation, or that they have not been assisted by others to come in violation of law? If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
3							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
4							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
5							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
6							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
7							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
8							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
9							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
10							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
11	1	self	no	no		Harvard University Boston	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	dark brown	—	Irish Free State
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pilger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ramson Line, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pilger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Francis Xavier, Surgeon of the _____, of Buffalo, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buffalo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

St. Francis Xavier

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 190 7

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
2nd list
16/8/1907

S. S. Principe Luigi sailing from Naples, August 10th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	George	52						American				Mr. Chicago		
2	"	G. Jr.	38										"		
3	"	Henriette	12										"		
4	"	Mary Lee	4										"		
5	"	Harvey	3										"		
6	Hugh	Mrs. Jurby	25										Mrs. Bush		
7	Jurby	Hugh Mrs.	62										"		
8	Bolton	Annie	15										Mrs. Mc Nair		
9	"	"	12										"		
10	"	Carrie	44										"		
11	Taylor	Mr. Mrs.	42										Mrs. Mc Nair		
12	Knapp	Mr. Mrs.	40										Mrs. Blackburn		
13	Schmidt	Mr. Mrs.	35										"		
14	Kennedy	Jas.	1												
15	Nikolovich	Laurence	25	m.	s.				American				Cleveland		
16	Armstrong	Mr. Mrs.	52						American				Mrs. Mc Nair		
17	Rogers Dr.	Mr. C.	29										"		
18	Uhl	Mr. W.	29										Ohio Cleveland		
19	"	Fred. W.	35										Mich. Battle Creek		
20	Burghaw	Mr. J.	40										Pa. Bellevue		
21	Hill	Minnie	37										Pa. Pittsburg		
22	Mc	Mary Ray	19										Pa. Allegheny		
23	Hoyt	John H.	1												
24	"	Stella	1												
25	Davidson	W. R.	40						American				Mr. Chicago		
26	Raymond	Geo. J.	62										"		
27	Browning	Mr. Mrs.	30										"		
28	Hoyt	H. S.	1												
29	Mc	Lila	1												
30	Brophy	Katherine Mr.	32						American				Mrs. Phila.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , , 190 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volpe, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volpe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec , 190 6,
at NEW YORK

Chas. Kleinert
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "detailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers 1st list 16/8/1907 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Naples, August 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Jones	Oscar ch.	54						American					Mich.	Detroit
✓ 2 ✓	Fowler	Eva ch.	37						"					"	"
✓ 3 ✓	Dupont	Josephine	30						"					"	"
✓ 4 ✓	Gibson	Ella	21						"					"	"
✓ 5 ✓	Lebanowing	Juliet	46						"					Tenn.	Nashville
✓ 6 ✓	"	C. D.	13						"					"	"
✓ 7 ✓	Brunoughs	Myrtis	35						"					Ky.	Hamilton
✓ 8 ✓	Culley	Elizabeth	35						"					N.J.	East Orange
✓ 9 ✓	Chapin	Edna	19						"					Mass.	Chelsea
✓ 10 ✓	Martin	Cora	27						"					Mass.	Chicopee
✓ 11 ✓	Stone	C. O.	13						"					Ky.	Hamilton
✓ 12 ✓	Crawford	G. L.	26						"					Ga.	Atlanta
✓ 13 ✓	"	L. M.	50						"					"	"
✓ 14 ✓	Laughlin	W. A.	30						"					Pa.	Pittsburg
15	~~Cavallo~~	~~Alfred~~													
✓ 16 ✓	Mills	S. Floris.	42						American					N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 17 ✓	Strong	S. Mc. Hazen	42						"					"	Syracuse
✓ 18 ✓	Morgan	L. S.	33						American					Pa.	Sharon
✓ 19 ✓	"	"	34						"					"	"
✓ 20 ✓	Thomas	W. J.	51						"					"	"
✓ 21 ✓	Gillette	Nellie	50						"					N.J.	Louisville
✓ 22 ✓	Fleischer	Chas.	35						"						Boston
✓ 23 ✓	Cooper	Thomas	44						"					N.Y.	Cincinnati
✓ 24 ✓	Freitel	Herbert	21						"						"
✓ 25 ✓	Birdsong	S. A.	26						American					Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 26 ✓	Stevenson	Ro. M.	35						"					Ill.	Chicago
✓ 27 ✓	"	"	35						"					"	"
✓ 28 ✓	Renjes	Fredrich	20						"					N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 29 ✓	"	Anna Helen	22						"					"	"
✓ 30 ✓	Cavallo	Alfred	32						American					New	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190.

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions as to idiots, etc., insane persons, paupers, etc., and as to persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Holder Master) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frances" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (Strike out "Assistant Surgeon" or "Surgeon," whichever is inapplicable, and add "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at Detroit

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Gibraltar, August 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Manuel	42	m	s	~~Laborer~~ Servant	yes		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		his mother Rosaria Lopez	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Meyers	John Georg				U. S. C.									
3	Feltmann	Ernst				merchant	U. S.								
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self		no	1905 1906	New York	To his office New York Corner Pearl 235 West	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	grey		Spain	Almeria
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volar Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible] Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ostrogh
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hausleber, Surgeon of the [illegible], at Bolwen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa aug 15th 07, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
fol. I + II																
1338 1	Trotter	Mrs A H	60				—			U S citizen		Ill	Chicago			
1339 2	Marsch	Mr Hans	54		m	s	Prof. Shot	1	1	Austria	Hung	Lorain		cousin Mr Anton Schmidtstrasse 6	Ill	Chicago
1340 3	Reinhardt	Miss Anita	20	6	f	s	—	1	1	Swiss	Switzl.	French		cousin Albert Furrer Neuwiesenstrasse 45 Winterthur	Pa	Chester
1341 4	Hays	Mrs John S	40				—			U S Citizen		Pa	Pittsburg			
" 5	Hays	Miss Stella	20				—			"		"	"			
1342 6	Donnelly	Miss Mary	36				—			"		"	"			
1344 7	Arnt	Dr Carl A	36		m	m	Physician	1	1	German	Germany	Berlin		Sister Marie Sera Limburgerstrasse 1 Hannover	O	Cleveland
" 8	Arnt	Mrs Selma	34		f	m	—	1	1	U S Citizen	Ohio	Cleveland				
1345 9	Wright	Miss Sarah E	64				—			"	N.Y.	New York				
1346 10	Leonhard	Mr John	63				Exp. Merch.			"	Mass	Boston				
" 11	Leonhard	Mrs	51				—			"		"	"			
1347 12	Bottet	Mr Segundo	41		m	m	Merch.	1	1	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	friend Francisco Verdinces Clavis 52 Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
~~1349~~ 13	~~Boswell~~	~~Mrs J Temple~~														
" 14	Boswell	Miss														
P. 51116 15	Ryan	Mr Morgan L								U S Citizen		N.Y.	New York			
" 16	Ryan	Miss Mary L								"		"	"			
1348 17	Robinson	Mr Alfred A	40				Lawyer			U S Citizen		N.Y.	New York			
18	Stern	Miss Julia														
19	Hayes	" Mercy														
20	Wesley	" Leila														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 14 49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 16

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist? If so, which?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	no				sister Elsie Marsch Patterson N.J.	no no no	no	sound	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Lovrin
3	"	"	"	yes	15 years	residing 20th & Potgate Street Chester Pa		" " "	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Pa	Chester
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	no	husband living	no				husband Cleveland Ohio	no no no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Tschechien	Liegnitz
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes	self	no	yes	New York		Hotel Westminster New York	no no no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black			Cuba	Matanzas
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peter Captain, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Peter Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, at Triest, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita
of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KOENIGIN LUISE sailing from Genoa, Aug 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1321 1	Brister,	Mrs A B	28			—			U S Citizen		Pa	Philadelphia			
" 2	Breusinger,	Mrs J H	40			—			"		N J	Jersey City			
1322 3	Parker,	Mrs Edwin P	70			Clergyman			"		N Y	New York			
" 4	Parker,	Mrs " "	58			—			"		"	"			
1323 5	Lovejoy	Mr George Montgomery	50			Insurance			"		Ohio	Cincinatti			
" 6	Lovejoy	Mrs " "	48			—			"		"	"			
1324 7	Beardslee	Mr C S	50			—			"		Conn	Hartford			
" 8	Beardslee	Mrs " "	38			—			"		"	"			
1325 9	Moore	Mrs Anna	46			—			"		N Y	New York			
" 10	Humbert	Mrs Frances	45			—			"		"	"			
1326 11	Wickes,	Mr Robert B	46			—			"		N Y	Rochester			
" 12	Wickes,	Mrs " "	46			—			"		"	"			
1327 13	Prahlman	Miss Ida	30			—			"		Ill	Chicago			
1328 14	Beggs,	Mr W A	60			—			"		Mass	Boston			
" 15	Beggs,	Mrs " "	55			—			"		"	"			
" 16	Beggs	Master Sydney	19			—			"		"	"			
1329 17	Ramsdell,	Mr J F	61			—			"		"	Woburn			
" 18	Ramsdell	Mrs " "	58			—			"		"	"			
" 19	Ramsdell	Miss H	29			—			"		"	"			
1330 20	Clapp	Mr F M	27			sculptor			"		Cal	Los Angeles			
1331 21	Semple	Mr J D	43			—			"		N Y	New York			
" 22	Semple	Miss Ellen	22			—			"		"	"			
" 23	Semple	" Emily	20			—			"		"	"			
" 24	Gaston	" Annie	20	30		—			"		"	"			
" 25	Deckert	" Lillian	20			—			"		"	"			
" 26	Jordan	Dr J R	38			physician			"		"	"			
1332 27	Walther	Mr Otto	33			U S Engineer			Germany	German	Pa	Philadelphia	father: Director Gustav Walther, Reichshausen 28 Chemnitz	Pa	Philadelphia
1333 28	Johnston	Miss Anna	59			—			U S Citizen		Ill	Chicago			
1336 29	Dorsett	Mrs Ellen R	58			—			"		Pa	Philadelphia			
1337 30	Henderson	Mrs Ida	30			—			"		N Y	New York			

Dec 19 a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., , 190 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	no	self	more yes	resident			business address. 507 Bourse, Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	—	Saxony	Dresden
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Edgar Clarke, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from [illegible] do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Edgar Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], at [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon employed there or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa via August 15th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1272 1	Fargan,	Mrs E. Preston	27				Teacher			U.S. Citizen		Va	Charlottesville			
1301 2	Robinson,	Miss Susie	26							"		Ny	Brooklyn			
1302 3	~~Feldmann,~~	~~Mr E.~~	~~47~~				~~Merchant~~			~~"~~		~~"~~	~~New York~~			
1303 4	Feldmann,	Mrs "	47				—			"		"	"			
1304 5	Kahl,	Mrs. arnold	40				—			"		"	"			
" 6	Kahl,	Miss Nita.	18				—			"		"	"			
1305 7	Hillebrus.	Mr. Otto	33				Musician			"		"	"			
1306 8	Wentz	Mr John S	69				—			"		Pa	Philadelphia			
" 9	Wentz	Mrs " "	59				—			"		"	"			
1307 10	White	Miss Catherine	27				—			"		Ny	New York			
1308 11	Newman	Mrs S.	36				artist			"		"	"			
1309 12	Potter,	Mrs A. de	50				—			"		"	"	Brother Mr Joh. Kramer		
" 13	Potter,	Master A.	16				—			"		"	"	Wiener Ostfriesland	Cal Oakley	
1310 14	Kramer,	Mr S. Ferd	66	m	s		Merchant			German	German	German	Bremen	father " "	" "	
" 15	Kramer	" Sebio	20	"	"		student			"	"	"	Tübingen	Freifrau Julie von Ferlitzsch	" "	
1311 16	Egloffstein	Rev father Baron Julius	58	m	"		Clergyman			"	"	"	Italy	San Remo friend Meinersgrün bei Gutenfürst (Saxony)	" S. Frisco	
" 17	Schider	" Serafino	32	6	"		—			Swiss & Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	" Woodstock	
1312 18	Philipps	Mr Edward	60				—			U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York			
" 19	Philip	Mrs & Marguerite	30				—			"		"	"			
" 20	Philipps	" Edna K	29				—			"		"	"			
1313 21	Doyle	Miss Florence	34				—			"		"	"			
1314 22	Fahler	Mr E. F	39				Merchant			"		Cal	Napa			
1315 23	Tucker	Dr B. K.	33				physician			"		Virg.	Richmond			
" 24	Tucker	Mrs " "	26				—			"		"	"			
1316 25	Carter	Mr Edward A	36				—			"		Ny	New York			
1317 26	Pendall	Mr H.	30				—			"		Miss	St Louis			
1318 27	Randall	Mr Paul King	42				—			"		Ny	New York			
1319 28	Tiboldi	Mr Pietro	70				—			"		Va	Galveston			
" 29	Tiboldi	Mrs Melanie	54				—			"		"	"			
1320 30	Lavanna	Mr Elmer R	20				—			"		Pa	Philadelphia			

*Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 28th, 1907

20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	no	self	none	yes	1890/1905	Oakley brothers	George Kramer Sundeby Farm Oakley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	none		Ostfriesland	Wemer	
15	"	"	"	no		uncle	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	"	none		"	"	
16	"	"	"	yes	1870/1882	New York brother	Camill von Eloffstein Enseo 984 Saint Ave Ohio Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	grey	blue	scars in the face		Bavaria	Mühlhausen	
17	"	"	"	no			Howard Co Ltd Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	none		Switzerland	Chiavenna	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE., from Kiwa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

41—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Gibraltar, August 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toledano	Mr.	52			merchant			U. S. A.					New York	
2	"	Mrs.	40						U.S.A.						
3	"	Miss	19						U.S.A.						
4	Marquez	Jose Maria	18		m. s	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicia	Her father Marquez castin Sanz Santa Brioide 7, Sevilla	Ohio	Toledo
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PS Bright June 8th - am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							2460 - 7th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3								"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	yes himself	more no	—	—			Gomez Pallazio Mirio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29
Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Spain	Sevilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1904,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
4ca list
15/8/1907 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, August, 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carracciolo	Francesco	41		M.	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Teresina Potenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Genske 30/1935	Francesco	26		M.	S. mechanic	yes		Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Stefano Reglano	Father Carmine S. Stefano	Pa.	Johnstown
3	Gallo	Aurelia									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Gaimari	Francesca	68		M.	None	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Atena Lucana	None	New York	
5	Del Negro	Biagio	20		M.	S. priest	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Atena Lucana	— " —	
6	Crispano	Maria	20		M.	None	—		"	"	"	Seafalo	Father Gaspare Seafalo	Conn.	Derby
7	Galea	Alfred	18		M.	S. merchant			English		Malta		Guardian Galea	Pa.	Pittsville
8	"	Aurelia	22		F.	None							Same		
9	Medolla	Antonio	29		M.	M. farmer	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Atena Lucana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Biagio	New York	
wife 10	"	Teresa	24		F.	None			"	"	"	"	Atena Lucana	"	
son 11	"	Biagio	1		M.				"	"	"	"		"	
12	Brandemayer	Clara	21		F.		yes		German	Italy	Rome		Sabena Mr. Marini Rome Grand Hotel Marini	New York	
13	Morgan	Bayard	24			student			American					New York	
14	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	35		M.	M. farmer	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Leucio near Caserta	wife Rosa Errico Pappalardo S. Giovanni del Faro	W. Va.	Berwyndale
15	Pappalardo	Alfonso	20		M.	Possident	yes		Italian	South	Naples	Naples	Marchesa Pappalardo 14 Monte della Oro - Naples	N.Y.	Naples
wife 16	"	Caterina Genova	26		F.	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mannus	Margaret Mac.							American					N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Donohue	Thomas							"					"	"
19	Coccorocchia	Rosa	38		F.	sister	yes		Italy	Italy New York	Italy	Rome	Salita di S. Onofrio 11 Rome	Pa.	Waterford
20	Ambrose	Jolin	41		M.	nurse	"		E. Island	English	West Indies	Jamaica	Rev. mother Maria di Nullon wife Mrs. C. M. Party, Yokohama Japan	N.J.	Newark
21	Mendisi	Letizia	36		F.	housewoman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	none	N.J.	Newark
22	Glaser	Bella	22		F.	S. teacher	yes		Turkish		Turkey	Jaffa	mother and sister	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	"	Sara	17		F.				"		"	"		—	" —
24	Misirano	Antonio	54		M.	M. farmer	"		Italian	Cosenza	Salerno	Atena Lucana	sister Francesca Atena Lucana	Conn.	New Haven
25	Padovano	Antonio	45		M.	merchant	no		"	"	Naples	Crispano	father Luigi Crispano	New York	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 29, 190 7

Sheet No. 21

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	—	—	God Father Pietro Lenzo 323 Hudson Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	—	—	Lubrigno Campania
2	no	self	25	yes	1901	Johnstown Pa	nephew Guiseppe Gagliotti 124 Luther st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	—	—	Caserta de Sopra Italy
3																			
4	"	self	20	no			Dominick Gaetano 18 Catherine st Utica N.Y.	Dominick	"	"	"	"	5	2-3	dark	grey	sky		Salerno Atena Lucana
5	"	"	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Michele 53 Cat st "	Brother	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			
6	"	"	400	no			Luigi Fiorara Guiseppe 53 Elizabeth st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		at eight cheek	" "
7	yes	"	yes	"			Med. St Paul Parish N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			" Scafati
8	"	"	"	"			Fiorentino Frank	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	black brown			Napoli Castellamare
9	"	"	40	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother in law Antonio Mangino	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky		Salerno Atena Lucana
11	"	"	"				97 James st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					
12	"	self	$60-	m			Bro Hans Agnes-Thiers Newyork, State Street 6	"	"	"	Weak	Sister	5	4	fair	yard	Grey		Germany Nurnberg
13																			
14	"	self	60	no			Father in law Enrico Severio Berrysburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	sky	hair & eyes	brown Foggia S. Giov. Dotto
15	no	"	yes	yes	1905	Conn.	Relations	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black			Naples
16	"	"					Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"							at. S. ch
17																			
18																			
19	no	head of Waterbury	yes	no			Convent di Sacro Cuore Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	Mrs C. The Lady	no	yes	1905	6	Mr. The Calester New York 149 West 96 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	low brown	grey			Italy Santa Elia
21	"	self	870	never			My brother Luigi Mandoi, Newyork Monstrat 225	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	blue			Basilicata Jamacca
22	yes	brother	~~200~~ 1200	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark blue			Italy Arezzo
23	"	"	"	"			Brother S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	black			Rumania
24	no	self	20	yes	1907	—	wife and sons New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
25	"	"	40	"	1905	1907	wife Caterina 604 E. 17th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Salerno Atena Lucana
26								"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	wife	at chin	Naples Pietrelcina
27								"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Edgar Lester (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190-,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hans Leber.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 2

at NEW-YORK

Leon A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1615

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin List 15/8/1907 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, August 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santopietro	Vincenzo	40		M.	M.	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Casola Italy	Pontecorvo	brother Pasquale Pontecorvo	New York	
wife	"	Lucia	35		F.	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
daughter	"	Adele	16		"	S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
	Pugliano	Maria	1													
5	Cassitina	Carolina	1													
Cousin 6		Francisco	1													
7	Gerbinanto	Leonardo	39		M.	M.	possidente	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father Nicola Catanzaro	New York	
wife	"	Rosina	17		F.	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
mother-in-law	Leonetta	Carolina	40		"	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
brother-in-law	"	Saverio	15		M.	"	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Sacco	Angelantonio	36		M.	M.	merchant	no		Italian	North Italian	Recoaro	Recoaro	wife Theresa Giacomina Recoaro	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Guida	Raffaele	66		M.	Wd.	farmer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sant'Agata	none	Conn.	Wallingford
13	Cinquerte	Guido	25		M.	M.	porter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Salerno	Salvando	big mother Maestra	Raffaele	Farmington
wife	"	Antonietta	24		F.	"	—	—		"	"	"	"		Salvando	
15	Romaramma	Margherita	35		M.	M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	her mother Alessio	Mara	Long Island
daughter	Cinquerte	Antonia	4		"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"		Salvando	
"	17 "	Maria	4		"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —	Conn.	" "
son	18 "	Salato	1		M.					"	"	"	"	— " —	Conn.	" "
	D'Angelo	Leonardo	16		M.	S.	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Benevento	S. Giorgio	mother Lucchino Vittoria S. Giorgio	Delaware	New York
	Andreozzi	Giorgio	29							Andreozzi						
wife	"	Irene	26													
daughter	"	Olga	1													
	Pascalliano	Antonio	1													
Not Landed																
24	Pastofilippo	Giovanni	22		M.	S.	porter	no		Italian	South Italian	Messina	Grazzano	sister Angela Grazzano	Pa	Phoenixville
25	Camella	Salvatore	21		M.	M.	butcher	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	Papa Giuseppe 6 Via Roberta	Porto Empedocle	New York
26	Sudelicato	Gaspare	29		M.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mara Maria 2 Via Rapata	— " —	— " —
27	Squadrito	Antonio	30		M.	"	barber	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò	father Candelara Gualtieri Sicaminò	— " —	
28	Rosa	Raffaele	48		M.	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	Caserta	Carinola	none	— " —	
wife	"	Rosa	54		F.	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	
30	Sambenedetto	Vincenzo	26		M.	M.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Aquila	Scoppito	father Germano Pescina	— " —	

51-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 29, 1907* 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or has a plural wife or wives; or practices polygamy; or believes in it; or is coming for that purpose; and whether previously rejected on any of these grounds; and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having previously come to the United States in pursuance of any such offer, etc., and if so, by whom such offer, etc., was made; and whether the person thereby intends to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	x	self	400	yes	1906	N. Y.	Friend Antonio De Maria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	blond	sky	scar at forehead	Caserta	Piedimonte
2	x	"	x				112 W. Bengal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"	"
3	x	"	x				N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	x	self	20	yes	1906	N. Y.	a friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	dark	brown	scar on the right eye	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
8	x	"	x				" Tom Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	x	"	x				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	x	"	x				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	yes	can't read	20	yes	1906	Bradock	cousin Luigi Tomaino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	sky	scar at forehead	"	Bisaccia
12	x	self	30	no			Box 115 Bradock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	brown		Caserta	Sepino
13	"	"	20	yes	1906	Torrington	friend	38 Canal Rd	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey			Solero	Solero
14	"	"	x					Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	10	no			husband Comforto Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			"	"
16	"	"	x				Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	x				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	x					"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	x	self	20	no			cousin Nicola Jacchino 111 Lumberry St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown			Benevento	S. Giorgio
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	no	self	10	no			brother Luigi Giuseppe Rocco Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Messina	Frazzano
25	x	"	40	"			uncle Nicolas Angelo 108 Greenwich St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	scar right eye	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
26	x	"	60	"			uncle — same — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	Rocca Empetola	
27	x	"	40	yes	1903	N. Y.	aunt Stonington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	scar at chin	Messina	Giardini	
28	x	"	20	no			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	dark		Caserta	Cacciano
29	x	"	x					"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	x	"	20	yes	1906	N. Y.	at Lumberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Aquila	Pescina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master, of the Königin Luise, from Naplet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Orsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United State and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Von Leber, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

E. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
2nd Class
16/8/1907

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples August 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palamidas	John	48		M. M.	gold work	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sparta		wife Despina Palamidas Sparta	R.I.	Providence
2	Mehmer	Minnie	52						American					Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Miller	Eliza	54												— " —
4	Moore	Ella	42												— " —
5	Gallo	Sabina	25		F. M.	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Padula	Papa Pasquale Via Guiseppe Garibaldi - Padula	N.Y.	Nelsonville
6	Monacelli	Vito	45		M. "	porter	"		"	"	Bari	Canicanatto	wife Lucia Cantuqua Via Bari Canicanatto	Pa	Lackawanna
7	Cascone	Cherubina	41		F. "		"		"	"	Naples		husband Gennaro Tabilla Piazzetta Sfondrequa - Naples		New-York
8	Bazzella	Serafina	54		F. "	miss president	no		"	"	Potenza	Missanello	husband Rocco Palmieri	N.Y.	Utica
9	Palmieri	Rocco	51		M. "	—	—		"	"	"	"	Missanello		— " —
10	Priore	Filomena	38		F. M.	president	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. bro Fortunato Missanello	N.Y.	Utica
11	Ciuccia	Maria	3		S. "				U.S. Born						— " —
12	Ventura	Francesco	47		M. M.	porter	yes		"	"	Caserta	S. Donato Valdicimino	wife Giovanna Tramontano S. Donato Valdicimino		New-York
13	Velona	Gerardo	23		S. "	mechanic	"		"	"	Reggio Cal.	S. Cristina d'Aspromonte	bro Domenico S. Cristina d'Aspromonte		— " —
14	Petrella	Antonio	19												
15	"	Teresa	14												
16	Gadomara	Chindo	32		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Salerno	Olevano Lucania	bro in law Vincenzo Di Lardo	New-York	
17	De Santis	Rosina	20		F. M.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Olevano Lucania		— " —
18	Capodanno	Salvatore	49		M. "	sailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caserta	Elena	wife Lucia Capodanno 13 Sant'Apollonia Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	De Lucia	Pellegrino	49		M. "	workman	yes		"	"	Avellino	Avigliano	wife Emilia Debrano Avigliano del Cardinale	Pa.	Shenandoah
20	Civitti	Raffaele	33		M. "	shoemaker	"		"	"	Caserta	Recardetta	bro Paolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	"	Maria	31		F. "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Piazza Cipriano - Recardetta		"
22	De Cerbo	Dozmenico	27		M. M.	waiter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Tommaso Via Lutigo		"
23	Piccolino	Raffaele	35		M. "	farmer	no		"	"	Caserta	Limonia	bro Vincenzo Salvucana Limonia		New-York
24	"	Benedetto	26		M. "	—	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		bro - same —		— " —
25	Casale	Antonio	65		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro Alessio — Salvucana		— " —
26	Carmelo	Salvio	24		M. "	tailor	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Avellino	Quadrella	his wife Angelina Quadrella Quadrella Italy	Pa	Hazelton
27	De Gaetano	Francesco	46		M. "	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	S. Stefano del sole	his wife Carmosina + children	Conn.	South Norwalk
28	Valle	Angelo	56		M. M.	farmer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Caserta	S. Elpa	bro St Stefano del sole	Pa	Tamaqua
29	"	Antonio	14		S. "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		daugh. Teresa Valle	Conn.	Toronto Ont.
30											"	"	Contrada Valle Luce — Elena		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 29, 1907* 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has not sufficient money for such purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce his immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes 8 1907	Providence	129 Eddy st	Providence	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	dark	gray	brown		Spain	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	no	self	50	no			husband Native citizen of Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	sky		Italia	Potola
6	"	"	22	"			cousin Giuseppe Belvedere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray			Bari	Canneto
7	"	"	40	"			bro Raffaele 109 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Castellano	Lanca
8	no	"	80	"			sons Paolo, G. Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown		Potenza	Castanelli
9	"	"	80	"			1145 Bleecker st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	30	98.905	Utica		husband Raffaele Francia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray			"	"
11	"	"	2				1145 Bleecker st "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	40	yes 9 2 1904	N.Y.		bro-in-law Antonio Tramontozzi 327-69th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	sky		Caserta	Castel Volturno
13	"	"	20	no			bro Antonio 114 Hester st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"		Caserta	Aversa
14																					
15																					
16	"	self	30	yes 8 1907	N.Y.		bro Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			Salerno	Atena Lucano
17	"	"	"				99 Catherine st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	sky		"	"
18	"	"	20	yes 8 1907	N.Y.		brother-in-law Antonio Pasquale 104 President st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	dead at wife	Caserta	Elena
19	no	"	30	no			Box 114 Straight Car	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			Avellino	Lapiano
20	"	"	40	yes 5 years	Brooklyn		bro-in-law Giovanni Siciliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Caserta	Casa Santa
21	"	"	40				497 President st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	60	yes 5 years	N.Y.		Brother in Law 347 E. 11th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	dark	scar at right eye	Caserta	Orta Laboro
23	"	self	20	yes 8 1906	N.Y.		uncle Michele 116 Sparrs ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Caserta	Casolla
24	"	"	20	" 8 1906	"		bro Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		at left eye	"	"
25	"	"	13	no			uncle Angelo Casale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"	"
26	no	"	820	1907	Castleton		his brother in law Pasquale Cianne Hazelhurst Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Italy	Monte Leone di Puglia
27	"	"	830	1903	Conn. South Norwalk		his sister in law Vitella Porto 14 wood Street South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	S. Stefano dell Isola
28	no	self	100	yes 9 1 1905	Can.		bro Giovanni Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	brown	cut right cheek	Caserta	S. Elia
29	"	"	2					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
List
15/8/1907

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, August 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pennino	Maria (wife)	32		F.	M.	milliner	yes		Italian	South	Naples		mother Raffaela De Vito	N.J.	Jersey City
son 2	Fiore	Paolo (Son)	9		M.	-	-	-		"	"	"		3 Vico Teano alla Salute	"	"
daugh 3	"	Anna (Dau)	7		F.	-	-	-		"	"	"		Napoli	"	"
son 4	"	Roberto (Son)	1		M.	-	-	-		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
5	Malloy	Dennis M.	35				Immigration officer	U.S. Citizen							Ills.	Chicago
6	Shehab	E. H. A.	37		M.	M.	merchant	yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Lebanon			"	"
7	Potts	Michael	27		"	"	piano teacher	U.S. Citizen							Ills.	Lexington
wife 8	"	"	29		F.	"	-	do							"	"
daugh 9	"	Maria Antonietta	5		"	-	-	U.S. Born							"	"
" 10	"	Giulietta	1		F.	"	-	do							"	"
SL 11	Sinopulos	Giovanni	20		M.	S.	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes		Greece	Greek	Tripoli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	mother Maria Sinopoulos Tripoli	"	Pittsburg
12	Petmezas	Costantino	22		"	"	restaurant kpr.	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Panagos Takos	"	"
13	Verde	Luigi Bro	24		"	"	merchant	"		Italian	South	Naples Vico Equense	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father - Francesco Vico Equense	New-	York
sister 14	"	Anna Sister	15		F.	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maggia	Guiseppe	23		M.	"	-	yes		"	"	"	Isola del Greco	Piazza Bartolomeo Isola del Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Waltowitz	Abraham	28				student	U.S. Citizen								
17	Urga	Peter	48				musician	"		U.S. Citizen					Kans.	Kansas City
18	Ferreira	Donato	23		M.	S.	shoe-mak	"		Italian	South	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	aunt Arcangela Vizzo Sparo Lucano	New-	York
19	Guarremba	Luigi	16		"	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother — same —	"	"
20	Chapelle	C. R.	24				student	U.S. Born							Miss.	Scarba Exeter
21	Kelly	John Stacy	32				"	do							"	"
22	Schneider	Frank (Bro)	19				"	U.S. Born							Ills.	Bankakee
23	Schneider	Walter (Bro)	22				"	do							"	"
24	Mosca	Frank	35				merchant	U.S. Citizen							N.Y.	Brooklyn
wife 25	"	Maria	28				"	U.S. Born							"	"
son 26	"	William	2				"	do							"	"
27	Borgia	Michele (Bro)	38		M.	M.	Privat	yes		Italian	South	Salerno Vadula	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	father Gaetano	"	"
wife 28	"	Rosa (wife)	38		F.	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	Vico S. Giovanni (Salerno) Vadula	"	"
daugh 29	"	Carmela (Child)	11		"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	mother Angelina Lunarzaldi Scopolo	"	"
30	Sinagoglio	Costantino	27		M.	S.	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Scopolo			Cal.	Marysville

9th 30 1 15 Passing Lizard Time 8.30 pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can read some language, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	10	no			husband Ernesto Fiore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown			Naples	
2	"	"	"				260 Griffith st Jersey City New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
3	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
6	no	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	Chicago	friend residence 15-37 Oakdale ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	brown		Lebanon	
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	no	self	100	no			cousin Condack, Rhinelander Pa 1000 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$50	yes	903	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Naples	
13	"	"	$40	"	97.906	N. Y	uncle Vitale Salvatore 317 E. 6th st N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Naples Vito Epifanio	
15	"	"	50	yes	905	N. Y	Frank Salvatore 59½ Hamilton ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	Frank del Greco
17							1016-40 2d 2d Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	self	45	yes	905	N. Y	Sgt Guiseppe 59½ - 6th st N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	20	"	903	"	Sgt Francesco 564 - 9th ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Polonia Epifanio	
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	self	$60	yes	904	—	cousin Domenico Epifanio 1411 Seth st	1st Papers	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Solero Padula	
28	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				Amerigo	
30	no	"	$50				uncle Sam Brooklyn 213 - 3rd st Maryville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Napoli	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. of Bremen, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at Newyork

Leon A. Leonard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Genoa, August, 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sato	Toshi	27	m/s		valet	yes		Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT AT 11TH	Phila	his mother Kane Sato Miyazaki, Kew, Japan	Pa	Phil
2	Lienhard	Jacob	37			Contractor			U. S. A.		Am.	Philadelphia		N.J.	Newyork
3	Vigo	Clara	28			—	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Triberg		N.Y.	Newyork
4	"	Princine	6			—	"		Lausanne	"	"	"		"	"
5	Troumgaard	Hallie	26						U. S. A.		Am.	Newyork		"	"
6	"	Jane	3						"		"	"		"	"
7	Walker	Robert	50	m		reverend	yes		England	English	Italy	Florence	his friend Madame Thierry #42 Via Assarti, Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	Newyork
8	"	Mrs Lydia	50	f		—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Lier	Jacques	24	m	s	merchant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	his father Jacques Lier Mt Imperial Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey
10	Bragallo	Bernardo	21	m	s	barkeeper			Italian	Italian north	Italy	Lucca	his father Salvatore Bragallo Lucca, Prov. Genoa, Italy	N.Y.	Newyork
11	" (wife)	Anita	17	f	m	—			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	Reik	Fred	2-	m		traveler			U. S. A.		Am.	Newyork		"	"
13	Spretzschizer	Emil	62	m		barkeeper			"		"	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
14	Sonnenleiter	A. Gustav	35	m		merchant			"		"	Milwaukee		"	Milwaukee
15	Sigwart	Otto	48	m		glassmaker			"		"	Morganto		"	Newyork
16	Hess	Christian	60	m		parent			"		"	Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia
17	"	Emma	52	f		—			"		"	"		"	"
18	Villoresi	Bianca	28	f	m	housewoman	yes		Italy	Ital. north	Italy	Florence	her parents Contessa Vitelleschi Petrarca #75 Florence	Ny	Newyork
19	"	Emma	7	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	Eleonora	6	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	Bolliger	Luise	21	f	s	servant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Mr Meyer-Wehrli Schaffhausen	Pa	Newyork
22	Gembrini	Martini	31	m	s	reverend			Austria	Italian north	Tyrol	Roz	his father Domenico Gembrini Roz, Tyrol Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Josephine	13	f	s	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"
24	Behr	Berta	31	f	s	waiter			Germany	German	Italy	Rome	her brother Marcia di Pallegrecher Salita di Anopia, Rome	Pa	Washington
25	Wilpert	Emilie	24	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	Kohlmann	Maria	28	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	—	Pa	Washington
27	Zonzarini	Francesco	58	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mantova	his friend Eng. Fr. Carlotti Trentino Mantova	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Lier	Emil	25	m	s	Merchant	3-234903-9/17/07		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	his mother Elisabet Lier Zürich Switzerland	Pa	Phila
29															
30													Zurich 8/29/07		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 29, 1907

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mr Weitz	no	yes	1904 1907	Phil.	Mr Dr. J. S. Mentz, Philadelphia 225 South 19th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	black			Japan	Nagasaki
2								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	7	N. York	Cesar Figo, Newyork, West 65. Street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Switzerland	Biel
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	〃
5								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
6								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
7	yes	self	yes	no	—		Mr Dr. C. F. Abel, Newyork 2 Wallstreet 86	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Prof. Michael
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	—			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	〃	grey	cast		〃	Cohinbeugh
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		his friend Rud. Streuli, 254 Ogden Ave. Jersey City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10½	〃	dark	grey		Switzerland	Schaffhausen
10	〃	〃	〃	brother	1½	wife	159 South Street Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4¾	〃	brown			Italy	Anita
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	black	brown		〃	〃
12								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
13								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
14								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
15								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
16								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
17								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	5	newyork	husband Filoresi Donato newyork, 155 East 23rd Stat.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Italy	Florence
19	〃	father	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	dark	black		〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	fair	brown		〃	〃
21	〃	self	$30	no	—		German Girlshound 217 East 62nd Stret Newyork St. Michael Church Archey	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown			Switzerland	Burgdorf
22	no	〃	yes	yes	5	Chicago	Chicago 24 West 24 place	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	gray	brown		Austria	Clog
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	—			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	fair	gray		〃	〃
24	house of	Unionstown	〃	no	—		St. Adolphs Convent Sacred Unionstown	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	gray		Germany	Groberg
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	—			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃		〃	Landtz
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		Rotterdam Ins his Son Benjamin Adolfo Newyork, 8 Jones street 524 his friend Rud Streuli, 254 Ogden Ave. Jersey City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃		〃	Buchholz
27	〃	brother	$100	yes	1902 1903	newyork		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	gray	〃		Italy	Revere
28	〃	〃	$60	〃	1901 1904	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	blond	grey		Switzerland	Zürich
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907,
at Newyork

Hen G. Lennon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Lebes, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sieben years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Lebes.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1902

at New York

Leo A. Lennt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Genoa August 15th, 190-

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Modena	Amelia	24		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	his father Eugenio Tommasi Lucca Lucca	Montana	Meadowville
2	Son	Corrado	1		m									do do do		
3	Lavelli	Pietro	11		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		his mother Zarelli Ida Capannori Lucca	Tex	Memphis
4	Petrone	Anselio	14		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lucca	Segromigno	his father Petroni Angiolina Capannori Lucca	Pa	Irvin
5	Barolai	Angelo	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Arezzo	Civitella	his wife Marianna Barolai Civitella Arezzo	Oregon	Portland
6	Tommasiali	Raffaello	60		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subbiano	his daughter Marianna Moro Subbiano Arezzo	Wis	Beloit
7	Musante	Antonio	35		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	Savigliano	his sister Musante Maria Teresa Savigliano Cuneo	Col	Glenwood Springs
8	Riva	Giuseppe	48		m	Wid	painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. North Italy	Milano	his mother in law Bernardy Francesca Milano, Piazza Tetra 13	Con	Waterbury
9	"	Enrico	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N.J.	Paterson
10	"	Angelo	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
11	"	Rosa	17		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meier	Lina	36		f	s	sister	yes	yes	Switzer	Zurich	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Switzerland	Zurich	bro Brother Jacob Meier Zurich Hofgasse 7	Pa	Lincinnati
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17 a/ 17 1/2 $1-1

Marin $30 Sav

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 29, 1907 34

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read. (If not, reason for admission as to exemption.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	her husband	$20	never			her husband Giuseppe Modena Mederneville mostriam	100	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Italy	Italy
	2	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	brown		"	"
	3	"	his father	$12	"			bro fosterr Lavelli Paolo 168 w New Front Street Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"		Italy	Italy
	4	"	"	$12	"			bro uncle Lettieri Giacudrim 209 Front St E	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Legnano
	5	himself	himself	$20	"			his friend Borsini Francesco St. Croix Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray		Italy	Cuvilla Cremona
	6	"	"	$25	"			bro Son angelo Mori 5th street nr 809 Beloit Wi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Argeo	Subbiano
	7	himself	himself	$30	"			bro friend Demaestri Al Glenwood Springfield Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Tuora	Torglia
	8	no	"	more yes $200	yes	1896 1906	Waterbury	going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Gray	"		Italy	Como
	9	"	"	$300	"	1892 1906	Patterson	going to his family in Patterson Rockhat St going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	red	blue		"	Milano
	11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey		"	"
	12	no	Self	$20	yes	1899 1903	Louisville Cincinnati	Dietmannsenkamp Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	fair	Red	brown		Switzerland	Bulach
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (1st Volger Master, Name of Master or Commanding Officer.), of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1908

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. of Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug., 1905

at Newyork

Geo A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Regina

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Napoli August 15th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della Costa	Giovanino	12		m	s		yes	yes	Italy				his mother Giuseppa Della Costa		
2	Durlan	Clara	33		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy				do do do		
3	Leo	Michele	24		m		Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Italian North	Cuneo	Vicoforte	Citizen of United States of Ame		
4	Re	Giovanni Father	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Cassato	his brother Re angelo Nov. Sigual. Alessandria	William Patterson	
5	Son	Edcale Child	8		m	s		yes	yes	U.S.Born				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do do do		
6	Son	Romani do	6		m	s		yes	yes	do				do do do		
7	Rubino	Maria Aunt	35		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy North			his father Rubino Emiliano Bellagno Torino		
8	Daughter	Ofelia Niece	5		f	s				U.S.Born				his father Benna Giacino Cornelia Novara		
9	Benna	Relionora Wife	30		f	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italy North			do do do	Ont. Pt Hebung	
10	Daughter	Annetta Child	5		f	s	"			do				his father Marciano Guidotti Massa Carrara		
5 OMITTED 11	Guidotti	Giuseppe	45		m	s	Student	"	"	do		Massa	Carrara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Vermont	Barry
12	Bona	Mario	29		m	s	"	"	"	do	Italian North	Novara	Vaccengo	his father Lorenzo Bona Vaccengo Novara	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Brignole	Maria Wife	25		f	m	Laborer	no	no	do		Genova	Bargagliano	his father-in-law Brignole Luigi Bargagliano Genova	Vermont	Bellows Falls
14	Costa	Giuseppa Child	4		m	s	Student	yes	yes	do				his father-in-law Carlo Gallo residents Bargagliano Genova		
15	Torre	Giuseppe	68		m	m	Farmer	"	"	do	Italian South			his daughter Teresa Torre S. Colombano Genova	Canada Toronto	Ont
16	Wife	Anna Wife	60		f	m	Farmer	"	"	do	"			do do do	" Toronto	
17	Rosanelli	Eliseo	21		m	m	Tradesman	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen		Peru	Peru		N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Deiutto Corradi	Amalia Wife	27		f	m	Housewoman	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Genova	Recoaro	his sister Deiutto Maria Salita Encagna 3/4 Genova	N.Y.	Newburg
19	Deiutto	Maria	35											do do do		
20	Son	Lorenzo Child	3		m					U.S.Born				do do do		
21	Daughter	Rita do	1		f					do				do do do		
22	Mandoli	Vittorio	15		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bost. Mass.	Bro
23	Mazzocchi	Amerigo	18		m	s	"	"	"	do	do			his mother Mandoli Mariana Capannori Lucca	do	do
24	Mandoli	Attilio Husb	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"			his father Mazzocchi Giuseppe Capannori Lucca		
25	Wife	Teodolinda Wife	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. his mother Mandoli Ester Capannori Lucca		
26	Daughter	Isolina Child	6		f	s				"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do do do		
27	Giannini	Angelo	27		m	m				"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. his father Giannini Domenico Capannori Lucca		
28	Belosi	Giuseppina Wife	23		f	m	Housewoman	"	"	"	"		Capannori	his father Maganetti Serafini Capannori Lucca	Col.	Clora
29	Son	Marino Child	5		m	s				"	"		Capannori	do do do	"	"
30	Gatti	Agostino	22		m	s	Laborer			"	"	Genova	Borgonovo	his cusin Carlo Gatti Borgonovo Genova	N.Y.	N.Y.

22-125869 - 5/1/42

Arrived at Boston Sept 8 - 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 29, 1902

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in the affirmative or negative.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his father	$15	never			his father Nicola Dalla Valle Ayden Pk cor Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Persia	Monfosto
2	"	"	$40	never			her father Pietro Maggagna Umberto Ayden Pk cor Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	dark		"	"
3																					
4	yes	himself	$50	yes	1897/	Patterson	his family Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Persia	Cosenta
5	"	"					his family Patterson N.J. 123 Montgomery St	1	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"																			
7	"	"	$15	never			her brother in law Pietro Pudrino 5th & Ellison Sts Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown	brown		"	Tornyphan
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	brown		America	Patterson
9	"	"	$30.00	Yes			her husband Benna Agostino 1222 Delaware Ridgebury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	brown		Persia	Cosenta
10	"	"					do do do														
11	"	"	$20	"			his uncle Guidotti Angelo Bently Vermont Grant St N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Massa	Carrara
12	"	"	$50	yes	1903/07	Phil. Pa	Andrew Cummings New City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Genoa	Rapallo
13	"	"	$15	"			her husband Cornelio Gnecchi 21 Eastern Ave Shickshinny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"		Genoa	Bogliasco
14	"	"	$10	"			her father Cornelio Gnecchi 21 Eastern Ave Shickshinny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	gray		"	"
15	"	"	$45.00				his friend Antonio Gross 288 Toronto Canada In transit	"	Same	"	"	Same	"	5	4	fair	gray	gray		Genoa	Colombano
16	"	"					do do do	do	"	"	do	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Genoa	S. Colombano
17	yes	himself	$50	yes	1901/	New York	Mister Hawk Hooker Westminster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	brown		Peru	Lima
18	yes	herself		yes	1896/	New York	her husband Valentino Comedi 22 Colden St New York Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		Genoa	Carrayla
19	"	"		never	never			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$50	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"		"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	his father	$12	never			his brother Mandoli Alfredo Box 203 Trail B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Lucca	Lepromy
23	"	"	"	"			his brother Mazzocchi Oliro Box 203 Trail B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	himself					Nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$25.00	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"	$12	"			his friend Stefani Michele Box 203 Trail B C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	her husband	$20				her husband Giuseppe Calosi Box 372 S. Elmira est	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lucca	Capannori
29	"	"					do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	brown		"	"
30	"	himself	$30				his father Gatti Antonio 879 S Avenue N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	gray		America	N. Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIGIN LUISE., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Aug, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (here with "I" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

37

Aug. 29/07

3960 110 / 404 / 3 / 2 / 5 2 24

5 1 / 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13th List
16/8/1907 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, August 14th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conca	Giuseppe	22		M S	Waiter			Italian	South Italian	Italy				
2	Stato	[illegible]	22		M S	Waiter			"	"	"				
3	Amato	Pietro	22		M S	Waiter			"	"	"				
4	Longobardo	[illegible]	22		M S	Waiter			"	"	"				
5	Ruggiero	[illegible]	21		M S	Waiter			"	"	"				
6	Saccucci	Samuele	19		M S	Waiter			"	"	"				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]			Turkish	Semitic Jew	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]			"	"	"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"				
10	Pecoraro	Giovanni	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Agnetta Carmine		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Pellare	Gaetano	18		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
12	Crispino	Pasquale	21		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Salerno Italy	[illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	De Vita	Pasquale	32		M M	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"	Napoli Bosenisa	Liceri Antonietta		N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Parisi	Francesco	9		M							Frigion Rocco			
15	do	Teresa	4		F							Boscoreale			
16	Filo	Peristiani	45		M S	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Semitic		Costantin ch Emporio		N.Y.	
17	Evangelo	Giorgio	17		M S	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"		Funeral Deliveries		"	
18	Lenci	Cursio	18		M S	Waiter	"	Italian	South Italian	Semitic		"		"	
19												Fabi Pietro		N.Y.	Buffalo
20												Frasati			
21												Of Europe			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-124083-4/20/4

151

28/1/907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 29 1907 *, 190* 38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	22	no			Brot Eugenio Cornwall & Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown			Capaci
2	—																				
3	no	self	25	no			Brot Giuseppe Lucchi Cornwall & Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Palermo
4	"	"	20	"			cousin Giuseppe Castellucci 198 Northampton Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Naples Provincia
5	"	Self	17	"			cousin Gaetano Paolo 189 Lint N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Caserta Italy
6	—																				
7	yes	Self	20	no			Bro Gaetano Lisciandro Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		Rumia Italy
8																					
9																					
10	no	self	28	no			uncle Luigi Amodio Adirondack Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			Catanzaro Provincia
11	"	"	26	"			Bro Antonio 401 Carroll St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	small	left cheek	"	"
12	"	"	18	"			Bro Edward Pasquale Cuozzi 220 Cook st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar	at forehead	Salerno Italy
13	yes	Husband	0	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	scar under left eye	Napoli Italy
14	"	"	19	"			Antonio Paris Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"		"			Bro Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	Self	19	yes	4	"	Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Germany
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				
18	no	Bro in law	0	no			with his bro in law Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue grey			Rocca Italy
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kaiserin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the ....., of Brussels, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug., 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12th List
16/8/1907 S. S. sailing from Naples, August 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Bennetto	Michele			M	—	no		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Mr. Gaetano Lanza	Pa.	Bridgeville
2	Saverio	Pasquale	20		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Pellegrino "	"	"
3	Labotto	Lorenzo	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Pasquale "	N.Y.	
4	Cerone	Giuseppa	15		S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Mr. Vincenzo "	"	"
5	Carmella	Ferdinando	42		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mr. Pasquale "	Pa.	Bridgeville
6	Sestiano	Carmine	17		S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pacia		
7	Fiorillo	Carlo	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mr. Pasquale Moschiano	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Greco	Ettore	23		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Vincenzo "	"	"
9	Esposito	Francesco	44		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Pasquale "	"	"
10	Della Rocca	Giuseppe	20		S	—	no		"	"	Caserta	Caserta	Mr. Pasquale "	"	Brooklyn
11	Bagnara	Maria Anna	22		S	—	yes		"	"	Naples	"	Mr. Vincenzo "	"	"
12	Bonilla	Raffaele	46		M	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"		"	"	"	"	Mr. Pasquale "	"	"
13	Graziano	Giacomo	48		M	laborer	"		"	"	Catanzaro	"	Mr. Vincenzo "	Pa.	Derry
14	Rivetti	Pasquale	32		M	—	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mr. Pasquale "	"	Monongahela
15	Carusso	Pasquale	24		S	"	"		"	"	Casali di Cerreto	Cerreto	Mr. Vincenzo "	"	"
16	Gambardella	Antonetta	23	5	S	housework	no		"	"	Italia	Italia	Sister Giuditta Rosato	Ohio	Girard
17	De Luca	Giuseppe	17	6	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Chieti	S. Eusanio Sangro	Mr. Eusanio Sangro	Pa.	Greensburg
18	Castantino	Vincenzo	21		M	"	no		"	"	Casoli	Casoli	Father Antonio Casoli	"	Bernice
19	Catalano	Domenico	34		M	"	yes		"	"	Chieti	S. Eusanio	wife Palma Rosato	"	"
20	Catarisi	Stefani	14		S	—	no		"	"	Aquila	Aquila	Mr. Eusanio delli Sangro	Pa.	Greensburg
21	De Marco	Pietro	29		M	laborer	yes		"	"	Agnone	Agnone	Miss Paolina Pacitti	"	"
22	Wife & Sons	Annunziata	24		M	"	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Recapso	Ind.	Terre Haute
23	Ferrone	Antonio	19		S	"	no		"	"			Mat. Di Biase Celestino	"	"
24	Quaglione	Ferdinando	23		M	"	"		"	"			Son Pasquale Recapso	"	"
25	Nicola	Michele	31		M	—	"		"	"			Sat Giuseppe Libera	Pa.	Monessen
26	Nobile	Fabian	35		M	laborer	no		"	"					
27	Pinarelli	Gennaro	32		M	—	yes		"	"			Sat Pasquale		
28	Nocera	Nocera	21	5	S	farmer	no		"	"			Via Casamicciola Lacco	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Nicola	Michele	22		M	laborer	"		"	"	Calvanico	Calvanico	Sat Francesco Carella	"	Hazelton
30													Mat Antonia Guerriero Salerno	Pa.	Pittsburg
													Wife Angela Carmela Salerno	"	Monessen
													Sister Stefania del Sole	"	Carnegie
													Wife Lucia Tessarina		
													Sister Stefania del Sole	(Travels)	"
													Mat Costanza Stefania		
													Stefano del Sole	N.Y.	Yonkers
													Sat Gerardo		
													Vincenzo Calvanico	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
													Charles E. Murphy Inspector		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10 00			uncle Alessandro Carnetta Box 787 Bridgeville Pa		No	No	No	Good	Old Grandfather	11	3		dark	brown		Avellino	Pattanaro
2	no	self	18 00			Brat Gennaro 114 Mulberry St N.Y.		1	40				5	1		black	sky		Foggia	Trepuzzi
3	"	"	9 00			uncle Michelangelo Prestigiacomo 115 Goerck st N.Y.		1	43				5	3		brown	at forehead		Campobasso	Sant Giuliano Campomarino
4	"	"	12 00			husband Vincenzo Sivitello 201 St Columbia Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
5	"	"	18 00			husband Cassillo 198 St New Haven Conn.		"	45				5	2		gray	brown		"	Casapulla
6	no	"	11 00			Brat Francesco N.6 Glascow St Rochester N.Y.		"	43				5	2		brown	gray		"	Mozzarisi
7	no	"	20 00	yes 98-06 Maryland		Brat Giuseppe 7 St N.12 Manayunk Pa		"	30				5	5		brown	at left eye		Capriati	Pietrelcina
8	yes	husband	20 00			husband Luigi Grandinetti 3 St N.12 Manayunk Pa		"	27				5	3		brown	gray		"	Pescosolido
9	"	Brat in law	20 00			Brat in law Luigi Scipione N.12 Manayunk Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	and at forehead		"	Morelli
10	yes	Brat	18 00			Brat Gaetano inlaw 2 Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	sky	scar at throat	Caserta	Casagiove
11	no	uncle	20 00			uncle Giuseppe Castellucci 198 Sixty Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn		1	35				4	11		black			Naples	Portici
12	"	husband	18 00	yes 97-06 Bridgport		husband Giuseppe Castellucci 113 Sixty Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn		"	34				5	5		brown	grey		Reggio Cal.	Rosarno
13	no	self	20 00	yes 01-03 Pittsburg		San Raphael 612 Wilbert Av Pittsburg Pa		"	27				5	8		black	brown		Cotanzaro	Strongoli
14	yes	Brat in law	20 00	yes 96-06 Monongahela		Brat in law Antonio Cherichella 107 111 Diamond St Monongahela		"	35				5	3		brown			Caserta	Castelcampagnano
15	yes	cousin	18 00			cousin Cesare Giordano Box 147 Girard Ohio		"	20				5	5		"	"		"	Bellona
16	no	husband	18 00			husband Pietro Antonio 227 Jefferson St Greensburg Pa		"	38				5	3		"	"		Chieti	Casacanditella
17	no	self	18 00			uncle Carmine De Luca Box 191 Bentleyville Pa		"	27				5	3		"	"	mole right cheek	"	Casoli
18	yes	Brat	10 00			Brat Domenico 227 Jefferson St Greensburg Pa		"	39				5	7		"	"	scar at temple	"	S. Eusanio
19	no	self	18 00	yes 93-95		Nephew Giuseppe Marcello Box 125 Shoaff Fayette Co.		"	17				5	4		"	"		Alquido	Acciano
20	"	"	21 00	no		Brat in law Marco Marcello 3 Greensburg Pa		"	20				4	1		brown	sky		"	"
21	no	"	22 00	yes 90-96 Winnfield La		friend Cologero Sciambra 15 Bickmount St Binghamton N.Y.		"	15				5	—		brown			Caserta	Sessa
22								"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	"
23	yes	uncle	15 00	no		uncle Biagio Colavolpe 6 Ellis St Sky Harbor Conn		"	16				5	3		brown			Salerno	Cicalesi
24	no	Brat	18 00	no		Brat Nicola 737 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa		"	46				5	3		brown	grey		Caserta	Capella
25	"	"	20 00	yes 93-04	Paterson	friend Pietro Petrarcione 178 Roy St Paterson		"	42				5	7		brown			"	Salerno
26	no	"	18 00	92-95	"	Brat in law Raffaele Salvatore 6 Canada		"	27				5	2		brown	sky		Avellino	Montefalcione
27	no	"	21 00	902-908	Pittsburg	Brat Vito 6 Canada		"	45				5	2		black	brown		"	S. Angelo
28	yes	Brat	20 00	no		Brat Luigi 180 6th St Dunellen N.J.		"	16				5	3		brown			"	"
29	no	self	18 00	no		cousin Pietro Michele 215 Washington St Mt Pleasant Pa		"	40				5	5		brown	grey		Salerno	Calvanico
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Landsteiner, Surgeon of the ..... of Vienna, do
(state whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Landsteiner

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 1st list
16/8/907 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, August 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Curcio	Filomena	34		F Married	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Fat Carmine Curcio Sulmona Italy		
V 2	Curcio	Domenico	11		M								Fat Carmine Curcio Sulmona Italy		
V 3	Carlo	Carmela													
V 4	Rocco	Concetta													
V 5	Criffo	Pasquale			M Married		yes				Castel Morrone		Wife Concetta Criffo Castel Morrone Italy		
V 6	Chiarelli	Francesco			M Married		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brother Carmine Chiarelli Cerreto Sannita Italy		
V 7	Centanzo	Raffaele	27		M Married		yes	yes			Castel Morrone		Wife Maria Centanzo Castel Morrone Italy		
V 8	Flonzo	Pasquale									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
V 9	Antonio	Angelo	24		M Married		yes						Wife Angela Antonio Castel Morrone Italy		
V 10	Paterno	Domenico									Castelvenere		Wife Concetta Paterno Castelvenere Italy		
V 11	Festa	Pasquale	18		M Single		yes						Father Giuseppe Festa Castelvenere Italy		
V 12	Pacifico	Antonio	22		M Married		yes				Castelvenere		Wife Maria Pacifico Castelvenere Italy		
V 13	Di Fernando	Pasquale	22		M Married		yes						Wife Maria Di Fernando Castelvenere Italy		
V 14	Leone	Paolo	25		M Single	Farmer	yes				Roma	Avezzano	Father Pasquale Leone Via S. Paolo Avezzano Italy		
V 15	Tamburrino	Vincenzo	24		M Married	Laborer	yes				Potenza	Puglie	Wife Rosa Tamburrino Via Rosa Potenza Puglie Italy		
V 16	Maletta	Ernesto	23		M Single	Farmer	yes				Catanzaro	Borgia	Father Vincenzo Maletta Via Colonna di Borgia Borgia Catanzaro Italy		
V 17	Casimiro	Antonio	21		M Single	Laborer	yes				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Mother Carmine Casimiro Catanzaro Italy		
V 18	Bonacci	Antonio	28		M Married	Laborer	yes				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Wife Anna Bonacci Grimaldi Italy		
V 19	Arizzi	Francesco					yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Maria Arizzi Grimaldi Italy		
V 20	Masi	Pietro	18		M Single	Laborer					Roma	Ceccano	Father Raffaele Masi Via quattro cantoni Ceccano Italy	N. Y.	
V 21	Panitoro	Raffaele	50		M Married	Laborer	yes				Roma	Ceccano	Wife Concetta Panitoro Via quattro cantoni Ceccano Italy	N. Y.	
V 22	Barbini	Giov. Battista	18		M Single	Laborer	yes				Roma	Ceccano	Father Pasquale Barbini Via quattro cantoni Ceccano Italy	N. Y.	
V 23	Pugliese	Luigi	42		M Married	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Concetta Pugliese Via Piazza Serrale Arce Italy	Care Morelli	Fall River, Mass.
V 24	Morelli	Francesco	18		M Single	Farmer	yes				Napoli	Arpino	Father Luigi Morelli Via Campitelli Arpino Italy	Care Bertland	
V 25	Morelli	Carmine	25		M Married	Laborer	yes				Napoli	Arpino	Wife Carmela Morelli Vico Superiore Serrale Arpino Italy	Care Morelli	Fall River, Mass.
V 26	Boccelli	Carmine	38		M Married	Farmer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Carmela Boccelli Via Piantoge Serrale Arpino Italy		
27	~~Colonico~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~14~~		~~M Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Napoli~~	~~Arpino~~	~~Father Pasquale Colonico Via Mercurio Serrale Arpino Italy~~	~~Care Blairmont~~	
28	~~Colonico~~	~~Secondo~~	~~16~~		~~M Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Napoli~~	~~Arpino~~			
V 29	Scaglione	Vittorio	23		M Married	Farmer	yes						Father Francesco Scaglione Via Giulia Serrale Arpino Italy		
ADMITTED V 30	Cimetti	Michele	18		M Married	Laborer	yes				Italia	Settimo Torinese	Wife Carlina Cimetti Via Cairoli Torino Italy	Bridgeville	

~~DISCHARGED~~

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

229/256

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 24*, 190~

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	22	no		bro. Vincenzo 125 Willow st Bridgeport Ct bro. Vincenzo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	dark	brown		Avellino	Sirdeo
2	5	"	12	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
3	no	self	12	"		father Marino 9 Gibson st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	12	"		bro. in law Gaetano Casciano Alexandria 237 Columbus ave Jer. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
5	yes	"	12	"		cousin Biagio Pinciaro Young st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at left cheek	Caserta	Gradabelus
6	"	brother	20 yes	98	Waterbury	bro. Stefano 15 Jackson st Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Campobasso	Bereprosciutto
7	5	brother	12	no		bro. Cristino Box 215 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Caserta	Ruviano
8	no	self	10 yes	905	906 Chicago	cousin Valentino Carabella Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Salerno	Castelcivita
9	yes	husband	10	no		husband Nicola Pia Pisano Box 576 Bell Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Cosenza	Mesoraca
10	no	brother	10	"		bro. Carmine 108 Wylie ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
11	no	self	10	"		cousin Antonio Valente 203 N. Washington ave, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		Caserta	Sparanise
12	"	"	80 yes	902	905 Bridgeport	cousin Antonio Valente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
13	"	"	12	"		203 Washington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"
14	"	✓	"	10	no	friend Father G. Battista Natick R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blond brown	mole right cheek	Roma	Albano
15	yes	cousin	10	"		cousin Lazio Scaccuto 14 Church St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead	Bologna	Vaglio
16	no	✓	self	12	"	cousin Giuseppe Catalciano Box 327 Fairfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Catanzaro	Borgia
17	"	✓	"	12	"	bro in law Andrea Martoccia Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey		Caserta	Pietramora
18	"	✓	"	90	yes 902	San Pietro Aqueduct Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Gioia Vecchia
19	"	✓	"	15	" 902	bro Gaetano Box 28 Manchin Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey		"	"
20	"	✓	"	12	" 902	cousin Tommaso Carolina 54 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown		Roma	Ceccano
21	5	"	"	23	no	Nephew Manfr. Gaetano 339 Fourth Ave. Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	Alatri
22	"	✓	"	12	"	Pat Tommaso 54 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black		"	Ceccano
23	no	✓	"	17	yes 903	friend Raimondo Tortorici Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Catanzaro	Cerdito
24	yes	bro	40	no		bro Loreto 541 Hood St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Aquila	Ateleano
25	no	self	17	yes 904	906 Allegheny	friend Raimondo Tortorici Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown sky		Catanzaro	Soveria
26	"	✓	"	12	" 903	God Fat Raimondo Tortorici Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
27	"	"	"	20	no	cousin Quirino Calenico Box 60 Clermont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
28																			
29	yes	bro	10	do		bro 103 Clermont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond sky		Catanzaro	Soveria
30	"	Self	12	"		Ezio Alessandro Box 387 Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	No	Can't write	Sane	dark	gray				Avellino	Vallata Frigento

&c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Volger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the [illegible], at Vienna, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bergen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the Master of S. S. Königin Luise sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutarelli	Gennaro	4	6	M	Mill porter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian					Penn. Pittsburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. GREEN IMMIGRATION

1765

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2									"	"	"	"	"	"							
3									"	"	"	"	"	"							
4									"	"	"	"	"	"							
5									"	"	"	"	"	"							
6									"	"	"	"	"	"							
7									"	"	"	"	"	"							
8									"	"	"	"	"	"							
9									"	"	"	"	"	"							
10									"	"	"	"	"	"							
11									"	"	"	"	"	"							
12									"	"	"	"	"	"							
13									"	"	"	"	"	"							
14									"	"	"	"	"	"							
15									"	"	"	"	"	"							
16									"	"	"	"	"	"							
17									"	"	"	"	"	"							
18									"	"	"	"	"	"							
19									"	"	"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger, Master, of the Königin Luise, from Napels, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Dec *, 190*7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Reber, Surgeon of the _____, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Dr. Hans Reber

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th List 16/8/1907 S. S. ..... sailing from Naples August ....., 190..

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carducci	Antonio	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy		Fiumicello	Fat Paolo Carducci Benevento Italy	Pa	Mountaintown
2	Pagliaro	Eurico	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		"	Mot Fiamatta Pagliaro Benevento Italy		
ADMITTED 3	Franco	M Carmina	17		F S	none	no		"	"		"	Brother in law Antonio Catalano Italy	Penn	Wilmington
ADMITTED 4	Daugh Silvestro	Concezzina	11		F S				"	"		"			
ADMITTED 5	" "	Andrea	10		M S				"	"		"			
ADMITTED 6	" "	Elvira	7		F S				"	"		"			
7	Marchiarulli	Giovanna	41		F M				"	"		"			
8	D. Matteo	Giuseppe	23		M S				"	"		"			
9	Luna	Dorotea	18		F "				"	"		"			
10	Adami	Michele	21		M "				"	"		"			
11	Mgr Raffaele	Fernando	27		M "				"	"		"			
12	Rosentino	Felice	19		M "				"	"		"			
13	Raimondi	Luigi	20		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Christo Pagliola	"	Fat Natale Marchesato Parma Italy		
14	Cappiaro	Antonio	38		M Married	"	no		"	"	Liberio Soriano	"	Mot Michelangelo Pagliola Via Maria Palatata Venezia	Penn	Schuylkill Co
ADMITTED 15	Manelli	Maria	23		F M		yes		"	"	S Marzano	"			Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Degli Amici	Virginia	16		F S				"	"		"			
17	Perrella	Salvatore	35		M M				"	"		"	Wife Filomena Perrella Via Lucia Nocera Inferiore Italy	Wash	Westbrook Me
18	Pirillo	Pasquale	65		M M				"	"	Gian Abbadolla	"	Wife Lucia Pirillo Palo del Colle Italy	N. Y	
19	Cutrone	Paolo	33		M M				"	"		"	Wife Nicolina Cutrone Palo del Colle Italy		Brooklyn
20	Perillo	Saverio	26		M Married		yes		"	"		"	Fat Pirillo Vito Palo del Colle Italy		
21	Stancarone	Michele	29		M Married		no		"	"		"	Fat Giovanni Palo del Colle Italy		
22	Raimondo	Rosa	26		F Married		yes		"	"		"	Mot Pantaleo Nicola Palo del Colle Italy	N. Y	
23	Son Pasquale	Grazia	5		F				"	"		"			
24	"	Vito	2		M				"	"		"			
25	Bella	Francesco	14		M Single				"	"		"	Fat Federico Palo del Colle Italy		
26	Schiavulli	Angelo	29		M Married				"	"		"	Fat Giovanni Bari Italy	Penn	Grotan
27	Son Minerva	Domenico	2		M				"	"		"			
28	Di Bella	Domenico	40		M Married				"	"		"	Fat Michelangelo Bari Italy	N. Y	Auburn
29	Grasso	Filomena	18		F Single				"	"		"	Fat in Law Gabriele Grasso Via Piazza Gabriele Grasso Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Degli Alteri	Lucia	6		F				"	"		"			

2-995684 (505) 7-6-42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Barring Expiration

ADMITTED

30 2/18

208/228

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 21 , 190 46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	no				cousin Alfonso Carnibella Box 11 Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown				Italy	Formicoparte
2	"	"	10	"				same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		rear at forehead	"	"
3	yes	husband	10	yes	87	4 m	Wallingford	husband Giovanni Balzano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown		Caserta	Gioia Sannitica
4	"	"	2	no				128 Hall ave							5	—						
5	"	"	2	"				Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
6	"	"	2	"																		
7	"	husband	10	no				husband Rocco Pascuale Box 38 Quinnipiac Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown				Caserta	Alife
8	"	Self	12	"				united Giacinto Capezza 119 9th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		rear at neck	"	Pietramelara
9	no	"	10	"				Jake Bonaguido Shoestring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Alife
10	yes	"	10	yes	04	2 m	Rutherford	brot Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	left cheek		Caserta	Casagiove
11	"	"	2	no				cousin Michael 89 Rutherford brot Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
12	"	"	10	no											5	3	dark	brown			"	"
13	yes	uncle	10	no				uncle Michele Sestera 96-10 Jay st Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar right cheek	Benevento	S. Leucio del Sannio
14	no	Self	20	yes	99	1 m	Pittsburg	brother Nicola 3328 Butler st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Campobasso	Boiano
15	yes	betrothed	21	no				betrothed ~~Francesco Colarusso~~ Gennaro Abbate ~~Abbatemarco~~ Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar at nose	"	S. Massimo
16	"	"	2	"											5	3					"	"
17	no	Self	20	yes	99	1 m	Rubio	Box 192 Clayton Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	brown		"	Boiano
18	"	"	14	no				nephew Alfonso Mennuto 345 E. 16th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	freck-marked	Boiano	Pie del Colle
19	"	"	12	"				nephew Emiliano Saverio 185 Harman ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
20	"	"	12	"				uncle Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		sky	"	"
21	"	"	12	"				41 Bartlett st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	"	"
22	"	husband	14	"				husband Frank Candela Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	—	12	"				337 E. 22nd st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	—	"	"																	"	"
25	"	Self	18	"				uncle Salvatore Guiseppe 337 E. 22nd st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey		"	"
26	yes	"	12	"				husband Vincenzo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pietrella
27	"	"	2	"				Box 24 Croton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	no	"	20	"				cousin Eduardo Abraham Box 1071 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		Caserta	Casacanditella Casacandida
29	"	"	12	"				husband Stefano Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown			"	Casacandida
30	"	"	"	"				1 Everett st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Holger Koster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the ..... of Buenos (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Chas. Lund

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8th List
16/8/1907 S. S. Konprin Luise sailing from Naples, August 16, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
✓	1 Ippolito	Nicola	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN WAIL ON PIER	Italian	Italy	S. Arsenio	wife Angela Giuseppe Ippolito S. Arsenio		
✓	2 Bosco	Maria Rosa	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna Amabile		
	3 ~~Lista~~	~~Rosa~~	~~24~~										~~mother Rosa D'Amato~~		
✓ X	4 D'Amato	Maria	38		M	Wife	"	"	Italy	South Italian	S. Arsenio		mother Rosa D'Amato		
✓ X	5 " Nelso	Luigi	11			Child							— " —		
✓ X	6 " "	Pietro	6			"									
✓	7 Candelpo	Maria	44		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Vincenza D'Amato		
✓	8 " "	Pietro	17		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Arsenio		mother Raffaela D'Amato		
✓	9 Cuomo	Angelo	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S. Arsenio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Luigi Chiesa S. Arsenio	Brooklyn	N.Y.
✓	10 Cuccia	Domenico	21		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Teramo Abruzzi		wife Rosa Vincenza D'Amato		
✓	11 Sabella	Giovanni	36		M	Mason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Via Annunziata S. Arsenio		
✓	12 " Donato	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
✓	13 Crisanti	Antonio	36		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Via Domenico Cuomo		
✓	14 " Rosa	Mariantonia	19		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin S. Donato Arsenio		
						Passport 2-882758 10/3/41.									
✓	15 Cuomo	Mariano	6		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
✓	16 "	Annarosa	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
✓	17 D. Donato	Costantino	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Via Domenico Cuomo		
✓	18 De Paolis	Domenicantonio	22		S	Porter	yes	"	"	"	Aquila Abruzzi		cousin S. Donato Arsenio		
✓	19 Bernardi	Bernardino	33		M	"	no	"	"	"	Aquila		Via Domenico Cuomo		
✓	20 Carnicelli	Pasquale	18		S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		Fat Luigi Aquila		
✓	21 Bucci	Ugo	20		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Aquila		Fat Domenico Cuomo		
✓	22 Argentieri	Alfonso	18		S	Porter	"	"	"	"	"		Fat Paolo Aquila	S. Arsenio	
✓	23 Carnicelli	Angelantonio	18		"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Aquila Abruzzi		Fat Luigi Aquila	S. Marcaco	
✓	24 Di Cesare	Domenico	18		"	Porter	"	"	"	"	"		Fat Luigi Aquila		
✓	25 Spera	Enrico	27		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		Fat Giuseppe Cuomo	S. Arsenio	
	26 ~~Carnicelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~										~~Fat Francesco~~		
✓	27 Argentieri	Enrico	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Aquila	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Via Domenico Cuomo		
✓	28 Pinaglia	Angelo	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Aquila Abruzzi		Fat Giuseppe Cuomo	S. Arsenio	
✓	29 Pacitti	Gino	19		"	Brick-layer	"	"	"	"	Aquila		Mat Adelaide Lorenzo	Buffalo	N.Y.
✓	30 Bernardi	Andrea	24		"	Woodchopper	"	"	"	"	"		Via Domenico Cuomo		
													Piazza S. Donato Aquila	S. Marcaco	

Augustus Sharpe
Inspector

18½ 1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August 29th 1907* 12.50 PM 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	40 yes 97.904 N.Y.	bro in law Pietro Cangiamila 3179 Jerome ave Bedford Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark brown	grey		Salemo S. Ebano
2	no	"	12 no	bro Luigi 489 Jefferson st New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown		" "
3	"	"	12 "	sister Maria 113 12 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
4	no	"	5 "	husband Erasmo Cefalu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
5	"	"	" "	33 Brunswick st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
6	"	"	" "	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
7	yes	"	9 yes 8.90	bro Stefano 15 Centre st Woburn Mass.	165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark gray			" "
8	no	"	16 no	uncle Pietro Parallo 186-2nd st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown mole	left cheek	" S. Pietro di Tagliacozzo
9	no	"	22 yes 98.906 N.Y.	friend Angela Salamone 129 Wooster st N. York	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	" S. Ebano
10	no	brother	18 no	bro Raffaele 111 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue sky		Teramo Adamo
11	no	self	40 "	cousin Ruggiero DiBenedetto 15 Jackson st Waterbury	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		" "
12	yes	cousin	16 "	cousin Ruggiero DiBenedetto	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
13	no	Stepfather	18 "	bro in law Vanni Gaetano New Britain Conn.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown		" "
14	no	husband	30 "	husband Graziano Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	sky	" Cugnoli
15	no	father	2 "	West st Saint st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
16	no	father	" "	Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
17	"	brother	16 yes 98.907	bro Ruggiero 15 Jackson st Waterbury	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark brown			" Adamo
18	no	self	12 no	bro Rosario 550 Hunterdon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Aquila Torninparte
19	yes	brother	15 "	bro Emilio 207 1st st Portland Ore.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Aquila
20	no	self	14 "	cousin Alfonso Carnicelli bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Aquila Torninparte
21	"	"	38 "	cousin Giulio Vigiola bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Aquila
22	"	"	10 "	cousin D. Arcangelo Domenico 30 Buffalo st N.Y.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	sky hair & mouth	Aquila
23	"	"	24 "	cousin Alfonso Carnicelli bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown		Aquila Torninparte
24	"	"	12 "	cousin Rinaldo DeNicolis bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown		" "
25	"	"	10 "	cousin Ernesto Porto bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown		" "
26	"	"	12 "	cousin Rinaglia Paolo bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	hair	" "
27	no	"	10 yes 98.906	cousin Pasquale Domenico 304 Seneca st Buffalo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	right cheek	Aquila
28	no	"	16 no	cousin Rinaglia Paolo bro 556 Hunterdon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Aquila Torninparte
29	"	"	12 "	cousin Giovanni Fedele 60 Hillsboro st N.Y.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Aquila
30	"	"	10 "	cousin Guido Vigiola 556 Hunterdon Pa.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Volz Master, of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Volz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug., 1902.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence ifndependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Brussels, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											Italy				
2													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
3															
4															
5											Avellino		mother Margherita Benevento Emanuele	Conn.	Hartford
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
24															
25													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Carmando	Francesco	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Salerno Cicerale		Padre Antonio	S. Arsenio	Salerno

2828348-2/11/41

2/0839-5/21/32

3-206364-10/31/40

Wm. Williams Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15H 181

12. 50 pm. 2 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 29 1907, 190 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	a	self	12	no		father Concetto 213 - 1st Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark brown	scar at forehead	Cattaro	Montenegro
2	n	n	12	n		nephew Antonio Spadafaty 339 E. 21st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	n	n	"	Austria Hungary
3	no	n	60 yrs	90	Boston	God fat. Cuppi Pietro Hammondtown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	n	n	scar at forehead	n Roccella
4	n	n	12	n	90. 905	Pancaldo Bro Giuseppe Pancaldo Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	n	mole at right eye brow	n S. Nicolo
5	n	father	10	no		Lodi Ludovico 70 Bridge st Cheltenham	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	brown grey		Cheltino Cassola
6	n	self	10	n		Caruso Pietro 42 Baxter st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	n	brown		Caltanissetta Deccollatura
7	yes	husband	10	n		husband Vincenzo Rotella	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	n	n		n n
8	n	n	n	n		607 609 Webster ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	n	father	10	yes	90. 905	Principal Michele Pane 42 Baxter st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black brown		n n
10	no	self	20	no		cousin Antonio Maglioli Box 62 Hasbell st N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown at forehead	chestnut	Monte Fredane
11	yes	nephew	10	n		nephew Cancio Natale Carrollville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	Caserta	Caserta
12	n	son	12	yes	92. 01	Boston son Francesco Farmer R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	n	n		Foligno
13	n	cousin	10	no		cousin Rinaldo Galluzzo Andalusa Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	n	brown		n Caprigliano
14	n	brother	10	yes	902. 906	Bro Domenico Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	n		Caserta Cervino
15	a	self	10	no		husband Claudia Domenico 245 Bacon st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	n	brown black		Rocca
16	n	—	—	—		bro Giuseppe Gallotta Box 32 Clinton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						n
17	no	self	10	no		bro-in-law - same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	scar at forehead	Salerno	Fogna
18	yes	bro-in-law	10	n		cousin Pasquale Cirillo 181 Bleecker st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	black	scar left eye brow	" n
19	n	self	10	n		uncle Evangelo Giannakos 76 Oak st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	black brown	at forehead	Apocastro Heraklion
20	no	n	10	n		father Evangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	n	brown sky		Sampsonas S. Pelion
21	n	n	14	n		husband Antonio Zanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	n	brown		n n
22	yes	husband	12	n		Caprese Pa bro-in-law Guiseppe Russo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	n	n	mole left cheek	n Tolcia
23	no	self	12	yes	93. 04	Can. 256 Eagle st Agents Ind. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	n	n		n Amphrio
24	n	n	12	no		nephew Carlo Pantillo 211 Front st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	n	black brown		n Sepino
25	n	n	12	yes	99. 906	Hartford bro Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	n	n		n n
26	n	n	20	no		bro. in law Salvatore Tamasso Washington st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	brown scar at chin		n n
27	n	n	12	n		bro Antonio 1289 1st Aver N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	n	black brown at temple		Cattanzaro Sandiano
28	a	bro. in law	12	a		uncle Egidio Capenta 398 Central Widd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	n	brown		Cosenza Cassano Jonio
29	no	self	20	yes	901. 905	Cleveland bro Luigi Uniontown Pa 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	n		Bisignano Rocca Imperiale
30	n	n	20	n	901. 906	Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	n	black		Salerno S. Arsenio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Foggia, Capt., of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Foggia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1905,
at NEW-YORK

Lucke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Lebr, Surgeon of the ____, of Bremen, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität
of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hans Lebr

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 5

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th list
16 [illegible] 190[illegible] S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			19									Italy				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28141.4 6-22-27

E. Reg 51356

2-952587-505-1/30/42

2-633836-4/3/39-505

8-172638-10/6/24

32-116649-2/23/42.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

S. I. ADMITTED

S. I. ADMITTED

S. I. ADMITTED

S. I. ADMITTED

132/193

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190* 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion,	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	bro.	40	no			bro. Angelo Santa Ana No.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	hazel gray		Girgenti Grotte
2	"	self	20	"			uncle Buonaventura Chicago 214 Jefferson st. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Trapani Alcamo
3	"	"	50	yes	903.904	N.Y.	father in law Francesco D'Giorgio 338 E. 21st st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky scar at nose	Girgenti Aidone
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
8	"	"	20	no			cousin Pisandrino Calogero 613-615 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y. bro. Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		" Licata
9	yes	"	20	"			99 Harned st. Detroit Mich. husband calls Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	sky scar at chin	Trapani Alcamo Gius.
10	"	"	14	"			305 Lafayette st bro. Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		" "
11	"	"	40	yes	903.906	Brooklyn	67 Emet st. Brooklyn dau. Angela 1915 Quarrobbe Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Palermo Carini Girgenti Licata
12	"	"	20	"			father Vincenzo San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scar near right eye	Palermo Ballestrate
13	yes	father	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	self	20	yes	903.906	N.Y.	San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Girgenti Ederlezza
15	"	"	"	"			177 Mulberry st. New York bro. Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
16	"	"	14	no			177 Mulberry st. bro. Salvatore Antonio Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	scar left eye brow	Girgenti
17	yes	"	14	"			613-615 1st Avenue Brooklyn bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at chin	Girgenti Licata
18	no	"	14	yes	90.903	Lincolnton	bros. Angelo, Giuseppe, Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Messina Acireale
19	"	"	16	yes	97.900		cousin Giorgianni Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" "
20	"	"	14	no			bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at right eye	" "
21	"	"	12	yes	902.905	Lincolnton	bros. Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
22	"	"	14	no			Box 68 Woodville Miss. cousin Salvatore Sparano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
23	"	"	14	"			442 Christopher st. New York step dau. Giovanna Lombardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Catania Giuseppe Pescara
24	"	"	14	"			1413 Glen Brunswick cousin Giuseppe Saraceno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Sciacca
25	"	"	14	yes	903.906	Brooklyn	121 Harrison st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Palermo Chiusuta
26	"	"	12	no			husband Barbagallo Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	moles at face	Catania Piedimonte Etneo
27	"	"	"				Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9				" "
28	"	"	"				San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5				" "
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11				" "
30	"	"	12	no			bro. Concetto 2123 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		" Bonguaglosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the Königin Luise ; from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug., 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Leber, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the first

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	[illegible]	3	11											
ADMITTED U.S. 2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	Iraci														
6	Kovacs														
7															
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10															
11	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] porter	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Croatia	Bosanca	wife	Mediatt Maria	studare	Savi Montreal	
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23															
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
29	[illegible]					12-24980	8-19-40								
30	[illegible]														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$4	no			Prof. Giuseppe 157 Canal st Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	scar at nose	Reggio Cal	Bivongi
2	"	"	14	"			cousin Vincenzo Sfuzzaga 4623 - Trenton ave Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			bro Vincenzo " 61 Canal st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	ye	6m	Italy	cousin Valentin Bonjenko 4636 Trenton ave Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			cousin Domenico Scandaroto 15 Canal st Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar left eye brow	"	"
6	"	"	12	"			cousin same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	pock-marked	"	"
7	"	ye	12	"			bro " Byrne " 105 Orchard st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar eye	"	Placanica
8	"	"	14	"			cousin Byrne Nicola Franklin Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	"
9	"	"	16	"			cousin Nicola Trullo 42 Baxter st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar at forehead	"	"
10	no	"	26	ye			bro Vito " 42 Baxter st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	spot right eye	"	Bivongi
11	ye	"	45	"			bro-in-law Bruno Nicola Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Reggio Cal	Chiaravalle
12	"	self	14	no			uncle Giovanni Chiera 241 W. Erie st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	scar left cheek	"	Placanica
13	yes	brother	12	"			bro Salvatore " 241 W. Erie st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	scar right eye	Catanzaro	Squillace
14	"	husband	20	"			husband Nicolo Gallitteri 174 Terrace st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"																	
16	"	husband	12	"			husband Pigoni Domenico Wallace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown	"	scar right eye brow	Catanzaro	Isetta
17	"	"	"	"																	
18	no	self	12	"			cousin Emanuele Tornatore bro Antonio 613-15 Independence st Topeka Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey	forced handle	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			cousin Salvatore Scalia Sandstone Ont. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	sky	scar right cheek	Girgenti	Licata
20	"	"	12	"			bro-in-law Cipriano Francesco 2022 etna st Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	and both	ears	"	Racalmuto
21	"	"	12	"			bro Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray		Caltanisetta	Campofranco
22	ye	bro	12	"			nephew Cesare Tristano 64 Baxter st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Girgenti	Grotte
23	"	self	12	"			cousin Lorenzo Sfrazzella Turners Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	red	left cheek	"	Licata
24	no	"	12	"			cousin same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	moles right cheek	Sessina	Frazzano
25	"	ye	20	"			bro Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	fresh	marked	"	"
26	"	"	20	"			nephew Pietro G. Battista "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at nose	"	"
27	yes	nephew	20	"			bro 208 Front st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	ashy		Palermo	Piano
28	no	self	12	"			bro Salvatore " 442 James st Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Girgenti	Racalmuto
29	yes	bro-in-law	12	"			bro-in-law Eufemia Silvestro 202 Main st Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Grotte
30	"	self	20	"			cousin Rosario Rizzo 535 Elizabeth st Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar left eye brow	Palermo	Prizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Vigo, Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Vigo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 190-

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hans Leber, Surgeon of the ____, of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Viele years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Juni, 1907

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the first inspector at the port of arrival from the S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, Italy, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												Italy				
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7							IN HOSPITAL DETAINED									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Transit Toronto

Transit Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-62349(503) 01/13/20

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ex 7, 22, Charles E Murphy

75/103

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 29 1907 , 190 56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or alimony, or prostitution, or practising the same, and intending to follow such practice or purpose after landing, or procured by another to do so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bro-in-law	11	no			bro-in-law Michele De Cahua Rutland Vt.					No	No	5	2	dark	brown			Foggia Celecare
2	no	self	15	no			Sant Antonio 75-5th ave Long Island					"	"	5	4	"	black			" S. Agata Lombardi
3	"	"	18	"			bro-in-law Pignatella Giuseppe 110 Front st Yorkville					"	149 D	5	3	"	black			" "
4	~~yes~~	"	16	"			cousin same					"	148 D	5	6	"	brown	scar left eye		" "
5	"	"	24	"			" "					"	124							
6	"	"	22	"			bro-in-law Pasquale Box 28 Glove City					"	124	5	4	"	black	brown	mole at face	" Celecare
7	"	"	40	"			uncle Guiseppe 65 Madison st N.Y.					"	"	4	9					
8	"	"	58	yes	9.00	Pueblo	friend Peter 9 Battery Place N.Y.					"	50	5	4	dark	brown			Cosenza
9	"	"	10	"	900.	N.Y.	friend same					"	50	5	3	"	brown	sky at forehead		Caserta Pastena
10	no	"	62	no			friend Vincenzo De Cunico 306 Penn st Reading Pa					"	65	5	4	"	black	"		" "
11	"	"	28	"			friend Michele Lucci 16 Madison ave White Plains					"	15	5	2	"	red			Foggia Serracapriola
12	"	"	20	yes	3.90	Rimini	bro. Antonio Box 111 Y Rimini Col.					"	25	5	3	"	brown	grey scar right eye		" "
13	"	"	12	no			cousin Luigi Angelo 7th ave & Christopher st					"	47	5	5	"	brown			Caserta Pastena
14	"	"	18	"			friend Stanislao Esketti 111 Mulberry st N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	"			Teramo Castiglione
15	"	"	19	"			uncle Luigi Biakol					"	55	5	3	"	black	brown		Benevento S. Giorgio la Molara
16	~~no~~	"	14	"			uncle Angelo D'Vizio 3110 Jackson ave Bedford Park					"	20	5	3	"	brown			" "
17	"	"	44	"			friend Luigi 2111 — 1st ave N.Y.					"	38	5	3	"	brown	grey at forehead		" "
18	"	"	10	"			uncle Gaetano Coppola 579 10th ave N.Y.					"	30	5	4	"	brown			Caserta Casaricciola
19	no	"	13	"			bro-in-law Francesco 224 E 116th st Harrison ave Harrison Mass.					"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at neck		Naples Vico Equense
20	"	"	12	"			cousin Rocco 50 W. 32nd st N.Y.					"	135	5		"	"			" "
21	"	"	24	yes	900.	N.Y.	friend Serrano Carmine 555 W. 32nd st N.Y.					"	"	5		"	"			" "
22	"	"	10	"	800.	"	uncle Pietro Petrella 110 — 1st ave N.Y.					"	130	5	4	"	brown	sky		" "
23	yes	bro-in-law	10	"	2.90	Pittsburg	bro-in-law Claudio Pellegrini Box 61 Detroit Mich.					"	105	5		"	brown			Campobasso S. Polo Matese
24	"	"	10	no			bro-in-law Michele Spera					"	105	5	6	"	black	scar at chin		Potenza Chiaromonte
25	no	self	20	yes	30.	Phila.	sister Maddalena 1427 Church st Frankford					"	55	5	6	"	brown			" "
26	"	"	22	no			cousin Angelberto Cagiano 101 Hackensack ave Hoboken					"	12	5	4	"	"	at forehead		Caserta S. Stefano Agliano
27	yes	husband	32	"			husband D'Ottavio Alessandro					"	130	5	4	"	black			Bari Spinazzola
28	"	—	"	"			Box 49 Yorkville Sta					"	1	5	2	"	"			Teramo Giulianova
29	no	self	20	"			nephew Giulio Calugiero 182 60th st Woodside L.I.					"	"							" "
30	"	"	12	"			uncle Giuseppe Bonnington Rd					"	52	5	2	dark	brown	bald		Abruzzi Sulmona
												"		5	3	"	blond	" at neck		" S. Pancrazio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volger Master of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Volger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd list
6/8/07 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eugenia Kou	Cassiliou	20		M	Housework	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	father Demetrios Kou	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cordoulis	Georgios	18		M	11-93941	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolaos "	"	"
3	Stephanopoulos	Nicolaos	18		M		"		"	"	Olympia Greece		"	"	"
4	Kalos	Theodoros	25		M		"		"	"	"	Sparta	brother Georgios "	"	Evansville
5	Lambros	Georgios	18		M		"		"	"	"	"	father Lambros "	"	"
6	Kalos	Evangelia	40		M		"		"	"	Sparta Greece		husband Kalos "	"	"
7	Lambros	Georgios	11		M	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christou	Constantinos	32		M	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	brother Christou "	"	"
9	Lampi	Catinga	10		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georgopoulos	Christos	25		M	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	father Georgios "	"	"
11	Stephanopoulos	Nicolas	25		M		no		"	"	Tripolis Greece		brother Georgios "	"	"
12	Kalos	Constantinos	22		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Sparta Greece		father Kalos "	"	"
13	Papageorgiou	Georgios	21		M	Workman	yes		"	"	Tripolis Greece		father Papageorgiou "	"	"
14	Papageorgiou	Georgios	37		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Catherine "	"	"
15	Lambros	Jean	15		S		"		"	"	Martinique Africa		father Georgios Lambros	Ill.	Chicago
16	Georgis	Demetrios	12		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Georgios Georgis	"	"
17	Papapoulos	Nicolas	32		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Evangelia Papadimitriou	"	"
18	Papaktoris	Panagiotis	40		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Helene "	"	"
19	Papadimitriou	Athanasios	23		S		no		"	"	Argostolion Greece		father Stephanos "	Ill.	Decatur
20	Papadimitriou	Demetrios	23		M		"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolas "	"	"
21	Stamaki	Apostolos	25		M		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Thessalie Greece		father Constantinos "	Ill.	Evanston
22	Spiliopoulos	Demetrios	25		M		no		"	"	Tripolis Greece		wife Helene "	"	"
23	Pradzos	Vassilios	25		M		"		"	"	"	"	father Georgios "	"	"
24	Papanopoli	Cypriakos	40		M		"		"	"	Turkish Greece		wife Catherine "	"	"
25	Celia Pasqua	Giovanni	40		M		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father Pasqua	Ill.	Chicago
26	Patrambone	Gregorio	22		M		no		"	"	"	"	mother Pasqua Felicita Gaspernina	"	"
27	Boros	Socrates	17		S		"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolaos "	"	"
28	Macrino	Umberto Romano	17		S	this mark	yes		"	"	"	"	his guardian Salvatore Mariano	"	"
29	Thassia	Theodosios	21		M		no		"	"	"	"	father Georgios "	"	"
30	Martello	Gregorio Salvatore	38		M		yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Pasquale "	"	"

H8/94

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 29 1907 , 190 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no		Jane Megraines friend James Tourlis 47 Desplaines st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	sky			Turkey	Daira
2	"	"	16	"		562 W. Madison st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	12	"		uncle Michael Tsiamopoulos 197 - 6th st Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Olympia	Mytilene
4	no	"	18 yrs	1 year	Washington	brother in law Stephen Chacmas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white brown			Sparta	Trapi
5	no	self	"			809 H. st Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	"
6	"	"	40 yrs	7 yrs	Hyannis Mass.	brother Gust D. Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown			"	Aegiala
7	"	"	12			18 st. Mark st East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown			"	"
8	"	Self	20	no		husband Georges Christakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	"		117 Newington st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8					"	"
10	no	Self	12	"		uncle Nicholas Pyllas 373 Broad st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black	brown			"	"
11	"	"	24	"		friend Georges Christos 55 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Mochovia	Pattaki
12	no	"	20	"		husband Procle Thadas Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Turkey	Drama
13	"	"	12	"		friend Agamemnon Vlahopoulos 753 Myrtle st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Thessalia	Larca
14	"	"	12	"		friend same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
15	yes	"	20	"		cousin Vassilios Chekos 3 N. State st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black sky			Epirus	Daira
16	"	"	15	"		uncle Jose Papanthimis 317 N Holstead st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	"
17	"	brother	15	"		bro. Christos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black brown			"	"
18	"	"	15	"		bro. Georges "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown			"	"
19	"	self	12	"		bro. Vasoil " 561 Morgan st Decatur Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black sky			Serres	Skotsi Skotsi
20	"	"	42	"		bro. James "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	"
21	"	brother	12	"		bro. John Tsacnakis 1444 Grandville st Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Tsoukie	Skyra
22	"	self	15	"		bro. Philipas 182 Fremont st Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black sky			Thipsili	Louka
23	"	"	24	"		cousin Philips Tsolios "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray "			"	"
24	"	"	10	"		friend Spyros Pantelis 37 Madison st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown "			Thessalia	Larca
25	"	uncle	20	"		uncle Pasquale Rosaja Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Catanzaro	Gasperina
26	no	self	19	"		friend Vincenzo Ottuzzo 622 Catherine st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	right eye	brown	"	"
27	"	"	10	"		cousin Caterina Corado "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at	throat	"	"
28	"	"	10	"		bro. Pellizaris 7 Mitchell st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown			"	"
29	"	"	14	"		bro. Gregorio 727 S. Thurlow st Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	right eye	blue	"	"
30	"	"	10	yes	13.96 Phila. Pa	cousin Richard Ricciardi 910 S. 7th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at	forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Volker Master of the _____, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Volker Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the K. [illegible], of Bremen, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190-

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd list
16/8/14 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, August 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Caivano	Maria Angela	22		F. M.				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	mother Maria Francesca Caivano	Penn.	Conshohocken
✓ 2	Messina	Antonio	27		M.				"	"	"	"	mother Maria Messina	"	"
✓ 3	"	Annamaria	26		F.	wife			"	"	"	"	husband Antonio Messina	"	"
✓ 4	Cadgima	Maria Rosa	22		F.				"	"	"	"	father Ugo Cadgima	"	"
✓ 5	Papaio	Ludovico	3		M.				"	"	"	"	mother Gaspolina Papaio	"	"
✓ 6	Ciarello	Vincenzo	32		M.				"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Ciarello	"	"
✓ 7	"	Mme Caterina	30		F.	wife			"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Ciarello	"	"
✓ 8	Cantas	Panchitsos	18		M.	Farmer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos Orphis	father Basilios Cantas	New York	New York
✓ 9	Cagkinos	Demetri	32		M.	workman			"	"	"	Athiyne Boeotia	brother Constantine Cagkinos	"	"
✓ 10	Colgaris	Vassilios	35		M.	"		no	"	"	"	Xerokomio Pellokastron	wife Anastasia Colgaris	"	"
✓ 11	Caratzas	Constantin	40		M.	"			"	"	"	"	wife Eleni Caratzas	"	"
✓ 12	Glykos	Constantin	20		M.	"			"	"	"	"	mother Soulousa Glykos	"	"
✓ 13	Vassas	Constantin	22		M.	Sailor			"	"	"	Potto Kyriaki	mother Kyriaki Vassas	"	"
✓ 14	Mpaliamis	Antonio	20		M.	"			"	"	"	"	mother Anastasia Mpaliamis	"	"
✓ 15	Stamoulos	Georges	23		M.	"			"	"	"	Oreon	father Georges Stamoulos	Pa. Conshohocken	
✓ 16	Constantinidis	Theocharis	24		M.	"		yes	"	"	"	Epidaurus Peloponnesus	wife Fanio Constantinidis	Ill. St. Louis	
✓ 17	Canetsis	Panayotis	36		M.	"			"	"	"	"	father John Canetsis	"	"
✓ 18	Antonion	Georges	18		M.	Sailor			"	"	"	Scopelo	mother Glossa Antonion	"	"
✓ 19	Trapali	Athanasie	26		M.	"			"	"	"	Olympia Andritsena	wife Panayota Trapali	"	"
✓ ADMITTED 20	Valtsikos	Constantin	20		M.	Sailor			"	"	"	Mateous	sister Vassilo J. Valtsikos	"	"
✓ ADMITTED 21	"	Nicola	17		M.	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Spyropoulos	Vassilios	38		M.	"		yes	"	"	"	Tripoli Sinades	wife Christina Spyropoulos	Neb. Portland	
✓ 23	"	Sotirios	15		M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Kpathanassopoulos	Christos	30		M.				"	"	"	Kingadas	wife Christos Kpathanassopoulos	Ill. Chicago	
✓ ADMITTED 25	Goffas	Alexandros	23		M.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	"	X	"	Argos Orphis	father Spyros Sophias	"	Decatur
✓ ADMITTED 26	Sassayos	Nicolaos	23		M.				"	X	"	X	father Evangelos Sophias	"	"
✓ 27	Stughelopoulos	Athanasios	19		M.			yes	"		"		father Evangelos Sophias	"	"
✓ 28	Kotzokos	Demetri	23		M.			no	"		"		wife Stughelo	"	Chicago
✓ 29	Mallios	Nicolas	30		M.			yes	"		"		father Nicolas Mallios	"	"
✓ 30	Kordopatis	Georges	18		M.				"		"	Tripoli Vasa	Tripoli Vasa	"	"

22/47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 27, , 190

60

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—		Husband Vito Pasquarello 111 North 4th St Steubenville O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	sky	—	Potenza	Forenza
2	no	self	25	yes	99	Ph	Philadelph	Cousin Achille Pasquarello 770 So 7th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	forced handle	—	Potenza	Gasperina
3	"	—	—	—	—	—		Husband Michele Pepino	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	"	self	20	no	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	black	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	30	yes	90	Ph	Philadelph	Cousin Giovanni Achilli 32 and 2d Market St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	at left eye brow	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	yes	brother	20	no	—	—		Brother Giorgio Castellano N° 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		—	Attigio	Pizzo
9	"	self	12	"	—	—		Brother Angelo Castellano N° 317-319 West 3 Street St Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	Cosenza
10	"	"	21	"	—	—		Friend Pino Giampietro N° 108 Bond St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Nicastro	Pattaki
11	"	"	19	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	—	"	"
12	"	"	68	"	—	—		Friend Antonio Nicolas	Prairie Depot Ohio						5	8	"	brown		—	"	Mongrassia
13	"	"	22	"	—	—		Friend Luigi Cremonese N° 19 Clayton St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	—	"	Pattaki
14	"	"	18	"	—	—		Friend Pino Giampietro N° 108 Bond St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	24	"	—	—		Friend Hannah Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	"	Orsomarso
16	"	"	40	"	—	—		Cousin James Blasetta 20 South 4th St Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Macedonia	Mouastirion
17	S	brother	12	"	—	—		Brother Rocco Longo N° 1701 1st and Ave N Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Olympia	Mateusa
18	"	uncle	22	"	—	—		Uncle Antonio Agostino 10 Gordon St West Superior Cousin Charles Caporale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	—	Scopelos	Glossa
19	"	Cousin	19	"	—	—		N° 528 West St Clair St Wheeling W Va Brother Pietro Dalessio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Olympia	Mateusa
20	S	brother	28	"	—	—		N° 147 6th St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		—	"	"
21	S	"	22	"	—	—		Stephen Georges Papagianni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"	"
22	S	self	35	"	—	—		P.O. Box N° 288 Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Tripoli	Sinades
23	S	"	39	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		—	"	"
24	S	"	16	"	—	—		Cousin Philip Pepino 133 Webster St Cheswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	sky	—	"	"
25	S	"	14	"	—	—		Brother Pietro Castellano N° 67 Stephen St Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Argos	Aghios
26	S	"	12	"	—	—		Brother Giovanni Stamos N° 67 Stephen St Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	S	"	13	"	—	—		Cousin Nick Lampros N° 561 Stephen St Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	brown		—	"	"
28	S	"	12	"	—	—		Friend John Longhi N° 561 Stephen St Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"	"
29	S	"	39	"	—	—		Cousin Basil Stamos N° 561 Stephen St Dearborn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
30	S	"	18	"	—	—		Cousin John Carabelas N° 312½ South Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky	—	Tripoli	Dara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Vigerano, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Vigerano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1905,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Emden, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 2

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list 10/9/1907 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, August 16th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Vivo	Felice	23		M. S.	shoemak.	yes		Italian		Caserta	Nola	mother Teresa De Vivo Nola		
2	Scilingo	Gaetano	22		" M.	porter	no		"		Cosenza	S. Agata d. G.	mother Maria Rosa S. Agata d. G.		
3	Affinito	Francesco	20		" S.	shoemaker	yes		"		Caserta	S. Felice Cancello	father Vincenzo S. Felice Cancello	New York	
4	Pizzendano	Antonio	23		M.	farmer	Cat.				Cerreto	Carole	wife Maria Desiderio Carole		
5	Principe	Francesco	18		" S.	"	—				"	"	father Gaetano "		
6	Bozzi	Giovanna Angelomaria	17		F.	"	no		"		Caserta	Castelmorone	mother Rosa Grieco "		
7	Vastiello	Giulio	19		M.	farmer	Cat.		"		"	Erchia	father Salvatore Vastiello Erchia	Conn. New Haven	
8	Dello Stritto	Carmela	36		F.	wife	no		"		Castellmare		father Ferdinando Castellmare	Conn. New Haven	
9	Giulianello	Giuseppe	10		M.										
10	"	Rosina	6		F.										
11	Esculapio	Pietro	19		M.	S.	farmer	Cat.	yes		"	Marzano	father Erasmo Via Municipio Marzano	New Haven	
12	Abbate	Pasquale	35		" M.	church			"		Girgenti	Enna	mother Antonia Cuzzo		
13	"	Maria	36		F.	"			"		"	"	" Pietro Umberto "		
14	"	Rosa	3		"				"		"	"	Pascuale Cuzzo		
15	"	Luigi	1		M.				"		"	"	"		
16	Palmiero	Nicola	20		" S.	farmer	Cat.		no		Teramo	Nocciano	mother Teresa Pasquale Nocciano		
17	Nicoletta	Luigi	21		" M.	tailor			yes		Cosenza	Mongrassano	brother Pasco S. Stefano Angliano	New Haven	
18	Gioia	Angela	24		F.	wife	Cat.		no		Caserta	Casapulla	mother-in-law Giovanna Grosso	New York	
19	Grosso	Giovanni	11		M.	—			"		"	"	S. Massimo		
20	"	Nicola	3		"	—			"		"	"	"		
21	Gigia	Anna Maria	24		F.	wife			"		"	"	mother Gigia Rosa S. Massimo		
22	Sabatino	Francesco	48		M.	"			"		Rocchetta	Foggia	wife Rosa Fiorelli Rocchetta Valfortore	Pa. Rocchetta	
23	Sauro	Giovanni Giuseppe	20		"	"	industrious		yes		"	"	wife Carmela Sauro Erchia	N. Y. Brooklyn	
24	D'Attilo	Teresa	23		F.	"	wife		no		Catanzaro	Cicastro	mother Rosa Gaetano Cicastro	Pa. Pittsburg	
25	Cianflone	Maria	5		"	—	—				"	"	22 Via Roma Cicastro	—	
26	Rossi	Pasquale	26		M.	M.	workman		"		Avellino		father Lazzaro Lazzaro	New York	
27	"	Egizziaca	18		F.	"			"		"	"	19 Vico Scammacca alla Sanità (Napoli)	"	
28	Del Monaco	Giuseppe	21		M.	"	porter		yes		[redacted]	Fontana	wife Rosina Scalzitti 2 Via del Colle - Fontana	N. Y. Paterson	
29	Molfese	Vito	22		"	"	farmer	Cat.			Potenza	Albano Lucania	pat. Giuseppe Via Sett. Maggiore Albano Lucania	New York	
30	De Roberto	Pasquale	18		" S.	"			no		Catanzaro	Cirò	father Vincenzo 148 Via Piano - Cirò	Pa. Pittsburg	

1/21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 17*, 190/

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by labor contract, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	yes	Father Antonio 351 E. Jefferson st Chicago	No	No	No	No			5 5	dark brown	mole right cheek		Caserta	Vola
2	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Raffaele Guiseppe Smith st Dupont Par	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	at forehead	Caserta	Scigata D'Enea
3	"	self	20	"	prop Bernardo 324 E. 115th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"			5 1	"	brown grey	mole left cheek	Caserta	Sipicciano
4	"	"	12	yes	99.00 N. Y. Uncle Guiseppe 24th st	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	brown		Caserta	Caiazzo
5	"	"	10	"	99.00 " cousin Principe Giovanni 213 3rd ave	"	"	"	"			5 11	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
6	Yes	sister	12	yes	sister Sofia 106 Hamilton st New Haven	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	black sky		Caserta	Castelmorone
7	"	uncle	30	"	uncle Raffaele Toscano Box 26 South Schenectady	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	brown		"	Ercole
8	"	husband	12	"	husband Giuliano Viola 41 Liberty st New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"			5 1	"	black	scar at forehead	"	Castelmorone
9	"	"	"	"												"	"
10	"	"	"	"												"	"
11	Yes	brother	10	"	brother Vincenzo Box 90 Cheshire Par	"	"	"	"			5 3	dark brown	sky		"	Sparanise
12	"	self	50	"	bro. in law Alfonso Gabriella 505 E. 11th st N. York	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	brown		Naples	Secondigliano
13	"	"	2	"		"	"	"	"			5 4½				"	"
14	"	"	2	"												"	"
15	"	"	2	"												"	"
16	"	"	18	"	bro. in law Luciano D'Angelo 118 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"			5 8	dark brown	scar right eye		Teramo	Vasciano
17	no	"	40	yes	100.00 Des Moines 104½ 6th ave Des Moines	"	"	"	"			5 —	"	"	scar at throat	Caserta	S. Stefano
18	"	"	44	no	husband Grosso Salvatore Box 68 Bath Head Bank	"	"	"	"			5 1	"	brown grey		Campobasso	Castellino del Biferno
19	"	"	2									4 2				"	"
20	"	"	2													"	"
21	"	"	17	no	husband Salvatore Gaeta Box 602	"	"	"	"			5 3	dark brown	grey		"	"
22	"	"	20	yes	100.00 Toledo nephew Michele Ginielli 1 Mosato Pas	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"		Foggia	Roseto
23	"	"	40	"	95.00 Brooklyn cousin Giovanni Buono 215 Union st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	brown		Naples	Teria
24	Yes	husband	40	no	husband Francesco Vizzolone	"	"	"	"			5 4	"	"	scar at right eye	Catanzaro	Nicastro
25	"	"	"	"	1333 Richard st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	self	60	"	friend Michele D'Ottavio	"	"	"	"			5 5	dark brown	grey		Naples	
27	"	"	"	"	177 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"			4 11					
28	no	"	15	yes	99.00 Des Moines Paterson Box 40	"	"	"	"			5 4	dark brown	sky		Avigla	Sanluca
29	"	"	40	no	godfather Luigi Sanguigno 335 E. 105th st N. Y.	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	brown		Potenza	Maschitano
30	Yes	cousin	40	"	cousin Alessio Francesco 607-609 Manhattan Pittsburg	"	"	"	"			5 1	"	"		Catanzaro	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug., 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE.* of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug. 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

11—1115

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

...nd Officer.

...Genoa..., do
...sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...ue aliens named in the foregoing
... and from my own investigation,
...ne a public charge, or is suffering
...y or other crime or misdemeanor
...s or emplied, to perform labor in
...f, the information in said Lists

...Berger
...Surgeon.

11—1115

...RCULAR No. 43.

...I-AMERICAN.

...people of Central and South America of

...AN (BLACK).

...African Negro, whether coming from Cuba
...orth or South America, Europe, or Africa.
...an admixture of negro blood should be

...S (NORTH).

...basin of the River Po in northern Italy
...bardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de-
...witzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other
...(north)". Most of these people speak a

...N (SOUTH).

...t portion of Italy south of the basin of the
...uria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium,
...asilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and
..."Italian (south)".
...entry in column 10 should show the *country*,
...idence, instead of the province, city, or town.
...The entry in column 11 should show defi-
...destination.
...*ket to such final destination).* — The entry
...ket) or No (no ticket).
...*paid.* — The entry in column 13 should
...paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or
...ny, etc.
...*of $50, and if less, how much).* — The
...ach case (individual or family) the exact

...family should not be divided among the

...*in the United States; and if so, when and*
...should show whether or not (Yes or No) in
...the year (or period of years) and place;

...*ve or friend; and if so, what relative or*
...hould show whether going to join either a
...ative or friend, whit name and complete

...s in these columns are subject to revision
...nation of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETLLY MANIF
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Ur

11—1115

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. sailing from Genoa, 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in States; and if so, When Yes or No.	If Y Year or period of years.	IF BIRTH
1	Lucchino Virginia	33		m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. OFFER	Italian	of United States of America							
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Japanese. West Indian. 11—1115

ESTED. List 4

FFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63A

o be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
nited States.

Newyork, 190 2

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
in the United n and Where? es— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		no	no	no	no	good	no						1
		no	no	no	no	good	no						2
		no	no	no	no	good	no						3
		no	no	no	no	good	no						4
		no	no	no	no	good	no						5
		no	no	no	no	good	no						6
		no	no	no	no	good	no						7
		no	no	no	no	good	no						8
		no	no	no	no	good	no						9
		no	no	no	no	good	no						10
		no	no	no	no	good	no						11
		no	no	no	no	good	no						12
		no	no	no	no	good	no						13
		no	no	no	no	good	no						14
		no	no	no	no	good	no						15
		no	no	no	no	good	no						16
		no	no	no	no	good	no						17
		no	no	no	no	good	no						18
		no	no	no	no	good	no						19
		no	no	no	no	good	no						20
		no	no	no	no	good	no						21
		no	no	no	no	good	no						22
		no	no	no	no	good	no						23
		no	no	no	no	good	no						24
		no	no	no	no	good	no						25
		no	no	no	no	good	no						26
		no	no	no	no	good	no						27
		no	no	no	no	good	no						28
		no	no	no	no	good	no						29
		no	no	no	no	good	no						30

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secc

I, O. Volger, Master,* of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becor
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expres
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

64

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug 190 7

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANIS

"Spanish-American" refers to the Spanish descent.

AFRIC

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the or other islands of the West Indies, N Any alien whose appearance indicates classified under this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lon scendants, whether residing in Italy, S country, should be classed as "Italian Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to tha River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, B their descendants should be classed as

Column 10 (Last residence). — The *and city or town* of last permanent res

Column 11 (Final destination). — nitely the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether having a ti in column 12 should be either Yes (ti

Column 13 By whom was passage show definitely by whom passage was other relative; friend; steamship comp

Column 14 (Whether in possession entry in column 14 should give in e amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before where). — The entries in column 15 the United States before; and if so, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relati friend). — The entry in column 16 s relative or friend; and if so, what rel address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answe by any inspection officer in the exami

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. *sailing from* Genoa (August 15th), 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cosmin	Romani	33		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	bro father Eugenio Capella di Lucca Lucca	NY	NY
2	Pirandelli	Felice	47		m	Farmer			Italy	Italy South	Lucca	Altopascio	wife Celinda Pirandelli Altopascio Lucca	Ill	Chicago
3	Son	Cesare	11		m	Laborer			Italy	Italy South	Lucca	Altopascio	Do Do Do	Ill	Chicago
4	Cellegrini	Domenico	39		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Mariana	bro wife Italia Cellegrini Mariana Firenze	Pa	Monongahela
5	Nicolescya	Serafino	42		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Torriglia	bro wife Esparenza Aurelia Torriglia Genova	NY	NY
6	Olessio	Egidio	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Rossignano	bro father Luigi Olessio Martino Rossignano	NY	NY
7	Casari	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Castelnuovo	bro wife Margarita Tenzerina Castelnuovo Novara	NY	NY
8	Cavella	Antonio	40		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Riccardi	bro wife Zotto Paola Riccardi Sorè	NY	NY
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *July 24*, 1907.

65

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Know to polygamy or anarchism, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 15	never			his brother Cosmi Guido 71 44th Street NY		1210 no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blond	blue	Lima	Lima
2	yes	himself					his friend Bellardi Angelo Wester Ave & 113 Street Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	Lucca	Lucca
3	yes	himself	$ 20				do do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	hazel	Lima	Lucca
4	yes	himself	$ 10	never			his cousin Bortolomeo Martinelli Galleria Da allegrani 20 Roma		1214 no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	Florence	Florence
5	yes	himself	$ 20	never			his friend Fasie Eugenio 256 Baxter Street Utica		1241 no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	Genoa	Covigliaio
6	yes	himself	$ 40	never			his friend Battista Lenzi 241 - 39 4th West NY		1242 no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	Abruzzi	Carapagna
7	yes	himself	$ 40	never			his friend Aldo Ramon 8141 Beck Ave Jackson Town		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Abruzzi	Castelcivita
8	yes	himself	$ 15	never			his father Pietro Salvatore Piazza Wilbe 4th 172 et		1241 no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	Genoa	Genoa Sestri
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master, of the ROMAN LUISE., from Ponce, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Volger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 7

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

M—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, of Bremen, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. *sailing from* Genua Cherbourg, 15th, 190-

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antonelli	Angelo	19		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy Pesaro	Corinaldo	bro mother Contessa Antonelli Corinaldo Pesaro	N.Y.	Alpha
2	Menegaz	Giovanni	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Vicenza	Arsiè	bro wife Deliadora Amalia Arsiè Belluno	Cal	Mendocino
3	Ricci	Michele	21		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Forly	S. Arcangelo	bro father Ricci Santo S. Arcangelo Forly Romagna	N.Y.	Albany
4	Baiocchi	Domenica	51		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Forly	S. Arcangelo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro sister in Law Domenica Bottacchi S. Martino di Monte Abbate Forlimpopoli Forli	N.Y.	Albany
5	Lafageroletti	Giovanna	32		f	m	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Como	Vicenago		N.Y.	
6	Daughter	Carlotta	14		f	s	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Como	Vicenago	do do	N.Y.	
7	Son	Eugenio	12		m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian North	Como	Vicenago	do do	N.Y.	
8	~~Spadaro~~	~~Guglielmo~~	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Trieste	Udine	Udine		~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
9	Tripet	André	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ginevra	Ginevra	bro sister Schweister Mica Tripet Jardins Street 10 Geneve	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Leone	Giovanni	29		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Lanuggia	bro wife Eleonora Leone Cigliano Street 28 Lanuggia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Calboli	Antonio	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Torino	bro father Calboli Cesare Bogino Street 8 Torino	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Rondanelli	Pietro	21		m	s	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Jurgarolo	bro Mother Bottini Rosa Jurgarolo	Pa	Schamokin
13	Barbieri	Francesco	25		m		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Jurgarolo	bro father Barbieri Francesco Jurgarolo Alessandria	Pa	Schamokin
14	Berni	Sabatina	34		f	m	house Woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buggiano	bro father Giuseppe Berni Borgo Buggiano Firenze	Ill	Chicago
15	Son	Attilio	6		m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buggiano	do do do	Ill	Chicago
16	Daughter	Amelia	4		f	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buggiano	do do do	Ill	Chicago
17	Daughter	Rina	1		f	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Buggiano	do do do	Ill	Chicago
18	Ferretti	Guido	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Borgo Buggiano	bro father Adamo Ferretti Borgo a Buggiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
19	~~Raisi~~	~~Ottaville~~	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Massa Sup		~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
20	~~Wife~~	~~Datmira~~	34		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Massa Sup		~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
21	~~Son~~	~~Silvino~~	8		m	s	/	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Massa Sup		~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
22	~~Son~~	~~Aldo~~	1		m	s	/	/	/	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Massa Sup		~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
23	Baroni	Giuseppe	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Massa Sup	bro wife Rosa Barbagli Civitella Arezzo	N.Y.	Utica
24	Barbagli	Domenigo	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Civitella	bro father Domenico Goni Laterina Arezzo	Oregon	Portland
25	Goni	Giovanni Vito	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Laterina	bro father Castellucci Ulisse Piebb Mariano Arezzo	Oregon	Portland
26	Castellucci	Ugo	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Arezzo	bro brother Valenti Paolo Giovi d'arezzo	Wis	Beloit
27	Valenti	Domenico	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Arezzo	bro father Luigi Check Giovi di Arezzo	Conn	New Haven
28	Checki	Cesario	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Arezzo	bro father Mangini Giacomo Borbiglia Genova	Conn	North Haven
29	Mangini	Argentina	24		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Borbiglia	bro brother Marzanti Fortunato Borgo di Sotto Ginlio - Pisa	Cal	L.A.
30	Marzanti	Eugenio	49		m	m	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pisa	Pisa		Conn	New London

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any mental, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							his uncle Rondini Domenico Alpha NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Cesaro	Cornaldo
2		himself					his friend Lavifetti Natale Labor Hotel 632 Mendocino Cal	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Belluno	Arsie
3		himself					his uncle Bottaghi Luigi 193 S Pearl St. Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Forli	S Anangelo
4		her husband					her husband Bottaghi Luigi 193 S Pearl Street Albany	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Forli	S Anangelo
5		her husband					her husband Hotel Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Algonia	Bizzara
6		his father					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Como	Dimago
7		his father					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Como	Rivarago
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Pesaro	Mondavio
9		himself					Devitts emigrants house 26 state street NY	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Genova
10		himself					his cugin Leone Cesare 1627 Ellsworth Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Torino	Lanuggia
11		himself					his labor office for Italians Lafayette Street 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Torino	Torino
12		himself					his friend Clemente molinari 92nd Street 1033 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Alessandria	Fungarolo
13		himself					his friend Clemente Molinari 92nd Street 1033 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Alessandria	Fungarolo
14		herself					her husband Berni Pietro 1182 S Arangelo Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Lucca	Buggiano
15		herself					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Buggiano
16		herself					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Buggiano
17		herself					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Buggiano
18		his father					his friend Romano Romano 129 E. 25 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Borgo Buggiano
19		himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Rovigo	Massa Superiore
20		herself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Rovigo	Massa Superiore
21		his father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Rovigo	Massa Superiore
22		his father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Rovigo	Massa Superiore
23		his father					his friend Catria Giuseppe 314 Broadway Room Conn his brother in law Boeri Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Rovigo	Massa Superiore
24		himself					Copeland Dugon 84 first Street North	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Arezzo	Arezzo
25		himself					his friend Borre Dante 84 first Street North Copeland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Arezzo	Laterina
26		himself					his uncle Pietro Morelli Bellevit Wis Box 521	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Arezzo	Arezzo
27		himself					his friend Pasquarelli Olinto North Haven Conn Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Arezzo	Arezzo
28		himself					his cugin Pasquarelli Olinto North Haven Conn Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Arezzo	Arezzo
29		herself					her brother Mangini Giuseppe 86 R Co. Colorado Colorado St. his family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Borriglia
30		himself					15 Collen Street New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Pesaro	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KONIGIN LUISE, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN LUISE. (S. Bremen), (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug., 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KÖNIGIN LUISE. *sailing from* Cuxhaven, 15th, 190-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monfalcone	Caterina	22		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Barbania	bro father Giovanni Montino S. Mauro Torinese		
2	Lucchesino	Virginia	1		f				America	Italian North					
3	Cerrero	Antonio	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Barbania	bro father Cerrero Domenico Barbania Torino	Kansas Pittsburg	
4	Maccario San	Bernada	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Coria	bro father Maccario San Bernardo Coria Torino	Kansas Pittsburg	
5	Canova	Pietro	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Rocca Canav.	bro father Canova Michele Rocca Canavese Torino	Ill. Braceville	
6	Bettas Ardisson	Giovanni	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Rocca Canavi	bro mother Bettas Ardisson Caterina Rocca Canavese Torino	Ill. Braceville	
7	Borgogni	Dio	22		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Boscomarengo	bro wife Pineri Marina Fugarolo Alessandria		
8	Bossoni	Gerolamo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Boscomarengo	bro father Gio Bossoni Francesco Fugarolo Alessandria	Ohio Akron	
9	Colpo	Felice	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Rosignano	bro mother Bareti Matilde Fugarolo Alessandria		
10	Colaskin	Secondo	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	fugarolo	bro father Lorenzotti Pietro fugarolo Alessandria	Ohio Youngstown	
11	Lorenzotti	Giuseppe Giusp	17		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	fugarolo	bro father Giuseppe Bassinari fugarolo Alessandro		
12	Bassinari	Carlo	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Forli	S. Arcangelo	bro father Giuseppe Bassinari S. Arcangelo Forli		
13	Berti	Pietro	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Forli	Rimini	bro father Berti Adamo S. Giustina Forli	Mass Chelmsford	
14	Barti	Adamo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Forli	Rimini	bro father Barti Domenico S. Giustina Forli	Mass Chelmsford	
15	Romero	Amedeo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Carigliano	bro father Giuseppe Romero Carigliano Novara		
16	Martinez Nox	Vitale	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Colliegno	bro father Bernardo Martinez Collegno Novara		
17	Rondi	Paolo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Andorno	bro father Antonio Rondi Andorno Novara		
18	Barona	Luigi	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Fratterosa	bro father Barona Antonio Fratterosa Cesaro	Ill. Chicago	
19	Cannilungki	Cesare	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Arezzo	Badia Tedalda	bro father Cannilungki Giovanna Badia Tedalda	Ill. Chicago	
20	Lorenzetti	Salvatino	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Montepoggio	bro brothers Lorenzetti Giuseppe Angelo Montepoggio Cesaro	N.Y. Buffalo	
21	Barona	Ulderico	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Fratterosa	bro father Barona Antonio Fratterosa Cesaro	Ill. Chicago	
22	Diomedi	Giacomo	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	ascoli	S. Benedetto	bro father Diomedi Salvatore S. Benedetto Tronto Ascoli C.	Ill. Chicago	
23	Capriotti	Francesco umberto	17		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	ascoli	S. Benedetto	bro father Capriotti Emidio S. Benedetto a Ascoli C.	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED 24	Marcari	Luigi	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa	Carrara	bro wife Cucci Maria Comune di Carrara	Pa. Pittsburg	
ADMITTED 25	Cappogli	Guglielmo	21		m s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa	Carrara	bro uncle Guidotti Stefano Via Cinque vie 20 Carrara	Ill. Chicago	
26	Baccega	Giuseppina	11		f	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ferrara	Ferrara	bro father Leopoldo Viale Ferrara	Mass Springfield	
27	Corsani	Ugo	24		m s	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Firenze	bro father Cravedi Giovanni Codenzano Cremona	N.Y. N.Y.	
28	Cravedi	Ercole	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cremona	Codenzano	bro father Barona Bernardo Oberdello Cremona	Mass Worcester	
29	Barona	Arturo Emma	20		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Oberdello	bro father Federico Filippone Levi Mariana Firenze	Ill. Chicago	
30	Filipponi	Barisina	19		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian [illegible]	Firenze	Mariana		Pa. Monongahela	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 29-07 1280 pm 190 69

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL-INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Her Sister Robiola Martino Maria 362 Spring West Hoboken													
1	yes	himself	$40	never				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	S. Mauro
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Gaeta Felice Chicopee Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	dark	Italy	S. Mauro
4	yes	himself	$30	never			his brother Giovanni Mangerio Box 66 Pittsburg Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	gray	Italy	Orsi
5	yes	himself	$30	never			his cugini Canova Gaetano Box 142 Braceville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	Torino	Rocca Canavese
6	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Eugenio Canova Box 142 Braceville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	Torino	Rocca Canavese
7	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Geminio Molinari 61st street Chamoshin Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blown	Alessandria	Bruno Marengo
8	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Albera Antonio Chamoshin Car Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	Alessandria	Fugazzola
9	yes	himself	$30	yes 1906	1 y.		his friend Gennesio Molinari Carr street Chamoshin Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Alessandria	Fugazzola
10	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Giovianni Molinari Carr street 1033 Chamoshin Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Alessandria	Fugazzola
11	yes	himself	$30	never			his brother Cappinari Gennaro New York Albany Ny. 2 Hand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Angelo
12	yes	himself	$30	never			his uncle Turri Giulio Plemouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Rimini
13	yes	himself	$30	never			his sister Santi Maria Plemouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Rimini
14	yes	himself	$30	never			his uncle Della Lodovico Michael Street Orange 36 N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Abruzzi	Casacalano
15	yes	himself	$30	never			Arobozzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	gray	Italy	Tollegno
16	yes	himself	$30	yes 1903	opt N. Y.		his brother Rondi Abramo Paterson N y 43 Street Mercer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Piedmont	Crevacuore
17	yes	himself	$30	never			his cousin Cortesi Egidio M. R. 77 00 a Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	Torino	Castellamonte
18	yes	himself	$30	never			his brother in law Cortesi Egidio M R 77 00 a St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Abruzzi	Rocca Cadafe
19	yes	himself	$30	never			his cousin Giovanni Lorenzetti 2d y street 368 Edward Street Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Castelfranco
20	yes	himself	$30	yes 1903	Buffalo		his cousin Cortesi Egidio M R 77 00 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Castelnuovo
21	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Zanetti Lazzareno Wentworth Ave 1433 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	Italy	S. Benedetto P.
22	yes	himself	$30	never			his uncle Pistoia Nicola 1022 Portland Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	Abruzzi	S. Benedetto P.
23	yes	himself	$30	never			his cugin Vittorio Giovannini W 24 Sts. N 136 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Bergamo	Carvara
24	yes	himself	$30	never			his mother Antonietta Granita N 73 Barry Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Milan	Carvara
25	yes	himself	$30	never			his brother-in-law Lolli Giovanni N 37 New street Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	Germany	Germany
26	yes	himself	$30	never			his friend Tolloren Dondo 155 East 23rd St N y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	Germany	Germany
27	yes	himself	$30	never			his brothers Lemmio and Severino Cravedi 151 Brecoobury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Germany	Germany
28	yes	himself	$30	never			his brother in law Cortesi Egidio Chicago Ill M R 77 00 a St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Piedmont	Castellamonte
29	yes	himself	$30	never			his husband Rodolfo Gelipposin Haggard Co Hagerstown Co Box 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Germany	Mariana
30	yes	herself	$30	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Germany	Mariana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Volger, Master, of the KÖNIGIN LUISE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Volger
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1904,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ER AT P

d Officer.

be delivered t
ed States.

, do
l sailing therewith, or the surgeon
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
tion, I believe that no one of said
a loathsome or a dangerous conta-
ral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
rostitute, and that also, according
s named therein is correct and true

o in the United
hen and where?
Yes what
Where?

H. Bleeker.
Officer

CULAR No. 43.

SH-AMERICAN.

eople of Central and South America of Spanish

AN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
outh America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who
ro blood should be classified under this heading.

IAN (NORTH).

n of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Pie-
dia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
lungary, or any other country, should be classed
ple speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian langua

IAN (SOUTH).

at portion of Italy south of the basin of the
, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruz-
abria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descenda

e entry in column 10 should show the *country*
idence, instead of the province, city, or town
The entry in column 11 should show definite
tion.
ket to such final destination). The entry
) or No (no ticket).
paid). — The entry in column 13 should sh
self; husband, father, brother, or other relati

f $8.50, and if less, how much). — The entry
ndividual or family) the exact amount of mo
mily should not be divided among the seve

the United States; and if so, when and where
whether or not (Yes or No) in the United St
of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelph
or friend; and if so, what relative or friend
hether going to join either a relative or frie
name and complete address.
s in these columns are subject to revision by
immigrants.

on back

70

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. August Crütter, Surgeon of the [illegible] E. of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A. Crütter,

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 2

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Genoa Aug 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
		Age.					Able to										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read.	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U. S.; and if so, when? Yes or No.	Year or period of years
1	Mahr Walter	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hoboken N.J.	no	self	$50	yes	1898
2	Hölzel Eduard	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. City	"	"	$20	yes	1899
3	Kurz Otto	21		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$40	no	
4	Hoffmann Hermann	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$50	no	
5	Becker Dietrich	29		"	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$25	no	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	Examined by Dr. Mueller											Death		bd R.S. Brown Inspector			
10												Aug 29 07					
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the lan... they speak. List of races will be found ...

...on back of this ...

List

ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70A

71

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ed States.

York, 190

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
e in the United hen and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Yes	Wm Grant Wife Hotel Florence Newyork Brother Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dark	blond	grey		Magdeburg Germany
	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	brown		Schwerin Germany
	Friedrich Wedelstädt 1861 Bx Ave. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	Grey		Altena per Engers Prs
	1576 Street newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	Gustav Conrad Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Hannover
	953 Seventh Ave													
	Joh. Greiner Hoboken Fourth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		

n back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests hereto annexed, Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from gious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving mo an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifes concerning each of said aliens in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMEMT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trades or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomitive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANI

"Spanish-American" refers to the p descent.

AFRI

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Ne islands of the West Indies, North or So appearance, indicates an admixture of ne

ITAL

The people who are native to the be partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria l as "Italian (north)". Most of these pe

ITAL

The people who are native to th River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). Th

and city or town of last permanent re

Column 11 (Final destination). —

the place (city or town) of final destin

Column 12 (Whether having a ti

column 12 should be either Yes (when

Column 13 (by whom was passage

definitely by whom passage was paid, as friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession o

column 14 should give in each case (in shown.

Money brought by the head of a f members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in

The entries in column 15 should show before; and if so, the year or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative

The entry in column 16 should show w and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. —The answer inspection officer in the examination of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Leber, Surgeon of the KÖNIGIN ELISE, of Fiume, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graetz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Leber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190-

at Fiumerok

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgárian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar on the 19th August, 1907.

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez Ruiz	Manuel	35		m	m	Mechanic	si	si	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Granada	his father Antonio Fernandez Carretera Abla Almeria	Texas	
2	Espinosa Gonzalez	Jose	66		m	W	Laborer	no	no	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Malaga	his sister Maria Espinosa Gonzalez Calle Pozo Cubierto Velez Malaga	Do	
3	Ganez Espinosa	Manuel	29		m	m	do	no	no	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	his mother Maria Espinosa Gonzalez Calle Pozo Cubierto Velez-Malaga	Do	
4	Gordon	Manuel	33		m	s	Trader	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Malaga		his mother Manuela Portillo Alamo 49 Malaga	Do	
5	Bendahan	Mesody	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Morocco	Do	Africa	Tangier	his brother Isaac Bendahan Tangier	New York	
6	Escribano	Jose	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spain	Almargen	his mother Isidora Flores Plaza Constitucion Almargen Spain	Havana	
7	Guerrero	Juan	45		m	m	Do	no	no	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Do	Almargen	his mother Rafaela Gutierrez Plaza Constitucion Almargen Spain	Do	
8	Rodriguez	Aurelia	32		f	m	—	yes	yes	British	Do		Gibraltar	his brother Jose Bornish Prince Edward Road Gibraltar	New York	
9	Rodriguez	Manuel	9	10	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Do	Do		Gibraltar	—	Do	
10	Rodriguez	Ernesto	8		m	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do		Gibraltar	—	Do	
11	Rodriguez	Fidelio	7		m	s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do		Gibraltar	—	Do	
12	Rodriguez	Librada	6		f	s	Do	no	no	Do	Do		Gibraltar	—	Do	
13	Rodriguez	Clotilde	4		f	s	Do	no	no	Do	Do		Gibraltar	—	Do	
14	Rodriguez	Araceli	17		f	s	Hat Trimmer	yes	yes	Do	Do		Gibraltar	Her sister Catherine Rodriguez Moreno de Mora Linea Spain	Do	
15	Medina	Juana	22		f	m	—	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Europa	Linea	her father F.co Coronado Calle Reina Cristina, Linea Spain	N.Y.	New York
16	Medina	Maria	32		f	w	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	her mother Francisca Espinosa Calle Reina Cristina Linea Spain	do	do
17	Castano	Antonio	14		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his Grand Mother F.co Espinosa Calle Reina Cristina Linea Spn	do	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-826078-1/16/41

Except 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19 45 pm 3. pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 29 1907 , 190

11—1115 13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$14	no	-	-		no	no	yes	no	good	no							—	—
2	yes	himself	$50	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no							—	—
3	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no							—	—
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	3 days	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							—	—
5	yes	Mr P.H. Toledano	-	no	-	-	going with Mr P.H. Toledano Calle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	—	Africa	Tangier
6	yes	himself	$	no	-	-	his friend Enrique Ruiz Tienda de Ropa [illegible] La Buena Fe Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no							—	—
7	yes	himself	$	no	-	-	his friend enrique Ruiz Tienda de Ropa [illegible] La Buena Fe Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no							—	Gibraltar
8	yes	his husband	$25	no	-	-	his husband Lorenzo Rodriguez 330+338 24th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	Brown	—	—	Gibraltar
9	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	his father Lorenzo Rodriguez 330-338 24th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Black	Dark	—	—	Gibraltar
10	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	going with his mother Aurelia Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Dark	black	—	—	Gibraltar
11	yes	his father	-	no	-	-	going with his mother Aurelia Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Light	black	—	—	Gibraltar
12	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	going with her mother Aurelia Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Light	Brown	—	—	Gibraltar
13	yes	her father	-	no	-	-	going with her mother Aurelia Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Dark	blue	—	—	Gibraltar
14	yes	her brother	-	no	-	-	going with her mother Aurelia Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark	black	—	—	Gibraltar
15	yes	her husband	$7	no	—	—	Her husband Gabriel Medina ~~Post Office 160. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	—	Spain	Linea
16	yes	her brother	$7	no			Her Brother Gabriel Medina Post Office 160. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	—	Spain	Malaga
17	yes	his uncle	$5	no	—	—	his uncle Gabriel Medina Post Office 160. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	—	do	Malaga
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carle, of the KONIGIN LUISE. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1905,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Koenigin Luise arrived Aug. 29, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓ 120	3 KO			2		A.H.G.	Destination	Gm	8/30		2	2	2

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S. S. Konigin Louise arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Del. Aug. 30				2	00	Destination	Gnn	8/31	9	1	1	2
1	75										1	1	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73 OK

1. Konigin Louise

S. S. KONIG LUISE N. G. L. arrived AUGUST 29, 1907 ; 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Bendahan	Mesody	1	5		1	To friends	7th Ave. Emp. Mrs. Phila Toledano 2460 Bkl.		29	1.20	-	1	-
✓	2	Lenci	Enrico	13	18		1	" tel $	Edward Bkl. Rel. & fd. Rev. Hos. Donahue 146 "		"	1.0	-	1	-
✓	3	Costa	Antonia & 3 ch	6	26/9		4	" tel $	Made S. & by Paterson, N.J. Green		29	-	-	-	-
✓	4	Radia	Concetta	11	4		1	" sister	Bro, Angelo, 126 Vet. Ave. Bkl.		"	2.06	-	1	-
✓	5	D'Amato	Maria & 2 ch	8	4/6		3	" husband	Hus, Arseni Melenzo, 5 Bannister St. J.C., N.J. Schw.		"	2-	-	3	-
✓	6	Toletti Lafage	Toletti & 2 ch	2	5/7		3	" husband	Hus, Carlo Toletti, 66 Windsor Hartford, Conn. Bkl.		30	10.30	3	3	3
✓	7	Marchese	Michela & ch	5	16/7		2	" tel $	Hus, J., Luigi Toletti, 6 Pallette, Pa. Green		29	1.30	-	2	-
✓	8	Ferraris	Caterina & ch	7	15/6	1	1	" husband	RR 6 Hus J., Luigi Domenico Bk, Schw.		"	2-	-	1	-
✓	9	Parone	G'ppa	12	4		1	" husband	Hus, Dom.co De Lenzio, 245 Pacific Bk, Bkl.		"	2.45	-	1	-
✓	10	Monte	Michele	13	3		1	" tel $	Hus, Vin Freidia, 56 Summit, Green		"	3-	-	1	-
✓	11	Raimondo	Rosa & 2 ch	9	22/4		3	" husband	Italian Society E. 27 Bkl. Hus J., Gpse Francocandele 338 & 24 "		"	2.05	-	3	-
✓	12	Rodriguez	Amelia, S-il & 5 ch	1	8/14		7	" husband	Hus J., Lawrence, 328 Schw		30	9.0	7	7	7
✓	13	Chrnistakon	Georghitsa & ch	3	8/9		2	" husband	Hus, George, 14 Cherry Green		29	2.30	-	2	-
✓	14	De Vivo	Felice	1	1		1	" tel $	Italian Society Primero Col Hu.		"	3.30	-	1	-
✓	15	Rosati	Pasquale	4	12		1	" tel $	O N 6 Bro, Antonio, 311 Bk W. 37		"	2-	-	1	-
✓	16	Cocciopoli	Michela	4	20		1	" aunt	Cou, Mrs Lucia Cuomo, 501 Bkl		"	2.15	-	1	-
✓	17	Madonna	Rosa & ch	2	4/5		2	" tel $	Made S. & by Green		29	-	-	-	-
✓	18	Franckiscos	Contalianos	2	9		1	" brother	Fd, Peter Constantin 46 Madison Schw		30	10.50	1	1	1
✓	19	Gamez Manuel		1	3		1	tel $	Ward Luis 6 Hernandez Benito 30 Liberty Havana Green		29	4.30	-	1	-
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

11 31 11

konig Luise Aug29

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. KOENIGIN LUISE (N.G.L.LINE) arrived Aug. 29, 1907, 199, M., from 76

ATP

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Zavelli, Pietro	II Cabin 2	8	1	L. P. C.	Warren	8/29	99	Ex 9	3	185	4	9/8	15	K	11 45								10	1110
26m	2	Macari, Luigi	1	24	1	"	Guard off Elliott	8/29	93 90	Ex 9/5	84	Ex 9/5	142	NS	2	38									7	87
12m	3	Cappogli, Gugliemo	1G	25	1	"	"	8/29	95	Ex 9/5	84	Ex 9/5	142	NS	2	35									7	87
33f	4	Costa, (Barbagallo) Antonina & Ch	6N	16/9	4	"	S.I. by Green Leonard	8/29	90	Ex 9/5	183 184	4	9/5	141	NS	2	35								28	3226
		Dilitsikas	2				Lager							8/30	130	NS	9	55							2	22
20m	5	Dilitsikas, Constantine & bro		20/1	2	"								8/30	151	M	10	35							1	11
22m	6	Prestofilippo, Giovanni	II Cabin 3	24	1	"	Dr. Cert. Smith											aidm on return from Phila by Insp. Eagen per Str Slips							—	—
20m	7	Sinopulos, Giovanni	1N	11	1	"	arrival. In Hosp. upon Miglin							8/30	112	E	M	10	50						1	11
15m	8	Giudotti, Giuseppe	II Cabin 1G	11	1	"	Dr. Memo. "							8/30	116	E	M	11	30						1	11
47m	9	Ventura, Francesco	II Cabin 2	12	1	"	Dr. Memo. Warren																		—	1 —
43m	10	Monacelli, Vito	II Cabin 2	6	1	"	Dr. cert. Insane arrival. Ret Ex/Hosp. upon Warren																		—	2 —
29f	11	Madonna, Rosa & son	2	4/5	2	"	S.I. by Green Lager							8/29	26	J	3	55							5	65
23m	12	Coffas, Alexandros	2	25	1	"	HOLD withdrawn Penn't	8/29	30	J	8/31	189	9/1	9/1	97	Ld	1	30							3	43
20m	13	Romano, Achelle	5	2	1	"	HOLD withdrawn Lager	8/29	29	J				9/1	117	J.	3	30							3	43
25m	14	Sascanas, Athan	2	26	1	"	Dr. cert. Elliot	8/29	105	E				9/1	84	Ld	Lo	45	Lindau & Edwin U.S. from Basic						12	12
37f	15	Franco, (Palmieri) Gannina & Ch	9	2/6	4	"	Dr. cert. "							8/29	109	Ex	4	20							—	1 —
38m	16	Tamaro, Antonio	9	14	1	"	Dr. cert. Alex.							8/29	32	J	4								—	1 —
66m	17	Espinosa, González	1	2	1	"	Dr. cert. Leonte	8/30	104	E	M	9/6	16	NS	9/7	122	DD	10	25						9	99
70m	18	Pennetti, Michele	11	30	1	"	Dr. cert. Murphy	8/30	104	E	M	9/6	16	NS	9/7	122	DD	10	25						9	89
6m	19	Pennetti, Michele	12	1	1	"																			1	11

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. KOENIGIN LUISE (N.G.L.LINE) arrived Aug. 29, 1907., 190, M., from 76

ALP

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	1	Mavelli, Pietro	IL Cabin	2	3	L. P. C.	Warren	8/29	99	Ex 9	3165	4	9/5	15	K	11								10	1110
28m	2	Macari, Luigi		1	24	"	Guard of #2	Elliott	8/29	93	Ex 9/5	84	Ex 9/5	142	MS	2	38								787
12m	3	Cappogli, Gugliemo		16	25	"	"	"	8/29	93	Ex 9/5	84	Ex 9/5	142	MS	2	35								787
32f	4	(Barbagallo) Costa, Antonina & 7 ch		6N	6/9	4	"	S.I. by Green	Leonard	8/29	90	Ex 9	183 3164	4	9/5	141	MS	2	35						283226
20m	5	Dilitsikas, Constantine & bro		2	20/1	2	"		Lago						8/30	130	N/S	9	JS						222
22m	6	Prestofilippo, Giovanni	II Cabin	3	24	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Smith						8/30	131	M	10	30						111
20m	7	Sinopulos, Giovanni		1N	11	1	"	arrival. In Hosp. upon	Miglin											admn on return fm Ves by Insp Eager See Hosp Slip						
15m	8	Giudotti, Giuseppe	II Cabin	16	11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"						8/30	112	M	10	30						111
47m	9	Matura, Francesco	II Cabin	2	12	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Warren						8/30	116	M	11	30						111
40m	10	Monacelli, Vito	II Cabin	2	6	1	Dr Cert Trachoma	arrival. In Hosp. upon	Warren																—1—
29f	11	Madonna, Rosa & son		2	4/5	2	"	S.I. by Green	Eager						8/29	26	J	3	45						—2—
23m	12	Goffas, Alexandros		2	25	1	Do Dow ai 9/3 07 Ref 9/3 07	2 20 HOLD until arrival	"	9/4	1	07	8/29	31	J										565
20m	13	Romano, Achelle		5	2	1	"	HOLD until arrival	Permit	8/29	30	J	31	189	MS	9/4	99	Ld	1						343
25m	14	Sassanas, Athan		2	26	1	"	HOLD until arrival	Eager	8/29	29	J				9/4	111	J	3	45					343
37f	15	(Palmieri) Franco, Semmina & 7 ch		9	2/6	4	"	Dr. cert.	Elliot	8/29	105	J				9/4	84	Ld	10	Landed & Bonded U.S. Immigrant					12121
38m	16	Tamaro, Antonio		9	14	1	"	Dr. cert.	"						8/29	109	Ex	4	20						—1—
66m	17	Espinosa, Gonzalez		1	2	1	"	Dr. cert.	Flex.						8/29	32	J	4							—1—
70m	18	Pennetti, Michele		11	30	1	"	Gua. #19 Dr. cert.	Hecht	8/30	104	E	M 9/16		NS 9/7	122	DD	10	15						999
6m	19	Pennetti, Michele		12	1	1	"		Murphy	8/30	104	E	M 9/16		NS 9/7	122	DD	10	15						989
																									1195

(3)

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the Str. "Estonia", employed by same this do
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1907

at Str. "Estonia"

Immigration Officer.

8-29-07.

11—1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgárian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Rotterdam, 17th August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simpson,	Bert William	28		m	~~tourist~~			~~U S Citizen~~	~~Latin~~	~~Rome~~			Pa	Carlisle
2	Frances	Anne,	36		f	tourist			~~yes~~ yes U. S. Citizen	France	Paris.			Ohio	Columbus.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	U. S. Citizen			to Lafayette College Easton Pa to her own home 335 East Naghten street Columbus Ohio			Citizen of the U. S.										
2	yes	self	U. S. Citizen.						Citizen of the U. S.										
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Klingmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 190),

at Libau

H Aumoser

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wilcomir, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia" employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Wilcomir

Sworn to before me this 14/27 day of August, 1907

at S/S "Estonia"

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Rotterdam, 14 August, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tsvorovitz	Basse Broche	30		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	cousin Kayzer Yonkel Tsvorovitz Kanew		Philadelphia
2	Braak	Pierre	24		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father P. Braak Roxendaal Utrecht		Holland
3	Mustert	Jacques	50		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother	Mont.	Red Lodge
4	Mustert	Dina	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother	Mont.	Red Lodge
5	Mustert	Willy	22		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle	Mont.	Red Lodge
6	Mustert	Jacques	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle	Harbonus Mustert	Mont. Red Lodge
7	Mustert	Jan	18		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle	Rotterdam	Mont. Red Lodge
8	Mustert	Marie	16		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle	Rotterdam	Mont. Red Lodge
9	Mustert	Cornelia	11		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle		Mont. Red Lodge
10	Mustert	Martha	1		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle		Mont. Red Lodge
11	Mustert	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle		Mont. Red Lodge
12	Levie	Jacob	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle	2e Lavenas Wagenaarsstraat 7	N.Y. New York
13	Levie	Sarah	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle	Rotterdam	N.Y. New York
14	Fraken	Hendrik van	25		m	s	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Holland	Rotterdam	Oude Scheevaart Rotterdam brother in law Jacques Bastiaan Bergsma Vlaardingerdijk 14		Rotterdam
15	Fraulong	Walther	22		m	s	architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father Heinrich Fraulong Herdringerstrasse 14	Crefeld	Germany

Inspector
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

80

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	friend	30	no			Rev. P. Harris, 318 Pearl bridge St. Philadelphia Pastor P. Vermaat Red Lodge Mont.
2	no	self	100	no			
3	no	self	more	no			
4	no	husband	more	no			
5	no	father	50.00	no			
6	no	father	more	no			
7	no	father	more	no			
8	no	father	more	no			
9	no	father	more	no			
10	no	father	more	no			
11	no	father	more	no			Pastor: P. Vermaat Red Lodge Mont.
12	yes	self	30	no			Brother in Law J. Eerner Co. 3 Avenue 10-12-100 th Street New York
13	yes	husband		no			
14	no	self	10	yes	3	Boston	Mother Jacques van Straten 2 Second Street South Boston
15	yes	uncle	40	no			Uncle H. A. Greening Lakes Alaska
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If insane, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light brown		none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Holland	Laatshewel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Radomysl
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Holland	Rotterdam
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Crefeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mortensen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salamon Wolkowicz, Surgeon of the sch. Estonia, employed by the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministerstvo of Charkov (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wolkowicz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1907

at sch. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 10 S. S. Estonia sailing from Libau, Aug 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Belinsij	Sura	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	Bro M. Blonnfeld, Schaulen, Saur Kowno	N. J.	Newark
2	Waldow	Sore	48		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Khasnopol	Bro Feme Belsnoff, Khasnopol, Saur Mohilev	Mo	St Joseph
3	Lisermann	Anrum	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalyn	Koretz	Bro Motel Lisermann, Olyx, Saur Kalyn	Mass	Boston
4	Lehnberg	Rine	36		F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Chotimsj	Bro L. Rimonsky, Chotimsj, Saur Mohilev	City	New York
5	Katzin	Kapitole	23		M	S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Telsiaj	Bro Hulf Katzin, Telsiaj, Saur Kowno	N. J.	New York
6	Leinow	Rissa	56		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Hemmel	Bro Libe Fachnowitz, Rog, Saur Mohilev	City	New York
7	Gorodinitzsij	Chaim	45		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew	Bro L. Golinkin, Mohilev	N. J.	New York
8	"	Chane	43		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N. J.	New York
9	"	Sore	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N. J.	New York
10	Orlionskij	Schifre	73		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Belitzyj	no friends in Russia	N. J.	New York
11	Lisogurskij	Chaie	8	apart	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Belitzyj		N. J.	New York
12	Lemberg	Gisse	28		F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementzug	Bro Mechel Lemberg, Krementzug, Saur Poltawa	N. J.	New York
13	Preis	Robert	23		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Bro Johana Preis, Riga, Saur Livland	Pa	Mc Keesport
14	Larmon	Jacov	37		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Bro Johann Preis, Riga, Saur Livland	Pa	Mc Keesport
15	Lumberg	Anna	47		F	Wd	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Bro Johann Preis, Riga, Saur Livland	Pa	Mc Keesport
16	Kinul	Karl	29		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Bausk	Bro Jacob Kinul, Bauer, Saur Curland	N. J.	New York
17	Neverova	Olga	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Charkov	Charkov	Bro Mme Berens, Horo = Moskowskaja St 42 Charkov	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Postnjonkova	Jefrosinia	23		F	S	unoccupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Cherson	Odessa	Bro Krestj- Krest, Fontanskaja Odessa, Saur Cherson	Pa	Philadelphia
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29, 190/

82

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$208 no	no			uncle Mr. M. Mandels, 237-39 West Kinney St. Newark N. J.
2	yes	children	$2 no	no			son Mr. Harry Malkow, 619½ So 8th St. St Joseph Mo.
3	yes	self	$72 no	no			friend Mr. I. Slabotsky, Salem St. 57 for 4 Schapiro, Boston Mass
4	yes	self	$2 no	no			brother Mr. M. Umans, Hoidin en Ave 1741 per York city,
5	yes	self	$15 no	no			cousin Mr. M. Rabinowitz, 186 East 156 th St. New York
6	yes	self	$50 no	no			son Mr. S. Leinoff, 374 S. 10 St. per York city
7	yes	self	$10 no	no			son Mr. I. Sokoloff % S. Glenn 284 Grand St. New York
8	yes	husband	no	no			3 children
9	yes	father	no	no			
10	yes	self	$25 no	no			son Mr. Nathan Orleans, Essex St. 7 per York
11	yes	grandmother	no	no			5 children
12	yes	self	$15 no	no			husband Mr. J. Koffoff, % of Loewenthal, 416-418, 8 10 th St. New York
13	yes	self	$30 no	no			friend Mr. Lidke, Versailles Ave 3421 Mc Keesport Pa
14	yes	self	$30 no	no			friend Mr. Lidke, Versailles Ave 3421 Mc Keesport Pa
15	yes	self	$40 no	no			son in law Mr. Lidke, Versailles Ave 3421 Mc Keesport Pa
16	yes	self	$35 no	no			no body
17	yes	self	$15 no	no			husband Mr. S. McKeever, 8th St. 808 Philadelphia Pa
18	no	self	$15 no	no			friend Mr. S. Hiflin, Carpenter St. 206 Philadelphia Pa
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20—21 Whether a Polygamist.	20—21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	-	light brown	brown	none		Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
5	3	light gray	brown	none		Mohilev	Khorongal
5	3	Dark black	black	none		Polyn	Horely
5	3	light brown	brown	none		Mohilev	Chotimirj
5	1	Dark brown	brown	none		Homno	Telsehy
5	-	Dark black	black	none		Mohilev	Anbanirsi
5	4	Dark brown	brown	none		Mohilev	Mohilev
4	11	light black	brown	none		Mohilev	Mohilev
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5		light gray	gray	none		Wilna	Belitza
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	light black	gray	none		Poltowa	Krementzug
5	7	Dark fair	blue	none		Livland	Riga
5	10	Dark brown	blue	none		Livland	Riga
5	6	light brown	blue	none		Livland	Riga
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none		Curland	Leraudst
5	4	light brown	brown	none		St Petersburg	St. Petersburg
5	2	light brown	blue	none		Cherson	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Brockemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1907

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon W. Grauer, Surgeon of the Sch. "Estonia", employed by the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of
Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. W. Grauer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1907

at Sch. "Estonia"

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Udovienko	Feodor	38		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Tschernigow	Salatitsch	Mis Anna Udowienko Salatitsch gouv. Tschernigow	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 2	Sidorenko	Alexander	34		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. Andrey Archmaschewitz Kraniza Slutzk gouv. Minsk	Wisc	Cambria
3	Damper	Teresa	34		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Linkowo	Mr. W. Damper Dr. Liczy gouv. Kowno	N.J.	Elisabethport
4	Pelzawko	Emelyan	38		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Molodetzno	Mr. Alexy Pelzawko Russia Poczta	N.J.	New York
5	"	Marja	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Molodetzno		N.J.	New York
6	Reitmann	Itzig 2nd	46		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz	Mr. M. Goldmann Koretz gouv. Wolyn	Mass	Boston
7	"	Braindel wife	29		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Boston
8	"	Feige	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Boston
9	"	Meirel	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Boston
10	"	Mischko	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Boston
11	"	Joseph	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Boston
12	"	Hatte	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Boston
S 13	Krumowitz	Karl	[illegible]		[illegible]		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowgorodsk	Rybinsk		N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29th 1907 , 190

41

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	self	$50+	no	no	no	friend Mr Schapiro 114 Vakt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	gray	none	Czernigow	Zgielcewka
2	no	self	$20-	no	no	no	brother Mr Zachary Aschmanteurity Cambria Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	gray	none	Minsk	Pluteyk
3	yes	self	$60-	no	no	no	brother Mr S Dampen Freund Str 210 Elisabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair brown	none	Kroino	Kinsowo
4	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother Mr Seljawes 2264 Maaison Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
5	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	Scars small pox	Wilno	Wilno
6	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin Mr L Roffman 249 Clemences St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
7	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
9	yes	father	$35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	—	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no					dark	black brown	—	Novgorod	Rejowiec
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Christiansen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. W. Lyman, Surgeon of the Str. Estonia, employed by the Company (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government

Surgeon (Russian), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Lyman

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1907

at Str. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Astor sailing from ....., 190

H—318

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baskin	Sobre	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Walk	M Masolowitz Walk Finland	N.J.	New Brunswick
2	"	Judel	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Walk		N.J.	New Brunswick
3	"	Rive	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Walk		N.J.	New Brunswick
4	"	Selke	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Walk		N.J.	New Brunswick
5	"	Feige	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Walk		N.J.	New Brunswick
6	"	Fruma	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Finland	Walk		N.J.	New Brunswick
7	Ehrin	Hirsch	30	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Podolsky	Yossel Ehrin Podolsky, Mohilew Gov.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Pechai	Alexey	25	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Gomel	A. Pechai Gr. Kitaigorod Gomel Gov.	Conn.	New Haven
9	Prinz	Karl	28	M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Kallowerka	M. Prinz Frankfurt a. Main Germ.	Cal.	Fresno
10	"	Christine	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Kallowerka	"	Cal.	Fresno
11	"	Johannes	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Kallowerka	"	Cal.	Fresno
12	"	August	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Kallowerka	"	Cal.	Fresno
13	Rutkowsky	Franz	27	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Swiatorzjena	J. Rutkowsky Swiatorzjena, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Jacubowsky	Matwey	33	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trewa	Jacubowsky Trewa, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	New York
15	Traima	Vicenty	20	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Chadewitz	K. Traimaitz Chadewitz, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Buffalo
16	Tloczko	Ignaty	26	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Chadewitz	K. Traimaitz Chadewitz, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Jaker	Jusefa	28	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lepenky	J. Lipkowsky Lepenky, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	Jersey City
18	"	Iwan	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lepenky		N.J.	Jersey City
19	"	Anna	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lepenky		N.J.	Jersey City
20	Wolozinsky	Hillel	16	M	S	23 120 719- 595 - 12- 31-72 goldsmith	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wasilishky	Aron Wolozinsky Wasilischky, Wil. Gub.	N.J.	New York
21	Tschenja	Conrad	20	M	S	workman	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	Jenja Cherniak Rossienie, Wil. Gub.	Mass.	Baynard
22	Gerasimczik	Kasim	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	Simy Gerasimczik Rossienie, Gouv. Wilna	Mass.	Baynard
23	Kunitz	Stanislaw	47	M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Eisdinsky	J. Kunitz Eisdinsky, Gouv. Wilna	N.J.	New York
24	"	Mary	45	F	M	occupation 20 48 2016 + 11/24/36 (505)	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Roch. 1/18/39	Wilna	Eisdinsky	"	N.J.	New York
25	Schtiat	Stanislawa	14	F	S	occupation +	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Eisdinsky	"	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	~~Lautmann~~ Schtiat 116	Schmigel	41	F	W	occupation 5	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pogol	Chmelnik	J. Weiss Pelyezen, Gouv. Pogol	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	~~Lautmann~~ Wolozinsky	Leiba	20	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pogol	Chmelnik		N.J.	Newark
DEBITED	"	Fraim	19	M	S	27 2 89 95 1/ tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew (505)	6/10/36 Pogol	Chmelnik		N.J.	Newark
29	Schichwarg	Hirsch	20	M	M	carrier	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Powograd	Bassa Schichwarg Malyutinskaya Ulica, Powograd Wolynsk	Mass.	Boston
30	Berkschman	Esriel	20	M	S	saddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Powograd	Velvel Berkschman Kuskoznaya Ulica sobst. Dom Powograd Wolynsk	Mass.	Boston

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190 86

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband J. Balsin, 218 Nelson St Jersey City N.J.
2	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	
3	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	
5	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	
6	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	brother M. Sorkin, 34 Tarascon St Pittsburg Pa.
7	no	self	2 [illegible]	no	no	no	nephew A. Maizenitz, 1100 Lexington Ave Cor. 53rd St New York City
8	no	self	8 50	no	no	no	brother J. Schapiro 309 535 Rush St Kentucky Tenement Flat 104 Corlears St
9	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	
10	yes	grandmother	no	no	no	no	
11	yes	grandmother	no	no	no	no	
12	yes	grandmother	no	no	no	no	
13	yes	self	8 25	no	no	no	friend J. Klimak, 80 Moro- -kin St. Buffalo N.Y.
14	yes	self	4 [illegible]	no	no	no	cousin J. Jankowski, 9 Jilli- -ne Pentinville St. Baltimore Md.
15	yes	self	22 [illegible]	no	no	no	brother J. Trennak, 80 Moro- -kin St. Buffalo N.Y.
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin J. Trennak, 80 Moro- -kin St. Buffalo N.Y.
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	husband C. Jakel 525 Hancock St. Jersey City N.J.
18	no	mother	no	no	no	no	
19	no	mother	no	no	no	no	
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle M. Zernokow N. 9 Madison St. New York City
21	no	self	85	no	no	no	cousin S. Gerasimczyk Box 651, Maynard Mass.
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother S. Gerasimczyk Box 651, Maynard Mass.
23	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend M. Hasarovsky, 116 E 4th St New York City
24	no	father	50	no	no	no	
25	no	father		no	no	no	
26	no	self	8 50	no	no	no	cousin S. Trebchatz 295 Avenue St Jersey City N.J.
27	no	mother		no	no	no	
28	no	mother		no	no	no	
29	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin J. Lichtenfeld Allman, 361 Carroll St Boston Mass.
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fitzchak Kander 60 Hudson St Leipzig S. Stillman St. Boston Mass.

19 Idiot, deaf mute, insane, or feeble-minded person, or person afflicted with contagious disease, likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown		none	Russland	Warenburg
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	blue		none	Mohilow	Zedainz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair	blue		none	Minsk	Minsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Samara	Jablonovka
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark black	brown		none	Wilna	Kreva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	blue		none	Wilna	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	gray		none	Wilna	Eschmiany
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light fair	blue		none	Wilna	Eschmiany
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black	brown		none	Wilna	Wasilischok
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	blue		none	Wilna	Roshanko
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair	blue		none	Kowno	Roshany
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair	brown		none	Wilna	Papertizy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Wilna	Eschitzky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	blue		none	Wilna	Eschitzky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue		none	Podol	Chmelnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue		none	Podol	Chmelnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Podol	Chmelnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark brown	brown		none	Polyn	Nowograd
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		none	Polyn	Nowograd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the Ah Estonia, employed by the
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of
Character (Russian), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Ah Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Libau August 10 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scharf	Anna	58	1/2	F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Straub	Margareta Wall Straub gouv. Samara	Cal.	Fresno
2	Schukas	Peter	25		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kiew	Berditzew	Mr Sofie Chosarskaya Berditzew gouv. Kiew	Mich.	Detroit
3	Hopatz	Franz	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Wolkowiske	Mr Pawel Hopatz Struwiwizy gouv. Grodno	Mass	Ipswich
4	Hopatz	Karl	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Wolkowisk	Mr Iwan Zinkus Patzewitzy gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
5	Zerebei	Silvester	23		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Alexandra Rischkewitz Bludny gouv. Grodno	N.J.	Highbridge
6	Zerebei	Kasimir	19		M	S	stone-breaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Iwan Sawitzky Lenivitzy gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
7	Zerebei	Ilarenty	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Foma Zerschei Onizewitzy gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
8	Obuchowsky	Felix	20		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mis Antonina Chwelczka Ossowzy gouv. Grodno	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
9	Obuchowsky	Iwan	18		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Stepan Wetinitzizik Onizowizzy gouv. Grodno	N.J.	Highbridge
10	Obuchowsky	Franz	19		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr. Pawel Hrawzuk Onizowizzy gouv. Grodno	N.J.	Highbridge
11	Jakimtzyk	Andrey	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Michail Jakimtzyk Leuschkey gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
12	Baklaga	Andrey	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Feodor Baklaga Leuschkey gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
13	Dosta	Anton	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Selman Dosta Bluden gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
14	Zeraschko	Feodor	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Nicolai Zerasschko Samulowitz gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
15	Belaitz	Feodor	30		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Semen Belaitz Jamkowaja 11 Grodno gouv. Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Hopatz	Kasimir	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Grodno	Mr Michail Nizsiporowitsch Tiriwonar gouv. Grodno	N.J.	New-York
17	Markewitz	Feodor	36		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Kolo	Mr H. Markewitz Kolo gouv. Wolyn	N.J.	New-York
18	Butkewitz	Franciselk	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Suwalky	Mr Adam Butkewitz Okunewizy gouv. Suwalk	Conn	Norwich
19	Alenka	Simon	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Punsk	Mr. Wicenty Alexo Punsk gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Edwardsville
ADMITTED	Laschkow	Nestor	15		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Suwalk	Suwalk	Mr Ossip Laschkow Wadilko gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Buttler
ADMITTED	"	Anna	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Suwalk	Suwalk		Pa	Buttler
22	Taraschuk	Iwan	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samar	Ms. M. Taraschuk Samar gouv. Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Kuschner	Chaim	27		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Dwyn	Mis Sore Badinofsky Dwyn gouv. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wasserman	Chaire	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd-Wolynsk	Mr Srol Wasserman Kusnetnaja 11 Eig H. Nowograd-Wolynsk gouv. Wolyn	Mass	Lynn
25	"	Ruwe	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd-Wolynsk		Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED	Haganowitz	Benzion	37		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	Mrs Mirke Haganowitz Jekaterinoslaw 11 Ekaterinoslaw gouv. Ekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED	"	Moissey	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		N.Y.	New-York
28	Haganowitz	Chaim	16		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Alexandrowsk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mr Selman Gerschowitz Dnepprowskaya 11 Alexandrowsk gouv. Ekaterinoslaw	Can	Montreal
29	Misanko	Osip	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Petersburg	Mr Mateus Tsanko Der Pankoje Dolina gouv. Wolyn	Pa	Cambridge
30	Sekula	Alexander	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petersburg	Petersburg	Mr. Maria Sekula Telesehnaja 11. Dom 11 Petersburg gouv. Petersburg	Pa	Cambridge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 21, 190 . 88

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	S						husband: Mr Johannes Schaaf 243 D. Str. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Samara	Ibrandc
1	yes	self	$10.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr Ag Zawrota c/o A Blosky 133 Fr Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	dark brown	blue	none	Lublin	Lublin
2	no	self	$7.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr W Rogocewitsch Box 748 Ipswich Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
3	~~no~~ S	self	$7.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr H Drewnowsky c/o A Grodnow stay 2 Cs 131 E 7th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	dark	fair brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
4	yes	self	$9.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr M Domianowitz Highbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	dark	brown blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
5	no	self	$10.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Coal Feller c/o Chaim Lewin 196 Sheriff Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
6	yes	self	$15.-	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr St Potapowitz c/o Polosne Mogilewsky & Womer 391 Grand Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	4	8	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Orzhewitz
7	yes	self	$10.-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Antony Fedceny c/o Victor Baitny & Cs Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	2	dark	brown gray	none	Grodno	Grodno
8	no ✓	self	$10.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr M Grichewsky Highbridge N. J.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
9	no	self	$10.-	no	no	no	cousin: Mr N Szagan Highbridge N. J.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	dark	fair blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
10	no	self	$10.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Coal Feller c/o Chaim Lewin 196 Sheriff Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
11	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Coal Feller c/o Chaim Lewin 196 Sheriff Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
12	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Coal Feller c/o Chaim Lewin 196 Sheriff Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
13	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Coal Feller c/o Chaim Lewin 196 Sheriff Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
14	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Alexander Zabelsky Richmond Emery Str. 2707 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
15	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr P Schakaby c/o Pinkerwitz 250 Vermont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	dark	fair blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
16	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	brother: Mr F Markewitz c/o L Lekemowsky 30 Canal Str. 176 East Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark	fair blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
17	yes	brother	$2.-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Adam Butkiewitz 136 West Main Str. Norwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
18	yes	brother	$5.-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Dominik Aleksa Smollan Str. 556 Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
~~19~~	~~no~~	~~brother~~	~~$16.-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father: Mr Emelian Lasenkow Box 575 Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	—	dark	fair blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
20	yes	father	$2.-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no							
22	yes	brother in law	$—	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr Philip Koszpa 903 Noble Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
23	yes	self	~~$10.-~~	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr L Perlman 2864 Asher Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
24	no S	self	$5.-	no	no	no	husband: Mr Barry Feldman 245 Woman Str. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolyn
25	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	cousin: Mr M Nowogrudsky c/o M P Finkelstein 21 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Poltawa	Kremenczuk
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$5.-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Jacob Gerstowitz c/o Max Penner 760 Ogden Ave 894 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Kawkas	Petrowsk
29	no	self	$15.-	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Konstantin Sarko Box 178 Combridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	8	dark brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Pantkaje Dolina
30	no	self	$15.-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Konstantin Sarko Box 178 Combridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		no	5	7	dark	fair gray	none	Sedletz	Wengrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Brotemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simon Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the Kh. Ottawa employed By our Line
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota Legislature
Morgan (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 24 29 day of August, 1907
at Kh. Ottawa

Dawson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau August 12*, 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							2-412549-6/25/36(505)								
S.T.	Kivatinitz	Beile	26		F	M no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Prushany	Mr. Gerschek Kivatinitz Grodno Prushany	N.Y.	New York
S.T.	Segal	Eli	6		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Prushany		N.Y.	New York
S.T.	Kivatinitz	Mayer	4	1/2	M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Prushany		N.Y.	New York
S.T.	Sloninger	Chane	12		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Prushany		N.Y.	New York
S.T.	Kivatinitz	Avbel	2	11	F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Prushany		N.Y.	New York
6	Fuks	Liebe	35		F	Wd no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nov. Wolynsk	Mrs. R. Ehrlich Novograd Wolynsk Gouv. Wolyn	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	"	Moische	11		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nov. Wolynsk		Wisc	Milwaukee
8	"	Meyer	9		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nov. Wolynsk		Wisc	Milwaukee
9	"	Chane	4		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nov. Wolynsk		Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 10 ADMITTED	Fuks	Leipe	15		M	S tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nov. Wolynsk	Mrs. Chane Gorin Novograd Wolynsk Gouv Wolyn	Wisc	Milwaukee
11		Itze	14		M	S tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nov. Wolynsk		Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Imolian Wyschansky	Perle Dave Pista Hirsch Abrahm	20		F	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Punsk	Mr. M. Kowalsky Krasnowo Gouv. Suwalk	N.J.	Newark
13	Imolian	Abram	16		M	S clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Kalwaria	Mr. J. Wichanosky Kalwaria Ul. Garbar	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Fischer	Freide	16		F	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Pisroschly	Mr. J. Fischer Pisroschly Gouv. Suwalk	N.Y.	New York
15	Gurkowitz Schapiro	Selig	23		M	S tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilekst	Rishitza	Mr. P. Grun Rishitza Gouv. Wilekst Gouv	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Gurkowitz	Chane	18		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Klimoroff	Mr. Ch. Kruger Klimoroff Gouv Kovno Kovno	N.Y.	New York
17	Kleiman	Abrahm	17		M	S locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Domskaya Ul.	Rostow/D.	Mrs. Jule Lubinsky Nicolaev 186 Rostow/D.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kudin Kaplan	Chaie Malke	18		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Rossieny	Mr. Z. Kaplan Rossieny Gouv. Kovno	Pa.	Hanover
19	"	Leibe	17		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Rossieny		Pa.	Hanover
20	Kudensohn	Frume	16		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Wilkomer	Mr. N. Schapiro Wilkomer Gouv. Kovno	Maine	Auburn
21	Hofberg	Schmuel	28		M	M tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Tuczyn	Mr. Sch. Kudenin Tuczyn Gouv. Wolyn	Mass	Boston
22	Pumlat	Weldel	18		M	S joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Hobryn	Mr. J. Permut Hobryn Gouv. Grodno	Ohio	New York
Transit 23	Schuninsky	Machla	29		F	M wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Suwalk	Mrs. Jesse Steinberg Suwalk Koskowsk. Ul Gou. Suwalk	Ont.	Toronto
24	"	Schloma	8		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont.	Toronto
25	"	Ettel	5		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont.	Toronto
26	"	Leisir	11		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Suwalk	Suwalk	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont.	Toronto
27	Golder	Zimle	15		F	S 2-84125-4-25-41-505 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilekst	Zasnin	Mr. H. L. Golder Zasnin Gouv Wilekst	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Steingardt	Meier	32		M	M shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw	Mr. I. Steingardt Ug Fruzkow i Hastgorinen Jekaterinoslaw	Mass	Lawrence
29	"	Israil	3		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw		Mass	Lawrence
30	"	Jene	1	1/2	M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw		Mass	Lawrence

2-434104 4/36 (505) Rech. 3-10-39

1-36 61 0/96-7/8 41-505 Rech. 3/10/39

Mrs. Alexander Yanofsky

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 29 1907 , 190 90

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband; Mrs A. Kastransky 134 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs W. Waldenstein for L. Foss Galline St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
7	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs W. Waldenstein for L. Foss Galline St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
11	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
12	no	self	$100	no	no	no	uncle; Mrs J. Jacobs 262 Orange St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalke	Suwalke
13	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Mrs J. Gurnstein 2166 Wilcox Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalke	Suwalke
14	yes	uncle	$-	no	no	no	uncle Mrs J. Finkelstein 109 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalke	Suwalke
15	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Mrs J. Gurstein 610 Tasrusch St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilkow	Beshitza
16	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mrs A. Pagalowsky 253 Hanover St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Kowno	Slawnoff
17	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	cousin Mrs L. Holtunoff 52 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Rowkaja	Rozlowja
18	no	self	$3	no	no	no	brother; Mrs N. Kaplan 656 Oakman St Hancock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
19	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
20	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	father Mrs A. Leidenchon c/o L. Mann 4 Mill St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
21	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law; Mrs J. Slamer 10 Winslow St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mrs A. Finberg c/o L. Perman 78 Norfolk St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
23	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	husband; Mrs L. Solinsky 3 Griffith St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Suwalke	Suwalke
24	yes	father		no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	sister Miss P. Golder 74 Linden Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Kletsk	Zaremin
28	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	brother Mrs W. Rosen 11 Main St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ psycopas	no								
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Brockmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190),

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Selmar Wikgren, Surgeon of the Str. Estonia employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Russia (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Wikgren

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Str. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kissel	Karp	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krasky	Mis Marina Kissel Krasky gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Chelsea
2	Pchukas	Adelia	20		F M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wobolny	Mr Karl Pchukas Wobolny gouv. Kowno	Mass.	Lawrence
3	Pchukas	Felician	30		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wobolny	Mr Karl Pchukas Wobolny gouv. Kowno	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Baconas	Antonina	28		F M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wobolny	Mr Karl Pchukas Wobolny gouv. Kowno	Mass.	Lawrence
5	"	Iwan	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wobolny		Mass.	Lawrence
6	"	Anton	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wobolny		Mass.	Lawrence
7	Drigo Gudkowska	Stanislawa	25		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Seiny	Mr Rosa Mulowszy Seiny gouv. Suwalk	N. J.	Harrison
8	Nowosadka	Wladislaw	33		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Suwalk	Berschilowzy	Mr Agata Freinowszay Berschilowzy gouv. Suwalk	Pa.	Shenandoah
9	Nowosadka Nowosza	Alexandrea	27		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Berschilowzy	Mr Matei Fesdonowsky Berschilowzy gouv. Suwalk	Pa.	Shenandoah
10	Laitzkowsky	Michael	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Suwalky	Mr Anton Pubotta Halelnik gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Shamokin
11	Laitzkowsky	Julian	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Suwalky	Mr Anna Liss Alexandrowtsa gouv. Suwalk	R. I.	Providence
12	Sawitzky	Iwan	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Suwalk	Augustow	Mr Stephanis Lawitzky Baraki Nl. Augustow gouv. Suwalk		
13	Raschka Ogurski	Iwan	30		M M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Suwalky	Mr Alexander Ogurkis Schwikel gouv. Suwalk	Conn.	New Britain
14	Prawdzik Pyrkowski	Josseph Martin	43		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Seiny	Mr Adam Bartnik Skorschizky gouv. Suwalk	Conn.	Forestville
15	Prantes Brazow	Wassiley	31		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Suwalk	Seiny	Mr Kapitalina Zuj Seiny gouv. Suwalk	W. Va	Wheeling
16	Losowsky	Iwan	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Wrany Bor	Mr Wladislaw Harp. Wrany Bor gouv. Suwalk	Ill	Chicago
17	Losowsky	Wladislaw	14		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Wrany Bor	Mr Martin Schiper Wrany Bor gouv. Suwalk	Ill	Chicago
18	Drigo	Alexander	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Suwalk	Augustow	Mr Stanislawa Drigo Dluga Nl. Augustow gouv. Suwalk	Mich	Grand Rapids
19	Prawdzik Wyrowska	Pauline Pawlina	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Seiny	Mr Joseph Wissotzky Wiqutiasch gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Shenandoah
20	"	Stanislawa Stanislawa	3	11	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Seiny		Pa	Shenandoah
21	Woitulewitz	Alexandra	43		F Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Suwalk	Wrany Bor	Mr Bronislawa Schipel Wrany Bor gouv. Suwalk	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Bronislawa	22		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Ill	Chicago
23	Dudas Kowalsky	Iwan Iwanow	25		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Poneweseh	Anton Dudas Poneweseh gouv Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Dudas Vasiljeva	Juozy Tomasch	19		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Poneweseh	Anton Dudas Poneweseh gouv Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 25	Turetzky	Mina	44		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nignewitz	Mis Anne Gerschewitz Nignewitz gouv. Minsk	N. J.	New York
ADMITTED 26	"	Reise	16		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nignewitz		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED 27	"	Abnahm	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nignewitz		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED 28	"	Leie	10		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nignewitz		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Leinow	Faiwisch	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hominel	Mr. Lube Jachowsky Rog Mohilew gouv.	N. J.	New York
30	Golub	Chaim	51		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Taratza	Mr Danke Golub Taratza gouv. Kiew	N. J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

22

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$4-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Hasnel 53 West Third Str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Krasky.
2	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr J. Baronas 10 Winslow Place Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
3	no	self	$3	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr J. Baronas 10 Winslow Place Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
4	no	self		no	no	no	husband: Mr J. Baronas 10 Winslow Place Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
5	no	mother	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	no	self	$10-	no	no	no	sister: Mr Agata Krusmies 201 Johan Str. Harrison N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother: Mr Frank Treinowitz Center Str. 526 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
9	yes	self	$5-	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Frank Treinowitz Center Str. 526 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
10	yes	self	$3-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Vaicech Jokolow 1026 E. Chestnut Str. Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
11	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr Peter Kdanowitz Finlin Court 7 Str. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
12	yes	self	$5-	no	no	no	~~brother in law: Mr Th Kaigenis Box 6 Ellen Jurgen Str. Detroit Bepido Mich~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
13	yes	self	$15-	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr Jones Newvelis Pinod Str. 26 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
14	no	self	$9-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Yusef Zunarzyfsky Box 307 Forestville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
15	yes	self	$4-	no	no	no	friend: Mr Iwan Rumjanceff 461 Jacob Str. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
16	yes	self	$2-	no	no	no	friend: Mr A Supster 3013 Hilin Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
17	yes	self	$2-	no	no	no	brother: Mr A. Supster 3013 Hilin Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
18	yes	self	$5-	no	no	no	brother: Mr Michail Hanvacl Box 6th Muskigon Str. Grand-Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
19	yes	self	$55	no	no	no	husband: Mr Antoni Nowak W. Haskells Hey 434 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	self	$30-	no	no	no	cousin: Mr B. Monikewitz 3019 Hile Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
23	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	cousin: Mr F. Kruwick 81 Spring Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
24	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Mr F. Wo prick 81 Spring Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
25	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law: Mr Th Turetzky 266 Chivery Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
26	yes	mother	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	brother: Mr S. Leinow 344 E. 10th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
30	yes	self	$12-	no	no	no	son: Mr Hersch Osolub c/o Pallak 1 Ave 1308 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	blue	none	Kiew	Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I, Silvio Wilczek, Surgeon of the Ss. Estonia, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Wilczek

Sworn to before me this 14/27 day of August, 1907

at Ss. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau* *August* 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moanjuk	Sinkas	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krostzj	Mr Liban Moanjuk Krostzj, Cousr Wolyn Rs	Mass	Chelsea
2	Salzmann	Anna	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Mr A Salzmann, Riga, Cousr Livland Rs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rubinstzj	Mily	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Mr J Rubinstzj, Apotheker Riga, Cousr Livland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Galen	Pawel	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Lewsanistzj	Mr D Grelistzj, Lewsanistzj, Cousr Kowno	Mass	Boston
5	Galen	Iwan	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Linkstj	Mr A Klemanstzj Linkstj, Cousr Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kaiguras	Pawel	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kosc-Aleksandrowsk	Mr Iwan Kaiguras Kosc-Aleksandrowsk, Cousr Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
7	Kaiguras	Ossip	30		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Birsa	Mr Iwan Kaiguras Birsa, Cousr Kowno	Mass	Lawrence
8	Kaiguras	Karolina	22		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Rogowo	Mr L Kaiguras. Rogowo, Cousr Kowno	Ill	Chicago
9	Grigas	Kuperian	35		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Keidany	Mr Anton Grigas, Keidany, Cousr Kowno	Ill	Chicago
10	Lurwila	Iwan	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	St Petersburg	St Petersburg	Mr Peter Lurwila, Ponewesh, Cousr Kowno	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 11	Adaschkewitz	Justin	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj	Mr Pawel Adaschkewitz, Kalwerischkis tzj, Cousr Suwalk	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	"	Victoria	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Meszerschkewitzj	Matwej	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj	Mr Adam Proxtpas, Kalwerischkis tzj, Cousr Suwalk	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 14	"	Kasimir	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj		Pa	Scranton
15	Pasilionis	Martin	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kelmanalzj	Mrs Rosalie Pasilionis Kelmanalzj, Cousr Suwalk	Pa	Scranton
16	Pasilionis	Eva	23		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Karwoschkis tzj	Mr Anton Gadsewitz, Karwoschkis tzj, Cousr Suwalk	N.J.	Newark
17	Beliaws tzj	Ossip	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Karwoschkis tzj	Mrs Rosalie Pasilionis Karwoschkis tzj, Cousr Suwalk	Pa	Scranton
18	Beliaws tzj	Marianna	28		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Karwoschkis tzj	Mr Mateus Sarawitz Karwoschkis tzj, Cousr Suwalk	N.J.	Elizabethport
19	Tonilonis	Petr	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj	Mr Matwej Pasilonis, Kalwerischkis tzj, Cousr Suwalk	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Eva	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj		Pa	Scranton
21	"	Esabella	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj		Pa	Scranton
22	"	Dominzella	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj		Pa	Scranton
23	"	Anella	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischkis tzj		Pa	Scranton
24	Lesonstzj	Ossip	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Udri	Mr Semen Traidler Udri, Cousr Suwalk	Pa	Scranton
25	Kasparaitenostzj	Alexandra	21		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasnoj Bor	Mrs Bronislawa Stipel Krasnoj Bor, Cousr Suwalk	Ill	Chicago
26	Skutas	Katarina	19		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Smela	Mr Ignatij Skutas, Smela, Cousr Kowno	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Josefa	17		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Smela		Ill	Chicago
28	Grischkewitz	Stanislaw	48		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasno	Mr Peter Kalenstzj Krasno, Cousr Suwalk	Pa	Ashley
29	"	Michalina	46		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasno		Pa	Ashley
30	"	Stanislawa	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasno		Pa	Ashley

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maguel	Sinker	37	Y	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krosny	Mr. Libau Maguel Krasny, Near Wolyn Russia	Mass	Chelsea
2	Salzmann	Anna	23	Y	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Mr. A. Salzmann, Near Livland Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rubinsky	Milj	20	Y	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	23 Mr. J. Rubinsky, Riga, Near Livland Apotheker Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Galin	Pawel	26	Y	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Lensanisky	21 Mr. D. Grelsky, Riga, Near Livland Russia	Mass	Boston
5	Galin	Iwan	19	Y	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kniksty	Mr. A. Ellemansky, Lensanisky, Near Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kaigunas	Pawel	20	Y	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Novo Alexandrovsk	Mr. Iwan Abezunas, Novo Alexandrovsk, Near Kowno Russia	Conn	Waterbury
7	Kaigunas	Ossip	30	Y	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Birsa	Mr. Iwan Kaigunas Birsa, Near Kowno Russia	Mass	Lawrence
8	Kaigunas	Karolina	22	Y	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Rogowo	Mr. L. Kaigunas, Rogowo, Near Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Grigas	Superian	35	Y	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kleidany	Mr. Anton Grigas, Kleidany, Near Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Lurwitz	Iwan	18	Y	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	St Petersburg	St Petersburg	Mr. Peter Lurwitz, Ponewesh, Near Kowno Russia	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 11	Idaschkewitz	Ustin	17	Y	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky	Mr. Pawel Idaschkewitz, Kalwerischisky, Near Suwalk Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	"	Victoria	11	Y	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Meszerscheroszij	Matwej	25	Y	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky	Mr. Adam Praxtpas, Kalwerischisky, Near Suwalk Russia	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 14	"	Kasimir	11	Y	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky		Pa	Scranton
15	Pawilionis	Martin	28	Y	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kelmenalzy	Mrs Rosalie Pawilionis, Kelmenalzy, Near Suwalk Russia	Pa	Scranton
16	Pawilionis	Eva	24	Y	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Karroschisky	Mr. Anton Kadsewitz, Karroschisky, Near Suwalk Russia	N.J.	Newark
17	Beliavosky	Ossip	35	Y	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Karroschisky	Mrs Rosalie Senkewitz, Karroschisky, Near Suwalk Russia	Pa	Scranton
18	Beliavosky	Morianna	28	Y	F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Karroschisky	Mr. Mateus Sakewitz, Karroschisky, Near Suwalk Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
19	Pawilonis	Petr	41	Y	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky	Mr. Matwej Pawilonis, Kalwerischisky, Near Suwalk Russia	Pa	Scranton
20	"	Eva	36	Y	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky		Pa	Scranton
21	"	Isabella	5	Y	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky		Pa	Scranton
22	"	Dominezella	11	Y	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky		Pa	Scranton
23	"	Stella	1	Y	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Kalwerischisky		Pa	Scranton
24	Lossovsky	Ossip	26	Y	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Udri	Mr. Semen Traisler Udri, Near Suwalk Russia	Pa	Scranton
25	Skaletzky	Alexandra	21	Y	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasnij Bor	Mrs Bronislawa Stipel Krasnij Bor, Near Suwalk Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Skutas	Katarina	19	Y	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Smela	Mr. Ignatij Skutas, Smela, Near Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Josefa	17	Y	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Smela		Ill	Chicago
28	Grischkewitz	Stanislaw	48	Y	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasno	Mr. Peter Kalenszij, Krasno, Near Suwalk Russia	Pa	Ashley
29	"	Michalina	46	Y	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasno		Pa	Ashley
30	"	Stanislawa	8	Y	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Krasno		Pa	Ashley

Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1125 am 2 15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aug 2 1907, 190 94

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$10	no			friend Mr L Rosenberg, Walnut St 110 Chelsea Mass
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Mr C Mechelsohn, Poplar St 51 Brooklyn N.Y.
3	yes	self	$18	no			uncle Mr C Mechelsohn, Poplar St 51 Brooklyn N.Y.
4	yes	self	$10	no			friend Mr S Zakalnis, Broadway St 66 Boston Mass
5	yes	self	$10	no			cousin Mr A Bergerenis, Lombard St 129 Philadelphia Pa
6	yes	self	$7	no			brother Mr Kasimir Ulevicznos Bank St 755 Waterbury Conn
7	no	self	$10	no			cousin Mr Peter Salazis, Union St 54 Lawrence Mass
8	yes	self	$5	no			brother in law Mr Klemenly Zigenis, 317-33 rd St Chicago Ill
9	yes	self	$2	no			brother in law Mr Kadmej Kamuchevich 1518-5 Conay Chicago Ill
10	no	self	$13	no			cousin Mr Peter Balazis, Union St 54 Lawrence Mass
11	yes	self	$12	no			father Hazlear Adamchevenitz, 1004 W 18 St Chicago Ill
12	yes	brother		no			
13	yes	self	$12	no			brother in law Mr Wilem Joseviety, Wieler Ave 626 Scranton Pa
14	yes	brother		no			
15	yes	self	$12	no			brother in law Mr August Gelluda, Washburn St 1948 Scranton Pa
16	no	self	$15	no			brother Mr Antonij Rutkevitz, Newyork Ave 194 Newarc N.J.
17	yes	self	$12	no			brother in law Mr Andrus Bambonis Washburn St 1900 Scranton Pa
18	yes	self	$10	no			brother Mr Antonas Beliunskas, First St 212 Elizabethport N.J.
19	yes	self	$200	yes	no	no	brother in law Mr Anton Gelluda Washburn St 1946 Scranton Pa
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	
21	yes	father		no	no	no	
22	yes	father		no	no	no	
23	yes	father		no	no	no	
24	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Wilem Joseviety, Wieler Ave 626 Scranton Pa
25	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Mr P Lonisenty, Lib St 3019 Chicago Ill
26	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	brother Mr J Skutas, Halsted St 3334 Chicago Ill
27	yes	self		no	no	no	
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Wincenty Kizzinskonis Nom St 127 Ashley Pa
29	yes	husband		no	no	no	
30	yes	father		no	no	no	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any person included in this list has been so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Polen	Sablotz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Livland	Riga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Livland	Riga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Wilkomir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno	Anisety
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Rogovo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Rogovo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Augustow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Panevesh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Panevesh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Krasno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Krasno
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the o/s Estonia from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Nurmsoon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 190?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salaman Wilzman, Surgeon of the Str. Estonia employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wilzman

Sworn to before me this 14/27 day of August, 1907

at Str. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wolper	Mates	18		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kelmy	Moische Wolper, Kelmy, Kovno Gub.	Md.	Baltimore
2	Lebensohn	Itze	18		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Rossieny	Jankel Lebensohn, Rossieny, Kovno Gub.	Pa.	Altoona
ADMITTED 3	Kaplan Epstein	Mere	46		F	W	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Poniewesh	Pere Fram, Poniewesh, Kovno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lewin Fechtmann	Chaim Moses	23		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Shlobin	E. Schechtman, Shlobin, Mohilew Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Lewin	Jacob Wulff	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ejerinzy	Voronesh	Lieser Feigin, Voronesh, Ejerinzy Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Lewin	Moische	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mins'k	Borissow	L. Fradlam, Borissow, Minsk Gub.	N.H.	Manchester
7	Elischansky	Jankel	27		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wisoky	J. Elischansky, Wisoky, Minsk Gub.	Mass.	Boston
8		Bruche	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wisoky		Mass.	Boston
9	34/637	Rachmiel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wisoky		Mass.	Boston
10	"	Elkanon	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wisoky		Mass.	Boston
11	"	Ester	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Wisoky		Mass.	Boston
12	Grinstadt	Schmaje	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	G. Grinstadt, Nowograd Wolynsk	Mass.	Chelsea
13	Falsky	Fizik	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	A. Falsky, Nowograd Wolynsk	Mass.	Boston
14	Dorfman	Feige	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	Ch. Dorfman, Nowograd, Wolynsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Dorfman West	Mengache Hershel	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	Ch. Dorfman, Nowograd Wolynsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Dorfman Raisberg	Gitte Lesa	20		F	S	tailoress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	J. Silman, Nowograd, Wolynsk	Mass.	Chelsea
17	Dorfman	Schame	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	J. Silman, Nowograd, Wolynsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Kreezman	Chaie	20		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polomnje	S. Lisak, Polomnje, Wol. Gub.	Mass.	Cambridge
ADMITTED 19	Kipnis	Ente	29		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Iwel	Perse Lebenstein, Iwel, Wolyn Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20	"	Leib	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Iwel	"	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	"	Jawel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Iwel	"	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 22	"	Jrake	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Iwel	"	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Zejik	Rivke	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mins'k		A. Grenadis, Minsk Gub.	Minn.	Winipeg
24	"	Lesser	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minsk			Minn.	Winipeg
ADMITTED 25	Chasein	Ruwin	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chersson	Odessa	L. Chasein, Pusch Kmotajew, Odessa, Chers. Gub.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Kutzer	Wessel	28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polomnje	L. Kutzer, Polomnje, Wolynsk	Mass.	Cambridge
27	Feingurt	Chane	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lutzinpol	L. Lisker, Lutzinpol, Wol. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
28	" V-L 99610 279	Cotte	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lutzinpol		Mass.	Boston
29	Feingurt	Ruwin	20		M	S	tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lutzinpol	L. Lisker, Lutzinpol, Wol. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
30	Rosenberg	Sima	24		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kowno	Abraszka Rosenberg, Kowno, Wol. Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis

30 1 1 6 x 22

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 29 1907 ....., 190 96

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Alexander Falk 1633 Hanover St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair	gray	none	Russia	Kelem
a	no	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle H. Berman 1742 N. 11th ave. Altoona Pa.	no	15 no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Rossieny
2	no	self	$19	no	no	no	husband D. Frome 123 Engel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	2 no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Poneviesh
3	yes	self	—	no	no	no	brother J. Schechtman 108 N. 6th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	230 no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
4	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother M. Feigin, 6 Parkin 925 Mifflin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	230 no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
5	no	self	$50	no	yes	no	uncle M. Wenar 9 Saka ave Nanticoke Pa.	no	no 50	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
6	no	self	$25	no	yes	no	uncle J. Chichanofsky. c/o H. Socol. 8 Chelsea ave. Boston Mass.	no	226 no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	yes	self	$40	no	no	no		no	224 no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light black	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
8	yes	husband	12	no	no	no		no	no no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	224 no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	226 no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law D. Gelman 82 Wolcott St. Chelsea Mass.	no	205 no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother S. Lansky 5 Pinkerton St. Boston Mass.	no	155 no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
14	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	uncle H. Hammerman 72 Jones ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	220 no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
15	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	uncle S. Perkin 351 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark, red	brown	none	Volyn	Novograd
16	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin M. Baron 87 Walnut St. Chelsea Mass.	no	210 no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Volyn	Novograd
17	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin A. Lubin 351 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	220 no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light fair	blue	none	Volyn	Novograd
18	no	self	$5	no	no	no	mother Mrs. Sol. Ervin 150 Allen St. East Cambridge Mass.	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband S. Cohen 706 Sterling ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	2 no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Sch. Fezik W.J. general Fish Co. Vinyard Haven	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none			
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	2 no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother J. Chavkin 108 Ogden Ave. New York	no	233 no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	blue	none	Odessa	Odessa
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	aunt S. Cooch 155 Miller St. Cambridge Mass.	no	2 no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue	none	Volyn	Volyn
27	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	husband J. Faingold 2012 Sedgwick St. Boston Mass.	no	206 no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Volyn	Dorrno
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	206 no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	self	$1	no	yes	no	brother J. Faingold 2012 Sedgwick St. Boston Mass.	no	no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Volyn	Rovno
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	mother Mrs L. Rozenby 101 Franklin St. St. Louis Mo.	no	210 no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none	Volyn	Rovno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Frykenman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1907

at Ely

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the St Estonia, employed by the Anchor Line (State whether "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1907

at St Johnsbury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hilmacher	Mariam	26		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Grosz	Mr. D. Hilmacher Grosz gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Lowell
2	"	Itzik	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Grosz		Mass.	Lowell
ADMITTED 3	Kurnz Krage	Freide	36		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo	Mr. Schmiske Gurwitsch Linkowo Kowno	N.J.	Elisabeth
4	Rademsky	Gittla	31		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawuta	Mrs Mate Schneidermann Slawuta gouv. Kiew	Mass.	Boston
5	"	Breine	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawuta		Mass.	Boston
6	"	Benjamin	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawuta		Mass.	Boston
7	"	Itzko	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Slawuta		Mass.	Boston
8	Schechtman	Moisshe	37		M M	seddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Bresna	Mrs Feige Krinke Bresna gouv. Kowno	Ohio	Toledo
9	Guttman	Joseph	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Dwyn	Mr. M. Guttmann Dwyn gouv. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
10	Plott	Bonuch	26		M M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno	Mr. A. Plott Ratno gouv. Wolyn	N.J.	New-York
11	Thuparant	Abram	23		M M	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Trest	Mr. F. Himmelfarb Trest gouv. Wolyn	N.J.	New-York
12	Germann	David	18		M S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno	Mr. Benzje Steingarten Ratno gouv. Wolyn	N.J.	New-York
13	Spekton	Hene	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lutzk	Mr. Gerschko Spekton Makarasnaja Nr. Lutzk gouv. Wolyn	N.J.	New-York
14	Beker	Zine	43		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mr. Markus Beker Libau gouv. Curland	Mass.	Boston
15	Lewow	Gerschson	16		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kurschany	Mr. Raschke Lewin Kurschany gouv. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
16	Monkow	Motel	18		M S	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Popeljany	Mr. Chane Fuhrmann Popeljany gouv. Kowno	N.J.	New-York
17	"	Lea	21		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Popeljany		N.J.	New-York
18	"	Scheina	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Popeljany		N.J.	New-York
19	Kremer	Israil	20		M S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Poswol	Mrs Dina Kremer Wolobnitt gouv. Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
20	Friedman	Mere	20		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Poswol	Mrs Miche Friedman Poswol gouv. Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
21	Gordon	Lipman	33		M S	glovemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Mr Rieve Gordon Stefanowaja 11 Wilna gouv. Wilna	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Lachter	Leib	63		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slawuta	Miss Mune Spirt Slawuta gouv. Wolyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23	"	Hinde	58		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slawuta		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	"	Rachel	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slawuta		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 25	Lachter	Bonuch	290		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slawuta	Mrs Mune Spirt Slawuta gouv. Wolyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Lachter	Dina	25		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Slawuta	Mrs Mune Spirt Slawuta gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Boston
27	Lachter	Selman	16		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowogradwolynsk	Mr. Berl Kastorne Nowogradwolynsk gouv. Wolyn	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Maltinsky	Abowscha	41		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Glubkoje	Mr. P. Maltinsky Glubkoje gouv. Wilna	N.J.	Newark
29	Pintow	Abram	47		M M	tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Gluboky	Mr. J. Pintow Gluboky gouv. Wilna	N.J.	New-York
30	Braginsky	Riwke	19		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mr. L. Wrawitz Libau Str. 11 Libau gouv. Curland	N.J.	New-York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York City, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							husband Mr. H. Hilimacher c/o M. Steinbrand 525 Garlin St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	gray	none	Wolyn	Ostrow
1	no	self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2	no	mother		no	no	no	son Mr. L. Horwich 186 Secon Elisabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light gray	brown	none	Kowno	Linko
3	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	husband Mr. H. Slobodkin 40 Lowell St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair	blue	none	Wolyn	Slawuta
4	yes	self	$4	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	mother	$3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother Mr. S. Kripke 1927 Canton St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Mr. D. Hobnimsky 2927-2923 Wade St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
9	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. D. Perospiro 45 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. M. Finkelstein 106 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Mr. H. Gorman 4002 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Ratno
12	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	uncle Mr. D. Graff 214-16 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
13	yes	uncle	$-	no	no	no	son Mr. S. Haare 5 Wilkes St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	black	none	Curland	Liban
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr. R. Schkolow 83 Liberty St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
15	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Mr. L. Schlachter 228 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
16	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
17	yes	self	$150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
18	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle Mr. A. Berlin 1422 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
19	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr. A. Berlin 1422 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. R. Roffel 153 Bowen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
21	yes	brother in law	$-	no	no	no	son in law Mr. D. Broder 339 Tatan St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light gray	blue	none	Wolyn	Turzin
22	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark gray	brown	none	Wolyn	Turzin
23	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Ostrow
24	yes	father		no	no	no	friend Mr. I. Gorfer 339 Tatan St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Podolien	Schitomir
25	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brother Mr. Israel Spizel 126 Bingston St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
26	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	~~brother Mr. H. Hirschman c/o Hoskins Milwaukee Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Witebsk~~	~~Resitza~~
27	no	self	$3	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Salaton 219 Mulberry St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black	brown	none	Wilno	Zyludek
28	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Mr. Alexy 2186 98th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	brown	none	Curland	Liban
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Mr. L. Krawitz c/o Brokiset 174 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light brown	brown			
30	yes	self	$1	no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Etruria, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mostmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 98, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the St Estevia, employed by and no
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of
Charquan (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at St Estevia

M Cannon

Immigration Officer.

99

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piginjuk	Petro	21		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Retziza	Mr Dawid Piginjuk Retziza gouv. Wolyn	W. Va	Ennis
2	Hobetz	Feodosy	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Retziza	Mr Marko Hobetz Retziza gouv. Wolyn	W. Va	Ennis
3	Pachartzuk	Iwan	26		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Retziza	Mr Prakofy Pachartzuk Retziza gouv. Wolyn	W. Va	Ennis
4	Trofimuk	Bartlomey	22		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Retziza	Mr Pawel Trofimuk Retziza gouv. Wolyn	W. Va	Ennis
5	Pachartzuk	Jakow	23		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Retziza	Mr Matrona Pachartzuk Retziza gouv. Wolyn	W. Va	Ennis
6	Schwek	Feodor	28		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samary	Mis Pekelita Schwek Samary gouv. Wolyn	N. J.	New York
7	Wasnjuk	Stepan	23		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Retziza	Mr Jakow Wasnjuk Retziza gouv. Wolyn	W. Va	Ennis
8	Kipetzuk	Lukian	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Komarowo	Mis anna Kipetzuk Komarowo gouv. Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Neudnizek	Michail	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samary	Mr Michail Neudnizek Samary gouv. Wolyn	N. J.	New York
10	Buch	Panas	30		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Hrastky	Mr Warwara Buch Hrastky gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Chelsea
11	Bajonis	Wictoria	30		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Poneweschi	Mr Michail Bajoras Zepena gouv Kowno	Mass.	Athol
12	Bolger	Anna	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinwald		Wisc.	Sheboygan
13	"	Emilie	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinwald		Wisc.	Sheboygan
14	"	Sophie	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Reinwald		Wisc.	Sheboygan
15	Zucker	Otilia	23		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Mr A. Zucker Tarschil Tarschilsky Wolostnoj Dom Riga gouv Livland	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Golubsi	Amalia	30		F M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Mr H. Bliss Moskauer Str. 18 Riga gouv Livland	Pa	Brooklyn
17	"	Emma	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga		Pa	Bucksville
18	"	Richard	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga		Pa	Bucksville
19	Molach	Johann	20		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Dabeiky	Mr Balzuk Dobeiky gouv. Kowno	Iowa	Sioux City
20	Molach	Michail	23		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wisnnitschy	Mr Simon Siwitzky Der Wisnnitschny gouv. Minsk	Ont.	Montreal
21	Kowalew	Wassily	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Anikstein	Mr Alwin Pukowsky Anikstein gouv. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Nikifor	27		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Anikstein	Mr Alwin Pukowsky Anikstein gouv. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Kowalew	Aleksy	44		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Romejky	Mr Leon Dabuschinsky Romejky gouv. Kowno	Mich	Detroit
24	Molach	Peter	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wisnnitschy	Mr Simon Siwitzky Der Wisnnitschny gouv. Minsk	Ont.	Montreal
25	Molach	Nicolai	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Romejky	Mr Leon Dabuschinsky Romejky gouv. Kowno	Mich	Detroit
26	Kowalew	Semen	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Bagrauschy	Mr Iwan Zanda Bagrauschy gouv. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 27	Iwanowsky	Alexander	38		M M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	Mr A. Iwanowsky Dom Staka Lukischky gouv. Wilna	N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Klosak	Franzy	28		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Tschenetz	Mr a. Rudnik Kloseljanka gouv. Sedletz	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Kraflis	Marija	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Sedletz	Tschenetz		Ill.	Chicago
30	Klein	Hans	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Tukum	Mr L. Klein Usadba Strunky gouv. Curland	Mass	Plainsville

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 20*, 190 100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9.50	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Wasily Tschigrtschewitz Hayden Ave & Ennis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
2	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Mr. Wawrin Gobec Magazine & Ennis W.-Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
3	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Mr Wasily Tarnartschuk Magazine & Ennis W.-Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
4	yes	self	$11.	no	no	no	friend: Mr Lukasch Blaschuk Ennis W.-Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Retzitza
5	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Ossip Teredjuk Ennis W.-Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
6	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Mr Zachary Baranjuk c/o Kaplan & Alsofrom 49-51 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
7	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Michail Waanjuk Ennis W.-Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
8	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	friend Mr Jakob Mirsnjuk 136 Carpiter Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
9	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend Mr Iwan Nasartzuk c/o Kaplan & Alsofrom 49-51 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Iamary
10	no	self	$13.	no	no	no	friend Mr P. Rosenberg 110 Walnut Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Jablotzk
11	no	self	$23.	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Turigis Zekis 23 Charles Place Athol Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	none	Kowno	Zyrany
12	yes	husband	$6.	no	no	no	husband Mr Bolger c/o H. Hober 1128 Park Ave Scheboygan Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
13	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	sister: Mr A. Wather 884 North 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Livland	Riga
16	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	husband: Mr J. Golubor c/o Borse Brookville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	gray	none	Livland	Oblan
17	no	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	no	mother	$25.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	yes	self	$13.	no	no	no	friend: Mr Jurdis Bobeko Rubin St. Dziedy Grove City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	none	Dobeiky	Kowno
20	yes	self	$12.	no	no	no	~~friend: Mr Kasto 181 Cadiz St.~~ Benlaw Michal Kattowice Russ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	gray	none	Minsk	Wisonitsch
21	yes	self	$6.	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Amical Mierzkauzky 129 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	gray	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
22	yes	self	money	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Amical Mierzkauzky 129 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray	none	Kowno	Amikstein
23	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	brother: Mr Waclaw Debouschinsky 1309 Str. Aubin Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno	Romeiky
24	yes	self	$13.	no	no	no	friend: Mr Kasto 181 Cadiz St. Montreal Quel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Minsk	Wisunitsch
25	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	friend: Mr Waclaw Dobuschinsky 1309 Str. Aubin Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Kowno	Romeiky
26	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend: Mr Amical Mickauzky 129 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	gray	none	Kowno	Bagrawgi
27	yes	self	$15.	no	no	no	friend: Mr Jomes Petrowitz Hudson Ave 27 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	none	Wilno	Wilno
28	no	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend Mr Wranlis Wood Str. 4340 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
29	no	~~father~~						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Sedletz	Sedletz
30	no	self	$15.	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Strungstein 43 Union Ave Jamaica Plains Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	gray	none	Curland	Stockenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Baumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190)

at Key West

J. Jameson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Woltzenn, Surgeon of the Sk. Estonia, employed by or on the
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Woltzenn

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907

at Sch. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 V 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 19, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moch	Sore	40		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno	Mrs Rasse Brunstein, Ratno, Gouv Wolyn	N Y	New York
2	"	Chaie	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno		N Y	New York
3	"	Schifre	10		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno		N Y	New York
4	"	Jankel	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno		N Y	New York
5	"	Schaie	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno		N Y	New York
S. I. ADMITTED	Lotler	Leie	24		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno	Mrs Henne Fuller, Ratno, Gouv Wolyn	Mo	St. Louis
S. I. ADMITTED	"	Schmuel	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ratno		N Y	New York
8	Fudelmann	Ruche	40		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier	Mr M. Brunstein, Kilikier, Gouv Wolyn	N Y	New York
9	"	Schaine	16		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier		N Y	New York
10	"	Kalman	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier		N Y	New York
11	"	Hyik	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier		N Y	New York
12	"	Freide	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier		N Y	New York
13	"	Mendel	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier		N Y	New York
14	"	Mordko	16		M S	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kilikier		N Y	New York
ADMITTED	Kobelinski	Mechle	25		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kolenkowitz	no friends in Russia	Mass	Waltham
ADMITTED	"	Hinde	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kolenkowitz		Mass	Waltham
17	Rosenblum	Leie	22		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Berditzew	Mrs Taube Schames, Berditzew, Gouv Kiew	N Y	New York
18	Kupersmann	Schlioma	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lubar	Mrs Chrem Dienle, Lubar, Gouv Wolyn	N Y	Newark
ADMITTED	Belenky	Chaim	42		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	ex father Ilie Belenky, Ekaterinoslav	N Y	New York
20	Lahenel	Jankel	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Radischkj	Mrs Mosse Schenel Radischkj, Gouv Kowno	N Y	Brooklyn
21	Selikson	Sore	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	Mr Hyze Dubinadowzj, Cherson St Ekaterinoslav	N Y	Brooklyn
22	"	Golde	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N Y	Brooklyn
23	"	Rachmon	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N Y	Brooklyn
24	"	Lirle	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N Y	Brooklyn
25	"	Chatzkel	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N Y	Brooklyn
26	"	Zodik	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Butilkowa	Ester	41		F Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chorkow	Chorkow	Mr Nolle Harm Chorzew Mamenad. N. 8 Gouv Chorzew	N Y	Hoboken
ADMITTED	"	Selmann	16		M S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chorkow	Chorkow		N Y	Hoboken
ADMITTED	"	Abrahm	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chorkow	Chorkow		N Y	Hoboken
ADMITTED	"	Isaace	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chorkow	Chorkow		N Y	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 29 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr. Solomon Abeng. c/o. Joseph L. Bares, Orchard St 8 Port Jervis
2	yes	mother		no	no	no	
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	
6	yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	father in law: Mr. Friedmann, Leyton St. 207 8 yrs. Port Jervis City
7	yes	mother		no	no	no	
8	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	husband Mr. Rudelmann, Pitt St. 50 Port Jervis
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	
10	yes	mother		no	no	no	
11	yes	mother		no	no	no	
12	yes	mother		no	no	no	
13	yes	mother		no	no	no	
14	yes	mother	$50	no	no	no	brother Mr. B. Perlmuter, Fontain St. 17 Fall River Mass
15	no	Self	money	no	no	no	
16	no	mother		no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. J. Wedesweiner, Cherry St. 415 Port Jervis
17	yes	self	$	no	no	no	friend: Mr. J. Sigin, c/o. H. Eckberg, Prince St. 249 Newark N. J.
18	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Medwidsky, c/o. Stecker
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	Delaney St. 243 Port Jervis uncle: Solomon Davidson
20	yes	self	money	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Schikow, Stone St. 509 Brooklyn N. Y.
21	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	
22	yes	father		no	no	no	
23	yes	father		no	no	no	
24	yes	father		no	no	no	
25	yes	father		no	no	no	
26	yes	mother		no	no	no	
27	yes	son	$20	no	no	no	son: Mr. J. Bartelsky, Adams St. 89 Hoboken N. J.
28	yes	brother		no	no	no	
29	yes	brother		no	no	no	
30	yes	brother		no	no	no	

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	blue	none		Polyn	Ratno
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue	none		Polyn	Ratno
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none		Polyn	Polyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none		Polyn	Polyn
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown	brown	none		Polyn	Polyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none		Polyn	Helsingfors
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none		Pskof	Pskof
no	no	no	no	Congenital Stuttering	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none		Pskof	Pskof
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	gray	none		Ekaterinoslav	Lugansk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none		Kowno	Kowno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none		Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light black	blue	none		Chorkow	Chorkow
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Brockmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 190 ;

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolfgram, Surgeon of the Sh. Estonia employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wolfgram

Sworn to before me this 14/27 day of August, 1907

at Sh. Estonia,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hellerleib	Feige	22		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug	Mr Eller Leib, Krementschug, Gouv Poltawa	N Y	Carmel
2	Margolin	David	24		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Loew	Mr Itzig Margolin, Loew, Gouv Minsk	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Margolin	Joseph	18		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Reshige	Mr David Fleischowitzj, Rezitza, Gouv Kowno	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Sirkin	Abrahm	63		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug	Mr Eller Leib, Krementschug, Gouv Poltawa	N Y	Carmel
5	"	Chane	60		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug		N Y	Carmel
6	"	Ruchle	25		F S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug		N Y	Carmel
7	"	Bessie	23		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug		N Y	Carmel
8	"	Feige	21		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug		N Y	Carmel
9	"	Itzchok	16		M S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug		N Y	Carmel
10	"	Ester	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Krementschug		N Y	Carmel
11	Sirkin	Jacob	32		M M	dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kobelzatzj	Mr L Katzenellohn, Kobelzatzj, Gouv Poltawa	N Y	Carmel
12	"	Rose	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Kobelzatzj		N Y	Carmel
13	Silow	Sonja	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kitebsk	Janowitzj	Mr Josel Silow, Janowitzj, Gouv Kitebsk	N Y	Paterson
14	Schapiro	Abrahm	35		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Mrs Scheine Schapiro, Mohilew	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Erachmiel	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		Ill	Chicago
16	Lemelmann	Hirsch	51		M M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	Mr Meisej Lemelmann, Ekaterinoslaw	N Y	Brooklyn
17	Lemelmann	Lisse	50		F M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	Mr Meisej Lemelmann, Ekaterinoslaw	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Margolin	Salman	28		M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moscau	Moscau	Mr Leibaschutz, Great Sh Moskwa	N Y	Carmel
19	Moroschik	Morscha	22		M S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr Jankel Moroschik, Minsk	N Y	New York
20	Zer	Perel	28		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lemeschwetz	Mr Idel Zer Lemeschwetz, Gouv Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
21	"	Ester	14		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lemeschwetz		Mass	Chelsea
22	Schnittke	Isai	20		M S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mr A Schnittke, Friedhof Str 23 Libau, Gouv Curland	N Y	Brooklyn
23	Sendsul	Lipspe	54		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadowo	Mr Jose Eigus, Schadowo, Gouv Kowno	Md	Baltimore
24	"	Itte	19		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadowo		Md	Baltimore
25	Chelemsky	Sore	33		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Konograd Wolynsk	Mr Jek Juman, Konograd Wolynsk, Gouv Wolyn	Ohio	Toledo
26	"	Rinke	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Konograd Wolynsk		Ohio	Toledo
27	"	Abrahm	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Konograd Wolynsk		Ohio	Toledo
28	Hochmann	Mane	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kher	Tetier	Mr Jine Hochmann, Tetier, Gouv Kher	Conn	Hartford
29	"	Katie	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kher	Tetier		Conn	Hartford
30	"	Jeschie	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kher	Tetier		Conn	Hartford

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aug 29, 190 7

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge? Have the means and passage been paid by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Schorenoff, Carmel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr Hack Fromkele Segal Str 119 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
3	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Louis Weinberg, Store Str 203 Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blue	black	none	Minsk	Rechitza
4	no	self	$335	no	no	no	uncle Mr Schorenoff, Carmel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	gray	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
5	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
6	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
7	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
8	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	gray	none	Poltava	Krementschug
9	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
10	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	self	$1000	no	no	no	uncle Mr M. Schorenoff Carmel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
12	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Krementschug
13	no	self	$6	no	no	no	brother Mr I Schaller, c/o I Koltz Station Str 18 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vitebsk	Jonawitzy
14	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	brother in law Mr I Elkins, Dickinson Str 206 Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	gray	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	gray	black	none	Wilno	Wilno
16	yes	self	$160	no	no	no	friend Mr Abramsohn, Varet Str 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	brown	brown	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
17	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Mr Abramsohn, Varet Str 116 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Farben Vertreter	no	5	6	Dark	brown	black	none	Poltava	Pennej
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Mr M Schorenoff. Carmel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Mr H Morosohn, c/o 9 Kalkin, Broad Ave 276 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
20	no	self	$100	no	no	no	brother Mr D Toff, Second Str 216 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Polyn
21	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Polyn	Polyn
22	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Mr Schmettke, c/o Benny Rose Clinton Str 557 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	brown	none	Burlow	Likau
23	yes	self	$19	no	no	no	husband Mr M Sendsul, Pratt Str 1417 E. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Mr H Turnow, Slate Str 529 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Nowogrd Wolynsk
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Mr Hochmann, Jefferson Str 94 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	black	none	Kiev	Kiev
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190 ;

at Lief

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johann Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the Str. Estonia, employed by (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Str. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hilstein	Esfer	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo	Mr. J. Hilstein	Janowo Govt. Kovno	Conn New Britain
2	Spick	Chaim	35		M M	locksmith 2-346391-1/31/05	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Rec'd 10/28/58	Plotzk	Czechanowo	Mrs. J. Spick	Czechanowo Govt. Kovno	N.Y. New York
3	~~Gands~~ Goldstein	Aedrum	15		M S	photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ostropol	Mrs. S. Eichenberg	Ostropol Govt. Plotzk	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	~~Gands~~ Gidin	Chaie	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zubar	Mrs. U. Groestein	Zubar Govt. Plotzk	N.J. Newark
5	Begun	Simon	19		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Kupischsky	Mr. M. Begun	Kupischsky Govt. Kovno	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 6	Zibeigel	Abrahm	40		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany	Mr. Faude Lack	Pompiany Govt. Kovno	Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 7		Fossel	14		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 8		Mottel	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 9		Dawid	8		M S	child 6-119234	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 10		Leie	14		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 11		Jochwed	12		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 12		Rina	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
ADMITTED 13		Rese	14		F S	child 6-113530-9/16/41-505	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Pompiany			Md Baltimore
14	Bermann	Roche	35		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Onuchy	Mr. Schamen Segal	Onuchy Govt. Kovno	Ohio Dayton
15		Itzik	10		M S	child 9-26813-4-26-41-505-40 c/m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Onuchy			Ohio Dayton
16		Pessach	3		M S	child 9-26811-4-26-41	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Onuchy			Ohio Dayton
17		Rudi	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Onuchy			Ohio Dayton
18		Joe	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Onuchy			Ohio Dayton
ADMITTED 19	~~Grünberg~~ Chaschkelewitz	Gitta	21		F S	tailoress 2-967075-4/16/41 (505) 40 c/m	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borisow	Mr. Ch. Hestermann	Borisow Govt. Minsk	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Hilelofsky	Pessa	23		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. J. Hilelofsky	Tschernichowa 11 Minsk Govt. Minsk	City New York
21	Wassermann	Esther	21		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Neudorff Wolyn	Mr. L. Wasserman	Kupetzeska 11. nr. 9. Neudorff Wolyn	Mass Lynn
ADMITTED 22	Wainmann	Schmul	63		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kischineu	Mr. L. Werthstein	Kupriianowska 11. 59 Kischineu	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 23		Schmiel	63		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kischineu			N.Y. New York
24	Solomin	Abram	19		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo	Mr. T. Solomen	Janowo Govt. Kovno	Mass Roxbury
25	~~Reitmann~~	Itzig	46		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horeby	Mr. M. Goldman	Horeby Govt. Wolyn	Mass Boston
26		Zraindel	29		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horeby			Mass Boston
27		Feige	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horeby			Mass Boston
28		Mirel	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horeby			Mass Boston
29		Mischalo	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horeby			Mass Boston
30		Joseph	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horeby			Mass Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

106

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Z. Hilstein 1 Stowitz 10 Spring St. New Britain Conn
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. I. Barsch 77 Ridge St. New York
3	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. H. Juttal 374 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	father; Mr. J. Gidion 1 H. Goldberg 240 Prince St. Newark N.J.
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. A. Sandler 127 No. Ward St. Lowell Boston Mass.
6	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. H. Copeland 11 East Lexington St. Baltimore Md.
7	yes	father		no	no	no	
8	yes	father		no	no	no	
9	yes	father	150	no	no	no	
10	yes	father		no	no	no	
11	yes	father		no	no	no	
12	yes	father		no	no	no	
13	yes	father		no	no	no	
14	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. Herman 117 Bajan St. Dayton Ohio
15	yes	mother		no	no	no	
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	
17	yes	mother		no	no	no	
18	yes	mother		no	no	no	
19	yes	self	$	no	no	no	father Mr. I. Grunberg 234 Monroe St. New York
20	yes	self	$	no	no	no	cousin; Mr. J. Talley 305 E. 31 St. New York City
21	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law; Mr. J. Feldmann 245 Homar St. Tyron Ave.
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	son; Mr. Moses Weinman Kenny St. New York
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	
24	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle; Mr. I. Salamann Kempsteer St. Roxbury Mass.
25	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	son; Mr. L. Roffman 249 Chambers St. Boston Mass.
26	yes	husband		no	no	no	
27	yes	father		no	no	no	
28	yes	father		no	no	no	
29	yes	father		no	no	no	
30	yes	father		no	no	no	

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190),

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Selwyn Wilgress, Surgeon of the Str. Estonia, employed by the Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

S Wilgress

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1907

at Str. Estonia

H Drummond

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau, August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meerowitz	Esme	19		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolnitzj	Mr. E. Meerowitz, Wobolnitzj, Gouv Kowno	Conn	Colchester
2	Monfried	Dwere	19		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadow	Mrs Heile Monfrieds Schadow, Gouv Kowno	Ky	Louisville
3	Glück	Joseph	40		M M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Schadow	Mr. A. M. Glück, Schadow, Gouv Kowno	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	~~Silmann~~	Chaim	20		M S	peddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr. Helmel Seidenmann, Novograd Wolynsk, Gouv Kolyn	Mass	Boston
5	~~Silmann~~	Lehmuel	29		M M	tanner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mrs Basse Schulmann, Novograd Wolynsk, Gouv Kolyn	Mass	Boston
6	Lositzer	Chaim	22		M M	bricklinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. Jankel Lositzer, Jurjetzkaja Str Minsk	N. Y.	New York
7	"	Bordane	22		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mrs Keane Kolonitzj, Minsk	N. Y.	New York
8	Strechstein	Hersolel	28		M M	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			
9	~~Sport~~ Fischer	Schmerl	40		M M	coppersmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mr. M. Shreichstein, Minsk	Pa	Essington
10	~~Landmann~~ Landsman	Wolko	17		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Umanow	Mrs Lippe Isais, Trednaja Str 2 Odessa, Gouv Cherson	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	~~Landmann~~ Landsman	Waisman Storm	16		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Umanow	Mr. Daniel Fisger, Umanow, Gouv Kolyn	Mass	Boston
12	Mendel	Abrahm	28		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Danilowitzj	Mrs Seheine Reissman, Umanow, Gouv Kolyn	N. Y.	New York
13	Kleiner	Srul	46		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Ratno	Mrs Hene Mendel, Danilowitzj, Gouv Wilno	N. Y.	New York
14	"	Fene	46		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Ratno	Mrs Chane Kleiner, Ratno, Gouv Kolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Schlome	23		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Ratno		Pa	Philadelphia
16	"	Chane	22		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Ratno		Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Pine	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kolyn	Ratno		Pa	Philadelphia
18	~~Hoffmann~~	Bengion	28		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Liachowetzj	no friends in Russia	N. Y.	New York
19	~~Friedmann~~	Itzig	28		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowo-Alexandrowsk	Mrs Chaie Segal, Kowo-Alexandrowsk, Gouv Kowno	N. Y.	New York
20	Fram	Esume	20		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ponewesh	Mrs Itte Fuskin, Ponewesh, Gouv Kowno	Md	Baltimore
21	"	Rusin	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ponewesh		Md	Baltimore
22	Fram	Schabse	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ponewesh	Mr. D. Fram, Ponewesh, Gouv Kowno	Pa	Lock Haven
23	Matusewitzj	Mowscha	52		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. Chon Matusewitzj, Polyzey- skaja Str Minsk	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	"	Perel	51		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Ohio	Cincinnati
25	"	Leiser	18		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Ohio	Cincinnati
26	"	Chaim	16		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Ohio	Cincinnati
27	"	Israel	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Schoenberger	Lipman	30		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mrs Chone Scheinberg, Friedrichstadt, Gouv Curland	N. Y.	Brooklyn
29	Scheffel	Chone	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Onikstj	Mr. B. Lenzis, Onikstj, Gouv Kowno	Mass	Boston
30	"	Kasse	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Onikstj		Mass	Boston

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 8/29 ....., 190 7 108

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle: Mr D. Levin, Colchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobelnicy
2	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr H. Goldmann, Jefferson St 335 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	son: Mr M. Rostowsky, Christopher St 233 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Mr Itzchok Maisel, c/o J. 69 Rensberg Hillman St 5 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Novogrod Wolynsk
5	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	cousin Mr J. Silberfarb, c/o Mr. Silberfarb, Warren Ave 351 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Novogrod Wolynsk
6	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Mr B. Login, Third Ave 1328 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
8	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr I. Shreckstein, Lexington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
9	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	aunt: Miss Hennche Jacobsohn Lynch St 232 Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lida	Lida
10	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Isidress Klaner, Blossom St 145 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Polyn	Romano
11	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law Mr A Levinsohn, c/o Brother, Charlton St 132 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Polyn
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	father in law Mr Henry Singer, Homas St 241 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son: Mr M. Tennenbaum, Marshall St 824 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	gray	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
14	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	no body.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
19	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr A. Hurewitz, Salem St 514 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pawelsk
20	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	husband: Mr Flum, c/o A. Flomer, Pratt St 1003 E. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Lewis Glaster, Bellefonte St 20 Lock Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
23	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	son Mr H. Schensky, Hopkins St 559 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
24	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr H. Blaom, Nevstreckt St 206 South Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	black	none	Courland	Friedrichstadt
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Abraham Scheffle, Blue Hill Ave 471 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lunsky
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saiking therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolgemuth, Surgeon of the Sch. Estonia employed by owners do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of
Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgemuth

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Sch Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olschewsky	Joseph	23		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mr E. Aktomowitz Lafejewo gouv. Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Stephania	24		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Zaikowsky	Franz	48		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Iwenzjany	Mis Anna Zaikowsky Iwenzjany gouv. Wilna	Mass	Boston
4	Kossakewitz	Franziska	25		F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Marzianne Kossakewitz Wilna gouv. Wilna	Conn	New Britain
5	Safarin	Pawel	35		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mr. F. Safarin Wiela Gura gouv. Radom	Ill	Chicago
6	Rybotzky	Kasimir	39		M M	miller	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mr M Rybotzky Wiela Gura gouv. Radom	Ill	Chicago
7	Tchinkaruk	Wasily	21		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samary	Mr. Maksim Tchinkaruk Samary gouv. Wolyn	N-J	New-York
8	Kwntinischez	Iwan	30		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samary	Mr Aleana Kwntinischez Samary gouv. Wolyn	N-J	New-York
9	Romanjuk	Semen	32		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samary	Mis Ozafija Romanjuk Samary gouv. Wolyn	N-J	New-York
10	Neudnitzyk	Nicolai	28		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Samary	Mr Stepan Neudnitzyk Samary gouv. Wolyn	N-J	New-York
11	Nicunsky	Wikenty	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Lawkinty	Mr. F. Nicunsky Lawkinty gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Mount Carmel
12	Mikulsky	Josefa	25		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Lawkinty	Mr. Pawel Mikulsky Lawkinty gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Miserwitz	Marianna	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Lawkinty	Mr A Miserwitz Lawkinty gouv. Suwalk	Pa	Pentleyville
14	Slomensky	Peter	26		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Jacob Slomensky Chorosch gouv. Grodno Gub	[illegible]	Montreal
15	Czepurko	Hordey	30		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr F Czepurko Slutzk gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
16	Czepurko	Jacon PROTOSEVICH	29		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. F. Czepurko Slutzk gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
ALIAS 17	Czepurko MURASHKA, IVAN	Wasily	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. F. Czepurko Slutzk gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
ALIAS 18	Czepurko	Iwan	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. F Czepurko Slutzk gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
19	Czepurko	Grigori	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. F. Czepurko Slutzk gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
20	Lesun	Stepan	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Minsk	Mr M. Lesun Iwan gouv. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Andrey	22		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Minsk	[redacted]	Ill	Chicago
22	Lesun	Nikifor	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. F. Lesun Iwan gouv. Minsk	N-J	New-York
23	Lesun	Sophie	16		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Minsk	Mr Anna Lesun Slutzk gouv. Minsk	N-J	New-York
24	Dongailo	Stanislaw	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kurschany	no friends in Russia	Mass	Cambridge
25	"	Wassa	28		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kurschany		Mass	Cambridge
26	Grizgus	Anton	48		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kurschany	Mr. F Grizgus Kurschany gouv. Kowno	Pa	Allegheny
27	Popow	Wasily	30		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Cherson	Cherson	Mr. Iwan Popow Tirasspol gouv. Cherson	Prov	Montreal
28	Lipsky	Ossip	31		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Dunilowitzy	Mr. Fadej Lipsky Dunilowitzy gouv. Wilno	Ill	Marquette
29	Lipsky	Ossip	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Dunilowitzy		Ill	Marquette
30	Kissel	Lukyan	48		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krasky	Mr Anna Kissel Der. Krasky gouv. Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read (or has not been in the United States for three years, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother: Mr W. Domalewsky 2 Fulton Str. 213 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
2	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
3	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	brother: Mr Chraikowsky 317 third Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
4	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	husband: Mr Joseph Kosakewsky Grenge Str. № 123 New-Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
5	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr I. Kowalsky 830 North Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Radom	Radom
6	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr J. Kowalsky 830 North Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Radom	Radom
7	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: Mr Iwan Lewanjuk c/o Kaplan Aleofrom 49-51 Stanton Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Samara	Samara
8	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend: Mr Moisey Jonanik c/o Kaplan Aleofrom 49-51 Stanton Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Wolyn	Lamary
9	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Stepan Stik c/o Kaplan Aleofrom 49-51 Stanton Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Lamary
10	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Stepan Stik c/o Kaplan Aleofrom 49-51 Stanton Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr A. Butkler 201 Eagler Str. Mont Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
12	yes	self	$13	no	no	no	brother: Mr D. Miklosky 2923 Rdyl Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
13	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend: Mr Jenock Nowitzky Bentleyville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Gontscharuck 1551 2 Str. Montreal Quel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
15	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend: Mr J. Blum 642 N. Lincoln Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
16	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr J. Blum 642 N. Lincoln Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
17	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Mr J. Blum 642 N. Lincoln Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
18	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr J. Blum 642 N. Lincoln Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
19	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Mr J. Buck 147 W. 24 Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
20	yes	self	$11	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Mr Ad. Boyshinkiwitz 196 East 7th Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
22	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Mr A. Janowitz 40 Canal Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
23	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother: Mr A Pungaile 20 Warren Str. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
25	no	self		no	no	no	son: Mr J. Grizjus 1316 Rebecca Str. Allegheny P.a.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
26	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin: Mr Gontscharuck 1551 2 Str. Montreal Quel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Mr Felix Matonskes Box № 27 Marquette Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Cherson	Cherson
28	yes	self	$35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
29	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin: Mr Hassel 53 West Third Str. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Wolyn	Wolyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solaus Wolgamuth, Surgeon of the Neh. Estafania, employed by the Government (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

S. Wolgamuth

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1907

at Neh. Estafania

W. Gunson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau* *August* 12 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Ester	30		F M	2-71354-505-12/14/40 occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Lida	Mr. Nochim Kaplan Lida Gouv. Wilna	N.Y.	New York
2	Krentzin	Ruchle	31		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mr. D. Stuckman Armianskaja 16 Odessa Gouv. Chers	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Jure	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.Y.	New York
4	Sarchy	Schudel	17		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Malat	Mrs. Feile Sarchy Malat Gouv. Wilna	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Hilstein	Chaie	31		F M	6-54170 12/21/36 wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Sinkow	Mr. Mrahm Zola Sinkow Gouv. Podol	Pa	Pittsburg
6	"	Ridske	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Sinkow		Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Malke	8		F S	6-54169 12/21/36 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Sinkow		Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Chane	4		F S	16-54581-4-5-37 D-95 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Sinkow		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Fusman	Abram	43		M M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Tschosnin	Mr. M. Fussman Tschosnin Gouv. Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Chaim	14		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Tschosnin		N.Y.	New York
11	"	Sorg	18		F S	Ry. 53648 2-67375 12/27/39 no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Tschosnin		N.Y.	New York
12	~~Feldstein~~ Fuchman	~~Schewe~~ Gantman	21		F S	~~no~~ occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Konstantinow	Mrs. F. Schneider Meropol Gouv. Podol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Rawreke	Dobe	17		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Meropol	Mr. M. Rawreba Kamenka	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 14	Kortzenoi	Ethel	15		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman	Mrs. Ch. Goldstein Uman Gouv. Kiew	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	"	Joche	16		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	"	Leile	10		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman		Ill	Chicago
17	Zelensky	Oscher	17		M S	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Dluganzk	Mr. Ch. Zelensky Dluganzk Gouv. Jekaterinos.	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 18	Tanzmann	Rune	34		F M	wife 2-685048- 7-1-41	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	Mr. Thig Teitelman Kupreswil Gouv. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	"	Schaie	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	"	Mordsche	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	"	Pinchos	5		M S	2-385275- 11-26-35 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
SPECIAL INQUIRY 22	"	Schmuel	2		M S	~~[illegible] HOSPITAL~~ child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	DISCHARGED	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	"	Schandel	7		F S	2-62763 child [illegible] 1-26996-10/13/39	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Berkowitz	Chaie	26		F M	wife 11-31708-7-28-4	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Lipnishky	Mr. Aisik Schmied Lipnishky Gouv. Kowno	Mass	Worchester
25	"	Feigel	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Lipnishky		Mass	Worchester
26	Heller	Jachne	20		F S	Feigel no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Poneudesch	Mr. F. Heller Poneudesch Gouv. Kowno	Va	Newport
27	Widdorfzik	Nochim	18		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. H. Widdorfzik Minsk Gouv. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
28	Tarschis	Nochim	17		M S	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Gorodischza	Mr. J. Tarschis Gorodischza Gouv. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
29	Tarschis	Israil	16		M S	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Jaranowitzy	Mr. J. Tarschis Jaranowitzy Gouv. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
30	Leiger	Alexandrowitz Abre	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Poneudesch	Mr. P. Alexandrowitz Poneudesch Gouv. Kowno	Md	Baltimore

Feagel 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug 29 '07, 190 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether male or female.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother: Mr. L. Kaplan 47-53 Delancy St. New York		205											
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband: Mr. M. Krengin 7 Mo Spelman 96 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
2	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Postol	Postol
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. H. Hendler 2262 Hazen Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Kalat
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband: Mr. A. Holstein 4 St. Leland 46 Enoch St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Postol	Postol
6	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	sow: Mr. Dickman 203 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilcker	Wilcker
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilcker	Wilcker
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilcker	Wilcker
							cousin: Mr. S. Schneider 166 Bowa													
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother: mw St. Brooklyn N.Y. Mr. D. Radzebel 152 Erling ton St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
13	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
							son: Mr. D. Korzenos 9 Cohen 320 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill													
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							cousin Mr. Hoffman 1614 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo													
17	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband: Mr. L. L. Kass for H. Tanzmann 28 Manhatten Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
19	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Jurkowitz 133 Washington St. Worchester Ma.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
25	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							Uncle Mr. L. Lalisay 5445 Hampton St. Newport Ky													
26	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	sister Mrs. J. Rudger 333 E 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Mr. M. Epstein 35 West 118 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
28	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
							uncle Mr. L. Adler 610 E. 18 St. New York													
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Mr. L. Levin 619 Augusta St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Protemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solamon Wolgamuth, Surgeon of the Sch. Estonia, employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chargow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgamuth

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Sch Estonia

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Malaschenok	Gilarian	47		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Starosjle	Anuja Malaschenok, Starosjle, Minsk gouv.	Ill.	Melrose Park
2	Rudnis	Zezulia	40		F.	I.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Klapanja	Jonas Rudnis, Klapanja Wil. Gub.	Pa.	Wilmerding
3	Kantrakwitz	Semon	20		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Megonos	Magdalena Kantrakwitz, Megonos Wil. Gub.	Pa.	Wilmerding
4	Poloczansky	Kasimir	23		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kurtzyna	Pet. Poloczanskyy, Kurtzyna, Wil. Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Adelja	23		F.	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kurtzyna		Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Mefysislaw	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kurtzyna		Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Sigismund		6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kurtzyna		Ohio	Cleveland
8	Sannala	Iwan	16		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Buchowschena	Michael Sannala, Buchowschena, Wil. Gub.	R.I.	Manville
9	Pluto	Konstantin	25		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Wilna	Sawjadjerewja	Nicolay Pluto, Nowaja Jerewnja, Kowno Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Borkowsky	Wladislaw	28		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Zowno	Ligum	Anna Borkowska, Ligum Kow. Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Grigorunk	Mark	39		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Cherson	Odessa	Stephan Grigorunk, Ekaterinoslaw 33, Odessa	N.J.	New York
12	Sidnikowitz	Iwan	45		M.	M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Zamenskoje	Wassily Sidnikowitz, Zamenskoje, Ekater. Gov.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	Lutzko	Juwy	26		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ekaterinoslaw	Sidino Dneprowska	Iwan Rutzke, Sidino Dneprowska, Ekater. Gub.	Conn.	Hartford
14	Samowitz	Kasimir	33		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowno	Isabelle Samowitz, Jurkeschky, Kow. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
15	Sedletzky	Marianna	29		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Warshau	Rafael Sedletzkyy, Loschno 70, Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Sofia	24		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Warshau		Ill.	Chicago
17	Jaworsky	Wlazlaw	22		M.	S.	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Warshau	Josef Jaworsky, Loschno 70, Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jankowsky	Iwan	36		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Wilna	Kinagunda Jankowsky, Bulzyny Wil. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
19	Dowsikis	Silvester	45		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Curland	Libau	Alexander Dudaschewitz, Belokonia, Wilna Gub.	Ill.	Kramer
20	Gut	Stanislawa	29		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Czyszczen	Franz Jendrejewsky, Lomscha Gub.	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Protas	Bronislawa	18		F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	W. Stabrowsky, Jamenitz Wil. Gub.	N.H.	Nashua
22	Stabrowsky	Julian	18		M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kamtow	Adolf Protas, Kamtow, Wil. Gub.	N.H.	Nashua
23	Garbus	Gasper	36		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Ponewesh	J. Garbus, Butrimmy, Kow. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
24	Shitkewitz	Pawel	26		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Ponewesh	M. Shitkewitz, Butrimmy, Kow. Gub.	Mass.	Rochester
25	Ragunis	Wicenty	19		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Marcinino	Kasimir Ragunis, Marcinino, Wilna	Mass.	Boston
26	Gurias	Urshulla	22		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Slabon	W. Burrow, Shadow, Kowno Gub.	Ky.	Louisville
27	Dugacz	Ossip	24		M.	S.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ponewesh	A. Wishinskey, Skrogy, Sedletzk. Gub.	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Robbelunck	Krisela	30		M.	S.	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Ellern	Juwy Kalebunk, Ellern, Curland	Mass.	Quincy
29	Andreiczuk	Jawa	35		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kolyn	Slawuta	Paula Andreiczuk, Slawuta, Wol. Gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Nemszky	Julian	23		M.	S.	smith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomscha	Sokoly	Tomash Nemszkyy, Masowetz, Russia Gov.	N.J.	Brooklyn

30

C. E. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 29 1907, 190 114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over railroads or lines, to destination, or has paid for same, or has not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	$18	no	no	no	cousin: Kasimir Sklenik, Box 307 Melrose Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
2	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother: Vidtaras Taiaviczus, Box 181, Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown blue	none	Wilno	Rapojne
3	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brother B. Kondratowicz Box 659. Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light brown brown	none	Wilno	Highny
4	no	self	$30	no	yes	no	brother: Frank Poloczanis, 78 Nine av. 1928 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark fair blue	none	Wilno	Kurtozina
5	no	husband	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark fair blue	none	Wilno	Kurtozina
6	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	-	-
7	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	-	-	-
8	no	self	$8	no	yes	no	uncle: Jan Sammal, Milk Inspector, 2021 McDowell av. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light fair blue	none	Wilno	Buchontozina
9	yes	self	$30	no	yes	no	brother: Antony Plata, Box 202, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown brown	none	Wilno	Povajaleczny
10	yes	self	$5	no	yes	no	cousin: Nicolas Lepatis, 3408 Spring av. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark fair blue	none	Krokey	Krokey
11	yes	self	$22	no	yes	no	Pa. and Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown brown	none	Grodno	Kachmalowka
12	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	cousin: Simon Simonowitz 3596 E. 80 S. St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown gray	none	Wasseny	Wasseny
13	yes	self	$12	no	yes	no	friend: S. Dobbins, 561½ Clone St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Grodno	Dworzec
14	no	self	$18	no	no	no	uncle: Ignaty Reimant, 1142 Stat Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark fair gray	none	Kowno	Kirscha
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: J. Peleckey, Blucklwak 153 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light gray brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light blue brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
17	yes	self	$12	no	yes	no	cousin: J. Jokubony, Blucklwak 153 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
18	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Ignacy Szemetys, 1147 Thurman St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown brown	none	Wilno	Wamczuby
19	yes	self	$7	no	yes	no	cousin: Stan Erikaskas, 1145½ Wabansh St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown gray	none	Wilno	Belkeny
20	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband: Jan Puc, P. 376, Tiesnes Croatia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown brown	none	Lomsha	Lomsha
21	no	self	$3	no	yes	no	friend: Dr. K. Prokas, 27 Factory St. Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light fair brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
22	no	self	$7	no	no	no	brother: Dr. K. Povilas, 27 Factory St. Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark fair blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: J. Orbus, Auburn St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown blue	none	Kowno	Pawenesk
24	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend: J. Wiselonis, William Harrison St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark black brown	none	Kowno	Wilkomir
25	no	self	$2	no	no	no	friend: John Charkonis, 2117 Thirty St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark fair blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
26	yes	self	$10	no	yes	no	friend: Alex. H. Bortman, 335 Jefferson St. Louisville Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	light fair blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
27	no	self	$8	no	yes	no	friend: Jan Kaunieczuk, 328 Perry St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
28	no	self	$18	no	no	no	friend: J. Walls, 95 Jimmer St. Quincy Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark fair blue	none	Curland	Jacobstadt
29	no	self	$2	no	no	no	friend: Sam. Balaban, c/o Cutman, 507 Morris St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark fair blue	none	Wolyn	Klevenka
30	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no	no	no	brother-in-law: P. Antonumas, 574 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark fair blue	none	Lomsha	Lomsha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H. Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 190 ,

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Wilson, Surgeon of the Ch. Ettrick, Captain Hamilton, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Glasgow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Ch. Ettrick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Estonia* sailing from *Libau August* 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Laidmann	Leiser	40		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Losland	Mr Rissle Laidmann, Losland, Gouv Wolyn	Mass	Somerville
2	Scholtzmann	Salmon	55		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wolynzzj	Mr Leiser Scholtzmann, Wolynzzj, Gouv Witebsk	Mass	Salem
3	Scholtzmann	Rissle	47		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wolynzzj	Mrs Leiser Scholtzmann, Wolynzzj, Gouv Witebsk	Mass	Salem
4	"	Lore	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wolynzzj		Mass	Salem
5	"	Sisle	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wolynzzj		Mass	Salem
6	Scholtzmann	Abrahm	16		M S	cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wolynzzj	Mr Leiser Scholtzmann, Wolynzzj, Gouv Witebsk	Mass	Salem
7	Schalamann	Golde	18		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Wolynzzj		Mass	Salem
8	Berkowitz	David	40		M M	tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow	Mr Salmon Rubinstein, Orschow, Gouv Tavrigesk	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Rachel	35		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
10	"	Leiser	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Mendel	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Hersch	8		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
13	"	Feine	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	Schliom	4		M S	2-7-5 9115 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
15	"	Elie	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	Esore	14		F S	2-6999-26 2-20-40 (505) no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
17	"	Rachle	60		F Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tavrigesk	Orschow		N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Salst	Benjamin	28		M M	druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Roshisze	Mrs Sisle Salst, Roshisze, Gouv Wolyn	Wisc	Milwaukee
+19	Kobelmann	Chane	31		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belaja-Zerkow	Mrs Blume Melesnj, Krushetschnaja Belaja-Zerkow, Gouv Kiew	City	New York
+20	"	Reisel	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belaja-Zerkow		City	New York
+21	"	Movsel	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belaja-Zerkow		City	New York
+22	KOBELMANN [redacted]	LINDA [redacted]	3		F S	2-39-24-505 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belaja-Zerkow	AUTH. FILE 99406/304	City	New York
+23	Kolinskaja	Beska	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Kasilescheck	Mr. Itzke Kalinskj, Kasilescheck, Gouv Wilno	N. Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Milkin	Hans	27		M M	miller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Leple	Mr Sofing, Leple, Gouv Witebsk	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 25	Sofing	Hana	25		F M	23-7-6 1-8-40 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Leple	Mr Sofing, Leple, Gouv Witebsk	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 26	"	Liffe	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Leple		Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Wolfowitz	Schmuel	65		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Wilno	Mrs Lore Wolfowitz, Wilno	N. Y.	New York
28	"	Jenach	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Wilno		N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Chait	Jacob	27		M M	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz	Mr Ab Goldmann, Koretz, Gouv Wolyn	Mass	Winthrop Highlands
ADMITTED 30	"	Rache	25 29		F M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Koretz		Mass	Winthrop Highlands

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Have you a ticket or allowance, or have you been furnished with any money, or any thing, by any person or society to pay your way to the place you are going, or to any other place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	✓ father	is marr.	no	no	no	father Mr Jos. Liebemann, Mapleton Pl 36 Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown		none	Wolyn	Lasiowe
2	no	✓ self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Mr B. Myers, North St 54 Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark gray	black		none	Witebsk	Welyngy
3	no	✓ self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black brown		none	Witebsk	Welyngy
4	no	✓ mother	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	—	—		—	—	—
5	no	✓ mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	no	✓ self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	black brown		none	Witebsk	Welyngy
7	no	✓ self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black brown		none	Witebsk	Welyngy
8	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	brother Mr S Berlowitz, Forest St 108 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown gray		none	Tawrysk	Orscha
9	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown		none	Tawrysk	Orscha
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown brown		none	Tawrysk	Orscha
17	yes	son		no	no	no	brother Mr J Goldst. c/o J Lubowsky 638-10 th St Hoboken Lee Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray gray		none	Tawrysk	Orscha
18	no	✓ self	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr Lobelmann, c/o Hallond 551-E 13 th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown		none	Wolyn	Ludzk
19	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	reed gray		none	Kiew	Belaya Zerkow
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mr H Palinsky, Coney Island Ave 636 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black black		none	Wilno	Lyda
24	no	✓ self	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr J Malkin, 466 15 th St Melrose Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown brown		none	Witebsk	Dnepr
25	no	✓ self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J Malkin, 466 15 th St Melrose Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown brown		none	Witebsk	Dnepr
26	no	✓ sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	son Mr S Wolf, 303 East 73 rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	gray brown		none	Wilno	Wilno
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown		none	Wilno	Wilno
29	no	✓ self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr P M. Bergerowing, Broad St 55 Kingsp Highland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown blue		none	Kolyn	Kolyn
30	no	✓ husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown brown		none	Kolyn	Kolyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonian, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon W. Lyons, Surgeon of the Ch Estevan, employed on the same
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Glasgow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. W. Lyons

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907
at Ch Estevan

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Libau* *August* 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED S.I. 1	Talalay	Blume	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Yorutschzeno	Mr. Talalay, Yorutschzeno	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED S.I. 2	"	Aron	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Yorutschzeno		Mass	Springfield
3	Kotkin	Scholom	14		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Mohilev	Mr. Simon Kotkin, Mohilev, Halevnaya Str	City	New York
+ 4	Ponimanskij	Scheine	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Zelitzyj	Mrs. Schimen Baronegis, Zelitzyj, Gouv Vilna	St	Brooklyn
+ 5	"	Robe	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Zelitzyj		St	Brooklyn
+ 6	"	Mirle	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Zelitzyj		St	Brooklyn
+ 7	"	Mowsche	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Zelitzyj		St	Brooklyn
+ 8	"	Scholem	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Zelitzyj		St	Brooklyn
9	Kasaczek	Scheine	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Streshin	Mr. Jankel Kershen, Streshin, Gouv Mohilev	Mass	Worchester
10	"	Lenj	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Streshin		Mass	Worchester
11	"	Elde	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Streshin		Mass	Worchester
VL 383/434 1-168919-2-11-37 12	"	Dwosse	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Streshin		Mass	Worchester
1-212048-505-12-8-38 13	"	Bittel	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Streshin		Mass	Worchester
1-271531-10/12/38 (505) 14	"	Beile	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Streshin		Mass	Worchester
+ 15	Tschernin	Frume	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Mosir	Mr. Jetme Glachman Genscha 24 Marschau, Gouv Warschau	St	New York
+ 16	"	Chanon	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Mosir		St	New York
+ 17	"	Channe	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Mosir		St	New York
+ 18	"	Rose	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Mosir		St	New York
X 19	Kaplanskij	Chaie	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Usfol	Mr. Ilja Kaplanskij, Vizok, Gouv Kowno	St	New York
20	Poretzyj	Mowsche	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Soludok	Mr. Ab Poretzyj, Soludok, Gouv Vilna	St	New York
21	Feldmann	Faimel	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Mosir	Mr. Ab Feldmann Mosir, Gouv Minsk	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED S.I. 22	Touraban	Itzke	45		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman	Mr. Jose Touraban, Uman, Gouv Kiew	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED S.I. 23	"	Chaie	45		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED S.I. 24	"	Taube	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman	HOSPITAL-DISCHARGED	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 25	"	Ettel	14		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 26	"	Abrahm	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman	3-177199-505-2/2/40 C.O. 7-15-40	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 27	"	Schlome	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 28	"	Channe	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Uman	1-335379-4/7/41-505.	Mass	Boston
29	Fozier	Selman	18		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew	Mr. Solomon Fozier Kiew	St	New York
30	"	Roum	17		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		St	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, what is the cause, and whether the same was produced by accident or by disease); whether a subject of tuberculosis, or has had any such disease; whether a vagrant, or has been supported by charity; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$3	no	no	no	husband Mrs S Fallin, Ferry St 29 Springfield Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Horodenczero
2	no	mother	2	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brother Mr Meyer Potkin, Clinton Ave 246 Mr Jonk City		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Austria
4	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	husband Mr Pomonarsky, c/o Moll Ester Courtyard 1567 Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Belitzy
5	yes	mother	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	mother	40	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr Abraham Gairis, 9 Taylor Str 1 Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light blue	black	none	Austria	Shreshin
10	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr J Stehermin, c/o A. Schulmann, 620 & 11 Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	gray	none	Austria	Mosir
16	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Miss L Spitalnick, 233-35 E 110 Str New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light black	brown	none	Austria	Wilkomir
20	yes	self	money	no	no	no	brother Mr J Pomerenz, c/o Jacobs Forsyth Str 130 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	red brown	none	Austria	Salutax
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mr J Salnicker, c/o Henry Spira Brooklyn S 3 539 Cleveland this		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black black	none	Austria	Mosyn
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	sister Mrs L Taraskan, Winn Str 26 Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	gray	none	Kiev	Uman
23	yes	husband		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	gray	none	Kiev	Uman
24	yes	father	5	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black brown	none	Kiev	Uman
25	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light brown	blue	none	Kiev	Uman
26	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr J Rosenstein Abertson Str 35 New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Kiev	Kiev
30	yes	self	35	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Kiev	Kiev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mc Coter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Wolzenn, Surgeon of the Sh. Estavia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

H. Wolzenn

Sworn to before me this 14/27 day of August, 1907

at Sh Estavia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jutowsky	Abram	58	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Schopowolowka	Mr. A. Jewitan Jelo Borodicza gouv. Czernigow	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	"	Bene	58	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Schopowolowka		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	"	Jossel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Schopowolowka		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Levitin	Aron	26	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Sosniza	Mr. G. Levitan Sosniza gouv. Czernigow	N.Y.	New-York
5	"	Dona	20	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Sosniza		N.Y.	New-York
6	Schulman	Girsch	32	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Czernigow	Mr. Basse Schulman Borodnja gouv. Czernigow	Ill.	Chicago
7	Umensky	Isai	40	M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Luganzk	Mr. Michail Umensky Luganzk gouv. Ekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New-York
8	"	Jane	30	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Luganzk		N.Y.	New-York
9	"	Leon	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Luganzk		N.Y.	New-York
10	"	Dora	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Luganzk		N.Y.	New-York
11	Gorelik	Moisej	22	M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel	Mr. J. Gorelik Homel gouv. Mohilew	N.Y.	New-York
12	"	Hene	23	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel		N.Y.	New-York
13	"	Jender	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel		N.Y.	New-York
14	Twetzkey	Rivke	40	F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Turiw	Mr Aurum Schneidman Turiw gouv. Minsk	N.Y.	New-York
15	"	Nechame	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Turiw		N.Y.	New-York
16	"	Chaje	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Turiw		N.Y.	New-York
17	Merlin Gorodetzky	Liba	21	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Worodischyno	Mr. S. Merlin Worodischyno gouv. Mohilew	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 18	Aronowitz	Hirsch	57	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Wasilkow	Mr Mosche Aronowitz Wasilkow gouv. Bessarabia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	"	Jene	55	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Wasilkow		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 20	"	Rivke	14	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Wasilkow		Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Gatunsky Chodorkow	Mendel	18	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chodorkow	Mr Pinchos Gatunsky Chodorkow gouv. Kiew	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 22	Oscherenko	Mordche	35	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Bosilon	Mr Isse Cholodenko Brosilan gouv. Kowno	Ont.	Wheatley
23	Oscherenko	Paje	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belilowka	Mr Isse Cholodenko Belilowka gouv. Kiew	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	"	Male	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belilowka		Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Jnul	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belilowka		Pa.	Pittsburg
26	"	Nochem	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Belilowka		Pa.	Pittsburg
VL Reg 20244 27	Oscherenko	Hersch	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Powolotz	Mr Isse Cholodenko Belilowka gouv. Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kaplan	Faika	17	M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chabno	Mr. Moische Kaplan Chabno gouv. Kiew	Conn.	Hartford
29	Kowelman	Bonuch	24	M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Powolotz	Mis Rochel Belons Powolotz gouv. Kiew	N.Y.	New-York
30	Chazan	Chaie	28	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kosatin	Mr Schmuel Litwan Nowograd gouv. Kiew	Mass.	Fall River

1-40,5 & 43-1-26-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$13	no		no	son Mr Mc Putowsky 131 Kenilworth Pl Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	blue	none	Czernigow	Bonosnja
2	yes	husband	$25.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Czernigow	Bonosnja
3	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	self	$17	no		no	brother in law Mr H. Paretzky 95 Monroe New-York Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Czernigow	Posnizja
5	yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Czernigow	Posnizja
6	yes	self	$20	no		no	brother in law Mr L Itskos c/o Mc Hindin 628 W. 12th Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Czernigow	Bonodnja
7	yes	self	$53	no		no	brother in law Mr B. Moiseowitz c/o Max Taffe 83 Stanton Pl. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslaw	Bachmut
8	yes	husband	$10.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	none	Ekaterinoslaw	Bachmut
9	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	self		no		no	uncle Mr M. Perotin 1627 Ave Near 86th St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Homel
12	yes	husband	$10.	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	red	gray	none	Mohilew	Homel
13	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	self		no		no	son Mr Sem Turetzky c/o Max Kobre 70 Canal St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Mosyr
15	yes	mother	$150-	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Mosyr
16	yes	mother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	self	$2-	no		no	brother Mr B. Merkin 74-76 E. 99 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Mohilew	Wronotiszew
18	yes	son in law		no		no	son in law Mr Abram Batkis Ord 3 St. Telefendirt Telefendnarit Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	blue	none	Bessaraba	Wasilkow
19	yes	son in law	$20-	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Bessarabia	Wasilkow
20	yes	brother in law		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Bessarabia	Wasilkow
21	yes	self	$10-	no		no	brother in law Mr B. Cluben c/o J. Rich Papier B & C 301 Broom St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
22	no	self	$3-	no		no	brother in law Mr Bolias Whitby / Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kiew	Kiew
23	yes	husband		no		no	husband Mr S. Charin 2/6 Erin St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
24	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	self	$2-	no		no	brother in law Mr Sam Kobler 518 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
28	yes	brother	$2-	no		no	brother Mr T. Kaplan 55 Pleasant St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
29	yes	self	$5	no		no	brother Mr D. Bronon 214 Division St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
30	yes	husband	$5-	no		no	husband Mr H. Bolarsky 16-30 Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Kiew	Berdizew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190..,

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon W. Lyons, Surgeon of the Feb. Estevan, employed by contract
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Agriculture (Manitoba), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

S. W. Lyons

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1907

at Feb Estevan.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau, August, 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. I.	Gerschberg	Lippe	46		✓ M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Elisawetgrad	Mr. Abrahm Lesit, Bousnir, Gouv Cherson	City	New York
ADMITTED S. I.	"	Dina	14		✓ F	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Elisawetgrad		City	New York
ADMITTED S. I.	"	Channe	14		✓ F	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Elisawetgrad		City	New York
ADMITTED S. I.	"	Joel	8		✓ M	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Elisawetgrad		City	New York
5	Grussmann	Kuta	30		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mrs Lisa Grussmann, Pressel Moskowskaja 29 Odessa, Gouv Cherson	N. J.	New York
6	Leibowitz	Hodel	18		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pikeln	Mr. Hirsch Leibowitz, Pikeln, Gouv Kowno	Con	New Haven
7	Litowsky	Esfir	29		✓ F M	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baku	Baku	Mrs Chael Papirlowa, Baku,	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Bertha	8		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Baku	Baku		Ill	Chicago
9	"	Abrahm	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baku	Baku		Ill	Chicago
10	"	Solomon	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baku	Baku		Ill	Chicago
11	"	Isaac	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Baku	Baku		Ill	Chicago
12	Lippmes	Sosie	37		✓ F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk	Mr. Abrum Sachs, Chitomir Nowograd Wolynsk, Gouv Wolyn	Mass	Boston
13	"	Moische	14		✓ M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
14	"	Naftule	9		✓ M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
15	"	Chaskel	8		✓ M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
16	"	Nachman	6		✓ M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
17	"	Ehrn	11		✓ M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
18	"	Chane	18		✓ F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
19	"	Leie	11		✓ F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd Wolinsk		Mass	Boston
20	Cholodenko	Itzig	36		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Bililowka	Mr. Mendel Cholodenko, Bililowka, Gouv Kiew	Pa	Pittsburg
SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED	Cholodenko	Leie	26		✓ F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Werchowmj	Mr. Schoel Flitmann, Werchowmj, Gouv Kiew	N. J.	Newark
SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED	"	Mane	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Werchowmj		N. J.	Newark
SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED	"	Ester	1		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Werchowmj		N. J.	Newark
24	Plosgonstij	Aschum	22		M S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Pawolotz	Mr. Schoel Flitmann, Werchowmj, Gouv Kiew	N. J.	New York
25	Cholodenko	Freide	30		✓ F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Foster	Mr. Ruwen Klonstowij, Foster, Gouv Kiew	N. J.	Brooklyn
26	"	Michel	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Foster		N. J.	Brooklyn
27	"	Joudel	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Foster		N. J.	Brooklyn
28	Rowelmann	Chasse	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Foster	Mrs Basse Schapiro, Sosnowka, Gouv Kiew	N. J.	New York
29	"	Chaim	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Foster		N. J.	New York
30	Rowelmann	Joudel	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Pawolotz	Mr. Nolke Litwin, Pawolotz, Gouv Kiew	N. J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

151 pr 2 29 pr

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband Mrs A Berg, 319 E 70th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Elisawetgrad
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
5	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs M. Schusterman 5 Ms 741 Englander, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black brown	none	Bessarabia	Otschin
6	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mrs L Silbert, Hamilton Hs 261 New Haven Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black black	none	Russia	Pikseln
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs H. Eaton, c/o Austin Nation Superior Hs 5626 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black black	none	Russia	Chwalow
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
12	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband Mrs Josef Klipnis, c/o Morris Leib, Andover Hs 73 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	black brown	none	Wolyn	Dwil
13	yes	father		no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
20	yes	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs H Sharin, Erie Hs 216 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Lodz	Lodz
21	no	self	money	no	no	no	husband Mrs Stanislaw c/o J. Flitmann Lilly Hs 83 Newark N J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
22	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
23	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
24	yes	brother	money	no	no	no	brother Mrs S Chubin, c/o J. Click Paper Room Hs 381 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown blue	none	Kiew	Kiew
25	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	husband Mrs M Glassman, c/o J. Cohen Flatbush Hs 212 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$4~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	husband Mrs L Sagalowsky c/o Abr Berensonsky, 611 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown gray	none	Kiew	Tarkow
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Mrs Rubalsky, Orchard St 167 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	none	Kiew	Pavlotzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solamon W. Lyons, Surgeon of the Sch. Estonia, employed by Board, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Charkov (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Lyons

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1907

at Sch. Estonia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Silberstein	Scheine	33	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	Mr. Abraham Levius, Haarx St. 34 Libau, Gouv Curland	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Elie	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Sachmonn	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Joselewitz	Feige	35	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Molczad	Mr. Meische Hantorowitz, Molczad, Gouv Grodno	Vt	Burlington
5	"	Slatte	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Molczad		Vt	Burlington
6	"	Scheine	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Molczad		Vt	Burlington
7	"	Borneh	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Molczad		Vt	Burlington
8	Lobman	Chaie	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Pawolotyj	Mrs Basheze Frinkel, Pawolotyj, Gouv Kiew	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Chaim	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Pawolotyj		Ill	Chicago
10	Reisgaer	Salman	18	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bobruisk	Mr. Abram Kolzenelsohn Bobruisk, Gouv Grodno	N.Y.	New York
11	Rondel	Sore	26	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. Ch. Ossowitz, Slutzk, Gouv Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Eske	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Slutzk		Pa	Philadelphia
13	"	Gitte	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Slutzk		Pa	Philadelphia
14	Rondel	Risse	27	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Slutzk	Mr. Ch. Ossowitz, Slutzk, Gouv Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 15	Lekun	Itzik	36	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Luzin	Mr. F. Modinkow, Luzin, Gouv Witebsk	N.J.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED 16	"	Chaie	31	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Luzin		N.J.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED 17	"	Ancire	27	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Luzin		N.J.	West Hoboken
18	Kuperstein	Schaie	27	M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Warschau	Warschau	Mr. Abrahm Kuperstein, Tamskaja 28 Warschau	Quebec	Montreal
19	"	Leie	26	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Warschau	Warschau		Quebec	Montreal
20	"	Salmen	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Warschau	Warschau		Quebec	Montreal
21	"	Paulina	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Warschau	Warschau		Quebec	Montreal
ADMITTED 22	Trojanowsky	Feige	50	F	Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Iwanitzow	Mr. Sch. Schuchmann, Iwanitzow, Gouv Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	"	Freide	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Iwanitzow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	"	Rine	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Iwanitzow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Muranzik	Aftel	36	M	M	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lachwa	Mrs Sore Aschmann, Lachwa Gouv Minsk	Mich	Detroit
26	Muranzik	Chane	22	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	David Gorodok	Mr Wolf Gitelmann, Kelimizes- kaja St David Gorodok, Gouv Minsk	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Ester	1	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	David-Gorodok		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Muranzik	Morsche	15	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	David Gorodok	Mr Schmeral Faibin, David Gorodok, Gouv Minsk	N.Y.	New York
29	Leinow	Rissa	56	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hommel	Mrs Liebe Jachnowitz, Hoy, Gouv Mohilew	City	New York
30	"	Faiwusch	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Hommel		City	New York

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							husband Mr Silberstein, c/o A. Claid, Germantown Ph 6233 Philadelphia Pa		2 2 5											
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light brown	blue	none	Curland	Mitau
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Mr M. Joselowitz, c/o Louis Goldman, Shellland Ph 133 Burlington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Koiget
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Mr E. Feldmann, Sterling 150 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Mr Jacob Monastin, Monroe St. Ph 152 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
11	yes	husband	$[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Mr A. Rondel, Bouvier Ph 2500 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Minsk	Slutzk
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Mr A. Rondel, Bouvier Ph 2500 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none	Minsk	Slutzk
15	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Mr H. Rosines, Syms Ph 810 West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Mikelsk	Luzin
16	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	none	Mikelsk	Luzin
17	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Mikelsk	Luzin
18	yes	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Ozzas Guttmann, Lachin Laxe Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
19	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	none	Warschau	Warschau
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	son	$[illegible]	no	no	no	son Mr D. Trojanowsky, c/o Zurevitz Bartlett Ph 82 Brooklyn N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	gray	blue	none	Minsk	Berdiger
23	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Berdiger
24	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Berdiger
25	no	self	$[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law Mr M. Topschew, Clinton Ph 117 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	blue	none	Minsk	Lachwa
26	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Mr Jacob Kouransky, c/o P. Singold Mary Ph 297 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	blue	none	Minsk	Sarapol
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Mr Abraham Finemann, 80-82 Ph New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	Minsk	Sarapol
29	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son Mr S. Leinow, 374 E. 12 Ph New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	light	black	black	none	Lobitsch	Lubonitsch
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solemn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heymann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolzauer, Surgeon of the Kh. Estonia, Capt. Ryan & Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal of Kharkov (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wolzauer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at Kh Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. I.	1 Metzger	Christine	24		F M	IN HOSPITAL wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Stahl	Mr. Johann Metzger Stahl, Saratow	Cal.	Fresno
	2 "	Katharina	4		F S	IN HOSPITAL child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Stahl	DIED IN HOSPITAL	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED S. I.	3 "	Heinrich	11		M S	IN HOSPITAL child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Stahl		Cal.	Fresno
	4 Atkazinas	Paulina	45		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau	Mr. J. Tirsk Poneweresh gouv. Kowno	Mass.	Gardner
	5 "	Marzelja	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau		Mass.	Gardner
	6 "	Bronislawa	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau		Mass.	Gardner
X	7 Teszewskaja	Wictoria	41		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mr. Karimira Terzewskaja Warschau gouv. Warschau	N. J.	Jersey City
X	8 Meisnel	Urschula	24		F M	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Teleka	Mr. Adam Missul Teleka gouv. Kowno	N. H.	Manchester
	9 Waltzak	Adelanda	20		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Zechany	Mr. Adam Mentzinskey Zechany gouv. Wilno	N. H.	Manchester
X	10 Markraft	Maria	33		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Samara	Mr. Heinrich Markraft Selo Reinwald gouv. Samara	Wisc.	Sheboygan
X	11 "	David	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Samara		Wisc.	Sheboygan
X	12 "	Carl	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Samara		Wisc.	Sheboygan
X	13 "	Alisa			F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Samara		Wisc.	Sheboygan
ADMITTED S. I.	14 Spath	Luisa	34		F M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Danger	Mr. Philipp Spath Danger gouv. Saratow	Minn.	Glencoe
ADMITTED	15 "	Maria	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Danger		Minn.	Glencoe
ADMITTED	16 "	Heinrich	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Danger		Minn.	Glencoe
ADMITTED S. I.	17 "	Luisa	1		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Danger		Minn.	Glencoe
	18 Panawa	Domenike	32		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Iwenziany	Mis Anella Panawa Asiany gouv. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S. I.	19 Lizer	Blaschei	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Iwenziany	Mr. Martin Zizen Pinpiaschky gouv. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
	20 Tomaschewsky	Petr	40		M M	woorkman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau	Mis Rosalja Tomaschewsky Alexander Pl. 77 Libau gouv. Curland	Mass.	West Gardner
ADMITTED S. I.	21 Sorkowsky	Tekla	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaulen	Mis Anna Waisetnaraeuna Tskwitzgaja Ul. Schaulen gouv. Kowno	N. J.	Elicabethport
ADMITTED S. I.	22 "	Stanislaw	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaulen		N. J.	Elicabethport
ADMITTED S. I.	23 "	Anton	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaulen		N. J.	Elicabethport
ADMITTED S. I.	24 "	Wicenty	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Schaulen		N. J.	Elicabethport
X	25 Lawrinaitis	Alfons	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowno	Mr. O. Lawrinaitis Trowenischky gouv. Kowno	Pa.	Gilberton
	26 Balasch	Anton	28		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Smorgon	Mis Warwara Balasch Balaschy gouv. Wilno	Pa.	Kingston
	27 Dagis	Kasimir	32		M S	woorkman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Smorgon	Mis Jebrulja Dagis Selo Kamenskoje gouv. Ekaterinoslaw	Pa.	Kingston
	28 Pchuk	Iwan	34		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Barkunischky	Mr. Anton Pchuk Der. Barkunischky gouv. Kowno	N. H.	Manchester
	29 "	Anela	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Barkunischky		N. H.	Manchester
	30 Pchuk	Michail	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Barkunischky	Mr. Anton Pchuk Der. Barkunischky gouv. Kowno	N. H.	Manchester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 24, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr. P. Wetzger 632 Pkr. Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Poratow	Stahl
2	yes	father	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	no	self		no	no	no	husband Mr. L. Atkarjunas Greenwood Pk Gardiner Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Curland	Libau
5	no	mother	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	no	husband	$8	no	no	no	husband Mr. Joseph Jerzewsky 54 Wan Winkle Pk. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Warschau	Warschau
8	no	self	no money	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Konstanty Zukowsky Pines Pk. 303 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Pelikany
9	no	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Konstanty Zukowsky Pines Pk. 303 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Zechany
10	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Mr. Peter Markeraft 910 Wisconsin Pk Eborgan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	black	blue	none	Samara	Reinwald
11	yes	father	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Mr. Alexander Spath Glencoe / Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Samara	Stahl
15	yes	father	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	self	$10	no	no	no	~~Mrs. Mr. Twenty Gardelis Wood Pk. 7512~~ Chicago / Ill. friend Mr. Twenty Gardelis Wood Pk 7512 Chicago / Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Twenziany
19	no	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Twenziany
20	no	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Ludwig Atkarjunas Greenwood Pk. 155 West Gardner / Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Schaulen
21	no	husband		no	no	no	husband Mr. Anton Borkowsky Pen Pk. 59 Ave Elicabethport / N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Schadow
22	no	father	no money	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	uncle Mr. W. Misiunas Gilberton Pa. friend Mr. Ossip Urban 10 Pulinsky Pk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Trawenischky
26	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Kingston Pa. friend Mr. Ossip Urban 10 Pulinsky Pk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brown	blue	none	Wilno	Balaschin
27	no	self	$10	no	no	no	Kingston Pa. brother Mr. Konstantin Zukowsky Pines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Zjaleniu
28	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Pk. 303 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Bakunschi
29	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Bakunschi
30	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Mr. Konstantin Zukowsky Pines Pk. 303 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	light	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Barkunischky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Steinmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec., 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon W. Lyons, Surgeon of the U.S. Estonia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri (Boston), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Lyons

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at U.S. Estonia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau Aug 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolk 4662/977	Reisel	36		F. M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zhitomir	Abram Gutkowsky, Nowskaja 111 N° 39 Zhitomir Kiel.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Feschie	11		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zhitomir		N.Y.	New York
3	"	Ettle	13		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zhitomir		N.Y.	New York
4	"	Pesa	9		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zhitomir		N.Y.	New York
5	"	Braine	3		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zhitomir		N.Y.	New York
6	Sechzer	Chaie	37		F. M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Abraham Sehzer, Spitalnaja 8, Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Kremer	Leja	40		F. M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Shagory	Schmuel Block, Shagory, Kow. Gne.	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 8	"	Talman	10		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Shagory		Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 9	"	Leibe	8		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Shagory		Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 10	Kremer	Chaja	18		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Shagory	Schmuel Block, Shagory, Kow. Gne.	Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 11	"	Elie	12		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Shagory		Mass.	Chelsea
ADMITTED 12	"	Freide	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Shagory		Mass.	Chelsea
13	Chodasch	Jankiel	28		M. M.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Breslau	Chane Chodasch, Breslau Kow. Gne.	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Strasch~~ Sarasch	Chaim	17		M. S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Gilvan	Zelik Baranes, Gilvan, Kow. Gne.	N.Y.	New York
15	Bragunsky	Chaie	40		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel	Leiser Wol. Homel Mohil. Gne.	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Mine	18		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel		N.Y.	New York
17	"	Alsick	14		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Meier	12		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Homel		N.Y.	New York
19	~~Schusterpann~~ Schuster	~~Ester~~ Ester	20		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	David-Gorodok	Berel Schuster, David-Gorodok, Minsk Gne.	N.Y.	New York
20	~~Murawtzik~~ Murawtzik	Sore	17		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	David-Gorodok	Nachman Murawtzik, David-Gorodok, Minsk Gne.	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Schrn~~ Tschernowitz	~~Rascheme~~ Raschewe	16		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lachowa	Aron Nechman, Lachowa Minsk Gne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Gerschowitz	Dina	17		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Gorelitz	N. Gerschowitz, Gorelitz, Minsk Gne.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Fischtlin	Nissen	17		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Golde Fischtlin, Jaroutkran a/all. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Lichtenstein	Schapse	15		M. S.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurland	Goldingen	Gitte Lichtenstein, Goldingen, Curland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Freiman	Itzik	18		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wilky	Leiser Freimann, Wilky, Kow. Gne.	N.Y.	New York
26	Chaifetz	Jankel	34		M. M.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pskow	Slawerskolmisy	Simon Chaifetz, Slawerskolmisy, Pskow. Gne.	N.Y.	New York
27	Samach	Selman	27		M. S.	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Goldingen	Oscar Samach, Goldingen, Curland	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Joseph	19		M. S.	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Goldingen		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Traskunow	Baser	58		M. M.	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	Moses Isaac Bachmut Ekat. Gne.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	"	Fike	57		F. M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa.	Philadelphia

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$35.	no	no	no	husband L. Watz c/o Kobolein 69 Suffolk St. New York
2	yes	mother	None	no	no	no	
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	
6	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband J. Seper c/o H. F. Ringmann 552 W. Ohio st. Chicago, Ill.
7	no	self	$20	no	no	no	daughter Edna Kremsoff 111 Arlington st. Chelsea Mass.
8	no	mother		no	no	no	
9	no	mother		no	no	no	
10	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin J. Kramoff 116 Arlington st. Chelsea Mass
11	no			no	no	no	
12	no			no	no	no	
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Ab. Chanowitz 81 Norfolk St. New York
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Israel Schapiro, c/o Friedman, 10 Hester St. New York
15	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Bragg Zwerling, c/o Kuhn 28 Havana St. New York
16	yes	father	Money	no	no	no	
17	yes	father		no	no	no	
18	yes	father		no	no	no	
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	uncle Simon Schicklar, c/o Marker Brother, 92 Canal St. New York
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother Jacob Murawsky, c/o Engell 297 Mercy St. New York
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	uncle Bloma Cochman, c/o Wood Hemsdalem, 99 Green St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Leo D. Filchrowsky 233 Powell St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	brother H. Fischkin 307 6 20 St. New York
24	yes	cousin	$2	no	no	no	cousin Nathan Frey 236 Jorgelowe ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	yes	brother	$7.	no	no	no	brother Da. Tallman, c/o K. & Co. 90 E. Broadway New York
26	yes	self	$4	no	yes	no	uncle M. Clafsky, c/o Hall 64-66 Montgomery St. New York
27	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Shabelsky 113 East Houston ave New York
28	yes	brother		no	no	no	
29	yes	son	$10	no	no	no	son J. Kaskimer 917 Reed St. Philadelphia
30	yes	son		no	no	no	

19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read (answer yes or no), or persons by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any relation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	2	Dark	black	black	none	Wolyn	Shitamir
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	11	light red	brown	–	none	Wolyn	Shitamir
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	3	light	black	black	none	Wilna	Wilna
5	–	light	brown	grey	none	Kowno	Shagory
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	–	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Shagory
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	10	Dark	red	red	none	Wilno	Kuronitz
5	4	Dark	black	black	none	Wilno	Eisiskes
5	2	light	black	grey	none	Mohilew	Homel
5	4	light	red	grey	none	Mohilew	Homel
5	–	light	red	grey	none	Mohilew	Homel
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Pawid Gorodok
5	2	light	brown	grey	none	Minsk	Pawid Gorodok
4	11	light	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Lachowo
5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	2	Dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kurland	Goldingen
5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Wilkej

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Neumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Aug *, 190 ,,*

at Ell.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolgamuth, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, employed by Lloyd Graeme, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland (Baltimore), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wolgamuth

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Estonia" sailing from Libau August 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robeit	Konstantin	25		M S	merchman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Prolezij	Mr Adam Robin, Prolezij, Gour Suwalki	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jonson	Amolia	18		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Livland	Riga	Mrs Anna Jansen, Friedrich St Riga, Gour Livland	N J	Elisabeth
3	Veneronitsj	Michail	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Mileikowo	Mr Jwan Weberowitz, Mileikowo, Gour Wilna	Ohio	Shelby
4	Limalist	Ossip	42		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Mileikowo	Mrs Michalina Limaliet, Mileikowo, Gour Wilna	N J	Secaucus
5	Kalidonis	Peter	30		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kamaizi	Mr Onufris Kalidonis, Kamaizi, Gour Kowno	Minn	Wright
6	Karnas	Klemens	45		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Andrenischki	Mrs Domizella Karnas, Andrenischki, Gour Kowno	N J	Haspeth
7	Kerstkoln	Kersta	21		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Window	Mr L Berzold, Haus Grund Windau, Gour Curland	N J	Brooklyn
8	Drezmjakowska	Teresa	36		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wloglowek	Mrs J Kwiatkowska, Wloglowek, Gour Warschau	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Jan	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wloglowek		Ill	Chicago
10	"	Kasimir	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wloglowek		Ill	Chicago
11	"	Anton	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wloglowek		Ill	Chicago
12	Mund	Maria	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Windau	Mr E Stefuss, Innerstraga 4 Windau, Gour Curland	N J	Newark
13	"	Kasselij	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Windau		N J	Newark
14	"	Ekaterina	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Windau		N J	Newark
15	"	Elisabetha	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Windau		N J	Newark
16	"	Olga	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Curland	Windau		N J	Newark
ADMITTED 17	Chmelowstij	Jwan	46		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mr Vincenti Chmelowstij, Per Mileina, Gour Wilna	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	"	Juscfa	39		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	"	Stanislaw	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	"	Marjona	17		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	"	Anna	16		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	"	Ekaterina	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	"	Ossip	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	"	Wlaslaw	1		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Ill	Chicago
25	Kaiser	Philip	21		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Privalnoe	Mrs Marie Kaiser, P Privalnoe, Gour Samara	Cal	Fresno
26	Heitzenreider	Peter	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Stepnowka	Mr Andreas Heitzenreider, Stepnowka, Gobr Samara	Calo	Fresno
27	Klein	August	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Samara	Mrs Maria Klein, Selo Stepnoe, Gour Samara	N J	Newark
28	Gusowstij	Michail	25		M M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Mire	Mr Ossip Gusowstij, Mire, Gour Minsk	N J	New York
29	Gusowstij	Stephanida	20		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Mire	Mr Ossip Gusowstij, Mire, Gour Minsk	N J	New York
30	Trippel	Sussana	26		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Karenburg	Mr Heinrich Trippel, Selmon, Gobr Samara	Wisc	Clinton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been within one year; if so, whether as a polygamist, or as a believer in polygamy? If not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. A. Kabelskij, Ujéhmod Smorj Hs 2707 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black brown	none	Russia Russia
2	no	brother	$7	no	no	no	brother: Mr. M. Jonson, Canal Hs 351 Elisabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair gray	none	Russia Kabanelen
3	no	self	$17	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Wincenty Siwiarowitz, Second Hs 109 Shelby Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair gray	none	Russia Mielechowo
4	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Kasimir Wasilewski Secondnes Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown blue	none	Russia Mielechowo
5	no	uncle	$10	no	yes	no	uncle: Mr. A. Pogorzelski, Second Nj West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown blue	none	Russia Kamarlij
6	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Simonas Zinkevicius, Hoppett Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia Wilkomir
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. C. Penner, Prospect Hs 38 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair blue	none	Curland Uschoma
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	husband: Mr. J. Dronyakowsky, West Hs 4434 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	red gray	none	Russia Wloclawek
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	self	$10	no	no	no	husband: Mr. G. Hounk, Kearny Ave 141 Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair blue	none	Curland Goldingen
13	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	Refused Birth of face			—	—	—		—	—
14	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	nephew: Mr. Adam Jackubowitz, Commercial Ave 8848 Chicago Ill	no	no	Refused	Gold for Wood			5	3	Dark	fair blue	none	Russia Russia
18	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia Russia
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	Refused Father								
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	self	$2	no	no	no	daughter in law: Mrs C. Simon, 309 E. Hs Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend: Miss Schmidt, Kearney Hs Box 505 Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair brown	none	Samara Samara
27	no	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew: Mr. Jan Papst, Kossuth Hs 53 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair blue	none	Samara Kolokofe
28	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Mr. I. Gusowsky, Clinton Hs 151 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Samara Samara
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother: Mr. I. Gusowsky, Clinton Hs 151 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown brown	none	Minsk Mir
30	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Conrad Döringer, Box 563 Clinton Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair blue	none	Minsk Konograd
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown gray	none	Samara Pawolnoje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olesen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Olesen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190),

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon W. Ilzenitz, Surgeon of the Sch. Estonia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Charkov (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

S. W. Ilzenitz

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907

at Sch. Estonia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Rotterdam, 17 August, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Poropat	Anton	40		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jelovice	Wife: Maria Poropat	Jelovice	Wash.
2	Mucha	Johan	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Cernotic	Wife: Anna Mucha	Cernotic	Wash.
3 ADMITTED	Ribaric	Anton	37		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Wife: Lucia Ribaric	Vodice	Wash.
4	Jurisevic	Blaz	48		m.	Wd.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Son: Anton Jurisevic	Vodice	Wash.
5	Furlan	Andreas	36		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Cernotic	Wife: Maria Furlan	Cernotic	Wash.
6	Rupena	Anton	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Wife: Anna Rubena	Vodice	Oreg.
7	Rupena	Anton	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Brother: Martin Rupena	Vodice	Oreg.
8	Bubnic	Anton	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vod...	Father: Anton Bubnic	Vodice	Oreg.
9	Poropat	Ivan	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Mother: Helen Poropat	Vodice	Oreg.
10	Pawlowski	Andrey	40		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hrubieszow	Wife	Antonina Pawlowski	N.Y.	New York
11	Pawlowski	Wladislaw 2 Son	11		m.	s.	3/18/1906 boy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hrubieszow	Mother	Hrubieszow	N.Y.	New York
12	Wernick	Moische	19		m.	s.	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulmen	Mother: Lina Wernick	Ulmen	Conn.	Hartford
13	Kichner	Scheindel	18		f.	s.	girl	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	aunt: Chawudie Brothman	Chotin	N.Y.	New York
14	Kreingee	Julius	30		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Plok	Father: Herosk Wolf Kreinges	Brody	N.Y.	New York
15	Mowinski	Ludwik	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowenka	Father: Josef Mowinski	Ostrowenka	Ohio	Penn.
16	Kaniozewski	Waclaw	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowenka	Father: Ludwik Kaniozewski	Ostrowenka	Ohio	New York
17	Silberstein	Fanny	22		f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Husi	Father: Aron Silberstein	Husi	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Silberstein	Jetti 2 sister	20		f.	s.	tailor	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Husi	Father: Aron Silberstein	Husi	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Fiacconi	Agostino	30		m.	m.	in transit	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parta	Wife: Candia Fiaccon	Parta	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Grichman	Berl	18		m.	s.	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	Father: Mother Grichman	Chotin	N.Y.	New York
21	Fiacconi	Agostino	30		m.	m.	in transit	no	yes	England	English	Italy	Porto St Giorgio	Wife: Kandily Fiacconi	Porto St Giorgio	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 22	Malwany	Stowaway	Bernhard		27		m.	m.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomscha	T. Malwany	Pschwan, Gouv. Lomsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	"	Stowaway	Sore		26		m.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	"	"	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	"	Stowaway	Fitel		2		f.	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	"	"	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Samiljan	Stowaway	Anna	✓	36		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Rotterdam	M. Samiljan, Riga		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	"	Stowaway	Ferdinand	ch ✓	10		m.	s.	boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	"	Stowaway	Lev	✓ ch	6		m.	s.	boy	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Weiss	Stowaway	Aron	✓	21		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Rumänien	Hebrew	Rumänien	Jassy	M. Samiljan	Rumänien	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Hager	Stowaway	Schak	✓	46		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sdotzicy	J. Hager, Saletzicy, Galicien		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Schiller	Stowaway	Karl	✓	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lethuania	Russia	Petersburg	Martin Schiller, Fonarskaja 28	Petersburg	N.Y.	New York

Charles F. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 29 1907 , 190 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Simon Candak Pakson Mcdonald Camp 11/2 Walker, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Jelecz
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Johan Koren Railroad box 116 Sprague, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Homok
3	no	self	18	no	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Ribaric Railroad box 116 Sprague wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Vodice
4	no	self	19	no	no	no	Friend: Janes Pezal Pakson Mcdonald Camp 14 Walker, wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Vodice
5	no	self	18	no	no	no	Friend: Johan Koran Rail Road Box 116 Sprague Wash		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Cernote
6	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Cousin: Martin Ruppena 34 First Str. Portland Or.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Vodice
7	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Friend: Martin Ruppena 34 First Str. Portland Or.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Vodice
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Martin Ruppena 34 First Str. Portland, Or.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Vodice
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Martin Ruppena 34 First Str. Portland Or.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Vodice
10	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Wincenty Pawlowski c/o Nikola Borisoff 2-4 Stone St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Hrubieszow
11	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	uncle: Dyd. Gudzyd Jr.		no	no	no	Physical defect		5		fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Hrubieszow
12	yes	brother in law	none	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jude Kukem 69 Portland Place Hartford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black blue	none	Russia	Minsk
13	yes	brother	2-	no	no	no	Brother: Yehiel Kichner 170 Essex Str. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Chodin
14	yes	brother in law	2-	no	no	no	Brother in law: William Bookeneck 246-3rd Str. Elizabeth		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Brody
15	yes	brother	5-	no	no	no	Brother: Waclaw Chovinski 72 Poland Str. Cleveland ohio		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
16	yes	Aunt	5-	no	no	no	Aunt: Rosalia Topska 23 Tamworth Str. Cleveland ohio		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Ostrowiec
17	yes	self	4-	no	no	no	Brother: H. Silberstein 1209 N. 9 Str. St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Rumania	Husi
18	yes	self	4-	no	no	no	Brother: H. Silberstein 1209 N. 9 Str. St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Rumania	Husi
19	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: E. Grichman 196 Orchard Str. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Chodin
20	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: E. Grichmann 196 Orchard Str. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Chodin
21	yes	self	10-	no	no	no	Canadian Citizen Sophie Samiljan 991 Putnam ave Brooklin N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black gray	none	Italy	Borgo di Giorgio
22	no	Howan	none	no	no	no	" " "		no	no	no					fair	black blue	none	Russia	Rochan Lomnica Nar.
23	no	Howan	3-	no	no	no	" " "		no	no	no					fair	black blue	none	Russia	Warschau
24	no	Howan	none	no	no	no	" " "		no	no	no					fair	black blue	none	Russia	Warschau
25	no	Howan	7	no	no	no	Sophie Samiljan Brooklin N.Y. 991 Putnam ave		no	no	no					fair	black brown	none	Russia	Riga
26	no	Howan	none	no	no	no			no	no	no					fair	black brown	none	Russia	
27	no	Howan	none	no	no	no	Kate Chainowitz 54-56 Delancy str. N.Y.		no	no	no					fair	black gray	none	Russia	
28	no	Howan	120	no	no	no	~~Sophie Samiljan Brooklin N.Y. Putnam ave 991~~ Leon Sobel, New-York 346 E. 84 & 10 Str.		no	no	no					fair	black brown	none	Rumania	Jassy
29	no	Howan	none	no	no	no			no	no	no					fair	black brown	none	Galicia	Galetzky
30	no	Howan	100	no	no	no	J. Rabinowitz 304 E. 5th St. 5th floor, New-York		no	no	no					fair	black brown	none	Livland	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mackaumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomon Wolzgewitz, Surgeon of the H. S. Estonia, employed by the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of
Charkow (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wolzgewitz

Sworn to before me this 14/27 29 day of August, 1907

at Sch. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Estonia* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *17 August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Louis	40		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Friend: Ewan Lacher Wilna	Mass	Boston
2	Jacobs	Sewa	35		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London		Mass	Boston
3	Jacobs	Fanny	4		f. s.	child	no	no	England	Hebrew	England	London		Mass	Boston
4	Koniecrug	Jan	32		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wiewiorka	Mother: Sofia Koniecrug Wiewiorka	N. Y.	
S. I. ADMITTED 5	Krechmar	Reuwen bro:	22		m. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telenesshly	Father	Mass	St Joseph
S. I. ADMITTED 6	Krechmar	Chane Leie	25		f. m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telenesshly	Father in law: Moise Aron Krechman Telenesshly	Mo	St Joseph
S. I. ADMITTED	Krechmar	Motie child	3		f. s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telenesshly	Grandfather	Mo	St Joseph
S. I. ADMITTED	Krechmar	Sure "	1		f. s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telenesshly	Grandfather	Mo	St Joseph
9	Pantek	Kata	45		f. m.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klostar	sister: Terezia Matavania Klostar	Ohio	Glencoe
10	Batar	Stoja	30		f. m.	wife	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Jirovtza	brother: Radovan Batar Jirovtza n. 136	Pa	Mount Union
11	Koroliza	Cojeta	33		f. m.	wife	no	no	Servia	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servia Starganegora		father in law: Ivan Koroliza	Canada	all'a Frank
12	Koroliza	Rade	7		m. s.	child	no	no	Servia	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servia Starganegora		grandfather: Plaschki Starganezora	all'a	Frank
13	Koroliza	Stoja	4		f. s.	child	no	no	Servia	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servia Starganegora		grandfather	all'a	Frank
14	Fedorek	Paulina	16		f. s.	Domestic girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kurzyna Wola	Brother: Jan Fedorek Kurzyna Wola	W. V.	Hamilton
15	Krismancic	Johann	37		m. Wd.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Lanisce	Son: Giovani Krismancic Lanisce	Col	San Francisco
16	Jukopila	Simone	31		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Pomer	Wife: Maria Jukopila Pomer	Col	San Francisco
17	Rupena	Juri	34		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Wife: Lucia Rupena Vodice	Wash	Spokane
18	Porupat	Martino	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Jelovice	father: Martin Porupat Jelovice	Wash	Spokane
19	Kosic	Ivan	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Father: Antonio Kosic Vodice	Wash	Sprague
20	Sever	Johan	36		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Decani	Father: Josef Sever Decani	Wash	Sprague
21	Rotar	Gigo	44		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Vodice	Wife: Helena Rotar Vodice	Wash	Sprague
22	Kosic	Josip	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Father: Ive Kosic Vodice	Wash	Sprague
23	Cendak	Anton	28		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jelovice	Wife: Helena Cendak Jelovice	Wash	Walker
24	Porupat	Ivan	22		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Father: Ivan Porupat Vodice	Wash	Walker
25	Cendak	Martin	34		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jelovice	Wife: Maria Cendak Jelovice	Wash	Walker
26	Bozic	Jakob	29		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Cernatic	Wife: Maria Bozic Cernatic	Wash	Sprague
S. I. ADMITTED	Kotar	Anton	48		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodice	Wife: Maria Kotar Vodice	Wash	Spokane
28	Jurisevic	Ivan	31		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Jelovice	Brother: Jure Anton Jurisevic Jelovice	Wash	Walker
29	Brajkovic	Johann	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dane	Brother: Antonio Brajkovic Dane	Wash	Sprague
30	Cendak	Ivan	32		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jelovice	Wife: Maria Cendak Jelovice	Wash	Walker

U 633/281

29/2

Augustus Ekiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 29th 1907 11.30 A.M.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Friend: D. Chernikofsky 34 Wallstreet Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
2	yes	husband	32	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
3	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
4	yes	brother-in-law	60	no			Brother in law: Joseph Jacobs 1213 Katsee St Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wenceslaus
5	no	brother	5	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Telenesshty
6	no	husband	none	no			husband: Abram Krechmar 1522 S. 16th Str St Joseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Telenesshty
7	no	father	none	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Telenesshty
8	no	father	none	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	brown	none	Russia	Telenesshty
9	yes	self	10	no			husband: Jacob Pantok Nederland Tex Washington & Gleason Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Klostar.
10	yes	husband	10	no			husband: Wasil Batas Mount Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	black	blue	none	Servia	Jirovtza. Plaschka
11	yes	husband	6	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Servia	Starojanogora Plaschka
12	yes	father	10	no			father: Taso Korolija Box 72 Frank Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	brown	none	Servia	Starojanogora Plaschka
13	yes	father	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	brown	none	Servia	Starojanogora
14	yes	uncle	2.—	no		no	Uncle: Prof. Zyeh Fichier & Co Box 58 Hamilton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Turnyna Bela
15	yes	self	20.—	no		no	Friend: Franz Kerich 318 Montgomery Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kanisa
16	yes	self	38	no		no	Friend: Franz Kerich 318 Montgomery ave San [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Podlesa
17	no	self	25	no		no	Friend: Anton Ribaric Rail road box 116 Sprague Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Jelovica
till Spokane 18	no	self	66	no		no	Friend: Simon Cendak Pakson Medanold Camp 1/2 Walker, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Podlesa
till Spokane 19	no	self	60	no		no	Friend: Anton Ribaric Rail road box 116 Sprague, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Podlesa
till Spokane 20	no	self	13	no		no	Friend: Johan Karew Rail Road box 116 Sprague, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Jelovica
till Spokane 21	no	self	66	no		no	Friend: Anton Ribaric Rail road box 116 Sprague, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Podlesa
till Spokane 22	no	self	12	no		no	Friend: Anton Ribaric Rail road box 116 Sprague, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Jelovica
till Spokane 23	no	self	12.—	no		no	Friend: Simon Cendak Pakson Medanold Camp 1/2 Walker, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Podlesa
till Spokane 24	no	self	40	no		no	Friend: Simon Cendak Pakson Medanold Camp 1/2 Walker, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jelovica
till Spokane 25	no	self	30	no		no	Friend: Simon Cendak Pakson Medonald Camp 1/2 Walker, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Jelovica
till Spokane 26	no	self	25	no		no	Friend: Kolan Korew Rail Road box 116 Sprague, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cernaka
till Spokane 27	no	self	16	no		no	Friend: Anton Ribaric Rail road box 116 Sprague, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Podlesa
till Spokane 28	no	self	15	no		no	Friend: Simon Cendak Pakson Medanold Camp 1/2 Walker Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Jelovica
till Spokane 29	no	self	44	no		no	Friend: Anton Ribaric Rail Road box 116 Sprague Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Tzane
till Spokane 30	no	self	19	no		no	Friend: Simon Cendak Pakson Medanold Camp 1/2 Walker, Wash	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jelovica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 190 6,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Wilkevich, Surgeon of the Sch. Estonia, employed by our ship
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Charkov (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Wilkevich

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907

at Sch. Estonia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Estonia sailing from Rotterdam 17 August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baomoff	Stopan	27		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ochrida	wife Dina Baomoff. Ochrida		
2	Jovan	Nasse	26		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ochrida	Brother Georgi Jovan Ochrida		
3	Jurisic	Petar	30		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ezek	Mother Karla Jurisic	Col. Cleveland	
4	Raic	Jakow	19		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ezek	Father Kya Raic Ezek	Col. Cleveland	
5	Tokic	Jure	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ezek	Father Ivan Tokic Ezek	Col. Cleveland	
6	Eumulah	Viktoria	17		f. s.	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Aunt Richard Eumulah Lemberg	Pa. Pittsburgh	
7	Jendrysek	Stepanie	18		f. s.	servant	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Friend Conf. Berupke Krakau	Pa. Pittsburgh	
8	Chovanek	Elizabeth	28		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Czacza	Brother Tora Schirrom. Czacza	N.Y. New York	
9	Chaim	Sima	40		f. m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radzichow	Father-in-law Zacharia Chaim	N.Y. New York	
10	Chaye	Chaim	8		m. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radzichow	grand father Zacharia Chaim	N.Y. New York	
11	Chaye	Mersch	6		m. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radzichow	grand father Zacharia Chaim	N.Y. New York	
12	Chaim	Mose	4		m. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radzichow	grand father Zacharia Chaim	N.Y. New York	
13	Levy	Yankel	20		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	brother in law Jankel Rothmann Chotin	N.Y. New York	
14	Haber	Krarcie	40		f. m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mucrbow	brother in law Abraham Wolk Mucrbow	N.Y. New York	
15	Haber	Lyra	12		m. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mucrbow	uncle Abraham Wolk Mucrbow	N.Y. New York	
16	Haber	Marie	9		m. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mucrbow	uncle Abraham Wolk Mucrbow	N.Y. New York	
17	Haber	Friedel	6		m. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mucrbow	uncle Abraham Wolk Mucrbow	N.Y. New York	
18	Haber	Lyra	4		f. s.	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mucrbow	uncle Abraham Wolk Mucrbow	N.Y. New York	
19	Hehl	Leide	17		m. s.	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobrka	Father Jacob Hehl Bobrka	N.Y. New York	
20	Chaiet	Le Karcew	18		f. s.	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Mother Sure Chaiet Basalija	N.Y. New York	
21	Bardenstein	Scheindel	36		f. m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Uncle Berel Kaufman Basalija	N.Y. New York	
22	Bardenstein	Basse	10		f. s.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Great-Uncle Berel Kaufman Basalija	N.Y. New York	
23	Bardenstein	Moise	9		m. s.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Great-Uncle Berel Kaufman Basalija	N.Y. New York	
24	Bardenstein	Rifka	5		f. s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Great-Uncle Berel Kaufman Basalija	N.Y. New York	
25	Bardenstein	Hinde	3		f. s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Great-Uncle Berel Kaufman Basalija	N.Y. New York	
26	Perlish	Hersch	17		m. s.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Basalija	Mother Chaje Perlish Basalija	N.Y. New York	
27	~~Hodsinsky~~	Pinchim	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Basalija	Mother ~~Evdokija Hodsinsky~~ Basalija	N.Y. New York	
28	Wypianska	Genowefa	16		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Horodnica	Brother-in-law Mokti Zilfeik Horodnica	N.Y. Mellvill	
29	Britan	Boruch	18		m. s.	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Mother Freide Britan Lubar	N.Y. New York	
30	Agoszta	Johan	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Beregno	Wife Anna Agoszta Beregno	Pa. Dunbar	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 21 ~~190~~

13	14	15	16	17			18
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Paula Pacanoff Boston Ave 8 Chicago Ill
2	Yes	self	4a	no	no	no	Friend Efim Pacanoff Boston Ave 18 Chicago Ill
3	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	Friend Ada Lazarus Nikolsburg 1709 Leadville Col
4	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend Ada Lazarus Nikolsburg 1709 Leadville Col
5	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Friend Ada Lazarus Nikolsburg 1709 Leadville Col
6	~~yes~~ father			no	no	no	Father Jan Gumulak
7	no	Aunt	100	no	no	no	Aunt Tereza Paderauja 7 Chestnut ave Yonkers
8	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	Husband Jan Chovanak Butcher Yonkers
9	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband Mr Chayes
10	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father 18 Rutgers street
11	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father New York
12	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father
13	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	brother A Jewry 55 Rutgers street Yonkers
14	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband
15	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father David Hersch Haber
16	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father 186 Ridge street
17	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father New York
18	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father
19	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	Uncle: Aron Hirt 120 Cherry St: New York
20	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father: Rich Chaiet 60 ave B. New York
21	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Husband
22	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father Schie Bardenstein
23	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father Henry St. 91
24	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father New York
25	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father
26	yes	father	none	no	no	no	Father: N. Perlick 945 First ave 52 for New York
27	~~yes~~	father	none	no	no	no	Father: Ono Rodinsky 153 Baldwin Place New York
28	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Stanislaw Wisniewski 215 Greenpoint Belleville 17
29	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Gedalie Britan 393 Williams ave New York
30	S no	brother	none	no	no	no	Brother: Vasily Agosha Dunkirk Bel 2 Hamburgh

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Even in prison or institution, or held under guardianship of the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Uchrucka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Uchrucka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Cris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cesta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cesta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrosowa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	light	none	Austria	Hradczanowa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Csacza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Radziechow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radziechow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Radziechow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radziechow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Chotin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Uscibow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Uscibow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Uscibow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Uscibow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Uscibow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Prosti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Basalja
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Horodenica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Tuis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	left eye missing	Hungary	Berezno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Estonia, from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia arrived Aug 29, 19..., ... M., ... from LIV

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
~~Bid~~ ~~31~~ 1907		~~40M~~				3	L.P.C.							
32	Estonia	6 PM.					Paranoid	Distination	Gmn	8/31	9	2	1	2
33	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
34	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
35	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
36	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
37	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
38	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
39	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
40	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
41	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
42	1382	"			1		O.D.	Distination	Gmn	8/30	9	1	—	1

7 | 10 21

TNSR

2
1 2
1 2
1 2
2 1 2
2 1 2
2 1 2
2 1 2
2 1 2
2 1 2
1 2
1 2
2
2

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia arrived Aug 29/07, 19, M., from 138

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	1416	2:45			1	Old Dom.	Destination	Grm	8/30	9	1	1	1
2	1266	"			5	" "	"	"	"	"	5	5	5
3	1501	"			4	" "	"	"	"	"	4	4	4
4	1289	"			2	" "	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
5	1307	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	1331	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	1297	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	1291	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	1268	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	1305	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
11	1402	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
12	1271	"			1	" "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	1351	"			2	" "	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
14	1344	"			5	" "	"	"	"	"	5	5	5
15	1339	"			5	" "	"	"	"	"	5	5	5
16	"	5 PM			1	Tarrnak	"	"	8/31	9	2	1	2
17	"	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
18	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
19	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
20	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
21	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
22	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
23	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
24	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
25	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
26	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
27	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
28	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
29	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
30	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2
											57	47	62

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia arrived Aug. 29, 19—, M., from 139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Det. Aug. 30	11.45												
1	✓		3	3		1	Savannah Line	Destination	Grm	8/31	9	1	1	1
2	✓		12.30	7	27	1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	✓	15 13	2.30 PM			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
												3	3	3

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Estonia arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 57	Murawajk	Chane & ch	4	26/7	1	1	To husband	Hus, Selig 302 Cherry Sch.	Sch.	29	4.10	—	1	—
✓ 58	Kobelman	Chane & 3 ch	8	19/22		4	" husband	Hus, Berl, 606 E 13, BKlyn	Sch.	"	3	—	4	—
✓ 59	Dolinshoya	Heska	8	23		1	" brother	Bro, Harris, 636 Coney Isld.	"	"	3.10	—	1	—
✓ 60	Nudelmann	Bruche & 5 ch	15	8/13		6	" husband	Hus & Pincus, 50 Pitkin Bklyn	Sch	"	3.20	—	6	—
✓ 61	Gatinskaja	Meitel	6	21		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Chaje Czubin 536 Flushing Ave	Sch	31	10.40	2	2	2
✓ 62	Murawsik	Naftel	4	25		1	" tel $	RR 6 B. C. N Topeka, Kans Clinton Detroit Mich	Hus	29	3.45	—	1	—
✓ 63	Talaley	Blume & ch	7	1/2		2	" tel $	Made S. F. by Green Phila, Pa		29	—	—	—	—
✓ 64	Rondel	Sore & 2 ch	4	11/3		3	" tel $	RR 6 Hus & Abm. 2500 N Beaver	Hus	"	3	—	3	—
✓ 65	Mook	Sore & 4 ch	15	1/5		5	" husband	Hus, Sol. 376 109 Monroe	Sch	"	3.20	—	5	—
✓ 66	Fisher	Freide	21	14		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Fuss 2 in Egate Corn Cor, Phila	"	30	3.20	1	2	1
✓ 67	Silberstein	Scheine & 2 ch	4	1/3		3	" tel $	RR 6 Hus & Philip 6733 Keenan Phila	Hus	29	3	—	3	—
✓ 68	Krentzin	Ruchel & ch	10	2/3		2	" husband	Hus & Ptzig, 40 Franklin Albany N. Y.	Brk	"	3.20	—	2	—
✓ 69	Waks	Reisel & 4 ch	2	1/5		5	" husband	Hus & Louis, 31 Norpack	Brk	30	9.35	5	5	5
✓ 70	Krechmar	Chane, b-i-l & 2 ch	2	5/8	1	3	" tel $	Made S. F. by Green		29	—	—	—	—
✓ 71	Selinson	Sore & 5 ch	15	21/6	1	5	" husband	Hus, Wolf, 509 Stone Ave	Brk	30	9.50	5	5	5
✓ 72	Schusterman	Ester	2	19		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	31	11.30	2	2	2
✓ 73	Schneider	Tobe	10	12		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Rifka Silberman 183 E. 2	Sch	30	10	1	1	1
✓ 74	Mismel	Ursula	3	8		1	" tel $	RR 6 Uncle, Hon, Zutza Spie Brandeis-Hill	Hus	29	3.30	—	1	—
✓ 75	Teszawskaja	Wetonia	3	7		1	" husband	Hus, Jos, 54 Van Winkle Ave N. Y. C.	Sch	30	11	1	1	1
✓ 76	Borkowsky	Tekla & 3 ch	3	21/4		4	" husband	Made S. F. by Green		9/5	—	—	—	—
✓ 77	Pommanski	Scheine & 4 ch	7	4/8		5	" husband	Hus, Jos, 1565 E Parkway	Sch	29	3.8	—	5	—
✓ 78	Ashman	Basehena	2	11		1	to Sis	Sis, Breine, 191 Green Greenpoint, L. I.	Brk	29	4.01	—	1	—
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														

17 5 17

N. Y. Form 66
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 111

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29	Leianoff	Rissa 2 Cab.	1	6		1	To son	Son, Abm., 37 E. 10 St.	Schw.	30	5.10	1	2	2
✓	30	Gusowsky	Maical	1	28		1	" cousin	Bro. Iwan 151 Clinton St. Mascpeth	"	31	10.00	2	2	2
✓	31	Berkowitz	Chane	21	16		1	" brother	Bro, Abm. 258 Monroe	Schw.	30	3	1	2	1
✓	32	Kaplan	Malke & sister	21	18/9		2	" tel $	Sis. 2'H Home	Green	"	10	2	2	2
✓	33	Golder	Zimle	21	27		1	" sister	Sis, Rosa, 193 Osborn, Bkn.	Schw.	29	2.15	-	1	-
✓	34	Krawitz	Fanny	17	30		1	" sister	Sis, Lily, 174 Throop Ave, Bkn.	Schw.	30	11.30	1	1	1
✓	35	Kleiman	Abm.	21	17		1	" brother	Bro, Louis Kaltonoff, 5 Manhattan Ave. Bkn.	Bkn.	30	9.-	1	1	1
✓	36	Tschernijak	Conrad	23	21		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	29	4.15	-	1	-
✓	37	Yoffe	Salman	15	20		1	" uncle	Uncle, Sol, 400 Sheffield Ave. Bkn.	Bkn	30	2.30	1	2	1
✓	39	Schapp	Sime & 3 ch	1	9/12		4	" husband	Bro, Abe, 340 2nd Ave.	Schw.	"	10.	4	4	4
✓	40	Milikofsky	Pessie	13	20		1	" cousibn	Clara d'H Home	Bkn	"	12.45	1	2	1
✓	41	Spektor	Hene	17	13		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Trapp 21 E. 107 St.	Schw	"	3.-	1	2	1
✓		Glussman	Freide & 2 ch	5	25/7		3	" husband	Bro, Meier, 75 Thos. Ave, Bkn.	"	"	10	3	3	3
✓	42	Atinsky	Beile & 2 ch	5	21/3		3	" husband	Made S. F. by	Green	31	-	-	-	-
✓	43	Gerasenzik	Maxim	23	22		1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	29	4.15	-	1	-
✓	44	Markraft	Maria & 3 ch	3	19/3	1	3	" tel $	RR to Bro, Peter, 910 Sheboygan, Wis Ave. Heimann, Jhn	Jhn	29	2.30	-	3	-
✓	45	Kaplan	Ester	19	1		1	" brother	Bro, Sol, 192 Stanton	Bkn	30	1.35	1	2	1
✓	46	Braginsky	Chaie & 3 ch	2	15/8		4	" husband	Bro, Michal, 1552 Pitkin Ave, Bkn.	Schw.	30	3.10	4	4	4
✓	47	Grinstadt	Schmaje	18	12		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bi'd S. Jr Ave, Chelsea Mass. St Nicholas	Jhn	29	4	-	1	-
✓	48	Epelbaum	Judes & 4 ch	21	1/5		5	" husband	Made S. F. by	Bkn	29	-	-	-	-
✓	49	Kichner	Scheindel	3	13		1	" brother	Bro, Abe, 170 Essex	Schw	30	10.20	1	1	1
✓	50	Gerschowitz	Dina	2	22		1	" sister	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	31	11.30	2	2	2
✓	51	Turetzky	Riwke & 2 ch	6	14/6		3	" sons	Son & Bro, Jacob, 101 3 Stanton	Bkn	29	3.10	-	3	-
✓	52	Lawrenaitis	Alfonso	3	25		1	" tel $	RR 6 Uncle, Wlad. Miguinas, Elizabeth, Pa.	Jhn	"	4	-	1	-
✓	53	Darfman	Feige	18	14		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Kleyman 72 Johnson Ave, Bkn.	Bkn	"	3.21	-	1	-
✓	54	Merlin	Mere	6	17		1	" brother	Bro, Berl, 74 E. 99	Schw	30	11.-	1	2	1
✓	55	Murawtzik	Sore (55)	2	20		1	" brother	Bro, Selig 302 Cherry	Schw	29	4.10	-	1	-
✓	56	Tschermin	Frume & 3 ch (56)	7	15/8		4	" husband	Mrs, Fruie, 67/39 E 11	Bkn	"	3.15	-	4	-

17 55 78

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 142

OK

S. S. ESTONIA R.E.A.S.S.Co arrived AUGUST 29, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Kondralowitz	Semon	9	3	1	To tel $	RR to Bro, Barnaren, 69 Br, Wilmer, Leig. Pa	Jhn.	Aug 29	11.40	–	1	–
✓	2	Pf Berlich	Hersch	1	26	1	" father	Fath. Nachman, 945 E. 52	Schw	"	3.18	–	1	–
✓	3	Chaiet	Mariem	1	20	1	" father	" Eli, 60 Ave B	Bkl	"	4.37	–	1	–
✓	4	Chavanek	Eliz.a	1	8	1	" husband	Landing 3 ny Bro. Husb. Johan 9 Sam Beekan Yorkville	John	31	1.30	2	3	2
✓	5	Janowitz	Sophia	11	23	1	" father	Fathr, Senko, 42 Cherry	Schw	30	10.	1	1	1
✓	6	Kaiser	Philip	1	25	1	" tel $	Luck. Pilgers Home	Green	29	3.13	–	1	–
✓	7	Levy	Jankel	1	13	1	" brother	Bro, Abm., 53 Norfack	Bkl	30	9.37	1	1	1
✓	8	Heitzeweider	Peter	1	26	1	" tel $	Luck Pilgers Home	Green	29	3.0	–	1	–
✓	9	Britan	Boruch	1	29	1	" father	Bro, Tedalje, 393 Wms Av, BKn.	Schw	30	10.20	1	1	1
✓	10	Grichman	Berl	3	20	1	" brother	Bro, Isaac, 196 Orchard	"	"	3.	1	2	1
✓	11	Radcewicz	Franciseka	1	9 16	1	" brother	Bro. Anton 84 Ny. Av Newark NJ	Schw	3	4.16	5	6	5
✓	12	Gusowsky	Stephanida	1	29	1	" brother	Bro Iwan 151 Clinton St Nasseth	Schw	31	10.20	2	2	2
✓	13	Haber	Krancie & 4 ch	1	46/8	5	" husband	Hus J. Dane K, 136 Ridge	Bkl	29	12.31	–	5	–
✓	14	Bardenstein	Scheindel & 4 ch	1	21/6	5	" husband	Hus, Sam, 91 Henry	Schw	"	3.17	–	5	–
✓	15	Wyspianska	Genowefa	1	28	1	" brother	RR 6 Bro, Stan 215 Green Melrose Ave. Summit NJ	Jhn.	30	3.30	1	2	1
✓	16	Jendrysch	Stefinci/	1	7	1	" sister	Aunt, Mrs Ma Ladaszwa, 39 Chiono	Schw	"	9.3	1	1	1
✓	17	Warnas	Klemens	1	6	1	" tel $	Polish Society	Green	29	4.15	–	1	–
✓	18	Pawlowski	Andrez & son	3	10/11	2	" tel $	" "	"	"	"	–	2	–
✓	19	Jakelow	Jusefa & 2 ch	23	17/9	3	" husband	Hus, Jos, 523 Hendricks Jersey City NJ. 903 Kobje, Phila Pa	Schw	30	12	3.	6	3
✓	20	Taraschuk	Iwan	22	28	1	" tel $	RR 6 Ind, Philip Kempa	Jhn	29	2.30	–	1	–
✓	21	Stabrowsky	Julian & cousin											
✓	22	Protas	Bron'a	9	21/2	2	" tel $	Polish Society 80 Maryland Buffalo NY	Green	29	4.15	–	2	–
✓	23	Rutkowsky	Franz	23	13	1	" tel $	RR 6 B.C, Impalit Reynar	Jhn.	"	2.30	–	1	–
✓	24	Grunberg	Eta	13	19	1	" father	Bro, Louis, 34 Monroe	Bkl	"	4.	–	1	–
✓	25	Rosenblum Schames	Scheine /	15	17	1	" b-i-l	Bro, Louis, 915 Cherry	Schw	"	3.10	–	1	–
✓	26	Kotler	Leie & ch	15	6/7	2	" husband	Made S. P. by	Schw	30	–	–		
✓	27	Sidorenko	Alex	24	2	1	" tel $	Polish Society E. 110	Green	29	4.15	–	1	–
✓	28	Kaplansky	Chaie	7	19	1	" cousin	Can, Eskin Spitalnik, 203	Schw	"	4.10	–	1	–

18 5 18

ESTONIA Aug 29 ESTONIA Aug 29

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Estonia arrived Aug 29, 190 7, M., from 113

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 f 60	Kolter Leia + ch	15	6/7	2	L. P. C. S. A. 20	Reynolds							8/31	169	G								4	6	4
26 f 61	Olinsky Berle + 2 ch	5	11/63	3	" S. I. 8/31	Green							8/31	170	G	11 30							6	6	6
30 f 62	Borkowsky, Zikla (60-61)	3	24/24	4	" S. I. 9/5	Green							9/6	199	G	11 50							3	2	3
17 f 63	Idrakan, Jaube	7	24	1	" from Lorp. 9/10	Linden							9/10	190	DW	2 20							—	1	—
29 m 64	Margolin, David	14	2	1	L. P. C. from Lorp. 9/10/07 1 05 pm To hospital 9/16/07 11 am	Reynolds Bentkert																	—	1	—
2 m 65	Kipniss, Trade	—	—	1	L. P. C. from Lorp. 9/17	Reynolds							9/21	61	J	1 50							1	1	1
5 m 66	Gerschberg, Joel	—	—	1	" " " "								9/19	79	G		9/28	104	K	11 30	Paroled 9/19/07 10 am Ret 9/28/07 10 35 am		2	2	2
33 f 67	Spark, Luisa + ch	—	—	2	" " " "								9/17	77	J	3 50							—	—	—
9 f 68	~~Gerschberg~~ Chane	—	—	1	" " "	Reynolds						9/20/07	9/20	32	NB		9/28	104	K	11 30	Paroled 9/25/07 5 30 pm Ret 9/28/07 10 35 am		3	6	5
12 f 69	Gerschberg Dina	—	—	1	" " "	Alex.							9/27	07 2 00			9/28	104	K	11 30			1	1	1
1 m 70	Metzger Heinrich	3	3	1	" " "	English							10/9	PM			10/9	68	G	4 10					
3 m 71	Tanzman Schmul	10	1	1	" " "	Murphy							10/15	153			10/16	136	Ld	12 40					

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Estonia arrived Aug 29, 1907, M., from 143

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 f 60	Kolter Lea + ch		15	6/7 2	L.P.C. S.I. 8/30	Reynolds							8/31	169	G								4	6	4
26 f 61	Olinsky Berle + ch		5	22/23 3	" S.I. 8/31	Green							8/31	170	G	11 30							6	6	6
30 f 62	Borkowsky Lukla	60-61	3 +3ch	21/24 4	" S.I. 9/5	Green							9/6	199	C	11 50							3	2	3 3 2
17 f 63	Tarakan Taube		7	24 1	" from hosp. 9/10	Linden							9/10	190	DD	2 20							—	1	—
29 m 64	Margolin David		14	2 1	L.P.C. Rel 9/10/07 10 5 pm To Hospital 9/18/07 11 am	Sands Bentkhark																	—	1	—
2 m 65	Kipniss Trade		—	— 1	L.P.C. from hosp. 9/17	Reynolds							9/21	61	J	1 50							1	1	1
5 m 66	Gerschberg Hoil		—	— 1	" " " " "								9/19	79	C		9/28	104	K 11 30	Paroled 9/19/07 10 am Rel 9/28/07 10 35 am			2	2	2
33 f 67	Spark Luisa + ch		—	— 2	" " " " "												9/17	77	J 3 50				—	—	—
9 f 68	~~Goodstein~~ Gerschberg Chane		—	— 1	" " "					9/20/07	Reynolds		9/20	32	NS		9/28	104	K 11 30	Paroled 9/25/07 5 pm Rel 9/28/07 10 35 am			5	6	5
12 f 69	Gerschberg Dina		—	— 1	" " "					9/27	01-2	Ales.					9/28	104	K 11 30				1	1	1
1 m 70	Metzger Heinrich		3	3 1	" " "					10/9	1	Pm English					10/9	68	G 4 10						
3 m 71	Tanzman Schmul		10	1	" " "					10/15	75 3	Murphy					10/16	136	Ld 12 40				5	5	5

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 144

S. S. ESTONIA (RUSS. R.A.S.S.CO.) SHEET 2. arrived Aug. 29, 1907, , 190 , M, , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	31	Metzger, Christain	3	1*	1	2 ch in hospital L. F. C. Pgt. H.A.T.	Bechtel	8/30	149	NS				10/9	68	G	4 50							3	4	
40f	32	Kremer, Leja & 5 ch	2	12	6	"	Fitz							8/30	194	JS	11 40							6	6	6
40m	33	Zibeigel, Abraham & 7 ch	13	6/12	8	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott							8/30	192	JS	11 40							8	8	8
41f	34	Butilkowa, Ester & 3 ch	15	27/30	4	L. F. C. 2 Dr. memo.	English							8/29	54	JHS	4 00							—	4	—
8f	35	Spath/ Maria Luisa & bro	3	15/6	2	" Hosp. Moth & ch in	Bechtel	8/30	136	NS				9/17	77	J	3 50							3	8	8
25m	36	Oscherenko, Mordche	6	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Leonard	8/30	138	G	9/5	83	Ens	9/8	194	K	10 50							10	10	10
45f	37	Kurtzenoi Karsene, Ettel & 2 ch	10	14/6	3	" Dr. Memo.	Eager	8/30	130	G				8/31	84	Hdn	3 50							6	9	6
76f	38	Hurwitz, Schifre	17	3	1	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel							8/30	190	SS	11 00							1	1	1
58m	39	Sutowsky, Abram & wf & ch	6	1/3	3	" 2 Dr. Memo.	Leonard	8/30	129	G				8/30	45	J	2 50							3	6	3
42m	40	Belenky, Chaim	15	19	1	" HOLD writ dism 8/30	English	8/29	140	Lon				8/30	101	JHS	3 00							1	2	1
17f	41	Claskin, Rywin	18	25	1	" HOLD writ dism 9/4	Murphy	8/29	139	Lon				9/7	147	DD	1 10							9	9	9
50f	42	Trojanowsky, Feige & 2 ch	4	2/8	3	" "	"							8/29	54	JHS	4 10							—	3	—
25f	43	Talalay, Plemer & ch	7	1/2	2	" S.I. by Green	Benkhart	8/30	128	G				8/30	68	J	4 25							2	4	2
25f	44	Krechmar, Chane & 2 ch & bro-in-law.	5	5/8	4	" S.I. by Green	Thiess	8/30	115	G				8/31	85	Lon	3 50							8	12	8
50m	45	Jurakan, Itzik & wfc&B4 ch	7	22/8	6	" Dgh in Hosp.	Benkhart	8/30	150	NS				9/10	90	DD	2 20							7	2	7
41f	46	Stettelman Schted, Pelman, Schindel & 2 ch	23	26/8	3	" Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert.	Benkhart							8/30	152	NS	1 20							3	3	3
63m	47	Wainman, Schmil & wf	13	22/3	2	" Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert.	Elliott							8/30	183	DD	11 00							2	2	2
26m	48	Zekun Lekun, Itzik & Moth & sis	4	15/7	3	" Dr.Cert.	Murphy	8/30	132	G				8/31	90	Lon	4 15							6	9	6
51m	49	Lemelman, Hirsch & wf	14	16/7	2	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	8/30	67	JHS				9/1	26	NS	11 30							6	6	6
57m	50	Aronowitz, Gersch & wf & ch	6	18/20	3	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard							8/30	62	JHS	1 10							3	6	3
45m	51	Chmelewsky, Jan & wf & 6 ch	1	17/24	8	" HOLD writ dism 8/30	Bechtel	8/29	46	JS				8/30	186	DD	11 00							7	7	7
58m	52	Traskunow, David & wf	2	29/30	2	" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.							8/30	154	NS	11 30							2	2	2
27m	53	Kuschner, Chaim	22	23	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							8/30	200	DS	1 15							1	2	1
67m	54	Lachter, Leib & wf & 2 ch	17	22/5	4	" Dr.Cert.	Bechtel							8/30	196	DS	12 00							4	8	4
42m	55	Liger, Blaschil	3	19	1	" HOLD writ dism 9/1	"	8/29	162	Lon	9/3	196	G	9/9	129	Ld	11 25							11	10	11
32m	16	Sirkin, Jacob & wf	14	11/2	2	Pgt. H.A.T. HOLD writ dism 9/10	Eager	8/29	156	Lon				9/1	25	JHS	2							4	6	4
33f	57	Chelemsky, Sore & 2 ch	14	25/7	3	" Dr. Cert.	Eager							8/30	198	DS	1 05							3	6	3
38f	58	Tanzman, Bune & 4 ch	10	18/23	5	" 1 ch in hos.	Eager	8/30	138	NS	8/30	141	G	8/30	141	G	2 15							5	6	5
14f 38f	59	Kivatinitz, Belle & 2 ch	21	1/3	3	" S.I.by Bellert	Alex.							8/29	33	J	4 20							2	7	2
		Slonimser, Chane L.	21	5	1	" " "	"	8/29	33	J				8/30	47	J	3 05							—	—	—
		Segal Eli	21	4	1																					

1 41

Jacob Sirkin rel 9/11 07 on 10 days bond

Bune paroled to us 9/16 07 Ret to E.I. 9/11 07 9 20 am 9/16 11 20 am

Bail Meyer Malone

1 child

22 children

1 child

1 child

1 child

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

ESTONIA (Russ. S.S.& S.Co.) arrived Aug. 29, 1907. 190 . from

No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Thirds.	Department and Executive Officers. Date.	Record No.	Officer.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Boat.	Deported. Officer.	Heads. Examined.	Heads. Detained.	Heads. Buffed.
1	Naszerschewsky, Matres & bro	19	13/4	2	L. P. C.	Alex.							8/30	157	NB	11						2	2	2
2	Adashkewats, Watin & sis	19	11/2	2	"	"							8/30	143	NB	10						2	2	2
3	Samiljai, Anna & 2 ch	3	25/7	3	" STOWAWAY	Murphy	8/29	140	Lor				8/29	159	Ln	4						—	3	—
4	Hager, Solae	3	29	1	" STOWAWAY	"	8/29	146	Lor				8/31	86	J	3						2	3	2
5	Mahcapy, Bernhard & wf & ch	3	22/4	3	" STOWAWAY	"	8/29	134	Lor				8/31	81	J	3						6	2	6
6	Weiss, Aron	3	28	1	" STOWAWAY	"	8/29	143	Lor				8/31	83	J	3						2	3	2
7	Schitler, Karl	3	30	1	" STOWAWAY	"	7/31	145	Ln				9/3	146	J	2						5	6	5
8	Iwanowsky, Alexander	16	27	1	C. L.	Leonard							8/29	175	DB	1						—	1	—
9	Krumowitz, Karl	24	13	1	L. P. C. STOWAWAY	Thiess	8/29	151	Lor													3	6	5
10	Ribaric, Anton	3	5	1	" HOLD w/ detainer	Murphy	8/29	15	J				8/30	180	DB		8/30	182½	DB	10		1	1	1
11	Durko, Jury	9	13	1	" HOLD w/ detainer	English	8/29	16	J				8/30	163	JHS	3						1	2	1
12	Lachter, Dina	17	26	1	"	Bechtel							8/30	148	NB	10						1	1	1
13	Turetzky, Mina & 3 ch	20	25/8	4	"	Leonard	8/30	135	E				8/30	79	NB	9						4	8	4
14	Lasnow, Faiwisch	20	29	1	"	"	8/30	94	JHS				8/31	80	G	10						2	2	2
15	Kipnis, Ente & 2 ch	18	19/21	3	" Ch in Hosp.	Murphy	8/30	137	NB				9/21	61	J	1	Passed to U.S. Ref 9/21/07					9	12	9
16	Hirschberg, Zippe	5	1	1	" 3 Ch in Hosp.	Alex.	8/30	134	NB				9/28	104	JC	11	Remanded 9/24/07 Ref 9/28/07					6	6	6
17	Rotar, Anton	2	27	1	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess							8/30	193	DB	11						1	2	1
18	Gern, Lipe & bro	21	10/1	2	"	Alex.							8/30	144	NB	10						2	2	2
19	Laschkow, Nestor & sis	22	20/1	2	Under 16	Fitz.	8/30	127	G				9/1	112	J	3						6	8	6
20	Kaganowitz, Benzion,	22	26/7	2	L. P. C.	"	8/30	58	JHS				9/3	149	J	2						10	11	10
21	Gorr, Perel & sis	14	20/21	2	"	Eager							8/30	[illegible]								2	2	2
22	Slobodink, Michle & ch	15	15/16	2	"	English	8/30	119	G				8/31	86	Ln	3						[illegible]		
23	Kosak, Franz & sis	16	28/29	2	"	Leonard	8/30	59	JHS	9/5	55	K	9/10	55	Ena	11						27	42	27
24	Sardiman, Leiser	8	1	1	"	Elliott	8/30	126	G				8/31	60	Ln	10						2	3	2
25	Milkin, Sore & sis (2)	8	24/26	3	"	"	8/30	122	G				9/1	108	J	2						9	12	9
26	Lichtenstein, Schapse	2	24	1	" Dr. memo.	Fitz							8/30	132	NB	4						1	2	1
[illegible]	Murawzch, Mowsche	4	28	1	Under sixteen	Murphy							8/31	91	NB	3						1	1	1
[illegible]	Chait, Jacob & wife	8	29/30	2	L. P. C.	Elliott							8/30	127	G	1						2	8	2
[illegible]	Mendsuk, Zippe & dau.	14	23/24	2	" Dr. memo	Eager							8/30	[illegible]		1						2	4	2
					" Dr. memo	Murphy							8/30	189	NB	11						1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch B Ao Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French
Medical Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Except No 3 to 30 incl

11

116

8-29-07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
17
13

Cook

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 21st Aug, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malvano	Mario	31		M S	Wine Grower			Italian	Italy	Turin		Home / Turin-via Italy	N York	
2	Persano	Carlo Pellionai	29		" "	do	"		"	"	"		Home Turin Italy	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Never			Hotel de Frites New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Italy	Turin
2	"	"	"	"			— No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	do	Sportza
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram D Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram D Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 ~~29th~~ day of August, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No 3 & 30 Mich

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Excepting 5/030 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Queenstown, August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Theodosia	52		F	M.			U. S.	Hebrew					
2	Wilson	Hugh	53		M	M			do						
3	"	Mrs. Alice	48		F	M.			do						
4	Kieran	William Rev	63		M	S.			do						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , *August 24th*, 190*7*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed B. F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Except No 5 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B. Bch. Bao Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. L. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H. C. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except the 8 Chinese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Cherbourg, August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peirce	Mrs A. H.			f m				U.S. Cit						
2	"	Louise			f				do						
3	"	Charlotte			f				do						
4	Van Valkenburgh	Mrs C. J.			f m				do						
5	Hoop's	Mrs			m				do						
6	Carey	Mrs Emma A.			f d				do						
7	Mellen	Mrs Abner			f m				do						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Li... 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , *August 29th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform unskilled labor; and whether having paid own passage or assisted; if so, by whom; if not, how long in possession of money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No 8 & 30 inst

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamb Bel Blo Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

N. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from Cherbourg, August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trageser	John H.	40		M M.				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Mrs. Mary	42		F M.				"						
3	Birnbaum	Martin	2		M				"						
4	de Garmendia	de Cordoba			M.				"						
5	Carton	Miss Jos[illegible]			F S.				"						
6	Unsworth	C[illegible] H.	49		M M				"						
7	Kiene	Emma	32		F S				"						
8	Kingston	Samuel F.			M.				"						
9	Larkin	John	2		M M.				"						
10	Gründler	Jacob	25		M M	M	Larkin's	Manservant							
11	Larkin	Mrs	40		F M.				"						
12	"	Francis R.	18		M.				"						
13	"	John A.	16		M.				"						
14	Williams	Franklin Delano			M M.				"						
15	"	Mrs Ruth			F M.				"						
16	"	Mary Nelson			F S.				"						
17	Roberts	Jennie L.			F S.				"						
18	Ballenberg	Jules.	3		M.				"						
19	McAllister	John R.			M				"						
20	"	Albert T.			M.				"						
21	Hobart	Anna Turner			F M.				"						
22	Turner	Miss Frances Ellis			F S.				"						
23	Brewer	David Homes	2		M M.				"						
24	"	Mrs. Dana			F M.				"						
25	Clark.	Herbert L.	4		M M.				"						
26	"	Mrs Eliz[illegible]	39		F M.				"						
27	Harris	Jas Russell	40		M.				"						
28	"	Eleanor van T.	2		F S.				"						
29	Reiff	Mrs S. A.	50		F M				"						
30	Lagson	Miss A[illegible] M.			F S.				"						

38 e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , *august 29th* , 190

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (If an adult.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC., from Cherbourg., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B & Ch B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

H C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from ....., August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	James H	50	8	M M				United States Citizen						
2	do	Vinton A	20		S				do						
3	do	Bessie O	22	7	.				do						
4	Woodford	Ethelbert Geo	57		M M				do						
5	Godshalk	David J	70	3	. .				do						
6	Davis	Emily	[illegible]						do						
7	do	Constance	[illegible]						do						
8	Goode	Robert Evans	[illegible]		M				do						
9	do	Percy Freeman	[illegible]						do						
10	Inglehart	David Stewart	22						do						
11	Rowe	Alfred	54	6	M				do						
12	[illegible]	Walter St. Clair	[illegible]						do						
13	Mc Loud	John	45		M				do						
14	do	Emily	44	7					do						
15	Fichtner	George	[illegible]						do						
16	Kirkpatrick	John Calvert	[illegible]						do						
17	Grace	Wm Russell	24						do						
18	Mc Nair	Louis	[illegible]						do						
19	Wells	J Rowe	[illegible]						do						
20	do	Mabel	20						do						
21	Lattimer	Frederick Henry	37						do						
22	do	Sarah	[illegible]						do						
23	Bulty	Geo [illegible]	[illegible]						do						
24	Bell	Robert K	39		M				do						
25	do	Mrs Kate	31	7					do						
26	Mc Kenne	Wm Eus	42						do						
27	Irvin	Mrs William	60						do						
28	do	Julia Swan	20						do						
29	Hayden	Mary	31		M				do						
30	Godshalk	Helen E	48						do						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , August 29th , 190

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the person or a telegram, or instructions received by him, to come, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Hayes Master of the IMPERATOR, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abraham F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 190.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Except No 18

11—1115

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from Southampton, August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shutter	Spencer P.	51		M.				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Spencer A.	15		M.				do						
3	"	Elizabeth	20		F.S.				do						
4	"	Mary	16		F.S.				do						
5	Gassmann	Louise	24		F.S.	Maid to Miss Shutter			do						
6	Ranchot	Nicholas V.	32		M.				do						
7	Harding	Mary M.	33		F.				do						
8	"	Madeline F.	15		F.S.				do						
9	Lefler	Arthur H.	20						do						
10	Butcher	Mrs Rupert E.	32		F.M.				do						
11	"	Miss Dorothea			F.				do						
12	Dreyfus	Achille	42		M.				do						
13	Gilman	Isaac	42		M.				do						
14	Walls	Chas. G.	31		M.				do						
15	Sisco	Chas. F.	43		M.				do						
16	Knight	Mrs H. Martin	43		F.M.				do						
17	"	Mrs Martha	38		F.				do						
18	Robert	William	21		M.				do						
19	Shumaker	Minnie B.	51		F.M.				United States Citizen						
20	Post	William K.	19		M.				do						
21	Read	Mrs Frances L.	50		F.M.				do						
22	Schulman	Jos. H.	40		M.				do						
23	Hawley	Julius S.	63		M.				do						
24	Treitsch	Ingeborg	18		F.S.				do						
25	"	Angelo	16		M.S.				do						
26	Horn	Francis J.	32		M.				do						
27	Smart	J. Montgomery	40.		M.				do						
28	Evers	Olive A.	45		F.				do						
29	Bender	Luella M.	22		F.				do						
30	Whitney	James Lyman	26	4	M.				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. August 24K, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master, of the STIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC, sailing from Southampton, August, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Duncan	Mary	56		F. S.				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Nell	12		F. S.										
3	"	Ruth	17		F. S.										
4	Saumenicht	Louis F.	2		M. M.										
5	"	Mrs L. F.	2		F. M.										
6	McLaughlin	Wm D.	2		M. M.										
7	"	Mrs Louise	2		F. M.										
8	Grove	Benjamin	50		M. M.										
9	"	Mrs Benj	50		F. M.										
10	"	Marie	20		F. S.										
11	Stephen	Morris	46		M. M.										
12	"	Mrs Morris	42	4	F. M.										
13	"	Alice C.	16	3	F. S.										
14	Hynes	Margaret A.	35		F. S.										
15	"	Helen	37		F. S.										
16	King	Goodman	44		M. M.										
17	"	Mrs Libbie	43		F. M.										
18	Hudson	Matthew J.	34		M. M.										
19	"	Mrs Emily	36		F. M.										
20	Mowen	John H.	64		M.										
21	"	George	40		M.										
22	Pugh	John H.	52	10	M.										
23	Curran	Helen O.	24		F. S.										
24	"	Kate G.	20		F. S.										
25	Alles	Nicholas N.	42	6	M.										
26	Mulligan	George D.	2		M.										
27	"	Mary C.	4		F. M.										
28	"	May F.	4		F. S.										
29	Machall	Wm W.	54		M.										
30	Green	Charles	22		M.										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , August 29th , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Hayes, Master of the ...STIC. (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Ferdinand D. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh Bac Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivendale French

Sworn to before me this 28nd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC, sailing from Southampton, August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dudley	Lilian	a		F. S.				U. S. Citizen.						
2	Chandler	George H.	72	4	M.										
3	"	Isaac P.	65	4	M. M.										
4	"	Mrs Isaac	47	3	F. M.										
5	Mc Kinney	Mabel	25		F. S.										
6	Johnson	Carl	30		F. S.										
7	Woody	Julia H.	35	8	F. M.										
8	Finch	Florence G.	29	4	F. S.										
9	Rust	Mary	40		F. S.										
10	Clifford	Elizabeth	a		F. S.										
11	Parker	Lucelly F.	39		M.										
12	Willey	John H.	50		M. M.										
13	"	Mrs Ella	45		F. M.										
14	Gilman	Rose	39		F. M.										
15	"	Pauline	16		F. S.										
16	"	Celia	14		F. S.										
17	Magnus	Judah L.	2		M.										
18	Mabie	Edgar W.	44		M. M.										
19	"	Mrs. Henrietta	42		F. M.										
20	Kane	Thomas F.	44		M. M.										
21	"	Mrs Mary J.	30		F. M.										
22	"	Mathilda M.	15		F. S.										
23	"	Mary J.	40		F. S.										
24	Dwyer	Maria E.	30		F. S.										
25	Quinn	Florence M.	24		F. S.										
26	Vance	Alexander	a		M.										
27	Richmond	Vance L.	a		M.										
28	Davis	Hector M.	40	9	M. M.										
29	"	Mrs Ella L.	35	6	F. M.										
30	Powers	Louise	40		F. M.										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , *August 29th* , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Haas Master of the ... STR. ..., from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gisbrun F. Haas
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh BAO
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 28nd day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK N C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 11 to 13 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from Southampton, August, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braine	Elgin	19		M. S.				U. S. Citizen						
2	Paine	Robert Treat	41	10	M M										
3	"	Ethel Lyman	35		F. S.										
4	Storer	Edith	17		F. S.										
5	May	Mary C. Spencer	35		F. S.										
6	Trafford	Benjamin W.	68		M M										
7	"	Mrs. Wm. B.	36		F. M										
8	"	Mrs. Wm. B.	33		F. M										
9	Larrabee	Frank D.	51		M M										
10	"	Mrs. Anna	33		F. M										
11	~~Hyde~~	~~Henry Morse~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~										
12	~~"~~	~~Ina~~	~~7~~		~~F M~~										
13	~~"~~	~~Robert H.~~	~~4~~		~~M~~										
14	Nash	James Reginald	48		M M				U. S. Citizen						
15	"	Richard	18		M S										
16	"	Harry Slade	16		M S										
17	Scribner	Arthur H.	48		M M										
18	"	Mrs. Arthur H.	30		F M.										
19	Garvey	Patrick J.	46		M S										
20	Vandegrift	Chas. J.	2		M S										
21	Brown	Mary	45		F S.										
22	Cayre	Edith C.	29		F S.										
23	Pugh	Charles C.	65		M M.										
24	"	Elizabeth	18		F S.										
25	"	Annie H.	35		F S.										
26	Farrisee	Nellie	2		F S.										
27	Maunsell	Vita	26		F S.										
28	Woods	Thomas F.	39		M M.										
29	"	Mrs. T. F.	36		F M.										
30	Paddock	Robert L.	39		M S										

F/E

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** , August 29th , 190

1663

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC., from Southampton
(State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Except Nos 11 to 13 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. French., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Transit

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

N C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from Southampton, August 4th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	Henry	58		M M	U.S. Citizens									
2	"	Mrs Ida M	50		F M	"									
3	"	May	15		F S	"									
4	"	Winnie	13		F S	"									
5	"	Mary	9		F S	"									
6	Dunwell	Muriel	19		F S	"									
7	Fremantle	F. C	34		M.	"									
8	Croby.	H. W.	27		M.	"									
9	Warner	Mrs H. Emma	60		F M.	"									
10	"	Miss Florence	30		F S.	"									
11	Montgomery	Lillian L.	23		F S.	"									
12	Miller	Hoffman	48		M.	"									
13	"	Geo. Macculloch	20		M.	"									
14	Cole	Le Roy D.	26		M.	"									
15	Fraser	Wm Alexander	51		M	"									
16	"	Mrs Wm A	51		F	"									
17	Manchester	Emma D.	41		F M.	"									
18	~~Hobart~~	~~Gardiner~~			F S	"									
19	Grieves	Albert	41		M.	U.S. citizen									
20	Barnes	Joseph Hood	30		M.	"									
21	May	Isabel	35		F S.	"									
22	Hutchison	Stuart Nye	30		M.	"									
23	Wilson	Chas. J.	28		M.	"									
24	George	David G.	32		M.	"									
25	Borland	Middleton S.	35		M.	"									
26	Thompson	John	53		M M.	"									
27	"	Mrs Alice Eliz	49		F M.	"									
28	Braine	Lawrence F.	60		M M.	"									
29	"	Mrs Carrie	46		F M.	"									
30	"	Lawrence F. (Jr)	12		M.	"									

39C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , August 29th , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Hayes, Master of the MAJESTIC., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master Second Officer.)

Certain J. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1903,

at NEW YORK.

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor Degree Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

Except No 12. 13. 17 18 to 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from Southampton, August 27th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fletcher	Fredk Ernest	37		M M	Traveller	Yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	Sister Ventnor St Winchester	Mass.	Boston,
2	White	Mary Ann Augusta	67		F W	None	-	-	-	-	-	London	Friend 5 Rodehill Rd Wandsworth London SW.		New York.
3	French	Percy Wm	36		M M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister 37 Lancaster Rd Wimbledon London SW		-
4	Jenkins	John Card	33		M S	schoolmaster	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
5	Mackenzie	Norman	38		M S	Barrister	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home	via Toronto	Canada Regina Sask
6	Calder	James Alexander	39		M S	Minister Education	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mother	Regina (Canada) Saskatchewan	
7	Maudslay	Colin Eustace	24		M S	None	-	-	-	-	-	Uppingham	(Capt. & Mrs Maudsley Bleaston Manor, Uppingham.		Colorado.
8	Lawrie	Jas. Alexander	32		M S	Merchant	-	-	Scotch	-	-	London	(F. D. Gun Brown, 67 Victoria Rd, Kensington (S.W.)		New York.
9	Chimelowski	Antoine	33		M S	Hotel manager	-	-	Austria	-	-	-	(Joseph Chimelowski, Maslow, Austria		-
10	Dewar	Peter Merzies	36		M S	none	-	-	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Home	Howard Parkins Cardiff	N.
11	Jones	Caroline	7		F S					English	England	Cardiff			
12	~~Guiteras~~	~~Sydney~~	~~4~~												
13															
14	Johnson	Karl	30		M		Yes	yes	Sweden				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America		
15	Hemonke	Tomas	33						Japan			Peru			
16	Upelbe	[illegible]	41			Merchant			Spain				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Home Toronto	Canada
17	~~Gunther~~	~~Jacob~~	~~25~~		~~S~~	~~Tailor~~			~~Germany~~	~~Germ~~		~~Citizen~~	~~United States~~		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 01

1907

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , August 29th , 1907

157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No — —	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Brockhampton
2	Yes	✓	Over		Brother, Thos. Parker, 27 Winchester St, Springfield.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Winchester
3	—	—	✓	Yes often	New York.	No.	—	—	—	—	—	6	.	dark	brown	grey.	—	England	Londo
4	✓	✓	yes	1900 1907	New York. 570, 5th avenue, New York	—	—	—	—	✓	—	5	11	✓	dark	Brown	✓	Belgium	Brussels.
5	✓	✓	✓	No — —	No	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓ — —	In transit	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—		Ontario
7	✓	Father	✓	— — —	Frank de Mote, Morrivania Hanck, Grand Valley, Colorado	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Pakham.
8	—	Self.	—	yes 1905	New York.	No	—	—	—	—	✓	5	9	dark	dark	Blue	✓	Scotland.	
9	✓	✓	Over	No — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Austria	Maslow.
10	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes 1907 New York	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Light Brown	Fair	✓	—	Scotland	Glenlyon.
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	✓	—	5	3	dark	grey	brown	.	England	[illegible]
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Master of Vessel	Yes		[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	Fair	~~dark~~ Black	~~K O I on left hand~~ none		~~Japan~~ Sweden	~~Hakodate~~ Stockholm
15	Yes	Master			New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	Fair		J C K on left hand		Sweden	Stockholm
16					In transit (Canada)							5	7	"	"	"			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hayes, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at NEW YORK.

H C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Except Nos 12.13.17. 18 & 30 inel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(11)

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the S/S Majestic Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Wendall French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at New York

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Except Nos 36 30 incl

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S Citizen
3
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 22nd August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2985 1	Ozde	Bessie	34	4/7	S	Lady	yes	yes	American	American	America	Isla			
2984 2	Ozde	Emma	30	4/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 Rm
Inspected
Aug 28/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by polygamy or abandonment, or hard labor for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			United States Citizen	Home		Ida Kansas		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes. Master, of the S/s Majestic, from Queenstown, do
(Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

H. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 3 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Thursday
(State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD BCh BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Except his f. 11 to 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25574 1	Reilly	Kellie	24	4	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Monaghan	Brother Patrick Reilly Annaghamore Annaghmore.	Ny	Brooklyn
36312 2	Wolfe	Margaret	36	9	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen	Father James White Enniskillen	Pa	Carbondale
33074 3	McDermott	Bessie	42	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cleeheen Oboscommon	Mother John Cleeheen Oboscommon	Ny	New York
22674 4	O'Donnell	John	25	6	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Bridget O'Donnell 3 Lancaster Quay Cork	Mass	Boston
21449 5	Kenny	Mary F.	45	7	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Ballinlass Ballinamore	Mother Mary Kenney	Mass	Roxbury
21444 6	Leonard	Agnes M.	24	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Aughrim	Mother Mary Leonard Kilmalell Aughrim	"	"
35737 7	[redacted]														
27658 8	Philips	Bridget	40	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
22283 9	Hanahan	James	24	4	S	Clergyman	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfale	Father James Abbeyfale Limerick	Minn	St Paul
22533 10	Allen	Patrick	69	"	"	Gent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. British Columbia	Vancouver	Stephen Charles Allen Dover England	British Columbia	Vancouver
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 Pm
Personal
Aug 22 07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Aunt Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland
2	No	Self	$20	Yes	5	Pennsylvania	446 Seneca St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	New York	Home " East 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	"			Friend Michael Keagan 119 Cambridge St Cambridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"
5	No	"	$60	Yes	1903	Boston	Home 439 Dudley Street Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Blond	Brown	"	"
6	"	"	$40	Yes	6	Roxbury	Home 439 Dudley Street Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
7	"	"	$																	
8		Self	$				Brother Rev Doctor Lonergan St Thomas College St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland
9	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	3 years	St Paul	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"
10	"	"	$200	"	1½ years	Vancouver	1 St Nth Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Bertram H. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at New York

J C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 7. 11 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M R C A B C O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nr 10. 11. 19. 20. 21. 23. 27. 28. 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
19 1	McGrath	John	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	United States Citizen	Minn	Litchfield
" 2	McGrath	Michael	24		"	S	Student	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	McCabe	John Francis	38		"		Gent	"	"	"	"	"		do	Ind	Laport
160 4	Sweeney	Robert	59		"	M	Gent	"	"	England	English	England	Watford Herts	do	Conn	Hartford
24852 5	Donovan	Martin	38		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora	do	Ky	Mountsterling
24826	Thompson	William	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	England		do	Ky	Patterson
" 3 7	Shaw	Charles Francis	29		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	Orange
2738 8	O'Brien	John	32		M	"	Rev	"	"	Ireland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	Ky	New York
27555 9	Fay	Winifred	45		F	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway			
196 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	Murphy	Margaret	39		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kingston	Ont	United States Citizen	New York	Kingston
13	Murphy	Mary	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3942 14	Casey	Florence	40		"	M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	do	California	Los Angeles
" 15	Casey	Margaret	30		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 16	Casey	Francis	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	Kansas	Kansas City
99614 17	Hartley	John J	23		"	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	do	"	"
" 18	Coughlan	Daniel B	43		"	"	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	New York	Albany
3166 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
28550 22	McDermott	Peter J	38		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	America	"	Cleveland	Ohio	United States Citizen	Ohio	Cleveland
3513 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
260 24	Madigan	Patrick	40		M	M	Gent	Yes	Yes	America	"	Hartford		Home Drogheda Board Mays County Ireland	Connect	Hartford
" 25	Madigan	Mary	31		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		United States Citizen		
X 26	Madigan	Mary Ellen	1		F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"		do		
1233 427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27652 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27391 30	Collins	Richard	39		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	America	"	Ireland		United States Citizen		

*Instead of showing occupations of passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" should indicate the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, August 9th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	In Minnesota	Home Duckfield Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	"	Father	"			American born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Self	$50	U.S. Citizen			Home 69 Main street Lapeer Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	No	Self	$50	U.S. Citizen			Home Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Self	$100	Yes	11	Kentucky	Aunt Hartford Conn Uncle Patrick Donovan 24 Pond St East Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	$50	U.S. Citizen			Father Jas F. Thompson " " 3 Madison St Rutland Vt Friend Rev Jas F. Boyle 84 Valley St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	$"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	$"	Yes	"	Ireland	Friend Mrs M. Poole 65th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr.	Blue	Ireland Galway
9	Yes	"	$100	Yes	35	New York	Home 656 Capitol Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	No	"	$50	U.S. Citizen														
11	"	"	$"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Yes	Self	$200	No		American born	Home 774 Broadway Kingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13	"	"		Born	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"		Born	"	U.S. Citizen	Home 130 East 4th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"		Born	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Parents	$"	"	"	American born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Self	$	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Home 112 Pacific St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	$	"	"	"	" Agnes St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	$	"	"	"	Home 45 Hamilton Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	$	"	"	"	Home 225 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	2 yrs	Cleveland	Home 1411 W 110th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
23	"	"	$	"	"	American born	Home Shelburne Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Yes	Self	$	No		U.S. Citizen	Home 33 Putnam Heights Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
25	"	"	$	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	$	"	"	"	Husband Sergio Yo 539 Soto Leo	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	No	Self	$30	No		In Spain	Home Elgoibar Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Mother	$	No		born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Yes						Home 1510 Page St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes Hasley, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lubram H. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 10. 11. 19. 20. 21. 23. 24. 28. 29.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Ch B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Rensselaer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 12 16 to 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *21st Aug*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
143 1	Connell	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Servant	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Belleeks	Father Thos. Connell Belleeks Co Armagh	NY	New York
2	"	Anna	24				"			"	"	"	"	"		
3	Fleming	Henrietta	44			M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Home 138 Auckland Rd Croydon N6	NY	New York
4	Coles	Mary Ann	18			S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	England	Clapton-Bury	Home 72 Bath Town Glastonbury		
5	Finn	Stacey	23			M	None	do	do	do	do	England	London	Home 53 Beauchamp Rd Clapham Common S.E.	Boston	Lynn
6	Peltzer	Hilda	23			F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hampton	Mother Springhill House accrington	Cal	San Francisco
7	Essefian	Haroutune	29		M		Merchant	do	do	Turkey	Armenian	do	London	Business Place 16 St Helen Place London E.C.	NY	New York
8	Burgi	Arnold	29				Decorator	do	do	Swiss	Swiss	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Swiss Club 74 Alexander St London W.		
9	Ball	May	24				do	do	do	England	English	England	Falcourt	Home Selma Villa Falcourt	NJ	Vineland
10	Peterson	Laura	34				Domestic	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Svendborg	Home Mad med Torvgade Svendborg	NY	New York
11	Williams	Maude	25				Clerk	do	do	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother 43 Arthur St Portsmouth	NH	New Hampshire
12	~~Coog~~	Rosa	22		F		~~Housekeeper~~	do	do	do	do					
13	O'Toole	Mrs Mary	53	7	M		Wife	do	do	Canada	Canadian	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Queenstown	Home H Landeymount Queenstown	Ireland	Cove Toronto
14	do	Mary Jane	29		F		none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Weininger	Richard	20		M		do	do	do	Austria	~~German~~ Austrian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vienna	Home 9 Rechnitzergasse Vienna	NY	New York
16	"															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7 Pm
Pearsall
aug 28/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 190" 175

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15yrs NY.	Going home 23 West 60th St NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	—	Ireland	Athlone
2	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"
3	"	"	"	" 1907 "	Sister Mrs Dalton 215 W 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				England	Londa
4	"	"	"	" No —	Cousin Mrs William Lafayette Ct College Hill Hoboken	"	Ca	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown brown		"	Glastonbury
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1901 Lynn Mass	Mother 378 Summer St Lynn Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Gray		England	Hadfield
6	No	"	Yes	Yes 1907 San Francisco	Friend Jewett 2327 Howard St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue		"	Manchester
7	Yes	"	Yes	Yes No —	Brother in Law Fair 80 Wall St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	black brown		Russia	Cesarica
8	"	"	Yes	" 1907 New York	Home 1047 Park Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	light brown		Switzerland	Berne
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes No	My German uncle Mr Parsonage Vienna New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	dark brown		England	Leicester
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1907 NY.	Home 521 W 123 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue		Denmark	Svendborg
11	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 10 yrs "	165 Arnold Place West Seneca NY	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br "		Eng	Portsmouth
12																		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Left my family 1 yr Yes 1907 NY	Home 7 D'Arcy St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	dark blue		Ireland	Queenstown
14	"	"	"	" " " "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do do		Canada	Toronto
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 NY	Friend 60 W 93rd St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown		Austria	Buda
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hayes Meek, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram B Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at New York

W C Tunnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No 12 + 16 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bach Bch Bao Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wivendale French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 22 & 30 inal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from ....., 1 AUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	John R	40		✓	M	United States Citizen								
2	do	Jennie	40		✓	W				do					
3	Robe	Joseph	34		✓	M				do					
4	do	Marion	11		✓	S				do					
5	do	George	9		✓	S				do					
6	Nollan	Louis E	24		✓	S				do					
7	Dicker	Joseph	26		✓	S				do					
8	Kane	Anne	59		✓	M				do					
9	do	Margaret	30		✓	S				do					
10	Sullivan	Timothy P	31		✓	M				do					
11	Jaquess	Fannie	40		✓	M				do					
12	do	Agnes	24		✓	S				do					
13	Neal	Thomas	44		✓	M				do					
14	Loughlin	Martin	40		✓	S				do					
15	Leonard	Jas. H	60		✓	S				do					
16	Mortland	Robert	71		✓	W				do					
17	Connery	Lillian B	22		✓	S				do					
18	do	Catherine	19		✓	S				do					
19	Steet	Frances	41		✓	M				do					
20	do	Marjorie	15		✓	S				do					
21	Williams	Lillian May	17		✓	S				do					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 ✓

7 Pss
Pearsall
Aug 28/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug 29th*, 1907

177

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1907,
at New York
W C Tunnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except the 22d 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barbados and Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1909

at New York

W C Fearnsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, Aug. 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clifford	Harry E	26		M M				United States Citizen						
2	do	Bennet	23		M S				do						
3	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	29		F "				do						
4	Farrell	Kate J	35		F "				do						
5	Pascoe	Wm Nathaniel	31		M "				do						
6	Keller	Daniel F	39		" M				do						
7	Martin	Frederick C	45		" "				do						
8	Hilton	Geo R	34		M "				do						
9	Weill	Joseph G	27		S "				do						
10	Higgins	Lydia A	23		F "				do						
11	Marsh	Linnie M	26		F "				do						
12	Briggs	Rubetta	28		" "				do						
13	Lowden	Elizabeth	32		F "				do						
14	Hopper	Edward	25		M "				do						
15	Walker	Etta	29		F "				do						
16	Sullivan	Joseph D	31		M "				do						
17	Shea	John C.	31		" "				do						
18	Mc Cullough	James	56		" M				do						
19	do	Mary Jane	47		F "				do						
20	Orcutt	Frank	37		M S				do						
21	Sheil	Thomas F	32		" "				do						
22	Wigney	William	62		" M				do						
23	do	Mrs	59		F "				do						
24	Hughes	Rev Thomas	40		M "				do						
25	Fisher	D. George	37		" "				do						
26	Vanderbeck	Henry Conrad	42		" "				do						
27	Weeks	Leon J	39		" "				do						
28	Burfoot	Richard H	42		" "				do						
29	Rasmussen	Hans M	~~24~~ 27		" S				do						
30	Lanty	Louis G	25		" "				do						

30

7 Pm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 28th, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
															25	26	27				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B F Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernard F Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1902,
at New York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereinto, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.C. R.C.P.S. Irel.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Parsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except 2. 21 to 30 incl

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Treasury Department
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalis
SERVICE

S 5

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, August 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Webir	Theodor	23		M S.				Turkish Citizen	Syrian					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
76848 3	Walker	William	31		M M.				American Citizen						
285 4	Sumner	Mary S.	44		F S.										
286 5	Obinstead	Rutle.	30		" "										
287 6	Stewart	Charlotte	40		" Mar										
288 7	Baldwin	Adelia	20		" "										
905 8	William	Joseph, Alfred	29		M.										
3442 9	Johnston	Thos. W.	22		" S.										
3404 10	Thorne	John, Bennett	17		" "										
3450 11	Barnett	Stanley	25		" "	Tractor	yes	yes	England	English			Father, Dan'l Baggett, Neb. Garrison Longbridge Road		
3502 12	Colgan	Geo Washington	37		" M.				U.S.A. Citizen						
" 13	"	Annie	35		" F.										
1 14	"	Parker, Morley	9		" S										
3513 15	Peebles	Rose	50		" F.										
3351 16	Hagan	Joseph S.	27		" M.										
31084 17	Phillips	Caroline	38		" F.										
" 18	"	Emily, E.	14		" S										
" 19	"	Gertrude	9		" "										
30306 20	Stewart	Harris, Johnston	23		M.										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Am
Pearsall
aug 28/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (If not, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Self		No	1901/7		Home Garrison	He				No	No							Eng
11																				London
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. T. Haynes, Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ebraam R Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 190[illegible]

at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No. 2 21 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. & B. Ch. A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdal French

Sworn to before me this ~~2nd~~ 28 day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 1.2.3.29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 4. Department of Commerce and Labor. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, August 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3104 1	Birmingham	Frank	28		M	Attorney			American Citizen						
" 2	"	Harriet C	25		F	"			"						
" 3	"	Helen Mae	1	8	F				"						
3166 4	Galvin	Nellie	27		F				American Citizen						
" 5	Lamen	Margt	39		F				"						
" 6	Sanders	Elizabeth	38		F				"						
25737 1	Babcock	H. Charles	42		M				"						
" 8	"	Francis M.	20		M				"						
3107 9	Evans	George	49		M				"						
" 10	"	Minnie A	45		F				"						
" 11	"	Ellen	21		F				"						
3108 12	Granger	William Lee	27		M				"						
" 13	"	Edith, Adell	23		F				"						
" 14	"	Anna Lydia	21		F				"						
2948 15	Shepard	Mary	21		F				"						
2947 16	"	Fanny mother	52		F				"						
2949 17	Greenfield	Louisa	50		F	sing none	y	y	English	English			Aunt - Mrs Jane Branson 49 Marine Parade Worthing Sussex		
972 18	Conlin	Mary	35		F				"						
" 19	Murphy	Anna	33		F				"						
" 20	Larsen	Rosa	36		F				"						
3165 21	O'Keefe	Jas. Joseph	24		M				"						
3394 22	Stewart	Annette	26		F				"						
2771 23	Vincent	George, Clerk	23		M	S			"						
" 24	"	Eleanor, Marie	25		F	"			"						
" 25	Alexander	Carrie, Mary	25		F	"			"						
3313 26	Prescott	William Warren	51		M				"						
" 27	"	" wife Sadie	51		F				"						
" 28	"	" son Lewis	16		M				"						
4564 29	Trevelyan	Willie	6		M	S			"						
3107 30	Vantcheon	William George	52		M	M			American Citizen						

Mrs Lawlett
Mrs Lawlett Aug. 28/07 - 7.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	✓	self	$50	Yes	3	Yrs	Kearney, NJ	Home	Davis & Bergen Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Brighton
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. T. Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abraham T. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907,

at New York

W. C. Pennsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 1.2.3.29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. M. D. B. Ch. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1907,

at New York

H C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No 8 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 3 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, August 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5311/2 1	Boothroyd	George	2		M. S.				American Citizen						
2	"	Mrs Alice			F. M.				"						
3	Milligan	Johanna	67		F. W.				"						
4	"	Jennie	32		F. S.				"						
920 5	Wiemuder	John	26		M. S.	tailor	Y	Y	England	England	Birmingham	Ala	Father - John Wiemuder 13 London Rd Birmingham	Ala	Birmingham
1664 6	Johnson	Frank Poole	35		M. "										
" 7	Preston	H. Clinton			M. "										
2775 8	[illegible]	Eliza Edna													
2772 9	Pomeroy	Eliza Edna	28		F. "				American Citizen						
2774 10	Mc Carthey	Rhoda Clara	22		F. "				"						
2769 11	Hadley	Lucy, Isabel	23		F. "				"						
2771 12	Liddle	Lydia D.	20		F. "				"						
2768 13	Blakeslee	Mary													
1767 14	Stewart	Sannie Margaret	29		F. "				American Citizen						
2770 15	Shackey	Myrtle Jane	22		F. "				"						
2773 16	King	Margaret Christine	28		F. "				"						
17	O'Donnell	Mary, A.	60		F. M.				"						
18	"	Katherine	30		F. S.				"						
1293 19	Cullom	Willis, Richard	40		M. M.				"						
1297 20	Jones	Clinton, C.	47		M. "				"						
21	" wife	Virginia, D	40		F. "				"						
22	" children	Shaka	14		M. S.				"						
23	"	Clinton	8		M. "				"						
1292 24	Sloan	Thomas Willy	42		M. M.				"						
25	Kilkenny	Francis, J.	25		M. S.				"						
2830 26	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	40		M. "				"						
" 27	Foley	William	69		M. "				"						
1819 28	Walker	Eliza	44		F. M.				"						
1732 29	Morton	Mary	45		F. "				"						
" 30	" dau	Virginia	16		F. S.				"						

Wm Lancett Med. Exn Steerage - Aug 28/07 - 7.30 PM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 29th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5		No, self	$30	y	6yrs	Alabama etc	Lafayette House 192½-2nd Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		England	London
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at New York W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 8.13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereinfrom, (State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. M. B. B. Ch. & O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdal French

Sworn to before me this ~~24th~~ 28 day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 28 to 30 inclusive

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 2 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, August 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4193 1	Douglas	Eva	24	F. S.		Artist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Pryke, Mother, 7 The Grade, Barlesfield, London	N.Y.	Neo-York.
" 2	Hartley	Lucy	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hartley, Mother, 279 Camberwell Str. Queen Sq. London W.C.	"	"
" 3	Desmond	Hettie	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Sister Mrs. Henry Coleman, Springfield House, Reigate Surrey	"	"
" 4	Blanchard	Blanche	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Heathen Hills, 32 Ingell Road, Brixton, London	"	"
" 5	Collis	Jessie	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. A. Collis, London S.W. 25 Wilkinson St. Clapham Rd.	"	"
" 6	Smart	Madge	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Robert Watson, London, 20 Aksden St. Kennington Rd, S.E.	"	"
21861 7	Winkler	Alexander	45	M. A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Rusthall Avenue, Bedford Park London	"	"
" 8	" wife	Alexandrina	34	F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 9	Wheeler	Alice	25	" S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 10	Blackett	Francis	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 11	Arnstranz	Jane	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
" 12	Weyman	Dorothy	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
32220 13	Birch	Charles	44	M. S.	Baker	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Brother Mr. Tom Birch, 20 Northcote Terrace, Nottingham	"	"
227 14	Rasmussen	Marie	30	F. M.		Wife	"	"	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. Möller, Bjerring, Denmark	"	"
45 15	Osgaard	Ingeborg	18	" S.		Servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Valdes.	Father Olsen Osgard, Vang, Valdes.	Cal.	San Francisco.
16	McQuellen	Henry	20	M.		Valet	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Mc Quellen, 1 Bute Str. Sth. Kensington, London	N.Y.	New-York
21776 17	Leest	Albert	55	M.		Farmer	"	"	American Citizens.						
" 18	" wife	Agnes	44	F.		Wife	"	"	"	"					
23240 19	Stelling	Florence Louise	22	" S.		Artist	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	London	103 Kennington Park Rd. London S.E.	N.Y.	New-York.
" 20	"	Harry sister	36	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3563 21	Stachelin	Alfred	24	"		Agent	"	"	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N.Y.	Neo-York	Parents M. Stachelin, St. Gallen, Switzerland.	"	" 1st Pap
3562 22	Stokoviska	Stanislaus	28	"		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	England	London	Father Mr. Stokoviska, Weigley Hotel, Podvolockyska, Austria	"	Brooklyn
" 23	"	Anna sister	25	F.		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carpathian, Dorchester	N.Y.	New-York.
" 24	Diment	John	33	M.		Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Cerne Abbas	Hans Eberkerim, Denmark.	"	Hamburg
335 25	Hansen	Frans C.	30	"		A. Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Skiver	Do	"	"
" 26	" wife	Carea	30	F.		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
" 27	" dau	Ruth	4	F.		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28															
29															
30															

Mrs Leavitt
Nat. Am Harbor Aug 28/07 - 7.30 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, August 9th, 1907 187

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Director Mr Harry Bowes	yes	no	Engaged to join the Orpheum Theatrical Show Company under Contract to commence September 2nd 1907 with Mr Martin Beck of 174 58 Times Building Broadway & 26 St. New-York City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	grey		England	London.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on right arm.	"	"
7	"	Self	"	yes 12 months travelling	Percy Williams and	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	grey	blue		"	Colney
8	"	"	"	"	F. Keith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	brown		"	Newcastle
9	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey		"	Stone
10	"	"	"	"	Eo Union Square Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue		"	Newcastle
11	"	"	"	"	New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Longleerum
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	London
13	"	"	"	yes 1905 New-York	Friend Foreign 107 4th Avenue New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey		"	Leicester
14	"	"	"	" 1907 Alaska.	Home Steward Alaska	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	blue		Denmark	Fjarring.
15	"	"	$25.	no	Stmp: Ingeborg Fairmore 191 Prospect Ave, San Francisco Cal	✓	Will Count	1st Class passengers		"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Norway	Vadsoe.
16	"	"	yes	yes 1906-7 1yr. New-York	Friend H. Revelle, New-York. Became Steward and S. Treasurer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		England	Birkenhead.
17																			
18																			
19	yes	Self	yes	yes 1904 1906 New-York	Keiths Theatre New-York N.Y.	✓	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown		England	Portsmouth.
20	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	"		"	Walsarhaw
21	"	"	"	1 yr 12 yrs.	"	100 St. Nicholas Ave, New-York City	✓	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"		Malacca	Singapore
22	"	"	$15.	no	friend Mr. W. Gilman.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		Scotland	
23	"	"	—	"	317 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		"	
24	"	"	yes	"	Friend Mr Walter Catherine Hasbrook Heights N.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		England	Cheldon
25	no	"	"	yes 1½ yr. Newburg	Friends Ernest Harvey Newburgh N.Y. 134 Water St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blonde	blue		Denmark	Fredericia.
26	"	"	—	No —	Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	fair	blue		do	do.
27	"	"	—	No —	Do	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. F. Haas
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 ~~29th~~ day of August, 1907,
at New York

H C Tennant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 28 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. A. M. P. P. Ch. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 24~~th~~ day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Excepted No 3+13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...ry and Labor
...ON SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing ~~from~~ August 21st from Southampton, 1907

* 1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2100 1	Allman	William	52		M.	M.	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newport	Mr. William Allman, Flathbrook, Newport, Salop, England	Pa	Pittsburgh
4 2	" wife	Esther	26		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"
5 3	~~Thomas~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~					~~England~~	~~Swansea~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3520 4	Fraser	Edgar, Lorat	32		M.	S.	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Surbiton	9 St. James Road, Surbiton, Surry	NH	New-York.
3770 5	Lewis	Susanah	21		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Cardiff	Elixzabeth Lewis Mother, Ffridfax, Forth, Wales	Ohio	Columbus.
349 6	Black	Norman. D.	30		M.	M.	Sugar Planter	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London		Guest Mrs. Leonard Tunstall, England. Mother Mrs. Conway	W. Ind	Barbados Rice Demerara
379 7	Conway	William	29		M.	M.	wife Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Primore, Pererstown, Co. Kings Mr. Workey	N.-y.	New-York
911 8	Hurley	Jane	40		F.	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada Limsbury		7 Station Rd, Wrington, W. Bristol Wife Mrs. Baldrey	Canada	Limsbury
9	Baldrey	Frank S. H.	38		M.	M.	Army Offic.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England Liverpool		Eastwood, Essex Parents Mr. & Mrs. Moon	Travelling	
856 10	Moon	Dorrein, Graham	23		M.	S.	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		29 Hayter Rd. Brixton, London.	N.-y.	New-York
11	Mathewman	James, William	39		M.	M.	Secretary	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newfoundland		Mother Raddlemoss Wherdons Rd Mrs Mathewmen Raddlemoss Wherdons Rd Rydal Mount do		
12	" wife	Alice, Hannah	36		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2235 13	~~[illegible]~~	~~William~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Fisherman~~			~~Sweden~~	~~Sweden~~	~~England~~	~~Lowestoft~~	~~Father Mrs. Clarke~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Toronto~~
3031 14	Clark	Alice	30		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Peckham	Mother Mrs. Clarke Montpelier Rd. Peckham	N.-y.	Erie
15	Major	Frank S.	30		M.	S.	Actor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		263 Waterlo Rd London SW.	"	New-York
16	Clements	Ernest	25		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home 10 Clapham Court London SW	"	"
17	Jones	A. F. Trishir	26		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home 35 Guernsey Rd Liverpool	"	"
18	Thornton	Harvey.	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Victoria Pier Blackpool	"	"
964 19	Rosen	Michael	27		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Brother H. Rosen 27 Nicholas Sq. Flatten, London E.	"	"
20	" nephew	Simon	14		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Tunney	Harry Thomas	37		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mr. Wm Tunney Canad London Somerset England	left	
22	"	Alice, Jane	38		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"	"
23	"	William R.	10		M.	S.	child	"	"	Not Born						
24	"	Annie Jane	4		F.	S.	"	"	"	Not Born						
3477 25	Ingram	Walter S.	25		M.	S.	Actor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Home 90 Hilton Hill Sparkhill Birmingham	N.-y.	New-York
3507 26	Mussett	Charles	36		M.	M.	Banker	2-684195-	12/15139	"	"	"		Father Wm Mussett 139 Earlham Rd Norwich	"	"
984 27	Prosmale-Coey	Charles Henry	32		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ont. Toronto		Mother Mr. Coey, The Ascot, Westhill Rd. Bournemouth.	Ont.	Toronto
1907 28	Poole	Charles Francis	51		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Home Mrs. Poole 12 Norfield Comm. Bristol	N.-y.	New-York
29	" wife	Mrs.	51		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3791 30	Dahlström	Edna	28		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden Kristinehamn		Sister C. G. Anderson Kristinehamn	See Chicago.	

Ben Leavitt
M.A. Inst Boston Aug 28/07 — 7.30 P.M.

...stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *August 29th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Friend H. Holmes 5th Avenue Pittsburg		no	no		Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Blue	Grey	—	England	Staffordshire
2	"	Husband	"	"	14 mos	Wife Baby		"	"		"	"	5	4½	Dark	to	Brown	—	"	Hampshire
3	"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Sandown
4	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	New York		No	No		Good	No	5	11	Dark	brown	brown		England	Richmond
5	"	"	$50	no				"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	blue		Wales	Bridgend.
6	no	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		England	Southampton
7	yes	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	5	11	"	Dark	"		"	Rosemore.
8	"	"	"	yes	1905	New York		"	"		"	"	5	-	Dark	"	grey		"	Ashley
9	"	"	"	"	1904	"		"	"		"	"	5	9½	fair	"	blue		"	Tiptoe.
10	"	"	"	"	1902 1906	"		"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	Tattooed on left arm.	"	Landan.
11	no	"	"	no				"	"		"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey		"	Huddersfield
12	"	Husband	—	"				"	"		"	"	5	1	"	Dark	brown		"	Strathdrith.
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	Robert Adams Friend W. A. Edwards Jordanville Jordanville, Erie N.Y.		No	No		Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Cologne.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	no				"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue		England	Landan
15	"	"	"	yes	1905 1907	Travelling		"	"		"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	F. Major	"	no				"	"		"	"	5	11	"	Dark	brown		"	"
17	"	"	"	—				"	"		"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey		"	Liverpool
18	"	"	"	—				"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Rochester
19	"	Self	"	no		Mother Mrs H. Rosen 2 Wash 119 St. New York, N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Landan
20	"	Brother	—	"				"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
21	no	Self	yes	yes	1905	travelling		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Husband	—	"	7	"		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	"
23	"	Father	—	"	7	"		"	"		"	"	/	—	—	—	—		—	—
24	"	"	—	"	1	"	going home London Canada	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	"	F. Major	yes	yes	1907	Travelling	Touring.	"	"		"	"	5	9	fair	fair	grey		England	Birmingham
26	"	Self	"	no	—	—	Friend A. F. Roberts 644 Lenard St Brklyn	"	"		"	"	6	1.	"	"	"		"	Putney near London
27	"	"	"	"	May 1906	New York.	going home 282 Yarnor St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"		"	"	5	11.	"	brown	brown		Ceylon	Colombo
28	"	"	"	No			Friend & Brother E. P. Poole Newcastle	"	"		"	"	5	8½	fresh	grey	hazel		England	Somerset
29	"	"	"	No				"	"		"	"	5	6	do	do	do		do	Derbyshire
30	"	"	$10	yes	1907 1907	Ill Chicago.	House 1757 Brier Place, Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue		Sweden	Stockholm.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert F Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 3 + 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", Salaried Steward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rank Bd Dao Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1907

at New York

Except Nos 948 & 1350 wife

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

16

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Cook

S I 14

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21 AUG 1907, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
53 1	Garabed	Catarian	55		M M	Surgeon	Yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Nothing	N. Y.	New York
2	Catarian	Emmayet (his daughter)	25		F "	S. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Feridé (his daughter)	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rosa (his daughter-in-law)	18		" "	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54 5	Miller	Bahtiete	30		M "	Machinist	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Alexandrie	"	"	"
55 6	Kadri	Mohamed	18		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Resid	Bakta	Bakta	Fargo
56 7	~~Haida~~	~~Elias~~	~~28~~		~~" M~~	~~Merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Phoj	~~His father Haida Elias Mount Phoj (Syria)~~	N. Y.	Glen Falls
8		~~Habaibe (his wife)~~	~~18~~		~~F " S. P.~~										
9	Safy	Georges	31		M M	Glass maker	Yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Sidon	His uncle Khalib Safy	NY	New York
10	"	Soosan (his wife)	18		F "	S. P.	no	no	Turkey				His father à Sidon	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Nader	Joseph (his nephew)	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Syrian	Turk. Ca	"	Nothing	"	"
57 12	Elias	Khalib	20		" "	Photograph	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Phoj	"	N. Y.	Glen Falls
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ~~United~~ States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York. August 29th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$150	—	—		His son Paul Cattar 771 Bod. West Hoboken N.J. York	No	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	brown	grey chest	Cuttoing on two arms	Turkey Diarbekir
2	"	—	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black black	—	" "
3	"	—	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	—	" "
4	"	4	—	"	—		His friend John Mangas New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	chest chest	—	" "
5	"	himself	$50	yes	1906	N.Y. York	154 E. 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	" "	—	" Constantinople
6	no	"	$50	no	—	—	His friend Fargo N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—	Syria Syria
7	"	"	$60	yes	1886	Glen Falls N.	His brother Glen Falls (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	—	" Head Chief.
8	"	—	—	no	—	—	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	" "	—	" "
9	yes	himself	$60	Citizen U.S.A.			10-12 Emmet Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	chest chest	none	Turkey Sivas
10	"	had husband	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	light grey	—	" "
11	"	his uncle	—	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	chest chest	—	" "
12	"	himself	$60	"	—	—	His cousin Fare Nicolas W. Glen Falls (N. York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	—	Syria Head Chief.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram G Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram G. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 7 & 8 + 13 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass throug., and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 2 to 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 21 Aoû 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
141 1	Leclercq	Albert	3	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	France	St Pierre Calvy	Joseph Leclercq	France	Pierre Calvy (Savoie)	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1215.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *August 29th* , 1907

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Citizen U. S. A.																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram D Hayes-Meek of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram D Hayes-Meek
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1907.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Except Nos 2 to 30 inclusive

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor Bac Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except 16 to 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 21 Aug 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51 1 ✓	Frederico	Serafino	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Napolitan S. Ital	Italy	Naples	Fils Serafino Strotha a Naples	N.Y.	New York
54 2 ✓	Zovic	John	35		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	Frère Francesco Zovic demt Orlayot à Ragusa	"	"
3 ✓	Untermann	Juda	24		M	S	im. watchmaker			Russian	Russian	Russian	Grodno	[illegible]	"	"
4 ✓	"	Jette	27		F	M										
5 ✓	~~Zilla~~	Celia	6		F	S										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York , *August 29th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	400 Rs	—	—		His cousin Pasquale Polizzi 235 W. 27th St. N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	dark brown	—	Italy	Bettiano Cascetta
2	"	"	480 "	"	—	—	Frd friend Avallone 721 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	grey "	—	Austria	Lebenico
3	"	"	400 "	"			brother in law Bernard Morbel Newark N.J. 291 Lincoln St.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H Hayes
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 190[illegible]
at New York

W C Fowler
Immigration Officer.

II—115

Except No 6 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. M.B. B.Ch. M.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ridsdale French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W. Purdy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 14 21 22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 6

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton August 21st, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chandler	Thomas	23		M S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Parents. 2 Blafield's Road		
2	Woodhatch	William John	24		" "	Gardener	"	"	"	"			Windsor	Surrey	
3	Ireland	Major Harry	27		" "	Painter	"	"	"	"			Father. John D. Ireland	Mich	Pontiac
4	do	Sophia	58		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"			Blenheim N. Y.		
5	Nelson	Jacob	32		M S	Tailor			Sweden	Scandinavian			Do		
6	Mc Entyre	Owen	26		" "	Barman			British	Irish			P. Nelson.	N.Y.	New York
7	Bolton	Minnie	28		F S	Domestic			England	English			77 Hogland St. London W		
8	Bancroft	Charles	27		M M	Bookkeeper							Father. John Mc Entyre Carmin		
9	Greenbaum	Abraham	23		M M	Machinist	No	No	Russia	Hebrew			Ballyjanesduff Co. Cavan Ireland		
10	do	Rachel	21		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"			Mother. Mrs Bolton		
11	Winkel	Zygmund	23		M S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes					1 Longaught Rd Albert Rd Richmond		
12	Weinblatt	Salomon	36		" M	Tailor	No	No					E. Shillam. 288 Manton Avenue		
13	Wassow	Jacob	25		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Providence R. I. U.S.A.	R.I.	Providence
14	Nowoselski	Sam	30		" "								Mother. Mrs Greenbaum		
													Louis Russia	N.Y.	New York
													Mother Rhaw		
													Do		
													Mother. Baile Winkel		
													Sheldan Kelatzka		
													Wife. Mr Weinblatt		
													Stairshtay Grow Krai	Russia	Philadelphia
													Father. Sal. Wassow		
													Kedam Russia	N.Y.	New York
													Father Mr Nowoselski		
													Byerridled Kiew Russia		
50	Harris	Michael	20		M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	—	Ill	Chicago
47	Muscovitch	Barnett	40		" M	Dyer & Cleaner	No	No	Russia				Mother. Mrs Muscovitch	N.Y.	New York
17	Feldman	Saul	38		" "	Shoemaker					Russia	Kobrinz	Good Lady Pelatkow Gub		
18	Schmidt	Abraham	29		" "	Smith	yes	yes			England	London	Wife Dwre Feldman		
19	Jaffe	Nathan	22		" "	Cabinet Maker							Kobrinz, Russia	N.Y.	Bonnd Brook
20	Waldman	Paul	42		" "								Wife Mrs. Schmidt		
21	Goldstein	Samuel	26		" "	Tea Dealer							65 a Sidney St. London. E.	N.Y.	New York
22	Kersch	Marcus	44		" "	General Dealer							Wife Polly Jaffe		
						1-180134 5/14/36							10 Church St. Shoreditch, London		
													Wife Becky Waldman		
													2 Cookham Bldgs Shoreditch, London E.	La.	New Orleans
													Father Mr. Goldstein		
													30 Tenter St. London. E	Mass	Boston
													Wife Mrs Kersch		
													44 St. Marks St. Geneva London E.		
23	Easterbrook	Kettie	29		F "	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Austell	Father Mr. Easterbrook	Mass	Boston
24	Thomas	Benjamin	18		M "	Labourer						Sunderland	Free St. St. Austell		
25	Angell	Arthur Torrington	57		" "	Engineer						London	Father David Thomas		
26	Gilmore	Barry	30		" "	Artist							78 St. Leonard St. Sunderland	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Cunningham	Andrew	27		" "					Scotch			Wife Mrs Angell		
28	Eustin	Nora	22		F "	Servant				Irish			20 Radcliffe St. South Kensington	Ill	Wheaton
29	Linford	Albert Ernest	29		M "	Engineer				English			Wife Mrs Gilmore		
30	Levy	Abraham	32		" M	Farrier				Hebrew			26 Northumberland St. Paddington	N.Y.	New York
													Brother Peter Cunningham		
													18 Argyle St. Glasgow		
													Friend Mr. Power,		
													Savoy Hotel, London		
													Father Mr. Linford		
													65 Tatterson Rd. Tottenham	Pa.	Philadelphia
													Wife Mrs Levy		
													50 Tottenham St. London E	N.Y.	New York

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York *August 29th* , 1907

S 6

197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. Woodhall Alto. Ark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Gray Dark	None	England	Wimbledon
2	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Do						"	5	10½	"	Brown "	Tattooing on arms	[illegible]	Guildford
3	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs Sheraton ATDS Pontiac. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	10	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	N. Zealand	Wellington
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey "	"	"	Hayleburg
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Dixon. 515 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	9	5	9	Dark	Blonde Blue	"	Sweden	
6	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Friend. Mr. G. P. [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Fair "	"	Ireland	Cavnin
7	"	"	"	Yes	Hartford	"	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black "	"	America	New Jersey
8	"	"	Yes	"	Providence	Providence R. I. W.S.A.	R. Shillen. 288 Manton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Brown	"	England	Bradford
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend. Mrs Flowers 27 W 116th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue	"	Russia	Lowzl
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do							5	2½	"	Black "	"	England	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mr. Shapiro 276 E. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair "	"	Russia	Shidlov
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin. D. Singer 650 South St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Black Grey	"	"	Bielaye Iserkow
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin S. Madel & Gibson 158 W. 35th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	" Brown	"	"	Radam
14	"	"	$15	"	"	"	~~Friend Mr Goldberg~~ 114 E. Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair "	~~Fair~~	~~Russia~~	Ygernodeel
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	—	Brother. Mr Haggins 25 Hasting St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown brown	Nil	England	
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Mr Lawrence 60-52 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black "	"	Russia	Lodz
17	no	Brother	$				Brother Leff Feldman Bound Brook, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kobrin
18	yes	Br. in law	$				Brother in law S. Helles 27 Eldridge St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" gray	"	"	Kovno
19	"	self	$10				Brother in law Sam Schnei 310 Madison St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	"	Dwinsk
20	"	"	$20				Son Harry Waltman Box 1177, New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	"	"	Rowne
21	"	"	$50				Uncle F. Austrich 389 Second St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	Warsaw
22	"	"	$20				~~Friend Mr Goldberg~~ 114 E. Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Mrs. W. N. Pierce 1 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown brown	Nil	England	St. Austell
24	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Herbert Thomas 119 So. Division St. Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	" blue	"	"	Sunderland
25	no	Self	none	"			Son Mr. Angell 416 Main St. Wheaton, Ill	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes but in prison left [illegible] 40 years ago [illegible]	5	10½	Dark	" brown	first [illegible]	Jamaica W.I.	Bilsborrow, Manchester
26	yes	"	$4				Friend Billie Richie 66 Sherry Place, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	9	"	" blue	Sears on left eye brown	Ireland	Belfast
27	"	"	"	yes	1904 1906	New York	Friend Mr. Stelling Keiths Theatre New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	" brown	None	Scotland	Stirling
28	"	"	$30	"	1907	b	Aunt Mrs Reardon 154 E. 97th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	" "	"	Ireland	Cork
29	"	"	yes	no			Friend John Farley 124 N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	" "	"	Turkey	Constantinople
30	"	"	$10	yes	1895	New York	Uncle A. Reichert 302 10th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	" grey	"	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No. 14. 21. 22.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

H. C. Powers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No. 13. 21023 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Aug 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 ADMITTED	Bruno	✓ Giovanni	36		M S	A.S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	London	Mother Fila Giovanni Naples Italy	Mass	Lawrence
9	Pia	✓ Raffaele	21		M S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	S.	"	Eng. and Chichester	Father Michilico Pia 5 Market St. Worthing	Engld	via Newcastle
11	Rio	✓ Vincenzo	27		M S	Musician	"	"	"	S.	"	Portsmouth	Father Sebastiano Rio via Progresso 75 Sorbino Sicilien	Ny	New-York
ADMITTED	Berte	✓ Vittorio	21		M S	"	✓	"	"	S.	"	"	Father Francesco Berte Corsa Genna Milan	"	"
12	Jovalokich	✓ Milo	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Montenegr.	Montenegrb	Montenegr.	Policevici	Father Radi Jovalokich Posta Virpasar Sello Policevici	Fritz Jerome	
13	Stanisich	✓ Vucko	33		M S	Lab. Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	Bielo.r.	Mother Milizia Vucka Stanisich Posta Danilograd Sello Vinici	Mont.	N. Y. New-York
14	Plamenez	✓ Rado	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zernizi	Father Milcie Plamenez Posta Virpasar Sello Policevici	"	"
15	Jovicich	✓ Laso	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jovana Laso Jovicich Posta Virpasar Sello Policevici	M.	Tim Mesaba
16	Pavicevich	✓ Pavle	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danilograd	Wife & Sister in law	N. Y.	New-York
"	"	✓ Vilimir	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Pavlo Pavicevich Posta Sello Danilograd. Mont.	"	"
"	"	✓ Limbomir	11		M child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Kirchgessner	✓ Johann	39		M M	Packer	✓		Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Anton Kirchgessner Bahnhofstr 11 Heidelberg	N.J.	E. Newark
18	~~Marchetti~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Pedace~~	~~Friend Giuseppe Pedace Via Roma 45 Pedace Cosenza~~	~~Ny~~	~~Yonkers~~
ADMITTED	Zacher	✓ Faraca	12		F S	child	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Plesivica	Friend Gregorio Zubnica	Ill	Chicago
DETAINED	"	✓ Draga	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plesivica	"	"
19	Langenegger	✓ Jacques	44		M M	Embroiderer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Walzenhausen	Friend Emil Gunnesch St. Margarethen Switzerland	Ill	Jersey City
17	Maibald	✓ Antonia	19		F S	Laborer	✓	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Darvar	Father Anton Majerle Doliani Post Darvara	Pa	Shilezhemp
20	Lubranizka	✓ Gusta	22		F S	Cook	✓	"	Russia	Polish	Switzerland	Zurich	Cousin Marcus Kaufmann 6 Steinenschanz Zurich	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Reich	✓ Simon	20		M S	Egg Dealer	✓	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Joseph Riches 4 Hope Str. Brick Lane London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Feselnik	✓ Jechiele	34		M M	Tailor	✓	"	Russia	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Denes 4 Queen Str. Old Montague Str. London	Ny	New York
21	~~Dangajo~~	~~Mosses~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend Mrs Rabinsohn 4 Simpsons St. Gravenhurst St.~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
22	"	~~Lya~~	~~27~~		~~F W~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	~~Hany~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Joyel	✓ Abraham	52		M M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Joyel 4 Clinton Honey Pitkin Av London E.	N.J.	Newark
25	Deitch	✓ Annie	42		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son R. Deitch 54 Bures Str. London S	N.Y.	New York
26	"	✓ Sollie	13		M S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
27	"	✓ Debbie	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	✓ Alice	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	✓ Naphtali	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	✓ Nathan	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

2-162295

C J English Purser

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the aliens named on this Manifest [illegible] this Port, sailing on this ship, for [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 29 1907 *August 29th*, 1907

199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place in order to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, or to work for any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	Cousin	$20	no		Cousin Pelpine Nicego East 5th Str. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Black brown		Italy	Napoles.
2	"	Self	$20	"		Brother Francisco Pia Canton Ave Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" " "	Burn scar on right hand & Scar of cut on forehead.	"	Pietrelcina
3	"	"	$25	"		Brother Guiseppe Pio 207 East 114th Str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		Sicily	Sortino.
4	"	"	$15	"		Uncle Stephano Baraglia 6 Falls Banker, 402 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " grey		"	Milazza.
5	no	"	$65	"		Uncle Ilia Marovich P.O. Box 190 Sezyne Kriz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown		Austria	Polievici.
6	yes.	"	$50	"		Friend Giorgio Pavicevich 707 Str. Ann Ave. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		"	Villapanlich
7	"	"	"	"		Friend Sava Zeverica 4 Greenwich Str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Zernizi.
8	"	"	$20	"		Cousin Vuo Voivodich P.O. Box 42 Mesaba, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"
9	"	"	$20	"		Cousin Giorgio Pavicevich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "		"	Danilograd
10	"	"	$10	"		107 Str. Ann Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		"	"
11	"	"	$10	"		New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "		"	"
12	"	"	$40	"		Nephew Georg Faith 102 Niagara Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair blonde blue		Prac	Ettingen
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$15~~	~~"~~		~~Brother Vasilije Vasilevitch Ave Ogradenci~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown brown~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Prilep.~~
14	Yes	Mother	$20	No		Mother Clara Zacher in Tanno Zackovic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fair light grey	Mole	Austria	Persica
15	"	"	—	"		88 Fisk Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		"	"
16	"	self	$100	yes	6 yrs	Bro. J. Rott Bruck Terrace Ave, Hasbrouck Heights N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		Switzerland	Engen
17	"	"	$20	no		Uncle Josef Vetsch 898 Riven Ave. Allegheny P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown		Austria	Bolzano
18	"	"	$20	"		Brother in law Max Loken 131 Deborah Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " grey		Poland	Izlac
19	"	"	$70	"		Uncle Michael Hardour Brother Mr. Resinick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blonde blue		Austria	Glogy
20	"	"	$30	"		220 Cherry Str. New York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown brown		Russia	Dulachowo
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~		~~Uncle Mr Silvestri~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~		~~"~~	~~Canton~~
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~Partner~~	~~—~~	~~"~~		~~Factory 20 Jany Ave~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Father~~	~~—~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
24	yes	self	$ 30	No		Cousin Josef Myak 143 Spruce Str. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown		Russia	Chorgoro
25	"	Brother	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair blond		"	Odessa
26	"	Brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
27	"	"	—	"		Husband & Father Ph. Deitsche 49 Johnston Ave. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
29	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. T. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC. , from Southampton. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. H. Hayes
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August , 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 13 + 21 to 23 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Finch

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907

at New York

R. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

Except 24 h 30 incl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Aug 21, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Hans Olaf	Hillesvaag	27	m s.	labour	Yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Elverum	Mother Aleg Hillesvaag Elverum.	Oregon	Oregon
2	Hagen	Helga Halvorsen		20	m s.	do.	Yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Halvor Nilsen Skogbyd. Elverum.	do.	do.
3	Bakke	Ida		27	m wife		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Solar	Father Aunt Christiansen Elverum St.	Minn	Thief River Falls
4	"	Alf Conrad		6	m child		—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	"	Aslaug Aleven		4	f do.		—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	"	Trygve Oskar		9	m infant		—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Arntsen	Carl Oskar		22	m s.	labour	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	Amerli	Hans Larsen		20	m s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Levanger	Father Lauritz Larsen Amerli Levanger.	Wisc.	Cashton
9	Haugrud	Anna Hansen		21	f s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romsdalen	Father Hans Hansen Skindhaugen. Romsdalen	N.D.	Reynolds
10	"	Marie		21	f s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Johannesen	Lars Johan		25	M s.	Sailor			Norway			Bergen	Father Johannes Larsen Arne near Bergen	S.	Philadelphia
12	Hansen	Hans Norman		20	s.	Electrician			Denmark			Copenhagen	Mother Anne Hansen 146 Osterbrogade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
13	Lind	Johanne		21	s.	Wife							Father Wilhelm Nilsen 20 Borgestrei, Copenhagen	Mass.	Weymouth
14	Bergström	Hilma		21	s.	Servant			Sweden			Denmark	Father Lars Bergström Gungsbyhet, Sweden	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Bennett	Joe With Family		11	Sch	Child			Denmark			Hammeren	Mother Mrs. Larsen Hammeren, Den	Wash	Dryad
16	Eliasson P-10 42 53 5/14/06	Anton		56	m	Janitor			Norway			Norway Lurvig	Lurvig, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Pederson	Robert A.		24	s.	Sailor			Sweden			Sweden Nässjö	Father A. Pederson Nässjö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
18	Svahn	Lars Hagnar		22		Shoemaker						Hungsbacka	Mother Maria Svahn Hungsbacka, Sweden	Conn	So. Manchester
19	Christoffersen	Anders		39	m	Shipmaster			Norway			Norway Nötterö	Wife Agnetha Christoffersen Nötterö	N.Y.	New York
20	Haring	Albert		25	s.	Butcher			Switzerland	Teutonic	Switzerland	Basel	Brother Louis Haring 35 Freistrasse Basel	W.	Tolman
21	Andrews	Harry		24	s.	Labourer			England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs. Edwards 154 Soho St. Birmingham	U.	Ogden
22	Griffiths	Charles	✓	45	m	Artist			"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs Griffiths 126 Camel Grove London SE	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Bioghi~~	Arnold		27	s.	Decorator			~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Basel~~	43 Aberdeenstrasse, Basel		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aug 21 1907

221

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 90

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 190 [illegible]

201

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	friend	$20	no		friend John O. Swenson Box 492 Eugene Oregon	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black blue	None	Norway	Telvorum	
2	yes	brother	" 20	no		brother Halvor Halvorsen Box 492. Eugene Oregon.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blond	blond blue	"	do.	do	
3	yes	husband	20	no		husband Alle Bakke Lenore P.O. Marshall Co.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	"	do.	Solör	
4	yes		—	—		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"			
5	yes		—	—		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"			
6	yes		—	—		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no					"			
7	yes	br. in law	$10	no		br. in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	"	do.	Solör	
8	yes	uncle	" 25	no		uncle Hans Dawson Carlton Monroe R.F.D. #2 Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	red blue	"	do	Aasvang	
9	yes	br. in law	" 10	no		br. in law Gust Holland Holmes P.O. Grand Forks Co N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	blonde	blonde blue	"	do.	Rongevinger.	
10	yes	do.	" 10	no		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	blonde blue	"	do	do	
11	yes	self	" 10	yes		Norwegian s.s. Bretnor; Philadelphia	yes	no	no	no			5	8	fair	blonde blue	"	"	Arne ner Bygen	
12	"	"	"	"	1905 New York	111 E. 6th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"			6	1	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	
13	Husband	$5	"	1907	Wagner	Husband Hans Lind Box 064 Maynard, Mass	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	brown	"	"	Drago	
14	yes	self	$10	"	1903 Hartford Conn	Sister Helga Bergstrom 711 Elm St Glenbrook Conn with Uncle Chas. Bennett	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	" brown	"	Sweden	[illegible]	
15	no	Uncle	none	no		(see Man. I. No. 10) Dugal Wash	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	yes	self	more	yes	1898 1907 Brooklyn	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn New York	yes	"	"	"			5	3	fair	blonde blue	"	Norway	Laurig	
17	"		$30	"	1893 1907 Chicago Ill.	Friend Carl Gustafson 216 Oak St Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	"			5	4		brown grey	"	Sweden	Baskeryd	
18	yes	"	$25	no		Brother in law Gust Lundquist Ridgewood St, So Manchester, Conn	"	"	"	"			6	3	dark	" blue	"	"	Hangsbacka	
19	"	"	$35	yes	1906 New York	Norwegian s.s. Stavero; New York, N.Y. Mother Anna Haring	"	"	"	"			5	5	fair	" "	"	Norway	Notteröe	
20	S	"	$15	"	1902 Pullman 1900	c/o Jacob Keppel, Pullman Wash Mother Mrs. Andersen	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	" "	"	Switzerland	Basel	
21	S	"	$10	no		007 - 20th St. Og Ut. U Friend Billie Ritchie	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	blonde "	"	England	Birmingham	
22	"	"	$ yes	yes	1900 New York	66 Irving Place, New York N.Y.	yes	"	"	"			5	—	4	green blue	"	"	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	7		blonde blue		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC. from Southampton. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 24 to 30 incl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the DOMESTIC, (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Hotel

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 3 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 21/8., 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Saarinen	Einar	21	M.	S.	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Viktor Saarinen		
	Mauhajaska	Elle	21	F.	S.	servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jyvaskyla	Lohisvesi	Wash.	Deep River.
	Maitorppa	Nikolai	18	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kukainen	Nestor Maitorppa		
	Nylund	Karl	22	M.	S.	factory-man	do	do	do	do	do	Kukainen	Jooseppi Maitorppa	N.Y.	New York.
	Tallroth	Nathalia	22	F.	S.	seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Alahärmä	Wisconsin	Milwaukee.
	Auttisaari	Juho	30.	M.	M.	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Fiskars	Finland	Fiskars
	Kuokkinen	Thomas	20	M.	S.	Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Gustaf Tallroth	do	do.
	Heikkilä	Nikolai	18	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Josefina Auttisaari	Ohio	Conneaut.
	Kotomäki	Johanna	26	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Ylistaro	Kauhajoki	Mich. Kearsarge.
	Kiiskavainen	Jalmar	19	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Suonenjoki	Suonenjoki	Karvaali	Mich. Kearsarge.
	Johnsson	Albertina	50.	F.	S.	widow	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärma	Maria Heikkilä		
	do	Wilhelm	19.	M.	S.	seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärma	Alahärma	Wuosnoki	Ostrobothnia
	do	Karl	11.	M.	S.	child	no	no	do	do	do	Alahärma	Maria Kotomäki		
	do	Elsa	7	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärma	Alahärma	Wuosnoki	do do
	Mallenius	Maria	40	F.	S.	dairy maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karhula	Father: Kalle Kiiskavainen		
	Sund	Karin	18.	F.	S.	milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Kyyni Karhula,	Calif	Mendocino.
													Karl Sandberg		
													Joroinsgatan 26	Helsingfors	Galveston.
													Do		
													Do		
													Do		
													Frans Mallenius.		
													Skogslat		
													Johanna Sund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Andragatan N. 23	Helsingfors	Galveston.
33/29	Heinonen	Saverin	23	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Karbro	Father Frederica Heinonen		
31/30	Bergman	Eric	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		Tonsero Finland	N.Y.	New York
31/31	Johanson	Johan	28	M.	S.	2-43398 2/24/20	"	"	"	"	"		Father Eric Berman		
32/32	Wuollet	Johan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Festa Aland, Finland	"	"
33/33	Wengelin	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Maria Johanson		
34/34	Nyberg	Edla Sofia	28	F.	S.	14-40118 3/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	Falle	Jomala Torp, Finland.		
35/35	Hörngvist	Carl Axel	21	M.	M.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Edsleen	Father Nisi Wuollet		
36/36	Swen	Harold A.	17	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	Senajoki, Finland.	"	"
37/37	"	Rupert	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Friend L. F. Lindgren		
													Grundmakare J. Stockholm	"	"
													Mother Maria S. Nyberg		
													Södra Kungsgatan 11	Gefle	"
													Wife Hulda Hörngvist		
													Edsleen	Minn	Cambridge
													Mother		
													Clara Swien	N.D.	Carpenterstown
													Sandgatan 45 Norrköping	"	"
	Pederson	Edward	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Kristiania	Father Peder Pederson		
	Olsen	Martin	27	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekkelsö near Kristiansand	Del	Wilmington
	"	Karoline	37	F.	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Christiania	Father Ole Monsen		
	Soderqvist	David	18	M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Trykkeri	Ekkelsö near Kristiansand	"	"
	Steffensen	Steffen Wilhelm	23	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway		Norway	Bergen	Brother Carl Olsson		
													Fagerås, Trykkeri, Sweden	NJ	Brooklyn
													Mother Christina Soderqvist		
													Carl Gloime, Trykkeri	Ill	Waukegan
													Father Frederick Steffensen		
													Bylegatan 35	Pa	Philadelphia

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 190 7

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$14	No			To uncle: Matti Hirvi. Deep River, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light dark	brown	gray	none	Finland	Pelgajavesi
2	Yes.	Self	60	No			To friend: Walfrid Blomqvist 1850 Lexington av. 59 c/o Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	(illegible)	do.	Rikoinen
3	No.	brother	10	do			To brother: Juho Waltonen Appears for registration	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brown	gray	do	do	Ylakarma
4	do.	Self	30	Yes 1902	Milwaukee		To brother: John Lyskunz Pearl & 29th Cheyenne Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Pietsaari.
5	do	do	10	No			To brother: Walfrid Blomqvist 196 William st. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Jalasbruk
6	do.	do	11	No			To brother: Kalmar Jalkotti 196 William st. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	brown	blue	do	Ylistaro.
7	No.	do	30	No			To friend: Joakim Hoskajoala Eaton Geauga Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	do	do	Isojoggod
8	do.	do	10	No			To friend: Salmon Markkanen Box 2 Bear Cargo Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	do	brown	do	do	do.	Alahärmä.
9	Yes.	do	10	Yes 1904	Cloquet	Minn	To brother: Gabriel Heinzela Box 67 Cloquet Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
10	No.	brother-in-law	10	No			To friend: Gabriel Haataja Box 67 Clear Creek Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	do.	do	blue	do	do.	Karlula
11	Yes.	Self	30	Yes 1907			To brother-in-law: August Johnson Hogan Plain Mendocino Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do.	do.	do	do	do.	Pedersöre
12							To Son: Job Johnson 821 Mechanic st. Galveston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	do	gray	do	do	Helsingfors
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dk	brown	do	do	do	do
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	do	blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	10	No			To Son: John Johansson 530-39 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do.	dark	do	do	do	do.
16	do.	do	10	do			To Cousin: John Johansson 821 Mechanic st. Galveston Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do.
17	yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Anna Wuollet 549 Rossell & 3rd Hurtle Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	light	brown	brown		Finland	Vanhö
18	"	"	$10	yes 14 yrs	New-York		Wife Anna Bergman 606 East 140 St. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	blue		"	Ikaalinen
19	"	"	$10	8 yrs	"		Sister Ida Lindvall 533 East 139 St. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		"	Torpo
20	"	Sister	$10				Sister Senia Wuollet 149 Ruve & 3rd Hurtle, New-York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"		"	Nenäjärvi
21	"	Self	$50	yes 3 yrs	New-York		Friend Mr. Sves 151 St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	light	"	brown		"	Vesterås
22	"	Br. in law	$10	no			bro. Morgan cor. 2nd Ave. & 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue		"	Pelle
23	"	Sister	$10				Brother in law J. Willing 30 Huntington St. Brooklin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light	"		"	Pidea
24	"	Father	$				Sister L.K. Eriksson Lake Cambridge, Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kulea
25	"	"	—				Father Anders Simon Cooperstown N.D.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown		"	Bakramaki
26	"	self	$25	yes 1902	Wilmington		Sister Mrs. Jacobsen 1203 Field st. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		Norway	Hekkelo
27	"	"	$15	no			Sister Helene Klin 658 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$15	"			Brother Oskar Hedegaard 719 Ruff st. Muskegon Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		Sweden	Frykerud
29	"	Brother	$10	"			Norwegian S.S. "Beatrice" Philadelphia P.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blue		"	"
30	"	self	$10	yes				"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	brown	blue		Norway	Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC. , from [illegible] , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram. F. Hayes
Master (Affiant.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August , 1907,

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. 1. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W. C. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No 7

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S2 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 21st August, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Mandos	Mary	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	England		Sister Mrs Jane Lowe 8709 High St Hornchurch Middlesex	N.Y.	New York
X 2	"	Joseph	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		-do-		
X 3	"	George	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-		
4	Crozier	Daisy	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Braintree	Parents Salem Villa Albert Rd Braintree Essex	Ill	Jacksonville
5	"	William	21		M	S	~~Groom~~ Gardener	"	"	"	"	"		-do-		
X 6	Gregidgo	Henry Chas.	17		M	S	Clerk Bracket Makers	"	"	"	"	"	London	Parents 38 Gill St Limehouse E.	N.Y.	New York
7	Bine	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Keeling	Arthur	22		M	S	Footman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Derby	Mother Mrs. Keeling 65 Sutherland Rd Allestree Derby		N.Y.C.
9	Andrews	Harry	32		M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	America	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mrs. H. Andrews. Farmer Redruth	S. Dakota	Lead City
10	Longman	Albert James	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	"	"	Ivybridge	Father Davie Longman St. Marys Terrace Ivybridge	N.J.	Montclair
11	Wray	Harold Henry	23		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Aunt Mrs. Hanson 248 Alford St. Nottingham	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Hunter	Annie	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough	Farther Mr. Hunter 58 Albert Place Peterborough		
X 13	"	Maud	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Cahill	Frederick	24		M	M	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	"	Lowestoft	Parent Mrs James Cahill Clarence Road, Lowestoft		
15	Viguers	Louisa	40		F	M	Wife	23-19086-16/2/1					Harraberrow	Sister Mrs James Braily Dimson, Gunnislake	Mon	Butte
16	"	William John	14		M	S	Labourer							Aunt		
17	"	Edley	11				Child	24-17602-8/15/1								
18	"	Bessie	9		F											
19	"	Percy	7		M			no	no							
20	"	Stanley	4													
21	"	Quentin	1													
22	Tomlin	Ernest Postage	17				Clerk	Yes	Yes				London	Father Mr Tomlin 1 Lambeth Rd. Nottinghill London W.	Ia.	Des Moines
23	Cook	Harry	18											Father Mr Cook 22 Peterson Rd. Nottingham		
24	Paul	Richard James	21		M	M	[illegible]						Penzance	Wife Annie Paul 15 Rosevean Rd. Penzance	Mich	Ypsilanti
25	Gallop	Henry	43				Carpenter						Chanters end	Mother Fanny Gallop Hardwick near Whitney	Ia.	Olney
26	"	Emma	44		F	M	Wife	1-355206								
27	Trethowan	Milford	20		M	S	Labourer						Redruth	Mother in law Mrs. J. Trethowan Lanner, Redruth.		
28	Colmay	James	43				Farm Lab						London	Sister Mrs Chatman Masterton, New Zealand	born N.Z.	West Cheshire Whittington via Vancouver B.C.
29	Mason	George	39		M	M	Storekeeper						Shipley	Wife Mrs. Mason 11 Norman St. Windhill, Shipley	born	Bridgeport
X 30	Cohen	Schanee	19		F	S	Tailoress				Hebrew		London	Fr. in Law Mrs. Tobias 94 Vallance Rd. Whitechapel, London	N.Y.	New York

DISCHARGED

Augustus Thiess

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **$2** 205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Husband Mr J. Mandos 516 West 31st St New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair Dk Brown Brown	Nil	England	Preston
2	"	Mother	—	"			Father —do—												
3	"	"	—	"			—do—												
4	S	Friend	$13				Brother Albert Croyden R.F.D. # 2 Jacksonville Ill	No	No					5	—	Light Brown Brown	"	"	Braintree
5	S	Self	$13				—do—	No	No					5	2	" Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Uncle	$5				Uncle H. C. Tregido Dundee Lake Bergin Co. N.J.	No	No					5	4	" Fair "	"	"	London
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leicester
8	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 1905 New York 1890				Friend Frank Read 240 E 71st St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh grey grey	Nil	England	Derby
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen Brother Henry Longmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair Dark blue	"	"	Lower Radcliffe
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	396 Bloomfield Ave Montclair, N.J.	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark " brown	"	"	Andover
11	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Mr Rio Giuseppi 281 E 114th St New York	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown "	"	"	Nottingham
12	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Uncle Capt G. Hunter 122 W 14th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	4	8	" fair blue	"	"	New York
13	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Uncle F. Adams 115 W 137th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark black brown	"	"	Eagle Lane
15	"	"	$20	"	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair brown brown	"	England	Carlisle
16	"	Mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	Husband and Father Mr. Viguets 523 North Montana Street Butte, Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
18	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
20	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
21	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	—	—
22	S	self	$50	"	"	"	Friend Rev. J. N. Williams 1212 25th St Des Moines, Ia.	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Canada	Manitoba
23	S	"	$1	"	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black brown	"	England	London
24	no	"	5[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother John S. Paul Box 13, Spencer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" brown "	letters R.P. tattooed on left forearm	"	Penzance
25	S	"	$8	"	"	"	Brother in Law James Price 2nd St. W. Fleming Ave, Olney, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" blue "	"	"	Plymouth
26	S	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	"	Selby
27	"	self	"	"	"	"	Friend H. Collins W. Cheshire, New Haven Co. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair " grey	"	"	Lower Radcliffe
28	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	"	"	Home, Whittington New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit — Do Names & Forms					
29	Bd	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Walker 430 Barnum Ave Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black brown	"	D	Botley Bridge
30	"	Sister	$10	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. G. Stein 17 Stuyvesant St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair blonde grey	"	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hays Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC. , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abraham J. Hays
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August , 1907,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except the 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

296

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M.S. L.R.C.P. & S.I. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale F. French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907

at New York

W. C. Fitzwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except nos 2 to 30 incl.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 1 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *August* 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Axel F	60	M.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Denmark			Neb.	Lincoln
2	Kangas	Ella	40	F.	m.	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Stockholm			N.Y.	New York
3	"	Helen	3	1/2	"	Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"			"	"
4	Moberg	Fred	38			Labourer	yes	yes	"		"			Ill.	Waukegan
5	Farmer	Gussie	40		F.	Wife			Gt Britain	English	England	Southampton	No One	Texas	Honeton
6	Redmond	Harry	24		M.	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London			N.Y.	New York
7	Sylvester	Stewart	64		M.	Civil Engineer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Belfast			"	"
8	Whincup	William Clegg	46		M.	Toolmaker			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Gilderoome			"	Rochester
9	Connolly	Ellen	48		F.	Dye Works			Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin		"	New York
10	Bennett	Charles	40		M.	Barber			American English		Denmark	Hammerum		Wash.	Dryad
11	"	Mette	55		F.	Wife			Scandinavian		"	"		"	"
12	Jones	George	32		M.	Seaman			Cancelled Citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton		Mass.	Winthrop
13	William	William	34		M.	Bricklayer 6-19082			W.S.C.			Festiniog		Mont.	Billing
14	"	Kate	27		F.	Wife 6-74820-3/4/37			W.S.C.					"	"
15	Rowlands	William	13		M.	Scholar			England				Father, Amlwch, Anglesea N Wales	"	"
16	Whittle	William Edge	50		M.	Artist			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		London			N.S.	Bellville
17	"	Hanna Mona	48		F.	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"			"	"
18	Wizzell	Edward	58	10	M.	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Collins	Keadon	77		M.	Decorator			W.S.C.					Pa.	Mifflington
20	Stinard	France	24		M.	Labourer			W.S.C. by Blair County 24th Court					Wash.	Chelwaukia
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , August 29th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes					American Citizen													
2	"					do													
3	"					do													
4	no					do													
5	"	Self.	100	yes 3	yes 06	Home.	do	no	no	no	Good	No							
6	yes					do													
7	"					do													
8	no					do													
9	yes	Self.	$5	yes	yes	Home.	do	no	no	no	Good	No							
10	no					do													
11	"					do													
12	"	"	"	yes 2	yes Returning	do													
13	no					do													
14	"					do													
15	$5	Father	none	no		Father by adoption, Wm. Williams 28-20th, Billing, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	"					American Citizen													
17	"					do													
18	yes					do													
19	no					Home Seeker	do												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. F. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC. from Southampton. do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson R. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 21 to 30 inc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Bch BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

R S French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907.

at New York

H D Pennington

Immigration Officer.

Except Nos 10 to 30 incl.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21641	✓ Powers	✓ Walter	64		M M	Builder	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN IN SCH. ON PIER			New York	Brother James Powers Lanarstown Seskard Co Wale	NY	New York
" 2	✓ Powers	✓ Kate	32		S	School Teacher	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN SCH. ON PIER			"	Uncle James Powers	"	"
16088 3	✓ Devine	✓ William	40		M M	Driver	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN SCH. ON PIER		England	Ballinderry		"	"
26866 4	✓ Winters	✓ Patrick J	46		M M	Salesman	"	"	Citizen	"	NON IMMIGRANT UNLICENSED			Cal	Oakland
22622 5	✓ Murphy	✓ Daniel	65		M S	Merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN IN SCH. ON PIER	"		Brooklyn NY		NY	Brooklyn
26579 6	✓ Young	✓ Bridget	27		M M	Keeper	"	"	USC	"	Ireland	Clonard	Cousin Cornelius Crowley	Ohio	Cleveland
" 7	✓ Young	✓ Florence	5		S	Child	"	"	USC	"	"	"		"	"
" 8	✓ Young	✓ George	2	6	M S	"	"	"	USC	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	✓ Young	✓ James	5		M S	Infant	"	"	USC	"	"	"		"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 24th, 1907

299

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$30	Yes	40 yrs	New York	Home 125 Green st E Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey Blue	No	Ireland	Scotland
2		Father	$30		18 yrs	"	Home do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	No	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	"	Home Sorry 133 West 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch Count of U.S. Southern Feb 2 1897					
4	"	"	$60	Yes	25	Oakland	Returning home 425 Central Avenue Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	No	"	$40		40	Brooklyn	Home 18 Bowne St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	44	Cleveland	Husband George Young 50 East Prospect Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$6	"	"	"	Father do	do	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$8	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$6				do	do	do										
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Y Sayer Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Abraham H Sayer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at New York

N C Sewall
Immigration Officer.

11—115

Except Nos 10430 and

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Mayestic, sailing thereon (state whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B Ch M B B Ch B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Fr...

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1907

at New York

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except Nos 21 to 30 incl.

210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spa[redacted]American.
Irish.	S[redacted]
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hagestic sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29901 1	H. Samara	Alfred	35	4	M	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Derry	Friend Mr Jack Fitzgerald 104 Old Gloucester Cork	Newfoundland	St Johns
" 2	Smoott	Edward	39		"	Printer Merchant 2-393858	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	"	"
2969 3	Crowley	Bridget	18		"	Servant 5-95554 - 6/30/31 - 505	"	"	"	"	" 1 Drumona	Brother William Liverpool	Drumona Co Leitrim	New York	New York
32604 4	McLoughlin	Bridget	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1 Ballinamuck	Father Thomas Drumcarna	McLoughlin Ballinamuck Co Leitrim	"	"
44855 5	Lowery	Norah	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1 Killomer	Father Hatches Derrynboy	Boarton Lowery Tullomer Co Galway	"	"
16888 6	Manning	Nellie	18	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bantry	Father Cornelius Bantry	Collomey Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
44460 7	Connell	Michael	21		"	Shopassistant 2-219278-505	"	"	"	"	" 1 Belturbet	Mother Mrs Connell Belturbet	Co Cavan	"	New York
249888 8	Rafferty	James	25		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	" 1 Ballinahown	Mother Bridget Newbridge	Rafferty Ballinahown Athlone	"	Brooklyn
31482 9	Harris	Catherine	49		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Brother John Celbridge	Harris Upton Cork	Kansas	Burlington
11861 10	Byrne	Joseph	24		"	Labourer 24-6281 5/17/07	"	"	"	"	" 1 Straduly	Mother Kate Greystreet	Byrne Straduly	Queens Co New Jersey	Orange
16086 11	O'Connor	Patrick	20		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	" 1 Thalle	Father Thomas Camp	O'Connor Thalle Co Kerry	California	San Francisco
1288 12	Meehan	Kate	17		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	" 1 Jostown	Mother Annie Mohernagore	Meehan Jostown	Conn	New Haven
16013 13	Byrne	Norah	23		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	" 1 Boyle	Brother Maggie Ballynamona	Byrne Boyle	N J	Newark
28069 14	Joyce	Kate	24		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Father Peter Buffin Island	Joyce Co Galway	P A	
" 15	"	Margaret	16		"						Ireland	Buffin Island	"	"	"
" 16	Cannon	Julia	23		"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Father John Buffin Island	Cannon Co Galway	"	Wall P A
28070 17	Clohesy	Thomas	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father Michl Buffin Island	Clohesy Co Galway	"	Honesdale
" 18	Hughes	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Buffin Island	Hughes Co Galway	"	Jersey City
16089 19	Walsh	Kate	17	7	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	" 1 Clonmel	Father Patrick Clonmel	Walsh Co Tipp	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 20	Coughlan	Bridget	32		M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN East Craig	Brother in Law Tracean	Robert Aleom Co Westmeath	New Jersey	East Craig
53965 21	Keyney	Mary	20		F		"	"	"	"	Ireland Kerry	Father James Cooghorn	Keyney Kerry	Mass	Boston
16090 22	Manning	Patrick	24	6	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	" Bantry	Father Patrick Aughavella	Coleman Bantry	"	Brooklyn
28533 23	Dillon	John C	31		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	" 1 Ennis	Father Patrick O'Briens Castle	Dillon Ennis	Penn	Pittsburg
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 / 2 Trans

Ex 4.

Charles E Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 6 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Home 245 Water St St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fresh Dark Brown Blue	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	"	"	$25	Yes	3 years	"	do do	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	10	" Fair Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs Gallagher 314 East 89th St New York	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	Ireland	Drumona
4	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Toner 363 West 17th St New York	"	No	No	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Ballinamack
5	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Thos Compton 10 Street New York	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy Red Blue	"	"	Loughrea Co Galway
6	No	"	$15	"			Sister Elizabeth Connell 13 West 20th Street New York	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Ballinahown Co Cork
7	Yes	"	$15	"			Aunt Maggie Deery 736 Prospect Place Brooklyn	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Ballinahown Co Cork
8	No	"	$25	"			Home	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	"	"	Cork
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1895 + 1907	Arlington	Burlington Coffey Co Kansas	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Grey	"	"	Bradbully
10	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Joseph Anderson 64 Highland Ave Orange NJ	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Yale Mohawgue Co Leitrim
11	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Father Collins 1310 Page San Francisco Cal	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	
12	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Garnett 183 Worcester St New Haven Conn	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	None	Ireland	Galway
13	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Maggie Cummins 123 Lafayette St Newark NJ	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Black Grey	"	"	Co Leitrim
14	No	Self	$100	Yes	10 years	Pa	Home Wall St Pa	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehall Co Roscommon
15	"	"	$100	Yes	6 years	1897 Allegheny	Sister Mrs Joyce Wall Pa	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	1	Fair		"	Ballinamack Co Leitrim
16	"	"	$100	Yes			Sister mary Cannon Wall P.O. Hall Glenny Pa	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Dark Grey			Ballinamack Co Leitrim
17	"	"	$116				Bro Patrick 180 Hazel St Homestead Pa	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Ballinamack Co Leitrim
18	"	"	$116				Uncle Peter Donovan 25 Decon St Homestead Pa	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	"	Ballinamack Co Leitrim
19	Yes	"	$25				[illegible]	No	No	No	"	"	"	4	8	Med Black Blue	"	"	Shanlaun Clonmel
20	"	"	$25	Yes	3 years	Orange	Friend Mrs Hoselman 626 Park Ave East Orange NJ	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	"	"	Bracca
21	No	"	$60	No			Aunt Elizabeth Hoey 43 West 9th St Cambridge Boston	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Carrybrighlin
22	No	"	$25	Yes	One	New York	Uncle Jos Collins 3rd Street Brooklyn	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Dark Grey Beard	"	America	Bayonne NJ
23	Yes	Brother	$100	No			Brother Daniel Edgeworth Tillsburg Pa	"	No	No	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Dark Grey	"	Ireland	Ennis
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hayes Master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustace H. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except hrs 24 h 30 in 2.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Immigrant Lodge

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the Mayflower, Sailing ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. L. French

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907

at New York

N. E. Conneale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except 1st 7. 9. 11. 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *22nd August*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
303 1	✓ Scully	✓ Thomas	21		M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	U.S.		America	Zanesville Ohio		Ohio	Zanesville
314 2	✓ Sullivan	✓ Mary Ann	49		M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	Chicago Ill		Illinois	Chicago
239 3	✓ Traynor	✓ John J	30		M.	Workman	"	"	"		"	New York		New York	New York
19910 4	✓ Traynor	✓ Annie	28		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6175 5	✓ Healy	✓ Denis Jeremiah	5		M.	Child	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26175 6	✓ McDonnell	✓ Michael	39		M.	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"		Pennsylvania	Scranton
28064 7	~~Poole~~	~~Richard~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~Porter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~New York~~		~~New York~~	~~New York~~
29603 8	✓ O'Connell	✓ John	19		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Brooklyn NY		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17611 9	~~Coughlan~~	~~Daniel J~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~1st Ry Constable~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Kansas City Mo~~		~~Kansas City Mo~~	~~Kansas City~~
4874 10	✓ Evans	✓ Margaret	45		W.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York	New York
11	~~Evans~~	~~John~~	~~25~~		~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
23584 12	✓ Gray	✓ Declan	22		M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		British Columbia	Vancouver		N.Y.	New York
17	~~Murphy~~	~~John J~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~Boilermaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		America	Kansas City Mo		~~Kansas City~~	~~Kansas City~~
16011 14	✓ Barnes	✓ Martin	32		M.	Railroading man	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Penn	Clinton
20841 15	✓ Delahunty	✓ Richard	60		M.	Laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	Ireland		Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
" 16	✓ Delahunty	✓ Bridget	58		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"		"	"
" 17	✓ Keane	✓ Patrick	41		M.	Laborer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Penn	Pittsburg
23984 18	✓ Brown	✓ Catherine	45		F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pennsylvania	Lydington
16070 19	✓ Morrissey	✓ James	18		M.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	New York		Ky	New York
15985 20	✓ Weber	✓ Hannah	55		F.	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
16078 21	✓ Forde	✓ Jeremiah	44		M.	Brewery Clerk	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	Harrison NJ		New Jersey	Harrison
16020 22	✓ Fairlie	✓ Edith	33		F.	School	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
16080 23	✓ Dennison	✓ Thomas	56		M.	Gardener	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	New York		"	"
" 24	✓ Madigan	✓ Mary	9		F.	Infant in charge of Mother							see no 25	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	✓ Madigan	✓ Bridget	29		F.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
26854 26	✓ Lee Bros	✓ Margaret	30		F.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	New York
" 27	✓ "	✓ Thomas	2		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16084 28	✓ McCarthy	✓ Michael	26		M.	Bricklayer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	Yonkers		"	Yonkers
28069 29	✓ Joyce	✓ Thomas	25		M.	Carpenter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	Wall Pa		Pa	Wall
16013 30	✓ Burns	✓ Winifred	45		W.	Widow	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York

Except 2/5.12.15/16.19
21.23

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907

213

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Wife	$10	Yes	10 years	2 months	Wife Harry Scully 130 north 7th St Zanesville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	Self	$10	"	1904	Chicago	Son Edward Gibbons 984 N Camden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$25	"	11 years	New York	Home 214 East 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	$30	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$20	"	Yes	Citizen	Home 1241 — 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1907	"	Home Archbald Lackawanna Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey				
7	"	"	$25	"	1 year	New York	Home 210 East 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	No	Self	over $50	Yes	American born	25 yrs	Father William O'Connell St Evelyn L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	"	"	"	"	American born	20 yrs	Home 501 Eighth St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Home 903 — 1st Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 years	Poland	Home Single Dalton Hussion 42 St Market St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	"	"	"	"	"		Home 1903 Pacific St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Eighth Tenant	Home 114 — 14th St Glenwood Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey				
15	No	✓	$100	30 years	Family		Home 3 West Parkwood Ave Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	✓	$100	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No	✓	$25	"	11 mos	Father	Home 9 Washington St New York	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5	11¾	fair	grey				
18	No	✓	$40	35 years	Reddington		Home 422 Washington St Reddington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	11	¼	grey			
19	"	"	$25	American born			Father Thomas Moorhead 852 Kenton Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	✓	$50	Yes	45	Redfork	Home 27 Jamaica Ave Redfork L.I.	"	✓	"	"	"	"								
21	No	✓	$40	"	23 years	Hanson	Home 215 — 3rd St P. Hanson L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Yes	"	$20	"	1906	New York	Home 1241 — 3rd Ave New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	grey	Ireland	Kilcarbon	
23	"	"	$30	"	23 years	"	Home Amsterdam Ave 133rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	Father	$—	"	American born		Home 155 Prospect St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Self	$230	"	190 y	Brooklyn	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown			
26	"	"	$200	"	U.S.	Citizen	Husband W. Williamsburg 424 West 54th St New York	No	"	"	Pgt.	L.A.F.		5	6	fair	light	"			
27	"	"	$	"	American born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	$200	"	12 yrs	Yonkers	Home 60 Arthur St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair					
29	"	"	$100	"	U.S.	Citizen	Home Wall P.O. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Yes	"	$50	"	25	New York	Home 28 East 125th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	Ireland	Kilcarbon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. [illegible] Hoofer, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eustrain F. Frayer
Master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1904,
at New York
McPearson
Immigration Officer.

11—115

Except
1 - 7. 9. 11. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB BCh BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

R S French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

H C Pearson

Immigration Officer.

Except Hem 13.21.23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26574 1	Mason	Alice	24		F S	Lent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Ellen Mason 6 Pope Street Clonmel	Ny	New York
" 6.2	Duggan	Patrick	23		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Duggan Treeskeen Tramore Co Wexford	Pa	Philadelphia
27555.3	Daly	Kate	32		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Tonford	Sister Mrs Mary Dempsey Silverrock Tallow	"	"
" 4	Daly	William	4		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
28003 5	Collins	Mary E	20		F S	Lent	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Kate Cahara Skibbereen	Nj	Elizabeth
" 4 6	Sullivan	Helena	21		F S	Lent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Sullivan Glouns Aptlicka Skibbereen	"	Hoboken
" 4 7	"	John	20		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Lacca Skibbereen	"	Elizabeth
" 5 8	Burke	Susan	18		F S	Lent Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine Cadogan Junkleas Skibbereen	Wash	Tacoma
" 6 9	Cadogan	Timothy	26		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Ardagh Skibbereen	"	"
" 8 10	Cadogan	Denis	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ellen Caulfield Killacloyan Elphin	Pa	Allegheny
28335 11	Caulfield	James J.	27		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mgt Cannon Lecroogy Elphin Co Roscommon	"	"
" 6.12	Cannon	James	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ky	Louisville
~~29393 13~~	~~Dacken~~	~~Annie~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~	~~Waitress~~									
21602 14	Collins	Martin	20		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother John Collins Hollys Park Kilconan Co Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
" 3 15	Heffernan	Thomas	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mary Heffernan Tiernans Co Limerick Thomas Cunningham Father		
29782 16	Cunningham	Bridget	30		F S	Nurse maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Modelgo Cappoquin Monacles	Ny	Brooklyn
30357 17	Walsh	Johanna	26		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Arkurstown	Arthurstown Cullenford Mother Mrs Ford Hallowy	Ny	Yonkers
30557 18	O'Connell	Lily	18		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Street Limerick	Ohio	Elroi
19	"	Mary Ann	36		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
30579 20	Healy	Mary	23		F S	Housekeeper	U.S. CITIZEN WISCH. ON PIER				Kilgarvan	Cloneo	Uncle Timothy S. Healy Kilgarvan Cokery	Ny	New York
~~33[illegible] 21~~	~~Foley~~	~~Michael~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~					~~Co Clare~~				
27959 22	O'Leary	Dorah	18		F S	Domestic Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Joseph O'Leary Father Henry St Tullamore	Ny	Yonkers
~~29[illegible] 23~~	~~Murphy~~	~~John J.~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Baker~~									
24027 24	Wharton	Lizzie	17		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Old Leighlin	Mother Old Leighlin Co Carlow Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
29629 25	Limandl	Louis	27		M S	Baker	"	"	Slavic	Bohemian	"	Dublin	Friend Mr Ing Kilmade 33 Upper Camden St Dublin	Ny	Ny
" 26	Brunel	Marcel	26		M S	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	do do		New York
29381 27	O'Doherty	Fran	25		F S	Waitress	"	"	Gaelic	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father Owen King Lettergish Ballygawley	Tx	Fort Jenkins
" 28	"	Patrick Joseph	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 29	King	Thomas	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do		
" 2 30	Diamond	Thomas	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	Father Patrick Letterfrack Co Galway	"	New York

Box 20
Charles F. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 29th, 1907 215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Pritchard 224 Avenue J Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel
2	No	Self	$15	"			Cousin Richard Fleming 4465 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair Grey	"	"	Tetland
3	No	Self	$10	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Father Patrick Fleming 4527 Kenwood Ave west Philadelphia	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sear	Sear Sear	"	"	Foxford
4	"	Brother	—				do do	"	No	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	No	Self	$10	Yes	Y	1907	Cousin Mrs Parnell 120 Jersey City St Elizabeth N.J.	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Auburn Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen
6	"	"	$10	Yes	Y	1907	Brother Jeremiah 68 Monroe Elizabeth st Hoboken N.J.	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Auburn "	"	"	Skibbereen
7	"	"	"	No			do do	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No			Cousin Mrs Parnell 120 Elsie st Elizabeth N.J.	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn Blue	"	"	Inchkeel
9	Yes	"	$40	"			Sister Mrs Wilson 6 31st Street Tacoma Washington	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
10	Yes	"	$100	"			Cousin Mr Wilson Tullystown Ave Tacoma Wash	"	No	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Auburn Grey	"	"	Aughadown
11	No	"	$100	Yes	4	Allegheny	Cousin James Thomas Benton & Lappeal Road Allegheny Pa	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
12	—	"	$25	No			Cousin Jas J. Caulfield do do	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Elphin
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	Yes	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dungarvan
14	No	Self	$10	Yes	2	1907 Brooklyn	Uncle Jno Ryan 217 Washington Fourth place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbrecan Coleraine Ironkeen Colmer
15	"	"	$50	Yes	3	1907 Brooklyn	Cousin John Conway 25 Uncle Patrick Lynam 12 Temple Court Brooklyn	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Sear Blue	"	"	Castlequin
16	No	"	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Breen 390 Trumansburg Road Mrs M. O'Connell	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Auburn Blue	"	"	Arthurstown
17	No	Brother	$25	"			Father Mr M. O'Connell Elsie March Husband Mr M. O'Connell	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Colverford
18	"	Self	$50	"			Father Denis Healy New York 3rd Ave Lewisham	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	Mole on left cheek. Index finger of right hand broken	"	Limerick
19	S	"	$25	"				"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Limerick
20	Yes	"	Born	Yes	4	New York	3rd Ave Lewisham	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Grey	None	"	Kilgarvan
21	—	Self	$25	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Co Clare
22	No	Self	$6	No			Sister Margaret 12 Hook Street Colored NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
23																				
24	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Miss E. Wharton 155 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Bl & Keyallin Bagnalstown
25		Self	$50	"			Friend Mr M. Carthy 143 Street 7th Ave New York	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark "	"	Bohemia	Pilsen
26		"	$	"			do do	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark "	"	France	Lane Cove
27	No	Self	$70	Yes	4	1905–1907	Sister Annie Nina 23 [illegible] Yonkers NY	"	9	4	5	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Hazel	"	France	Sand
28	"	Father	—				Wife Brother do do	"	9	4	5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Tullycross
29	"	Self	$50	No			Sister do do	"	9	4	5	"	"	5	8	Fair	Green Hazel	None	"	Kilgarvan
30	"	"	$7	"			Cousin Mary Heanue 626 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	No	17	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes (Master), of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Abraham F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907,
at New York

H. C. Reeves
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except to 13.21.23.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamberg Bad Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, August 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4 ADMITTED 8/29/07 1	Carrick	Margaret	30		F m	wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfrogga Co Dublin	Father Patk Creighton Ballyfrogga Town	NJ	Jersey City
ADMITTED 2	Carrick	Agnes	3	7	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same father	do	"
ADMITTED 3	Carrick	Mary		10	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
9358 4	Drea	Daniel	7	11	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thomastown	Mother Blackwell Thomastown	Iowa	Sanborn
15917 5	Hughes	Mary Anne	25		F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ivy	Father Barnicks Hoyns Co Limerick	NY	New York
" 6	Hughes	Helena	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16065 7	Flaherty	Sarah	19		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Summord	Father Edward Woodfield Dunmore Co Galway	"	"
16065 8	Reardon	James	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Friend Pat Hynes Tuam Co Galway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
" 9	Cunningham	Patrick	25		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father John Tuam Co Galway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
10	"	Bridget	23		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
18816 11	Guiney	Daniel	47		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mother Mrs Ellen Guiney Kilnocktin Mallow	Cal	San Francisco
" 12	Guiney	Mary	43		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 13	Guiney	John	20		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 14	Guiney	Michael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 15	Guiney	Daniel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 16	Guiney	William	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 17	Guiney	Mamie	9	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
" 18	Guiney	Patrick	4	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20123 19 ADMITTED	Costello	Thomas	22		"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiltowel	Father Nicholas Coakley	Ill	Chicago
22617 20	Hennessy	Mary	26		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cotkerry	Father Patk Hennessy	"	"
23838 21	Farrelly	Annie	23		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mary Ann Farrelly Blackpool	Ohio	Youkon
24 22	Brady	Mary	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Father Thomas Brady	"	New York
23963 23	Haughton	Helena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Clare	Father John Corcoran Virginia Calvan	"	"
23942 24	Ryan	Norah	39		"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Patk Haughton Tubbs	"	"
24853 25	Mulvey	Delia	39	2	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Mother Mary Ryan Banala West Co Tipp	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
24992 26	Fallon	Kate	27		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Mother Mary Mulvey Curstan Co Galway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
25151 27	Brennan	Edward	19		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	Father Patk Brennan Ballinlough Co Kilkenny	Ill	St Louis
26286 28	Dalton	James	21		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Mitchelstown Co Cork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26595 29	Fleming	Richard	25		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Father Patk Fleming Drangan Portland	Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Patrick	18		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

217

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	Yes	one	New Jersey	Husband John 92 Johnston Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Brunette	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Saraghtown Ballybrogan
2		Mother	—	"			father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		"	—	"			father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	No	Self	$30	No			Chas J Keagle Elgin Iowa carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dennetts Cross Co Kilkenny
5	Yes	Self	$30	"			uncle Michl Hughes 56 West 53rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Co Limerick
6	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Limerick
7	"	"	$10	"			brother Patrick 1862 Lexington Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Woodfield Co Galway
8	"	"	$30	Yes	missed through a Fault of the		from Sydney Cape Breton brother Michael 447 West 52nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Turning Grey	Blue	"	"	Pathmore Youghal
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Tuam
10	"	"	"	"			brother in law John Driscoll 27 Avenue San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Turning Grey	Brown	"	"	Mallow
12	"	Husband	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Sandy	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Sandy	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$25	"			friend Patt Buckley 33 Centre Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co Kerry
20	"	Self	$25	"			Bridget Kate Hennessey 69 Mrs Cobb 351 Broadway Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Dunmanway Co Cork
21	Yes	Self	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Duffy 226 East 18th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Co Cavan
22	"	"	$5	"			Mrs Duffy do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	$5	"			Bridget Kelly Haughton 35 West 4th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tipperary
24	"	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	brother John Ryan 226 East 4th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinalow Co Galway
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	9	Brooklyn New York	Bridget Mrs Tierney 25 Kent st 5 Rue mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinalow Co Galway
26	No	Self	$15	Yes	4	Hartford	Aunt Mary 85 Hard st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Co Westmeath
27	Yes	Self	$12	No			Sister Mrs O'Shonfield 339 East 54th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlecomer Mitchelstown Co Cork
28	Yes	Self	$15	"			brother Michael 4016 Cottage Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Co Cork
29	Yes	"	$50	Yes	4½	Philadelphia	Home 4606 Fairmount Ave August Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$15	No			brother Richard do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hayes (Master), of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain E. J. Hayes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1904

at New York

W. C. Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor Degree Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverside Illinois

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Except No 3.

11--1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 22nd August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
377 1	Summers	Maggie	38		F M	Worker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Newry	Father John Summers	Pa	McKeesport
" 2	Summers	Roselle	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feeney	Mary	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Cousin Timothy Cahill	Mass	Boston
2930 4	O'Donnell	Thomas	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cashel	Father John O'Donnell	Ireland	Cashel Co Galway
" 5	O'Donnell	Joseph	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
308 6	O'Donnell	Maggie	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John O'Donnell	Ballygarriff	Co Galway " "
2930 7	Geary	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Geary	Ballydully	Co Roscommon " "
16044 8	Mc Dermott	Henry	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydully	Father John McDermott	Ballydully	Co Roscommon " Brooklyn
2327 9	Gannon	Katie	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Father Patrick Gannon	Elphin	Co Roscommon " "
322 10	Caulfield	Bridget	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Caulfield	Elphin	Co Roscommon " New York
16045 11	Godfrey	Michael	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Belgarvan	Father John Godfrey	Belgarvan	Co Derry " "
" 12	Godfrey	Margaret	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Belgarvan	Uncle	do	do " "
" 13	Godfrey	Patrick	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nellie McCarthy	do	do " "
" 14	McCarthy	Catherine	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscarbry	Brother Ross	Roscarbry	Co Cork " "
" " 15	"	Nora	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do " "
4608 16	Burke	James	21		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee	Cousin Margaret Gilmartin	Ireland	Co Mayo " "
" 17	"	Thomas	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
" 18	"	Hodge	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
321 19	Sullivan	Jeremiah	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Brother Jeremiah Sullivan	Cobegan	Co Kerry " "
3078 19	Sullivan	Jeremiah	25		M M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	Tullamore	Father Patrick Sullivan	Tullamore	Co Dublin Philadelphia
1179 20	Harold	Mary	25		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Belgarvan	Father John Sullivan	Ballymahon	Co Longford New York New York
8025 21	Sullivan	Jeremiah	34		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomhill	Brother Patrick Sullivan	Bloomhill	Co Westmeath Pa Philadelphia
24993 22	Buckley	James	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lislowel	Brother John Buckley	Lislowel	Co Kerry Ny Ny Brooklyn
16081 23	Sheehy	Cornelius	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Sheehy	Glenroe	Co Cork " "
" 24	Sheehy	Martin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
2 25	Ryan	John	18		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thomastown	Father William Murphy	Thomastown	Co Tipperary " New York
" " 26	Murphy	Edward	25		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brownstown	Brother Michael Deneby	Brownstown	Co Kildare " "
22927	Deneby	Annie	23		F "	Servant	2-840664 (505				"	Ballinabligg	Father James Tullakey	Ballinabligg	Co Kerry Conn Norwich
16083 28	Michael Nevins	michael	25		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinaslee	Father James Nevins	Ballygow	Co Wexford Pa New York
29	Nevins	Nellie	27		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do " "
30	Finn	Joseph	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Finn	Kilcash	Co Tipperary " "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] Aug. August 24th, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	19	N.Y. Kensport	returning home 503 Shaw Ave Mc Keesport. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kearney
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs E Boyle 40 west 7 Str Lowell Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Carrickingham
4	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	6	Pa Braddock Pittsburg	Sister Mrs Mary Rivers 317 Franklin St North Braddock Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick Co Galway
5	"	"	$15	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$12				Martin Toole (Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"		Castle
7	"	"	$10				317 Franklin St North Braddock Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrick Co Galway
8	No	"	$15	No			Brother Patrick 382-9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Ireland	Elphin
9	"	"	$10	"			Brother Michael 648 Clinton ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	Cousin	$10	"			Uncle Patrick Crowe 333 Bay St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	9 years	New York	Home 19 Beach St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilgarvan
12	"	"	$10	No			Brother Michael do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	"			Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Mallachy Mahony 354 West 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Rosscarbery
15	"	"	$10	Yes	10 years	New York	do do Cousin James Shanahan 564 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Dark	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Kilmacow
17	"	"	$5	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Denis Sullivan 204 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kinnane
20	"	Self	$14	No			Husband Robert Lewis 1501 Sargent St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dullamon
21	"	"	$10	Yes	7 years	New York	Home 704 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilgarvan
22	"	Self	$15	No			Uncle Malachy Lynam 1830 Wood St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Clonmell Cowestmeath
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother Patrick Leahy 88 Washington St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lettair
24	"	"	$25	"			do do Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	
25	Yes	"	$15	"			Cousin James Devins 562 East 138th St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Thomastown
26	"	"	$20	"			Brother Patrick Dempsey 339 E 51-112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Broomton
27	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Dempsey 38 Lincoln ave Norwich Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Knockmoyle
28	"	"	$5	"			Brother Thomas 306 E 68th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ballinadee
29	"	"	$5	"			Brother Thomas do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$5	"			Cousin James Devins 301 E 66th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Kay, Master, of the Hainetic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) E. E. Kay
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York

(Signature illegible)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except No. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamberg
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1907

at New York.

H C Pruyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Except # 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 22nd August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
170 1	Darmody	Mary	22		F S	Hmaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father John Darmody Mountain View Tipperary	NY	Troy
194 2	Sharkey	John	22		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father James Sharkey Bushfield Boyle	NJ	New York
204 3	Godfrey	Julia	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgeevan	Father John Godfrey Evergreen Kilgeevan Co Kerry	"	"
218 4	Gill	Kate	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Mother Ann Gill Drumlish Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
222 5	O'Brien	Mary	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Mother Mary O'Brien Glenauraad Rd Bridge Clonmel	NJ	New Jersey
241 6	Murphy	Bridget	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mother Alice Murphy Ballinagarrell Carlton Clarkstown	NJ	New York
237 7	Sheehan	Delia	21		F S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tullyglen	Sister Mary Ellen Sheehan Coolcloyne Shrowsallen Co Limerick	"	Brooklyn
266 8	O'Mara	Lizzie	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	Father Patrick O'Meara Barnes walk Nenagh	NJ	New York
267 9	Downey	Kate	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cappagan	John Downey Boherscurlogy Cappagan	"	Auburn
268 10	Foley	Kate	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Foley Mopleigo Cappagan	"	"
281 11	Thompson	Kate	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	Father Thomas Thompson Bohey Drumlish	"	New York
283 12	Lynch	Catherine	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	John Lynch Ballymakeera Macroom	"	"
287 13	Lynch	Eliza	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
288 14	Duffy	Patrick	35		M Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longhelym	Father Patrick Duffey Bryfieldeen Longhelym	"	Brooklyn
289 15	Sheaney	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	Mr. Meander Letter Letterfrack	"	"
290 16	Farrell	Kate	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Father John Farrell 45 Nicholas Lane Hay Bridge Clonmel	"	New York
291 17	Fahy	Catherine	30		F S	3rd "99" 3 14-7	1914			"	"	Dublin	Father Colemans Tahy Parkmore Co Clare	"	Montgomery
292 18	Murphy	Annie	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Mrs Sallerin Offaly St Tullamore Mother Mrs. Flanagan	Conn	Bristol
296 19	Flanagan	Bridget	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Doon	Father Denis Ring Doon Co Clare	NJ	Stonersville
296 20	King	Ellen	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycleary	Ballycleary Co Mayo	Md	Baltimore
297 21	Padden	Catherine	26		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Clogher	Mrs John Padden Clogher Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
298 22	Padden	Catherine	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominick Carolan Kinvarra Newport	Pa	Duncastle
299 23	Carolan	Michael	19		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvarra	"	"	"
" 24	Carolan	Mary	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Leahy	"	"
300 25	Leahy	John	24	8	M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Upper Cecil St Limerick	NJ	New York City
302 26	Murray	Marcia	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Mother Kenny Clogey Ballymore Co Colmar	"	Brooklyn
~~307 27~~	~~Regan~~	~~Mary J.~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kilteasle~~	~~Kilteasle Co Tipperary~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
309 28	Connelly	Maggie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Letterarmie Cashel Co Galway Mother Mrs Mary Reynolds	NH	Johnstown
310 29	Reynolds	Martin	15		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	Ballenasoor Ballymote Patrick Clonagh	"	New York
316 30	O'Brien	John. G.	15		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Mount Bruis Tipperary	NJ	Newark

U.S. CITIZEN INSCH. ON PIER

Except 31

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.30 am 11.30 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 29th, 1907

221

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practicer of polygamy, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offense committed which is made a felony, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or by reason of any other violation of law, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Cousin	$3	No			Cousin Richard Bourke 402 8th Street Troy N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
2	"	"	$20	"			Patrick Fisher 144 Pennsylvania Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Boyle
3	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nora Godfray 54 East 75 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilgorman Co Kerry
4	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Mary A. Gill 30 Herkemer St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Drumlish
5	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mr. & Mrs. R. Rage Rahway New Jersey. USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Pale	Black	Grey	"	"	Waterford
6	"	"	$4	"			Aunt Mrs Lillis 420 West 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Boyle
7	"	Self	$250	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Dreby 1771 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Grey	"	"	Shanvolden
8	"	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Dorothy O'Hare 456 East 175th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"		Kenagh
9	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Daniel Cormeny 29 Union Street Auburn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	"		Ceapstogue
10	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin do do 520 W. 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Blue	Black	"		"
11	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Michael Thompson Sister Annie Lynch 154 West 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Drumlish
12	"	Sister	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"		Macroom
13	"	"	$5	"			do do Cousin Daniel Mc Carthy 339 Douglas St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Loughgloyne
14	"	Cousin	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	"		
15	"	"	$25	"			Mary Meanue 636 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn Uncle Michael Burns 1674 3rd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"		Letterfrack
16	"	Uncle	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brown	Blue	"		Clonmel
17	"	Cousin	$5	"			Cousin Bridget Brady 7 Jones St Amsterdam New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Newtownsandes Co Clare
18	"	Aunt	$100	"			Aunt Mrs. J Connell 76 Pleasant St. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Hazel	"		Tullamore
19	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Nora Conaghan 27 Willow Street Shenandoah New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	"		"
20	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Ring 3249 Bergenzy St Belle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"		Aughleyan
21	"	Brother in Law	$10	Yes	14	Holyoke	Brother in Law Mr. Gordon 43 Elm St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Grey	"		Clogher
22	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Annie Madden 50 High St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Do
23	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Thomas Carolan 127 South Mill St. Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Knockbrogue
24	"	"	$10	"			do do Uncle Z B Leahy 1 E 42nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blue	"		"
25	"	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	"	"		Limerick
26	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Francis Mc Glade 310 Jay St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Clonakilty
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$60~~	~~"~~			~~Sister do Catherine Frost Street Iron Works~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Light~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Ballymacall~~ Letterkenny Cashel.
28	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Mother Connolly 2 Jew Street Bonardy Johnstown N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	Red		
29	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Tom Reynolds Co Down Mullens 172 East 122nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	"		Ballymote
30	"	Father	$10	Yes	15	Newark	Step Father Patrick Keane 98 Van Buren St. Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	"		Newark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hayes Lash, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Graham H. Hayes.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1907,
at New York

W C Rousell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* Except #s 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Hunter	Annie & sister	2	12/3		2	To uncle	761 N. Dominick St. Rome N.Y. RR to Uncle, Capt. Jno. Hunter Yonkers, N.Y.	Bkl.	29	11.15	—	—	—
30	Hennessy	Mary	3	20		1	" friend	Dis, Mrs Kate Lynch, 351 W. Broadway	Schiff	"	2.10	—	1	—
31	Cohen	Schave	2	30		1	" sister	Dis, Mrs Esther Goldstein 17 Huguenot	Schiff	"	11.05	—	1	—
32	Wuolett	Johan	3	20		1	" sister	Dis, Syrna, 549 Riverside Drive	Schiff	31	1	2	3	2
33	Mason	Alice		1		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Green	29	2.20	—	1	—
34	Cunningham	Bridget	4	16		1	" uncle	"	"	"	2.20	—	1	—
35	Wharton	Lizzie	4	24		1	" sister	Dis, Evelyn 155 Nanuet Marlboro Boat to Bkln	Bkln	"	11.30	—	—	—
36	Esterbrook	Mettie	6	23		1	" tel $	RR to Can, Mr Wm Tascona 27 Jackson St.	Bkln	"	11	—	—	—
37	Tregidgo	Henry C	2	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Chas. Sundy Lake Mich	Schiff	30	10.35	1	1	1
38	Walitzoppa	Nikolai	3	3		1	" tly.	Detained in quarantine Bkl 4/3 11 Sept. 12 Returned to Ellis Island to be shipped						1
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223 OK

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived AUGUST 29, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								E. 122						
1	Reynolds	Martin	1	29		1	To brother	R, Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Mullen, 172 San Fran, Cal St.	Schw.	29	11[40]	—	1	—
2	O'B Connor	Patrick	6	11		1	" tel $	RR to frd., Thos. Griffin, 1510 Sage John.	"	"	11[35]	—	1	—
3	Olsen	Karolina	3	28		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Helena Jalin, 658 Henry Brkn.	Schw	"	2[20]	—	1	—
4	Farrelly	Annie & cou						Sis & cousin Kate 534 Madison Ave	Schw.	29	11[38]	—	2	—
5	Brady	Mary	3	21/22		2	" aunt	Bil., Abm. Lapf, 127 Eldridge Brkn	"	"	2-	—	1	—
6	Schmidt	Abram	6	18		1	" N.Y.	Bil., Max Cahen, 131 Debevoise	Brkn Blk	"	11[20]	—	—	—
7	Lubramizko	Gusta	5	16		1	" sister	Miss Matthews	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
8	Mallenids	Maria	3	15		1	" sister	Bil. Chas. Billings 135 Bond	Brkn Blk	"	11[10]	—	—	—
9	Nyberg	Edla Sofia	3	22		1	" b-i-l	Cou., Mary, 30 Hoskinson,	Brkn Schw	"	11[40]	—	1	—
10	Gill	Kate	1	4		1	" cousin	Sis., Annie, 154 W. 82	"	"	11[46]	—	2	—
11	Lynch	Catherine & sis	1	12/3		2	" sister	Bro., Michal, 520 W. 49	"	"	11[32]	—	1	—
12	Thompson	Kate	1	11		1	" brother	Father Henry	Green	29	2[22]	—	1	—
13	Flaherty	Sarah	3	7		1	" sister	Uncle, Michal, 501 W. 52	Schw	"	11-	—	—	—
14	Hughes	Mary A & sis	3	5/6		2	" uncle	Father Henry,	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
15	Naughton	Helena	3	23		1	" sister	Bro., Philip, 49 Johnson Brkn Ave	Schw.	"	11[15]	—	—	—
16	Deitsch	Annie & 5 ch	5	25/30		6	" husband	Bro., Jas., 39 Hancock Pl	"	"	11[10]	—	—	—
17	Lowery	Norah	6	5		1	" sister	Father Henry	Green	"	2[40]	—	1	—
18	Murphy	Bridget	1	6		1	" aunt	Bro., Frank, 210 Jay Brkn.	Schw.	"	11[12]	—	—	—
	Murray	Maria	1	26		1	" brother	Father Henry,	Green.	"	2[20]	—	1	—
19	Crowley	Bridget	6	3		1	" sister	Hus J. Wm 427 W 54	Blk	"	11	—	—	—
20	Le Brocq	Margaret & ch	5	26/7		2	" husband	Father Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
21	Murphy	Annie	1	18		1	" tel $	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
22	Caulfield	Bridget	2	10		1	" cousin	Hus J., Jos., 516 W 144	Blk	30	9[45]	3	3	3
23	Mandos	Mary & 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Uncle, Michal Barrens 167 4 3rd ave.	Schw	29	12	—	1	—
24	Farrell	Kate	1	16		1	" uncle	Miss Mathews	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
25	Wauhajaara	Ella	3	2		1	" friend	Cou Mrs Mary O'Hare, E. 175 458	Blk	"	12[32]	—	1	—
26	Omara	Lizzie	1	8		1	" cousin	Father Henry	Green	"	2[20]	—	1	—
27	Hehue	Bridget	1	15		1	" sister					3	8	3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

224 NO.

AEP S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived Aug. 29, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12f	1	✓ Zacher, Baraca & sis	5	14/5	2	L. P. C.	English							8/30	178	D	9 50							2	2	2
26m	2	✓ McIntyre, Owen	6	6	1	" With #3	Fitz.	8/29	81	Ex				8/30	139	G	2 05							1	2	1
28f	3	✓ Bolton, Minnie	6	7	1	" With #2	"	8/29	83	Ex				8/30	139	G	2 05							1	2	1
23f	4	✓ Glaccum Geughian, Bridget	6	20	1	" Pgt. E.A.F.	Murphy	8/29	123	Lod	8/31	39	Ld	9/1	31	NS	11 50							3	4	2
11m	5	✓ Nader, Joseph	3	11	1	"	Fitz.							8/29	54	Exc	11 05							—	—	—
22m	6	✓ Costello, Thomas	23	19	1	" HOLD withdrawn 8/29/07 OK.	Benk't	8/29	101	Ben				8/30	91	Em	9 45							1	1	1
21m	7	✓ Bizzte, Vittorio	5	4	1	" HOLD withdrawn 8/30.	English	8/29	30	Detc				8/30	187	SS	11 05							1	1	1
30m	8	✓ Bruno, Givovanni	5	1	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/6/07	"	8/29	29	Detc				9/7	144	K	10 50							9	9	9
17m	9	✓ Suven, Harold A. & bro.	5.3	24/25	2	"	Benk't	8/29	23	Den				8/30	179	SS	9 55							2	2	2
14m		✓ Suven, Rupert				" HOLD withdrawn 8/29/07 OK.	"	—	—	—				—	—	—	—							—	—	—
30f	10	✓ Carrick, Margaret & 2 ch	43	1/3	3	" Claims U.S.cit. Dr. cert	"							8/29	81	Em	1 05	anna	margaret mary	Detd as U. S. City				—	2	—

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN

S. S. Majestic arrived Aug 29, 1907, 19 , M.,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		
1	✓ 59 11 :				1	Mallory	Destination
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2175

Aug. 29, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 23 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1944

.....
Date

G. McDermaid

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 2561

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Vol. 2175,	V							Reds complet
" 2176								vols. of 2175
								and 2176

Inspected by: Mildred Griffin Date: 8/21/44
(UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS)

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 28 1944
Date

G M Weamer
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 2561

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Vol. 2175,	✓							Reds complete
" 2176								vols. of 2175
								and 2176.

Inspected by: Mildred Griffen (UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS) Date: 8/21/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made,

SEP 28 1944
Date

G. M. Hammond
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume # 2176

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

AUGUST 30, 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 30	Colon	Cristobal	6
	Patricia	Hamburg	70
	Perugia	Palermo	28

2176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2176

Aug. 30, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 23 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 23 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

econd Officer.

STED. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Skillings Master of the Am. S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Skillings
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavi. of

I Henry L. Day, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon [illegible] Trade

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombia Ministry of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry L. Day

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–115

2 116

1 12 138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including the [illegible] and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following [illegible]. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible] in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under [illegible] year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm [illegible] for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates unmistakably [illegible] negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (there) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11 120 131
6

econd Officer.

STED. Gust

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11[illegible] S. S. Colon sailing from Custobal Aug 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 30 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Month or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] or imbecility or insanity?	Whether deformed or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Jensen William																						
2	Vanderpool John N																						
3	Wittke Paul																						
4	Wittke Mrs Paul																						
5	Warren Freeman &																						
6	Wellemeyer Walter H																						
7	Williams Minnie E																						
8	Williams Ida																						
9	Watts Infant																						
10	Yates Mrs Maria E																						
11	White James																						
12	Wilson Chas																						
13	Woodman Chas L																						
14	Woodman [illegible]																						
15	Welsh Co [illegible]																						
16	Bennett Chas F																						
17	Putney & Co [illegible]																						
18	Japanese Steward																						
19	Und.																						
20																							
21	Div (C. passengers from San Francisco Cal [illegible]																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

nationality:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Citizens [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

30

econd Officer.

STED. Gust

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Skillings, Master,* of the Am S S Colon, from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Skillings
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hymen L. Dery, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hymen L. Dery
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF ALIEN INSPECTORS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 and A. and 500 B.) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "cabin" passengers) should be made in accordance with the following specific instructions, which are to be followed in all cases up to and including column 16, by a declaration as to matters largely the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to ages under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, sheet-iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, dressmaker, boot and shoe operator, polisher, molder, turner, or other machine operator.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm or works on a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes—can read and write). No—No (cannot either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (cash) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, where and what).—The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal Aug 24/ , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 30 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	
1	Lapiedra Frank								U S Citizen												
2	Lindsi Said [illegible]																				
3	Mayers Forst [illegible]																				
4	Hoff [illegible]																				
5	Mr White [illegible]																				
6	Matchette [illegible]																				
7	Morgan [illegible]																				
8	Mohr [illegible]																				
9	Otte [illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	Kelly Lotar E																				
12	Kelly Mrs [illegible]																				
13	Jenkins [illegible]																				
14	Paddock Sarah M																				
15	Reeves [illegible]																				
16	Rutherford [illegible]																				
17	Smith [illegible]																				
18	Stover Said [illegible]																				
19	Speight Thomas E																				
20	Sweeney Miss Alice L																				
21	Scullen James F																				
22	Scullen Jean																				
23	Scullen Lillian																				
24	Smith [illegible]																				
25	Strudan [illegible]																				
26	Steward George																				
27	Steward [illegible]																				
28	Smith [illegible]																				
29	Stuntz [illegible]																				
30	Tate [illegible]																				

"West Indian" refers to [illegible]

econd Officer.

STED. Custobal C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling, Master* of the Am. S. S. Colon, from Custobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skilling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Homer L. Dorr, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L. Dorr M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Homer L. Dorr, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L. Dorr M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 2, A and B) so far as it relates to alien passengers, is taken from the ticket and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the manifest is given in the printed heading, and follows the order of the cases specified including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The period of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, compositor, bookkeeper, tailor, cook, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, cabinetmaker, machinist, engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for some man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne-

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose slender build, appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and S...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

econd Officer.

STED. Cristobal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal Aug 22nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 4th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gudyer Magdalena								U S Citizen														
2	Getman Mrs Jessie																						
3	Getman Ethel	7	11																				
4	Getman Louis	3	5																				
5	Gill [illegible]																						
6	Goodwin Geo F																						
7	Gotlatchman [illegible]																						
8	Grosvenor [illegible]																						
9	Hallock Carl J																						
10	Hale Miss Frances																						
11	Harrington Arthur																						
12	Harrington Mrs [illegible]																						
13	Hall John [illegible]																						
14	Hark Frank																						
15	Hayne Hale																						
16	Hull Hilda																						
17	Hughes Eva																						
18	Hasson Miss E																						
19	Johannsen Wm																						
20	Jensen Gustav																						
21	Jensen Emil																						
22	Kings Thomas H																						
23	King Miss Emma																						
24	King [illegible]																						
25	Kolb Geo																						
26	Lotz Henry W																						
27	Long Henry F																						
28	Long Miss Emma																						
29	Long Andrew K	3	4																				
30	Long Edith E	2																					

136

econd Officer.

STED. Cristobal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling Master * of the S S Colon from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skilling
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Homer L. Levy, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, [illegible] State solemnly, sincerely, and truly, depose that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L. Levy M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the passenger lists (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and the letters in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at last, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, miner, silver brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Ticket paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show by each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by one member of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether having relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

econd Officer.

STED. Cristobal, Canal Zone

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of S...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Aug 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 30th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address thereof.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether opposed to all organized government.	
1	Bryan Henry J.	3	6	M	W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Caucasian													
2	Barnett Chas.																						
3	Barnett Chas Co.																						
4	Barnett Chas																						
5	Beckman Jos. A. W.																						
6	Crowley Danl E.																						
7	Cooke Miss Harriet M.																						
8	Cooke Miss Harriet M.																						
9	Carter Mrs. E.																						
10	Coppers Miss M.																						
11	Campbell & Co.																						
12	Campbell & Co.																						
13	Cland. Chas E.																						
14	Cumbell & Gordon																						
15	Carson Clarence O																						
16	Carson Mrs Ina F.																						
17	Le Cutrow Maurice J.																						
18	Cutrow Howard D.																						
19	Cutrow Emma E.																						
20	Erskine William A																						
21	Ekowski Joseph.																						
22	Eaus Joseph G.																						
23	Frazer William H.																						
24	Fiedler Gustave L.																						
25	Fennett Walter S																						
26	Fennick Colin																						
27	Fogarty John E.																						
28	Fogarty Mrs. Pearl.																						
29	Franco Miss Amalia																						
30	Franco Miss Carolina																						

econd Officer.

STED.

Custobal, Canal Zone, do
ssel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
t of said surgeon and from my own
vaper, or is likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a
an anarchist, or under promise or
and that also, according to the best
each of said aliens named therein is

Master Officer.

deliv
nited

at

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alien pas

I, Edmund L. Day, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colon Panama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund L. Day M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

(5)

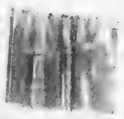
OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose
of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

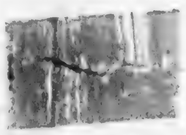


ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
bly, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether
Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
ese people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
e, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
dabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should



. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and
residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
nation.
ed ticket to such final destination). The entry in column
or No (no ticket).
passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show defi-
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
session of $30, and if less, how much). The entry in
case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
ed of a family should not be divided among the several
efore in the United States; and if so, when and where).
ld show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ing to join either a relative or friend; and if
sion by any

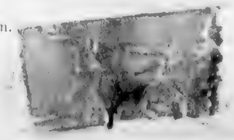
Italian (South).

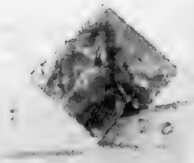
Japanese.

West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W





114-218-46

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal C Z. Aug 24 1907. Arriving at Port of N

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years per'd of years	If Yes: Where?
1	Sierra Joseph	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	New York City	No	Self	$ 7.5	Yes	1907	New York
2	Link August	29		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canal Zone	Michigan	No	Self	700	Yes	1901	New York
3	Davis Joseph	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	Pittsburgh	No	Self	700	Yes	1905	New York
4	Stace Fred	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	Pittsburgh	No	Self	100	Yes	1905	New York
5	Maynard Ernest	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	New York City	—	Self	500	Yes	1906	New York
6	Wainwright Kenneth	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	[illegible]	No	Self	90	Yes	1907	New York
7	Steinman Martin F	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	130	Yes	1900	New York
8	Gonzales Manuel	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canal Zone	New York City	—	Self	300	Yes	1902	New York City
9	Linares Joseph	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	S. American	Panama	New York City	—	Friend	0	No	—	—
10	Escalliga Antonio	47		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Spanish	Canal Zone	New York City	—	Self	400	Yes	1890	New York City
11	Cross Frank W	34		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicaragua	St Thomas	—	Self	100	No	—	—
12	Mason Roland P	31		M	S	Conductor R R	Yes	Yes	America	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	New York City	—	Self	700	Yes	1906	New York City
13	Ellis Edward	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canal Zone	New York City	—	Self	700	Yes	1848	New York City
14	Bourgeois Ernest	26		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canal Zone	New York City	—	Self	245	Yes	1905	New York City
15	Allen Victor	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Canal Zone	Boston Mass	—	Self	125	Yes	1902	New York City
16	MacDougall Neil	36		M	M	Sugar Plank	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicaragua	St Thomas	—	Self	500	Yes	1900	New York City
17	Mariscal Marie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	S American	Ecuador	Phila Pa	No	Mistress	1	C.	Pa.	
18	Siccano Manuel	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	S-American	Panama	New York City	—	Parents	20	Yes	1904	New York City
19	Atwood Frank S																	
20	Agee James																	
21	Ahrens Bernard																	
22	Frederick Timothy J																	
23	Burdick Allen F																	
24	Barlow George																	
25	Doe Edward J																	
26	Doe Jessie E																	
27	Babbitt Richard N																	
28	[illegible] Mrs Lillian																	
29	[illegible] Edwin																	
	[illegible] Henry J																	

Nationality.

Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

114 - 25 - 45

30

STED.

List One

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5A

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ited States.

New York. Aug 30th, 1907

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Resident.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
+29 West 56th St NY City						
Uncle. John Pellott	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mendan City Mich						
Going home. 47 & Sutton Rd Shirley	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Southampton, England						
In Transit. England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Leeds Rd. Wakefield. York						
Miss Clark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
149 West 15th St NY City						
In Transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"
45 Highfield St. Leeds. England						
Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 Nelson St Quincy Mass						
Friend F. Mora	No	No	No	No	Good	No
519 West 27th St NY City						
Going to School	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Friend F. Mora	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
519 West 27th St. NY City						
In Transit to England London	"	"	"	"	"	"
31 Devereux Road. Wandsworth Common						
Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes.
508 W. 33d St. NY City						
Residence						
278 9th Ave. NY City Brooklyn						
Mrs. Jughard.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
498 Knickerbocker Ave						
Friend - Mr Allen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44 Prindat						
In Transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
144 Leadenhall St						
With Mrs A Towne	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Conshohocken, Pa.						
Going to School	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 1			
5 1			
5 5			5 yrs.
5 2			
5 10			
5 8			
5 11			
5 6			
6 -			England

Slovak.			
Indian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

114-118-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, J. F. Skillings, Master,* of the Am S S Colon, from solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ve employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the repo investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pe charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals [illegible] should be printed and legible. [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the examination [illegible] shown in these special instructions and by a full word in parentheses [illegible] and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The figures of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cycle engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, stonemason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write. or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] corrections should be specially observed.

"Spanish-American" refers descent.

"African (black)" refers to islands of the West Indies. Negro appearance indicates an ordinary

The people who are native parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, reading in Italy, Switzerland as "Italian (north)." Most o

The people who are native these compartments of Lazio, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence or city to leave of last permanent

Column 12 (Final destinat place, city or town of final d

Column 13 (Whether in poss 12 should be either Yes (ticket

Column 14 (By whom was nately by whom passage was (steamship company or

Column 15 (Whether in p column 15 should give in ea shown.

Money brought by the h members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether over The entries in column 16 sho [illegible] and if so, the year or

[illegible] (Nationality).

[illegible] (Race or people).

25 [illegible] Scotch.

26 [illegible] Scotch.

[illegible] Scotch.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

114-285-48

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Homer L. Day, Surgeon of the S.S Colon, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phys & Surgs Columbia Univ. Bellevue Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Homer L. Day M.D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

S.S Colon
Aug 30/07

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Croatian.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

6

...sailing therewith ..., do
... years' experience as a Physician and
...erican
... I have made a personal examination of
... in number, are, according to the
...ntal and physical condition of such aliens.
H. L. Day M.D.

11—1118

ANNEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, August 24th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith	Lionel	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Bahama	West Indian	Panama	Culebra	Mrs E. M. Crooks.	Culebra Canal Zone	N.Y. N.Y. City
2	Gray	John	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
3	Lavalaris	Panayotis	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Colon	Corfu			
ADMITTED 4	Flefil	Antonio	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Palestine	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Honduras	Tegucigalpa. Resident.	N.Y. N.Y. City	
ADMITTED 5	Flefil	Rosa	32	7	M	W	Wife	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
ADMITTED 6	Flefil	Juan	16		M	S	Son	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
ADMITTED 7	Flefil	Marie	1	7	F	S	daughter	No.				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
8	Jensen	Frank	32		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canal Zone		N.J	Newark
9	Smith	William G.					U. S. Citizen									
10	Clayton	Leonard G.	22		M	M	driller	yes	yes	Gr Br.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
11	Bleach	Robt L.					do									
12	Butcher	Adnan M					do									
13	Riefenberg	William					do									
14	Cole	David R.					do									
15	Peckham	Henry L.					do									
16																
17	Employees (1) through from San Francisco, Cal. U.S.A.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

15/6/90 SS Colon

German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
West Indian.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens, U.S.

1st Class

2nd Class

Steerage

Total

...sailing therewith ..., do
...years' experience as a Physician and
...erican
I have made a personal examination of
...4... in number, are, according to the
...ntal and physical condition of such aliens.
Dr. L. Silvaider.

INDEXED

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30, 1907.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (Answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If the ticket is prepaid by others, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No		Self	$50	Yes	1891	S. Francisco	J. H. Van Ostrand - 14 Church St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blk.	Brown.	Mole on right jaw -
2	No		Self	100	No			In transit -	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Light	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead
3	No		"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Blk	Brown	Crown
4	No		Self	40	Yes	1905	New York	Visiting U.S. on business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Gray	Gray	Mower
5	No		Husband	40	Yes	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"
6	No		Parent	40	Yes	1901	"	Hotel Esplanade	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"			"
7	No		"	No				Washington	"	"	"	"	"	No						
8	No		Self	500	Yes	1905	Bost.	Geo. Claw - Bost. 181-E. 12th	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	Light	Brn	Gray	None.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				

Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Grenada.	British West Indies
Scotland	Parkhead.
Greece	Calamata
Jamaica	"
"	"
"	"
Honduras	Segunagalpa
Finland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. Steamship Colon, from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skilling
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug., 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

, sailing therewith , do
years' experience as a Physician and
erican
we made a personal examination of
in number, are, according to the
and physical condition of such aliens.
L. Silvester.

ALS.
MASTER
SUPPER

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

should be expressed in years or
) or F (female).
(married),

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian
, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & C.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ople who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
iedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
itzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
st of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
and Sardinia) and their descend-

on 10 should show the
nt for statistical
nt residence

RECAPITULA
Aliens
1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage
Total

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. COLON (PANAMA R.R.) arrived August 30, 1907, 190, M., from [illegible] 8

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2&m 1	Flefil, Antonio, wi & 2 ch	III Cabin 1 4/7	4	L. I. C. Dr. Memo.	Jank'ki							8/30	52	3	30									— 4 —

168
170

Amended at Gen. 2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M.C.
R. & A.

11—1115

INDEXED

[illegible] Circular
Alien 26-168-170
Int. Cases 58-1[illegible]
Exam. [illegible]
Cert. 44

[illegible] Tilling Hurcourth, do
years' experience as a Physician and
[illegible]erican
I have made a personal examination of
4 in number, and, according to the
ntal and physical condition of such aliens
[illegible] Hurcourth.
190

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1907 day of ..... 190..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

Aug 30/07

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Plymouth, August 19, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rich	Sylvester C.	54		m				American citizen						
2	Lopey	E. H.			f				do						
3	-1-	~~Estella~~ J. E			m				do						
4	~~Gier~~	Caroline G.	1		f				do						
5	Bradley	Daniel B.	60		m				do						
6	-1-	Alice G.	50		f				do						
7	Macfarlane	W. C.	36		m				do						
8	-1-	-1-	34		f				do						
9	Barnes	H. W.	46		m				do						
10	Wagner	Ernest	39		m				do						
11	Mason	Mary A.	36		f				do						
12	-1-	-1-	28		f				do						
13	Lewis	Daniel, Jr.	60		m				do						
14	-1-	-1-	58		f				do						
15	Richards	Prof. Th. W.	39	6	m				do						
16	Stevens	A. F.	38		m				do						
17	-1-	-1-	31		f				do						
18	Wallace	Geo.	58		m				do						
19	Crapsey	Adelaide	60		f				do						
20	-1-	A. S.	28		m				do						
21	Knoepke	W.	63		m				do						
22	-1-	-1-	62		f				do						
23	-1-	Milton	18		m				do						
24	Byrne	Rev. Mgr. Wm. J.	68		m				do						
25	Heymann	Max	35		m				do						
26	-1-	-1-	31		f				do						
27	-1-	Frederick	1		m				do						
28	Herschmann	Edna	20		f				do						
29	Barret	Ruth D.	27	9	f				do						
30	Kelton	James D.	29		m				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44 H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190 7

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid passage certificate, or ticket from abroad, or has been assisted from abroad by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Japanese. Welsh. West Indian. Negro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagn, master (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) of the **PATRICIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagn
Captain or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban people (not Negroes).

Irish. (not Negroes).

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any tion of aliens.

11—III.

29

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, sailing herewith (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at ....

W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

29

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne S/mer, August 19, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mrs Quinn F.								U S A. Citizen.						
2	Mr. Shotchum Ou		49	m	m	Charge d'affaire	Yes		china Chinese		Germany	Berlin	Chinese Legation. Berlin	China	China
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

West Indian.

tate in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
ns sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charity, or had support paid for by friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Self	more yes	3	Washington	DC	No St Alessandro (travelling)	No	No	No	No	Good	No				in transit to China!		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...ion.

	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **PATRICIA**, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at Hy

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] (can read but not write).

[illegible]*nality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] subject.

[illegible] in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] race and nationality, and [illegible] in this regard.

Bohemian.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Servian.
Canadian (not French).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Syrian.
English.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	West Indian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]*15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible]who was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

[illegible]*and if less, how much).*—The entry in [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]ong the several

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at _____

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

F. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne S/M. August 18th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs de Lanz	Lora	31			teacher			U La C						
2	Miss "	Elisabeth	29			"			"	"					
3	Mrs Nicholson	Laura	29			"			"	"					
4	Mrs Manchester	Minona M.	33			"			"	"					
5	" "	Charles E.	32			"			"	"					
6	Mr. Greenia	Gg H	38			Insurance			"	"					
7	Mrs "	" "	33			"			"	"					
8	Master "	"	6						"	"					
9	Mr. Weiskopf		33			Salesman			"	"					
10	Mr. Hochstadter	"	29			"			"	"					
11	Mr. Gilchrist	Alexander	65			none			"	"					
12	Mrs "	"	41			"			"	"					
13	Mr. Stuerm	P.	38			Merchant			"	"					
14	Mrs "	E	38			"			"	"					
15	Mstr "	Louise	8			"			"	"					
16	Mr "	Francis	11			"			"	"					
17	Mr. Wilmgham	Rich.	22			Cottonfactor			"	"					
18	Mr. Freyer	Chas	52			Restaurateur			"	"					
19	Mrs "	"	22			"			"	"					
20	Mr. Stricker	A. K	28			Lawyer			"	"					
21	Mrs "	"	25			none			"	"					
22	Mr. Perel	Robert Morris	38			none			"	"					
23	Mrs "	"	36			"			"	"					
24	Mrs. V. Reed	Maria	60			"			"	"					
25	Master Perel	Jonathan Jeen	5			"			"	"					
26	Mrs E. Vogelsong	E	24			"			"	"					
27	Mr. Schwager	Erich	23			traveller	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. France	Paris	Lehnitz / Lachsen	in transit to Yokohama	
28	Mr Leonhardt	Richard	25			"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		2022 Rue Richer Paris	do	
29	Mrs Dean	Mary	67			none			U La C						
30	Mstr "	Anna	25			"			"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	~~Yes~~	Self	none	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	In transit to Japan!				Germany Dresden 1/4/5 Heinrichen 74.
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29																	
30																	

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellgin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hellgin
Capt a ship

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at City

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne S/mer, August 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Adams	Hugh W.	64			Merchant			U.S.A.						
2	Miss "	A. H.	36			None			"						
3	Miss Baldwin	M. P.	36			"			"						
4	Mrs. de Blumenthal		43			"			"						
5	Mr Davis	H. B.	35			Lawyer			"						
6	Mrs "		33			None			"						
7	Miss "	Lucile	4			"			"						
8	Mr Marks	Jacob	46			Jeweler			"						
9	Mrs "	"	45			None			"						
10	Miss "	Dora	20			"			"						
11	Miss "	Irene	17			"			"						
12	Miss "	Josephine	13			"			"						
13	Mrs. Hepp	E.	35			"			"						
14	Miss Welker	Edna	19			"			"						
[redacted]	Mrs Maxwell	F. E.	35			"			"						
[redacted]	Miss Saunders	Caroline	46			"			"						
17	Miss May	Helen	57						"						
18	Miss Comming	Lisbeth	45						"						
19	Mr. Holland	R. H.	26			Lawyer			"						
20	Rev. Horn	Edw. F.	57			Minister			"						
21	Mr. Rutledge	Thos. F.	36			Lawyer			"						
22	R. Mahon	Fr. P.	~~36~~ 26			Engineer			"						
23	Mrs "	"	~~35~~			None			"						
24	Master "	F. V. W.	5			"			"						
25	" "	Ch.	4			"			"						
26	Mr. Rich	L. L.	55			Manufacturer			"						
27	Mrs "	L. L.	52			None			"						
28	Miss "	Estelle	36			"			"						
29	Miss A. Gier	Caroline	36			"			"						
30	Miss Cotman	Nell	18			"			"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...merican.

Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellgrin master (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hellgrin
Captain (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at 114 Wall Street

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... "French" by ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... German, or Hebrew by race ... or any other country by ... specially observed:

Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ... family.

... ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—... ... whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, ... and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

... if so, what relative or friend).—The ... relative or friend; and if ... by any

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, August 17, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paulo	Bernhard	29		m m	merchant yes			Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Altona Adenstr. 56	Pa	Allentown
2	— —	Minna	28		f "	none "			—	—	—	Altona		"	"
3	Bauer	Franz	23		m s	merchant "			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Wien XXI/6 Wimpassing im Schwarzthale	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Martens	Gustav	35		" m	— —			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			N.Y.	New York
5	Gottlieb	Siegfried	27		" s	— —			Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hamburg Israel. Hospital Dorotheenstr 1 a.	Central America	
6	Spittel-Sendo	Ida	37		f "	musician "			—	German	—	Gotha	Mannheim. P 1. 3 a. Breitestr.	N.Y.	New York
7	Marum	Ida	32		" "	"			—	—	—	Mannheim	Berlin S.W. 26 Waldemarstr. 41	N.Y.	New York
8	Jablonsky	Franz	30		m "	sculptor "			—	—	—	Berlin			
9	Kauffmann	Dr. Otto	32		" m	chemist "			—	—	—	Nieder Sedlitz			
10	— —	— —	26		f "	none "			—	—	—	—	Nieder Sedlitz if Sachsen	Conn.	Greenwich
11	— —	Dorothea	3		" s	—			—	—	—	—			
12	— —	Otto	1		m "	—			—	—	—	—			
13	Rittershausen	Martha	23		f "	maid yes			Germany	Stettin	Germany	Stettin	Stettin Koniginstr. 6	Neb.	Omaha
14	Martischewsky	Franz	24		m s	merchant "			—	—	Denmark	Copenhagen	own home Kopenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	New York
15	Rasch	C. F. Carl	46		" m	Physician "			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Berlin Grunewald. Hagenstr. 79.	"	"
16	Reicher	Hedw.	23		f s	actress "			Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Wien VIII Piaristeng 60	N.Y.	New York
17	Cassany	Albertine	20		" "	— —			France	French	—	—	Berlin-Schöneberg Hauptstr. 11 I Qu. 2	N.Y.	New York
18	Petter	Erich	30		m "	officer "			Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg			
19	Frenkes	Willibald	32		" m	teacher "			—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		own home	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg
20	— —	Mande	27		f "	none "			—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
21	— —	Gisbert	4		m s	—			—	—	—	—			
22	Weigert	Aug	30		m m	actor yes			—	—	Germany	Munich	München, Siegfriedstr. 12	N.Y.	New York
23	Seedorf	Otto	25		" s	merchant "			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aalborg Denmark	N.Y.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity, so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes	1902/4	New York		Hotel ?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	d brown grey	None	Germany	Hannstadt
2	"	"	" no	—	—		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown brown	"	"	Wesselburen
3	no	self	more no	—	—		Hotel ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Wien
4	yes	self	$50 no	—	—		Travelling in business	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Bitterndorf
5	no	"	more yes 1907				Hotel ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black	"	"	Hamburg
6	yes	Self	yes yes 1904/6		Travelling		Hotel ?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	d blond brown	none	Germany	Gotha
7	"	"	" no	—	—		brother: Mr. C. H. Mamm. 5 W. 90 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Waldbockelheim
8	yes	self	$950 yes 1902		West. States		brother: Mr. Lablonsky. New York 69 Lenthem Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond grey	"	"	Berlin
9	no	"	more 1901/5		New York		Parents of Mr. Kauffmann Mr. Thor Tiedemann. Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.blond blue	"	"	Niederradlitz
10	"	"	—	1880/1905	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	U. S. A.	New York
11	"	"	—	1905	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	Germany	Niederradlitz
12	"	"	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Dr. Kauffmann	$50	yes 1905	Greenwich Conn.		Relative: Mr. Albin Hunter Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Schmalkaden.
14	yes	self	$70 yes	—	—		Hotel ?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d. blond brown	"	Germany	Stettin.
15	"	"	more no	—	—		Irving Place Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen
16	"	Dr. Baumfeld	"	"	—	—	Irving Place Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey brown	"	Germany	Oldenburg
17	yes	Dr. Baumfeld	yes no	—	—		Irving Place Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue	"	France	Reims.
18	yes	self	$50 no	—	—		Hotel ?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	d. blond grey	rear on the right ear	Germany	Frandenz.
19	no	self	yes yes				Mrs Louis Rittstein Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	d. brown dark	none	"	Berlin
20	no	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown grey	"	U. S. A.	New Brighton
21		father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	Youngstown
22	yes	Dr. Baumfeld	more no	—	—		Irving Place Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d brown brown	"	Germany	Altmachen.
23	yes	self	yes no	—	—		Hotel ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey	"	Denmark	Aalborg.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]d South America of Spanish

Italian (South).

II—1115

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-1115

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA (State whether steamship sailing therewith or employed by contract thereof, as the case may be,) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germen Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg*, *August 17*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buchner	C. F.	71	m	m										
2	—"—	L. A.	42	"	"										
3	—"—	C. F.	38	"	"										
4	Ferron	Fassauer	32	m	"										
5	—"—	—"—	28	f	"										
6	Wehrhahn	Emma	47	f	"										
7	Merrill	B. W.	38	"	m										
8	—"—	Winifred	9	"	s										
9	~~Frieks~~ Tompson	Lottie	20	"	"										
10	—"—	C. G.	57	m	m										
11	—"—	—"—	53	f	"										
12	Jensen	Christ	56	m	"										
13	Althaus	C.	58	"	"										
14	Sprague	Kate	40	f	s										
15	Ladd	Anna	58	"	"										
16	Wilber	C. W.	32	"	"										
17	Sprague	C. M	28	"	m										
18	Riggs	Sara M	46	f	s										
19	Hosic	F.	37	m	m										
20	Crane	Barbara A	39	f	"					U. S. A C.					
21	Seyler	H. W.	52	"	"										
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Italian.

Japanese.

*tion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†ined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...ch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: ... engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... isher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, ... ner indefinite designations.

... should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ... en, as follows:

... operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... works on a farm for the man who operates it.

... be this distinction on the manifests and corrections ... and registry clerks during the personal exam- ...

... the United States should be recorded ... only for a temporary sojourn in ... visit, should be classed as ...

... entries therein ... write), or

Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such ... if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

... *12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the ... (of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside ...

... *ring a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column ... or No (no ticket).

... *paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show defi- ... husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...

... *or less, how much).*—The entry in ... the exact amount of money ... ided among the several ...

... *and where).*— ... d States ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohémian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovènian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, August 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Curtis	Mary E.	23		f s											
2	Behlmer	Heinrich	51		m m											
3	Keller	Theo	59		m "											
4	"	— —	57		f "											
5	"	Alma	18		" s											
6	"	Helen	14		" "											
7	"	Edna	9		" "											
8	Reidach	S.	61		m m											
9	"	"	38		f "											
10	"	Otto	12		m s											
11	"	Louis	8		" "											
12	Schaefer	A. W.	41		f "											
13	Stelling	Chas. A	56		m m											
14	— —	— —	50		f "											
15	Winter	Fred	69		m "											
16	Cole	Eli	40		" s											
17	Tidemann	Henry	43		" m											
18	— —	— —	32		f "											
19	Ransom	Jas. T.	46		m "											
20	Hunter	Albin	37		" "											
21	— —	— —	37		f "											
22	Abbot	Stephan	28		m "											
23	— —	— —	23		f "											
24	Wilhelmi	Gertrud	21		" s											
25	— —	Paula	18		" "											
26	Liebermann	S	47		m m											
27	Thum	Georg	67		" "											
28	Schwenke	H	39		f s											
29	Mc Donald	Anna B.	41		" "											
30	Jensen	Alvilde	36		" m											

U S A C.

30 Cl

*If showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

	...enian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
...ench.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Such persons as engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., distinctions.

Persons engaged on *farms* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

Cuban.

himself or others.

man who operates it.

manifests, and corrections

ing the personal exam-

Dutch.

be recorded

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

try in column 11 should give name and address of such

., give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

within the United States; country, if outside

destination).—The entry in column

lumn 15 should show defi-

ther, or other relative;

The entry in

of money

several

11—1115

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, August 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cloud	Dr. M	31		m m										
2	Milcke	Franz	47		"										
3	— " —	— " —	47		f "										
4	— " —	Wolfram	12		m s										
5	Neuhaus	Agnes	44		f m										
6	— " —	Lilly	36		" s										
7	— " —	Ralph	9		m "										
8	Hoeberlein	Max	57		" m										
9	— " —	— " —	59		f "										
10	Engelmann	Geo	44		m "										
11	— " —	— " —	38		f "										
12	— " —	George	9		m s										
13	— " —	Willy	6		" "										
14	Rosenau	Dr. Wm	42		" m										
15	— " —	— " —	32		f "										
16	— " —	Al.	11		" s										
17	— " —	W.	9		m "										
18	Hoffmann	Georg	57		" m										
19	— " —	Helene	50		f "										
20	— " —	Dr. Alfred	25		m s										
21	Spicker	Celia J	25		f "										
22	Kaiser	John	41		m m										
23	— " —	— " —	36		f "										
24	— " —	Harold	9		m s										
25	Burke	C. H	37		m m										
26	— " —	— " —	35		f "										
27	— " —	Tilita	16		f s										
28	— " —	Alicita	3		" "										
29	— " —	Redaur	17		m "										
30	Wapler	Eva	20		f "										

U. S. A. C.

*Following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 1907

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or habitually practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **PATRICIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... nations.

...ween *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...

...ner for himself or others.

...r the man who operates it.

...on the manifests, and corrections ...rks during the personal exam-

... should be recorded ...orary sojourn in ... classed as ...

...gin ...

...

...

A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 7

at Wy Williamsport

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 190 7

at Wy Williamsport

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1115

INDEXED

Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Ame[illegible]n.
Irish.	Syri[illegible]n.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South)	[illegible]sh.
Japanese	[illegible]elsh.
	West I[illegible]n.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], sailing therewith, do PATRICIA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CABIN~~ Steerage PASSENGERS.

List 1005

19 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg, 17/8, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 29/8, 1907.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Weidner, William	✓				U.			U. S. A.														
2	Nanis, Stephan	✓																					
3	Kirk, Thomas	✓																					
4	Sommers, Albert	✓																					
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							

4 U.S.A.

Ober-arbeiter! Farmworker

East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

9

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA (Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer[illegible]
Irish.	Syri[illegible]n.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]sh.
Japanese.	[illegible]elsh.
[illegible]	West I[illegible].

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J. 17 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Plymouth*, *August 19*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steinmetz	Rev. P. J.	33		M S				American Citizen						
2	"	"	31		F S				"						
3	Howell	E. Jean	25		F S	none	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Stratford	home	Canfield	Bradford Conn.
4	Davenport	Eleanor C.	29		F S				American Citizen						
5	Maas	Charles			M S				"						
6	do	Mary			F S				do.						
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65/10 1 1/2

Smith 1.50

ish.

West In[illegible].

11—1116

ther they are "tourists" or "in transit."
age they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44. J.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 1907.

27

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3		Self $75.00				1916 Mar Pat. in transit to Canada											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	Swedes).
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. Thompson Insp. 1.50 pm

sh.

West I

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Magnus master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **PATRICIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magnus
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1907

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...n 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...dowed), or D (divorced).

...n or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...cupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ...ignations.

...le between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...rs:

...farm, either for himself or others.

...on a farm for the man who operates it.

...his distinction on the manifests, and corrections ... and registry clerks during the personal exam-

... of the United States should be recorded ... coming only for a temporary sojourn in ... through in transit, should be classed as

... subdivided and the entries therein ...o (can neither read nor write), or

...ued to mean the country of

... show the race or people

... and nationality, and ...erks in this regard.

...ean "French" by ..., not necessarily ...ebrew by race ... country by ...observed:

	Sl...
	Spani...
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A...
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The ...try in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...hat relative or friend, with name and complete address.

...lumns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...n officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, sailing thereon (State whether Steerage "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West I[illegible]

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne S/mer, August 18th, 1907

H.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Miss Cox.	Adenath.	24		✓	Surgeon			Rfal						
✓ 2	Mrs Peters	A.	60		✓	None			"						
✓ 3	Miss "	Anna	22		✓	"			"						
✓ 4	Mr. Parpura	Vinzenzo	52		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	France	Levallois-Perret	15 Rue Gezel Levallois, Perret	New York	
✓ 5	Mrs "	Rosa (wife)	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o M. Chiaramonti	"	
✓ 6	Mr "	Joachim	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	Mr "	Salvato	21		M	S	2X-9682 1-5/6/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Mr "	Francois	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Miss "	Anne	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Mr. Faehrmann	John Jr	43		✓	Merchant			U S A	Citizen	Houston	Texas			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/4/6

Spanish-A
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 29

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in Law: Henri Rimoto No No No Yes No 2211 Tenth Ave							5	3	ordinary	Black	Grey brown	None	Italia	Palermo
5	"	United	"	"									4	11	ordinary	"	brown	"	"	Catania
6	"	Father	Yes	"									5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$200	"									4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"									4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"									4	11	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
10													4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

gians, Danes, and Swedes).

nian.

panish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagin master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagin
Captain
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or ...tter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...*d or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...), or D (divorced).

...*cupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...n, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ...r, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ...er, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

farmers and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

Croa... for himself or others.

Cuban. ...r the man who operates it.

...n on the manifests, and corrections

Dalmatian. ...clerks during the personal exam-

Dutch. ... States should be recorded ...r a temporary sojourn in ..., should be classed as

East Indian.

English. ...he entries therein ...d nor write), or

Finnish. ...country of

Flemish. ...people

French. ...nd

German. ...

Greek. Slovak.

Hebrew. Slovenian.

Herzegovinian. Spanish.

Irish. Spanish-American.

Italian (North). Syrian.

Italian (South). Turkish.

Japanese. Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...nd; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in ...13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...f the family.

...17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—... column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ..., the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

...oing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...riend, with name and complete address.

...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...examination of aliens.

11—1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhafen, Aug. 17th, 1907

31—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bisenz	Rosalie	23		f	s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	last resi. Miss Hahn 12 Gr. Pfarrgasse, Vienna	N.Y.	New York
2	Ering	John	32		m	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	[redacted]		own lodging	"	Brooklyn
3	Robert	Waldemer	12		m	s	actor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	own lodging Hannover, Theaterstr. 63	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Volm	Louise	35		f	s	millinery	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	mother Mme Volm Fichtingerstr. 47 Vienna own lodging	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Winds	Adolf	52		m	m	actor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	4 Feldherrnstr. Dresden	N.Y.	New York
6	Pichler	~~Fritz~~ Marie	32		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]		last home 219-6 St. Ave. New York	N.Y.	—
7	Blechschmidt	Rosa	18		f	s	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Eichlitz	father Bernhard Blechschmidt Nicolaistr. 31, Eichlitz	"	"
8	Lau	Louise	38		f	s	teacher	"	"	U S A				citizen		
9	Marlow	Heinrich	33		m	s	actor	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin Unter d. Linden 21	N.Y.	New York
10	Petersen	Louise	15		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pellworm	mother Christine Johannsen Pellworm Speicherkoog	Iowa	Clinton
11	Timms	Auguste	19		f	s	study	"	"	Russia	Lettonian	Russia	Reval	brother Gerhard Timms nr Str. Reval R.	Minn	St. Paul
12	Weitzel	Katharina	33		f	s	dress maker	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Saratov	friend Alexander Klegen Saratov Bismarckstr. 12	Col	Fort Collins
13	— " —	Georg	3		m	s	son	nr	nr							
14	Henle	Karl	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fischerhausen	father Sigmund Henle Fischerhausen Bayern	N.Y.	New York
15	Merson	Mendel	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	wife Antonina Merson Petersburg	N.Y.	New York
16	Semanoff	Alexander	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Serg Simonoff Petersburg	"	"
17	Blumenfeld	Oskar	20		f	s	painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother in law Leo Blumenfeld Wien IV. Bez. Fahnstr. 47	N.Y.	New York
18	— " —	Paula	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	~~Horniacek~~	Stefan	35		m	m	taylor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trpesian	father Pal Horniacek Trpesian Nr. 20	N.Y.	Binghampton
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18/12

Welsh.

West Indian.

*Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Give the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 G.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190*

31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			Frid. A. Werner bro wife 176 W. 135 th. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair d. blond brown	None	Austria	Vienna
2	"	"	60	yes	1896	Brooklyn	wife Lodging 1004 Redford ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blond blue	"	Germany	Dresden
3	mother	Henrich	50	no			German Theater Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond blue	"	"	Arnheim
4	no	self	50	no			visit. mrs Henschke, artist sh. 17 Bridgeport, conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	" black gray brown	"	Austria	Vienna
5	yes	Bro. Bauer	50	yes	1902	New York	Irving Place Theatre, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	wrinkled blond blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	60	"	1905	—	home 219 & 32 - Sts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair d. blond blue	"	England	London
7	"	"	60	no			uncle Herman Hoffberg 210 & 90 - Sts. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair light blue	"	Germany	Coblenz
8																			
9	yes	Bro. Bauer	50	yes	1904	New York	Irving-Place Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" blond blue	"	Germany	Königsberg
10	no	self	25	no	no		friend: Mary Jepsen 1320 4. street Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair fair blue	"	Germany	Pellparren
11	yes	br. in law	50	"	"		br. in Law Emil Judeke 616 Selby st. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair fair blue	"	Russia	Revel
12	yes	self	25	no			~~new York 103 Chrystie street~~ father Johannes Wenkel Fort Collins Colo. w. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid light brown brown	"	Russia	Livonia
13	"	"	10	no	no		uncle Lieut. old Kahn New York 66 st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair grey light	"	"	"
14	yes	self	25	no			brother in Law Gland Berlin New York Lenoxstr. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" fair "	"	Germany	Isachenhausen
15	"	"	50	"			friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair black grey	"	Russia	Wologda
16	"	"	100	yes	1905	New York	brother in Law: Adolf Wolfowitz 5 109 sts. New York 809-06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" light brown	"	—	— Germany
17	"	"	100	yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" black brown	"	Austria	Wien
18	"	wife	13	yes	1895	N. Y.	wife Maria Hornsteich Binghampton N.Y. Clark st 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" grey brown	"	—	— Hornstein
19																			
20														5	6	pale brown grey		Hungary	Bapesdorf
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...rkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **PATRICIA**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190...,

at My

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...igrant is a citizen or subject.

...ace or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...r of this manifest.

...d be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...vised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ...a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

French. ...pearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...o is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

German. ...Kingdom or any other country by ...hould be specially observed:

Greek.	Slove...
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...fore; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

...umn 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ...an 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...r friend, with name and complete address.

...-The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...ination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Hy [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhafen, Aug. 17th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eggert	Mathilde	28		f	s	actress	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Frau Lodging Pariserstr 61a, Berlin	N.J.	New York
2	Collot	Otto	42		m	s	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Spies	Gustav	25		m	m	stone-breaker	"	"	"	"	"	Alsenz	fath. i. l. F. Zepp, Obernsdorf, Pfalz	"	"
4	"	Lina	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Wedler	Gustav	32		m	s	glass-worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dortmund		fr Rheinische Str. Dortmund	"	"
6	Britt	Fritz	29		m	s	bar-tender	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New-York		own lodging 303, Pike St. New-York	"	"
7	Schirmeier	Frida	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	fath. Mr. Schirmeier Hoch Rade 5, Hamburg	Mich	Michigan
8	Klein	Therese	30		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	Gr. i. l. Vizs Weissenen Bord. 10, Budapest	N.J.	New-York
9	Roth	Regina	30		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath. Mr. Roth 25 Koniglstr. Budapest	"	"
10	Lowy	Irma	33		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fr. Sigmund Lowy, Buda-Pest mother, Johanna Lowy Berlin, Charlottenburg Leibnizstr. 33	"	"
11	Sauermann	Carl	20		m	s	actor	"	"	German	German	Germany	Stettin	fr. J. Hansen Vandsbeck	Cal	Oakland
12	Hoier	Hansine	27		f	s	none	"	"	Danmark	Danish	Germany	Vandsbeck		N.J.	Perth Amboy
13	Skov	Nis	19		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Toledo
14	Folb	Rochel	44		f	s	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilki	fath. M. Folb, Wielki, Russia	"	Brooklyn
15	Werner	Hedwig	28		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncl. Mrs. Frauen Bismarckallee 1, Berlin own lodging	Mich	St Louis
16	Reinwald	Maria	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		Brooklyn	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Eggers	Erika	—		f	s	child of U.A. No 3	no	no	"	"	Germany	Insel	child of U.A. No 3	"	New-York
18	Fendel	Minne	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Landskron	frn L. Frodel Magdalenengasse, Landskron	"	"
19	Fanisch	Emilie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberjonsdorf	fath. Mr. Fanisch. Oberjonsdorf, Böhmen	"	"
20	Biro	Amelia	57		f	w	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Budapest	moth. Mrs. Biro 2 Lirigasse 43, Budapest	"	"
21	Strampf	Amalia	74		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Geron	Fweire	32		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shirvint	fath L. Kaplan, Kowno Schmilgerstr	Mass	Duluth
23	"	Jacob	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Anna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Minn
25	"	Tuba	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Reimann	Milli	23		f	s	actress	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mrs Liebl Berlin 26 Lessingstr.	NY	New York
27	Liebl	Max	23		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	"	"
28	~~Hauff~~	~~Jenny~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Danmark~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Charlottenburg~~	~~bro Ambrose Col~~	~~Col~~	~~Oakland~~
29	~~Jensen~~	~~Inga~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Hammer	Mizi	16		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krasna	fath. Mr. Hammer Krasna	N.J.	Brooklyn

*In column 6, after the word "wife," in the case of every woman or girl, write the word "none." In the case of every child under 16 years of age, write the word "child." In the case of every male over 16 years of age, write the occupation, whether laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, or other specific occupation, and in the case of all persons over 10 years of age, whether able to read or write. If any person has no occupation, state the age and sex. If a child, state whether male or female. For all persons under 16 years of age, this column should be blank. If the alien belongs to the professional class, write the profession. If without occupation, state whether "scholar," "housekeeper," or "at home." For all children under 10 years of age, this column should be blank. If any person is a laborer, specify in column 6 whether he is employed in mining, agriculture, or other occupation, and if so employed, state whether he has been employed in the United States, and if so, whether he has a ticket to join friends, and if so, their name and address. If he has no ticket, state whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom. If he has neither ticket nor assistance, state whether he has sufficient money to pay his way, and how much, approximately. If going to join a friend, state the name, relationship, and complete address of friend. If going to a place where there is a society for the protection of immigrants, the name of the society should be known to the alien, and the name and address should be stated. If going to any State institution, such as a hospital, asylum, jail, or school, state which. If going to a charitable institution, society, or other private institution, state which. If having been in the United States previously, state when, where, and how long he remained, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution or hospital for the insane, and whether he is supported by himself or others.

†In column 9, write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people.

In column 10, write the name of the country in which each alien has his permanent residence, and the name of the city, town, or village in which he has his permanent residence.

In column 11, write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

In column 12, write the name of the State in the United States and the name of the city, town, or village in which each alien intends to reside.

In column 3, write the age of each alien, and in column 4 write whether male or female.

In column 5, write whether married or single.

In column 7, write whether able to read or write.

In column 8, write the nationality of each alien, stating whether citizen or subject

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Dr. Baumfeld	yes	no			Irving Place Theatre New-York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blond	blue	None
2	"	"	50	"				yes	"	"	"	"						
3	"	self	50	no			} b. i. l. J. Beck, 1349 Webster ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	red brown	"	"
5	"	"	50	yes	1889 1902	Phila. New	fnd. Mr. Loffler Sand & Wash Ave. town Brooklyn own lodging	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"
6	"	"	30	"	1904 1907	New-York	308 Pilla St., New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	grey	"
7	no	"	30	no			uncle Mr. Schimmeier 3 River St. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"
8	yes	"	40	yes	1889 1903	New-York	sister Mrs. Roth 247, 79 th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	"
9	"	"	50	yes	1885 1903	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	black	brown	Hungary
10	"	"	50	"	1897 1907	"	nephew of Mr. Cohen 362, E. 121½ St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	grey brown	"
11	"	Dr. Baumfeld	50	no			Irving Place Theatre New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	freckled
12	no	self	1000	no			fnd. Mr. Graden 2110 Herald St., Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	none
13	"	"	50	"			fnd. Esterzone corner Market & Elm Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"
14	yes	"	75	"			uncle H. Foltz, 7 Christopher St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	400	"			b. i. l. Mrs. Reichenbach 4816 Hamilton pl. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	grey brown	"
16	yes	"	10	yes	1905 1907		can fnd. Th. Fain 17 35 Green Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
17	"	father	~~50~~	~~no~~			with L. A. No 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d. blond	blue	"
18	"	self	40	yes	1902 1907	New-York	fnd. Mrs. Francke 208 E. 43rd St., New-York	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	fair	fair	blue	"
19	"	"	~~25~~	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
20	"	"	~~50~~	yes	1896 1907	New-York	fnd. Mrs. Fox Haimendinger 771 Madison Ave 66, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	d. blond	blue	"
21	"	"	~~50~~	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"
22	no	husband	no				husband J. Jeron 213 1st St., Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	Feeble	5	4	11	wrinkled	"	"	"
23	no	"	~~50~~	~~no~~				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black	brown	"
24	no	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	d. blond	"	"
26	yes	society self	50	yes	1906	NY	Opening Place theatre	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	d. blond	blue	"
28	no	self	~~passages~~	~~yes~~	1890 1906	Chicago	Exchange Box 417 Lasonia Ark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"
29	no	—	yes	"			gather	"	"	"	"	"						
30	yes	uncle	~~Bonds~~				uncle Mr. Libros 178 Mailroad St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	grey	"

Austria Landskron
Germany Abgrundorf
Hungary Violigbarg
Russia Spindwels
Austria Wien
Germany Berlin
Austria Krasna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,
at Ny

William Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA sailing thereunto (State whether he sails "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

34

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, Aug 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Niels	59		m m	cigar-mak.									
2	Bennett	Marie	57		f m	wife									
3	Spohr	Gustav	28		m s	salesman									
4	"	Minnie	24		f s	wife									
5	Andersen	Martin	54		m m	laundryman									
6	Heller	Fanny	34		f m	none									
7	"	Erwin	5		m s	child									
8	Weiss	Samuel	35		m m	merchant									
9	Reichenbach	Hugo	70		m m	print									
10	"	Hedwig	67		f m	wife									
11	Hesse	Rosa	30		f m	none									
12	Taschenberger	Max	23		m s	editor									
13	Nissen	Wilhelm	28		m s	none									
14	Hecker	Auguste	44		f m	none									
15	Rosenfeld	Marie	46		f w	"									
16	"	Charlotte	9		f s	child									
17	"	Marie	15		f s	daughter									
18	Von Herloh	Louise	59		f m	none									
19	Herrmann	Bertha	29		f m	none									
20	Amemann	Alois	47		m m	bar-keeper									
21	Herzberg	Anna	34		f m	none									
22	"	Adolf	9		m s	child									
23	"	Rosella	5		f s	"									
24	Ahring	Ernst	38		m m	merchant									
25	Herde	Berthold	31		m s	engineer									
26	"	Martha	29		f m	wife									
27															
28															
30															

Citizens of the

96

*If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give the people or race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 35

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at Ny

William Dalton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ner, or other indefinite designations.

distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the of money shown, as follows:

er is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

horer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

mpanies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ss through and out of the United States should be recorded "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in tending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tion.

e).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein d write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

ould be construed to mean the country of

mn 9 should show the race or people

French. tween race and nationality, and egistry clerks in this regard. ssarily mean "French" by

German. st does not necessarily or Hebrew by race

Greek. other country by lly observed:

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian. Spa

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States efore; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if lative or friend, with name and complete address.

19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Bolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhafen, Aug 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hydemann	Hermann	60		m	butcher									
✓ 2	Mellenkopf	Fred	57		m	gardener									
✓ 3	"	Margreta	11		f	child									
✓ 4	"	Mary	9		f	"									
✓ 5	Ran	Georg	24		m	merchant									
✓ 6	"	Linda	42		f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Newark		Bro. Anna Reichenbächer 15 Bellman Place, Newark	N.J.	Newark
✓ 7	Bergen	Richard	55		m	not known									
✓ 8	Wengler	Isidor	44		m	builder									
✓ 9	"	Juliana	45		f	wife									
✓ 10	"	Hermann	20		m	architect									
✓ 11	Schmidt	Ernest	27		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. [illegible]		Bro. Renz 31 Ave. C.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Henke	Frank	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	— " —
✓ 13	Tobias	Julius	56		m	merchant									
✓ 14	Bergen	Lizzie	20		f	none									
✓ 15	Helmbach	Hedwig	30		f	wife									
✓ 16	Baumann	Elsa	26		f	none									
✓ 17	"	Pauline	49		f	none									
✓ 18	Hoffmann	Emilie	34		f	none									
✓ 19	"	Fred	9		m	son									
✓ 20	Barbschmidt	Rosa	31		f	musician									
✓ 21	"	Aloys	10		m	son									
✓ 22	"	Marie	7		f	daughter									
✓ 23	Mau	John Louis	32		m	mechanic									
✓ 24	Kruse	Agnes	47		f	none									
✓ 25	Kriest	William	37		m	mecanic									
✓ 26	"	Agathe	35		f	none									
✓ 27	Tiefenbrunner	Julius	41		m	merchant									
✓ 28	Kozinsky	Salomon	57		m	florist									
✓ 29	Goldschmidt	Ida	31		f	none									
✓ 30	Ragu	Theo	40		m	S photogr.									

Citizens of the U. S.

3 0 1
2 1 3 5

.panese. West Indian.

"...ns in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	no	self	$400	yes	1906/1907	Newark	Uncle Mr. Reichenbächer 75 Hellmann Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown.	none	Germany	Bertelsdorf
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	$100	yes	1906/07	New York	138 E. 87 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Lörrach/Bad.
12	"	"	$100	yes	1902/03	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Arolam/Aar
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...can.
...an.
Turkish.
(South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Magin (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190...,

at NY William Nock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

... 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... is a citizen or subject.

... people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... this manifest.

... id to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (*... ast* does not necessarily mean "French" by ... or on a manifest does not necessarily ..., German, or Hebrew by race ... or any other country by ... specially observed:

Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A...
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—... tries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

... going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ... uld show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... with name and complete address.

... wers in these columns are subject to revision by any ... aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germen Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, charterers, or the case may be.)

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhafen, Aug 17th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fick	Anna	32		f	m	wife									
✓ 2		John	9		m	s										
✓ 3		Adelheid	8		f	s	children									
✓ 4		Clemens	4	11	m	s										
✓ 5	Wespiser	Elisabeth	55		f	m	none									
✓ 6		Anni	11		f	s	children									
✓ 7	Schroeder	Albertine	5		f	s										
✓ 8	Grossmann	Anna	35		f	m	none									
✓ 9	"	Stephanie	11		f	s	—									
✓ 10	"	Margaret	8		f	s	—									
✓ 11	Maag	Auguste	60		f	w	none									
✓ 12	Münster	Heinz	45		m	m	merchant									
✓ 13	"	Arthur	9		m	s	child									
✓ 14	Horrow	Stephan	62		m	m	priv									
✓ 15	Bargemann	John	38		m	s	protestant									
✓ 16	Rudiger	Hermann	52		m	m	musician									
✓ 17	"	Cheosi	36		f	m	wife									
✓ 18	Behrens	Anna	30		f	s	none									
✓ 19	Baden	Dietrich	44		m	m	farmer									
✓ 20	"	Catharina	34		f	m	wife									
✓ 21	"	Viktor	8		m	s	child									
✓ 22	"	Hilda	3		f	s	"									
✓ 23	"	Emmy	2		f	s	none									
✓ 24	Hübner	Hermann	43		m	m	rail-inspector									
✓ 25	"	"	19		m	s	mechanic									
✓ 26	Halpert	Lena	36		f	m	wife									
✓ 27	Hauptmann	Emma	24		f	s	"									
✓ 28	Koelch	Emil	40		m	m	butcher									
✓ 29	"	Therese	35		f	m	wife									
✓ 30	"	Adolf	11½		m	s	child									

Citizens of the

Japanese. West Indian.

If alien is in transit through the United States, write the word "transit" in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Write in this column the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Both

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previous arrangement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. C.

...ish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
...ian (North).
Italian (South).
Turkish.
Welsh.
Japanese.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin master, (Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded ...ad of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ...tates, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ...head of occupation.

...*ead and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ...n read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

...8 should be construed to mean the country of

Finnish.	...mn 9 should show the race or people
Flemish.	...n race and nationality, and ...clerks in this regard.
French.	Servan "French" by ...necessarily
German.	Slovak. ...race
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in ...8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...y brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...mily.

...*er ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—...ould show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...iod of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

...*r friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The ...ing to join either a relative or friend; and if ...lete address.

...s are subject to revision by any

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhafen, Aug 17th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bunje	Hermann														
2	Snennen	Johanne	60		f	m	none									
3	"	Arthur	22		m	s	carpenter									
4	Fiebrandt	Hermann	64		m	m	merchant									
5	Weyermer	Sophie	50		f	m	none									
6	"	Marie	20		f	s	"									
7	Trojan	John	52		m	m	merchant									
8	Heil	Adolf	64		m	m	"									
9	Beyer	Henry	42		m	m	weaver									
10	Kralund	Emma	35		f	m	none									
11	Baudisch	Bertha	65		f	w	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Karl Engel Rittergasse 1.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Jessen	Mary	35		f	m	none									
13	"	Alfred	14		m	s	child									
14	"	Harold	7		m	s	"									
15	Nissen	William	44		m	m	merchant									
16	"	Margarette	45		f	m	wife									
17	Schnellotz	Heinrich	65		m	m	merchant									
18	"	Lena	68		f	m	wife									
19	Goldstein	Max	45		m	m	merchant									
20	"	Rosa	15		f	s	daughter									
21	Ebner	Benedikt	64		m	m	watch-maker									
22	Saro	Hans	50		m	s	musician									
23	Nitzer	Johann	57		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Philadelphia		own home	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Anna-Maria	52		f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		2419 Memphis St.	"	"
25	Abeles	Ernst	38		m	m	merchant									
26	"	Morris	4		m	s	son									
27	Wise	Leo	29		m	m	tobacco									
28	Hymann	Fred	32		m	m	cigarmaker									
29	Fischer	Wilhelm	20		m	s	musician									
30	Bromberger	Fritz	32		m	s	U.S.A. navy									

Citizens of the U.S.

Boll

*State, in case of persons without occupation, whether they are "housewives," "children," "at home," "none," or "independent." If any person has been a soldier or sailor, state in column 6 whether he is a "veteran" or a "deserter." If any person is a cripple, state in column 6 whether he is "lame," "one-legged," "one-armed," "one-eyed," "blind," "deaf," "deaf and dumb," "feeble-minded," "insane," "consumptive," or "epileptic." If any person is a polygamist, state in column 6 whether he is a "polygamist." If any person is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, state in column 6 whether he has such "contract" or "agreement." If any person is going to join a relative, state in column 6 whether he is going "to join husband," "to join wife," "to join father," "to join mother," "to join brother," "to join sister," "to join grandfather," "to join grandmother," "to join uncle," "to join aunt," "to join cousin," or "to join other relative." If any person is going to a friend, state in column 6 whether he is going "to friend." If any person has been in the United States previously, state in column 6 whether he has been "in U.S. before," and when. If any person is in possession of $50 and is going to a friend, state in column 6 whether he has "$50 and friend." If any person is in possession of less than $50, state in column 6 the amount he has, thus: "$30," "$40," etc. If any person is in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†The word "race" is to be understood as meaning ethnological group, as "Anglo-Saxon," "African (black)," "Celtic," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Slavonic," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Teutonic," "Turanian." If any person belongs to a people not enumerated above, write the name of his race or people in column 9. Do not write "white," "black," "mulatto," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," or "Hebrew" in column 9.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190*

41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	$200-	yes	1895/7 Chicago		dtr Ingeborg							5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Koerlin
12					1900/7 New York		176 b. 11 Ste. New York														
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	no	self	$500-	yes	1876/97 Phila.		own home:							5	2	fair	blue	brown	none	Germany	Bopfingen
24	"	"	"		1881/1902	"	2417 Memphis Str. Phila.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hildenrec
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

..est Indian.

11—1114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin master of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

African (black).

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Welsh.

West Indian.

of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

42

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, August 17th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Weingreen	David	23		M	S	jeweller	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father Mr. A. Weingreen, Podgorze ul. Krakau own lodging Chicago	N.-Y.	New-York
✓ 2	Martens	Max	39		M	S	Maschinist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U. S. A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
✓ 3	Eggers	Hermine	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sisel	moth. Frau Eggers, Wilhelminenstr. 31, Hamburg	N.-Y.	New-York
✓ 4	Smokwina	Wenzel	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	father Mr. F. Wenzel Via Sorema, Fiume	N.-Y.	New-York
✓ 5	Curtis	John	21		M	S	artist — Trainer	"	"	England	English	Holland	Scheveningen	Circus C. Schumann Scheveningen	"	"
✓ 6	Rossi	Luigi	33		M	M	artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 7	"	Anna	32		F	M	none	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 8	"	Therese	9		F	S	"			"	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 9	Neumann	Auguste	31		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Gustav Neumann own lodging	Ny	Old Chatham
✓ 10	Neuwerk	Heinrich	46		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Sonnenstr. 8 pt. Hbg.	"	New-York
✓ 11	Riechers	Ella	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Richers Hellmannstr. Villa Richers Hamburg	Pa	"
✓ 12	Ewert	Reinhold	28		M	S	actor	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Dresden	Schäfer 28, Dresden	Pa	Phila
✓ 13	Hamann	Milda	23		F	S	actress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	"	parents in Dresden	"	"
✓ 14	Zoibner	Mitzi	25		F	S	actress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	brother Ludw. Zoibner Graz, Klarayste 99	Ny	New York
✗ 15 ADMITTED	Becker	Freida	65		F	W	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupiczki	S. Sgh. i. l. Leib Schuhmacher Kupiczki	Del	Wilmington
✓ 16	Zsing	Heinrich	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Father Mr. Zsing 44 Albrechtstr. Elberfeld	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 17	Raud	Margarethe	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Culmbach	Grandparents Culmbach	Ny	New York
✓ 18	Mast	Charlotte	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Mast Ludwigsh. 88, Metz	"	"
✓ 19	"	Gertrud sister	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Munk	Bertha	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	bef. Mr. Munk 64 Bettinastr. Frankfort	"	"
✓ 21	Thielke	August	28		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Celle	father Mr. Thielke 16 Hagenstr. Celle	"	"
✓ 22	Lorenz	Hermine	32		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	own lodging Teichstrasse 1, Wien	"	"
✓ 23	"	Adel.	9		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Bauer	Tilla	35		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		own lodging New York 55. 91st Str.	"	"
✓ 25	Veidt	Olga	38		F	M	actress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	own lodging 28 Florianigasse, Wien 8	"	"
✓ 26	Nasch	Karl	34		M	S	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Haas	Grete	29		F	S	actress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	parents in Vienna XIII. Gurkagasse 32	Pa	Phila
✓ 28	Agerty	Max	32		M	S	actor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Magdeburg	to father Mr. Heinrich Müller 230 Breiteweg, Magdeburg	N.-Y.	New York
✓ 29	Schmidt	John	29		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Pl. 16 Adel	Ny	New York
✓ 30		Elisabeth wife	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	USA		Ny 70 W 128th St		

30

* If any of the persons listed are employed as skilled laborers, and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether from England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Africa, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 29 1907, *190* 43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	Yes	no			br. Mr. F. Weingreen 119 W. 117th St. New-York own lodging	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blank brown	None	Austria Krakau
2	no	"	100	yes	1906	Chicago	Milwaukee Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	7	blond blue	"	Germany Altona
3	yes	husbd	15	no			husbd. Mr. Eggers 714, Traphagen St. Hoboken	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	fair blue	"	" Arensboek
4	"	self	100	"			fd. Ernest Taplick 536 Hicks St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ordinary	d. brown brown	red marks on the shoulders	Hungary Fiume
5	"	"	75	"			Keith's Theatre, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	red dk brown	none	England London
6	"	"	150	yes	1901 / 1907	New-York	do Keiths Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Russia St. Petersburg
7	"	"	"	"	1901 / 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	1901 / 1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	" "	"	" Wersas
9	no	"	75	yes	1898/03	Old Chatham NY	sister Mrs. Simon Fox Old Chatham NY	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	ordinary	red dk grey	"	Germany Jecaterinodar
10	yes	"	1000	"	1902 / 1907	New-York	wife fd. Mrs. Scott 325 Washington St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey blue	"	" Neuengam
11	"	father	50	no	—	—	cousin, Mr. Ferdinand Dilbery 124 Bowery, New York Deutsches Theater	"	"	"	"	do	contract	"	"	fair	d. blue blue	"	" Hamburg
12	no	self	25	no			Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Russia Petersburg
13	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	Germany Dresden
14	yes	"	50	"	—	—	Irving Palace Theater New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	flaxid brown brown	"	Austria Linz
15	"	son	3	"			son Jacob Meeker, 825 Wash. St., St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	wrinkled black grey	"	Russia Kupisk
16	no	br. i. l.	25	no			br. i. l. Th. Latzays. 576 Naples St. San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	ordin brown blue	"	Germany Elberfeld
17	yes	mother	yes	no			brother Johann Rau New York, 324 W. 93rd St. uncle Mr. Mart	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	fair d. brown brown	"	Germany Leipzig
18	"	self	42	no	1903 / 1907	New-York	432 E. 6th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	d. blond blue	"	" Ring
19	"	"	42	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"	" "
20	"	uncle	20	no			uncle Mr. Schantz 221 W. 105th St. New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	"	blond grey	"	" Tafferde
21	"	self	50	no	1904 / 1907	Norfolk	fd. Mrs. Coblank Willoughplace 18 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair brown	"	" Celle
22	"	husbd	25	"			husbd. Mr. Lohrys Marpeth Lodge New-York	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	black brown	"	Austria Vienna
23	"	:	:	:				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond brown	"	" "
24	"	self	25	yes	1891 / 1907	New-York	own lodging 55 E 80th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey black brown	"	Germany Leigesleben
25	"	"	"	50	—		Irving Place Theatre, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	Austria Fenerau
26	"	"	"	75				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	" Troppau
27	no	Deutsches Theater	25	yes	1906	New York	Deutsches Theater no Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Austria Vienna
28	no	self	50	"	1904 / 1907	Phila	own lodging 14. 44th Franklin St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	"	Germany Coblentz
29	yes	self	1000	yes	1896 / 1907	City	own homes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. blue grey	"	Germany Braunschweig
30	"	husband	no	—	—		New York 70 W 126th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190...,

at NY

William Stadt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug 30 1907

1387
4C
1 2 3 0
13 Years

53

44

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from BOULOGNE-S/M 18 AOU 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harder	Max	34	m	S	Basbycook	yes	yes	Swiss	German	USA	New York	Cousin Ernest Haenssstein 90 Progers Brothers 165 Speedway Ny	Ny	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian.

11—1115 ...n 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...d the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~A~~ 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~AUG 29 1907~~, 190 45

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	~~No~~ 50	~~No~~ yes	9 years	New York	Cousin Ernest Haenslein 40 Broegers Brother 155 Speedway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Zurich
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

..., and Swedes).

...slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
We[illegible]
West Indian.

Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Magin
Master

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1907 day of , 190 ,

at HY

Immigration Officer.

D-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
upation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
ration.

).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
ite). No—No (can neither read nor write), or

East In
rned to mean the country of

English.

he race or people

Finnish.

Sco and

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

We

Japanese.

est Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
d be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi-
ssage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
pany, etc.

possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in
se (individual or family) the exact amount of money
f a family should not be divided among the several

ed States; and if so, when and where).—
ot (Yes or No) in the United States
as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

hat relative or friend).—The
lative or friend; and if

vision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing from [illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 17 AUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~OMITTED~~ 1	Schröder	Carl	40		m m	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dannitz	sister: Emilie Wayden Dannitz - no street	[illegible]	New-York.
~~OMITTED~~ 2	"	Anna	15		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
~~OMITTED~~ 3	"	Celine	12		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Kahan	Rose	21		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Vaslui	mother: Hane Kahan Vaslui Rom. no street	N.Y.	New York
5	Stolla	Clara	19		" s	seller	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Löbau	step moth. Anna Stolla Löbau, Westpr. Germany	"	"
6	Werner	Hermann	48		m m	mason	"	"	—	German	"	Wandsbeck	cousin: [illegible] Ludwig Werner 3 Josephstr. Wandsbeck	Nebr.	Beatrice
7	— " —		11/2		" s	child	"	"							
8	Friedberg	Zalman	21		" s	seller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: David Friedberg 6 Gramiczpask Warschau	N.Y.	New York
9	Hornacek	Stefan	35		" m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kojetsan	father: Jak Hornacek Kojetsan	"	Binghampton
~~DEPORTED~~	Hermann	[illegible]	13		" s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Syrian.
[illegible]orth). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

*e in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible]prang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—11[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 30 1907, 190 47

11—1115

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	$50	no			Max Schröder Buffalo N.Y. 1508 Jefferson Street	no	no		no	good		5	5	fair	light brown	blue	left fore finger is missing *	Germany	Danzig
2		"	"												5	1	"	"	grey			
3		"	"												4	9	"	"	blue	none		
4		"	wife	3	no			Cousin Morris Brownstein New York 60 W 27th street	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	brown	"	Romania	Rodojesti
5		"	uncle	10	"			uncle August Zberle New York 47 West str	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Löbau
6		"	self	75	"			to cousin Paul Witzki 1019 N 5th	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	brown	"	—"—	Marienburg
7		"	"	21	"			Beatrice Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"				"	fair	blue	"	—"—	Landsberg
8		"	"	125	"			to friend Hersch Heller 121 Rivingtonstr New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Moshan
9		wife	15 yrs	97	1895 N.Y.			wife Nonka Hermanek Binghampton N.Y. Starkb. Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	pale	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Rejesan
10		"	15	"																	Russia	Mosta
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* got letter of introduction from chamber of commerce

...erican.
... Syrian.
...rth). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Magin
Captain.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

...mn 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...n back of this manifest.

...hould be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

... a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... from or any other country by ... be specially observed:

German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...mbers of the family.

...mn 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—...olumn 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...or (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

...lative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ... going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...mplete address.

...ns are subject to revision by any

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from **Hamburg** ....., 17. AUG. 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schmolak	Marya	33		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	St. Martin	mother: Maria Schmolak St. Martin Steiermk.	New York	
2	Sisking	Ludwig	39		m.	m.	confectioner			Germany	German	Germany	Eldorado	nearest: Anna Sisking Eldorado, Marquette Co.		
3	"	Emilie	32		f.	m.	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Hans	9		m.	s.	child			"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Max	25		m.	s.	clerk			"	"	"	"	"		
6	Burgermeister	Emma	27		f.	s.	nurse					Berlin		friend: Julie Eigner Berlin Linienstr. 213		
7	Schranck	Julia	57		f.	m.	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	sister: Ignatia Lang Budapest, Franzensplatz	Ohio	Cleveland
625 100 6/10/30 8	Militzyed	Dusan	26		m.	s.	carpenter	3-7-12 Ehrl	1/10/12			Germany	Temesvar	mother: Amalia Militzyed Temesvar.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Kwasniewicz	Friedrich	32		m.	m.	miner			Germany	Pole	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father: Johann Kwasniewicz Sedrzehnow Ostpreussen.	Ill	Dekalb
10	"	Anna	23		f.	m.	housewife			"	"	"	"			
11	"	Maria	8		f.	s.	child			"	"	"	"			
12	"	Anna	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
13	"	Karl	5		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Friedrich	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			
15	"	Augusta	6		f.	s.				"	"	"	"			
16	Schaffer	Johanna	50		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Max Schaffer Wien Favoriten 25.	New York	
17	Fopler	Ludwig	36		m.	m.	blacksmith			"	"	"	Graz	wife: Maria Fopler Sunbigan Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
~~18~~	~~Blumenfeld~~	~~Oskar~~	~~21~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~painter~~			"	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~	~~brother in law: Adolf Wolfson Leo Blumenfeld Wien 17 Hernalserg. 17~~	~~New York~~	
~~19~~	"	~~Paula~~	~~24~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~			"	"	"	"			
20	Orth	Sophie	20	2-3	f.	s.	servant	8351	5/8/35	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	mother: Catharina Orth Gredenbeck b. Essen		
21	Berovrich	Luise	17		m.	s.	clerk			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Adjud	father: Moses Berovrich Adjud.		
DEPORTED	Zasadna	Teodor	38		m.	m.	mason			Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	father: Wasyl Zasadna Przemysl.	Winnipeg	Man.
DEPORTED	"	Eugenia	28		f.	m.	housewife			"	"	"	"			
24	Neprasek	Karl	24		m.	s.	miner			Bohemian		Austria	Skalitz	mother: Rosalia Neprasek	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Neumann	Anna	24		f.	s.	priest			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Germany Teplow	mother: Marie Neumann Teplow	New York	
26	Balke	Helene	22		f.	s.	nurse			"	"	"	Weimar	mother: Rosa Balke Weimar Taubenstr. 3		
27	Tetzlaff	Lina	58		f.	m.	housewife			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Neurode	sister: Josefa Reisinger Stanke Hermann, Neustamm	Ill	Chicago Hempstead
28	Zwar	Frau	11		f.	m.	child								Ly	Island
29	Nellstein	Franky	9		m.	s.						U. S. CITIZEN IN CH. ON PIER.				
30																

* Wives and children, and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Give the race or people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 30 1907 AUG [illegible] 1907 , 190 49

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	20 no	—	—	—	Bridegroom: Ludwig Bardwick 473 Avenue N.J. Brooklyn in Law.
2	"	"	1600	—	—	—	
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	Willy Siem Turlock Calif.
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	
5	"	"	50	—	—	—	
6	"	"	100	—	—	—	friend: Bessy Violet Klinger 306 W Broome New York
7	no	no	16	—	—	—	husband: Reuben Sefranek Cleveland 56 ab 233
8	"	"	16	—	—	—	friend: Fenix Ehlich 1439 Philadelphia P. Lawrence
9	yes	self	30	—	—	—	
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	Bridegroom: Johann Kuszmierz
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	Schaden Ill 1151 Christian street
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	
16	"	35	—	—	—	—	friend: Josef Servely New York Lexington Ave 35
17	"	17	—	—	—	—	friend: Sudan Selber Philadelphia O.N.A
18	"	100 yes 1906 New York	—	—	—	—	~~Bridegroom: Adolf Walfson~~
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	~~E 109th New York 204 ave~~
20	no	yes	25 no	—	—	—	Bride: Jan Nietzer 2448 Philadelphia Memphis str.
21	"	"	17	—	—	—	uncle: A. Weisemann New York 183 Prince st.
22	"	—	1600	—	—	—	minister: Lehrer Jordan friend Winnipeg Ill. O.N.A.
23	"	—	16	—	—	—	
24	"	—	10	—	—	—	Cousin: Josef Saporsek Cleveland O. 3706530
25	"	—	45 yes 1907	1905 Buffalo	—	—	Bridegroom: Ludwig Grammatzki
26	no	—	80 no	—	—	—	Dapple Place Newark Jersey 42 st.
27	"	yes	100 yes 1880	Returning New York	1907	—	friend: Jos. Riemmen. 2165 Stor. Alameda Calif.
28	"	no	" no	"	"	"	cousin: Ida Lina Szczimelowna 170 Christian st. Francisco 470.
29	"	"	no	"	"	"	
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lissitschau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Cler	"	"	Germany	Lützenhain
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Lützenzigmaen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Pawelau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hung	Budapest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neyfalva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Burdungen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Erkendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Mehrendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	small	pox	"	Zilowwinkel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue brown	"	none	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	~~Hannesau~~
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Wildenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Saxon	Ruppina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Burzatz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Przemysl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kladau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk. brown	"	"	Germany	Seelaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk.	"	"	"	Stapstad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Gottschee
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Lee
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Klimpendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6. 67.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg 17. AUG. 1907, *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Binding	Emma	36		f.	m.	servant	yes	yes	Germany. 11-4-98	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Paul Ziegler Berlin Oranienstr 20 x Ritz	Detroit	
2	"	Paul	13		m.	s.	8-20-1893 child				"	"	"			
3	"	Walter	10		m.	s.	SA-6085-4/12/12 (505)				"	"	"			
4	Kuhlmann	Felix	23		m.	s.	clerk						Steele	father: Franz Kuhlmann Steele.	New York	
5	Schalfeld	Frank	32		m.									friend: Franz Dieckmann Berlin Tollendorfpl. 23		
6	Greenbel	Lorenz	38		m.	s.	sailor			Germany	German		Ebenhausen	brother: Caspar Greenbel Ebenhausen 68. Bay	Mass Boston	
ADMITTED	Barakes	Gerhard	20		f.	s.	servant						Berlin	mother: Martha Barakes Fornerstr. 62 Berlin	Ill. Chicago.	
ADMITTED	"	Martha	18		f.	s.	child									
ADMITTED	"	Lewis	14		m.	s.	"									
10	Papstein	Agnes	23		f.	s.	stenographer							father: Rudolf Papstein Berlin Kirchhainerstr. 2	New York	
11	Treffler	Markus	24		m.	m.	3-1996 clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Jakob Treffler Lemberg. Galiz Lindau		
12	"	Clara	25		f.	s.	housewife									
13	Paulsen	Cornelius	15		m.	s.	farmlabor			Germany	German	Germany	Hogeldanderen	father: Hans Paulsen Högeldanderen Kr.	—	Hartford
ADMITTED	Nebenzahl	Hanna	39		f.	m.	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	brother-in-law: Josef Lewis Tarnow Aug. Umschlag 27	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Skalitzky	Anna	27		f.	s.	dressmaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Mathias Skalitzky Wien 17. Bez Lerchengasse 56		
16	Klein	Marie	28		f.	s.	seller							Josef Klein Wien 17 Bez Lerchengasse 8.		
17	Reitenberg	Adolf	25		m.	s.	glazier			Germany	German	Germany	Elsass	father: A. Reitenberg Armsveldeplatz Crefeld.	Ill. Chicago	
18	Klee	Adalbert	29		m.	s.	barber			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Marie Klee Wenden 9 Kaufmann	New York	
19	Franke	Adalbert	26		m.	s.	carpenter						Kiel	father: Wenzel Franke Aus Böhmen		
20	Lerchy	Gustav	33		m.	s.	tailorcutter			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Wien	friend: Max Löffler Wien Taggasse 25.		
21	Rajkowa	Albina	22		f.	s.	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mogjor	mother: Katharina Rajkowa Mlojzor Böhmen		
22	Parlic	Josef	18		m.	s.	[illegible]						Olmütz	parents: Josef Parlic Olmütz. H. 65. Böhmen		
23	Reifeberg	Hermann	17		m.	s.	barber			Germany	German	Germany	Limburg Bad	brother: Nikolaus Reifeberg Limburg Bad.		
24	Lund	Helene	22		f.	s.	servant						Monsheim	father: Christian Lund Monsheim.		
25	Häßler	Rudolf	24		m.	s.	musician			Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN: Switzerland	Leipzig	father: Rud. Häßler Leipzig		
26	Olszewski	Gotte	31		m.	m.	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	wife: Frau Anna Olszewski 37 Gelsenkirchen Feldhügel		
27	Erkmann	Johanna	33		f.	s.	flowermaker					France	Paris	brother: Heinrich Erkmann Paris, Faubourg St. Denis		
28	Ruppert	Emma	18		f.	s.	servant					Germany	Berlin	father: Heinrich Ruppert Berlin Pflugstrasse		
29	Kötzsten	Max	37		m.	m.	weaver						Apolda	wife: Charlotte Kötzsten Apolda Fabrikstrasse 5.		
30	Ehrig	Johannes	32		m.	s.	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN: Switzerland		stepfather: Julius Ehrwicht Pellerminken Ostpr.	Col.	Lansing

30 x 9 [illegible]

Augustus Heise

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907 190 51

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	selbst	25	no	brother: sister Mrs. Ziegler Mund Ellis 269 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Germany Pomerania
2	"	uncle	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	" Berlin
3	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Wolfen
4	no	self	80	—	uncle: H. B. Schlosser Cigarmaker New York 906 E. 90 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	scar on left cheek	" Stettin
5	"	"	20	yes 1903 1905	friend: L. Robinson Chicago 604 E. Kinzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue blue	none	U. S. A. Ill. Lincoln
6	no	"	30	yes 1890 1907	friend: Louis Edwards Boston 2 Vermont Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	blue	"	Germany Ebenderzen
7	yes	father	5	no	father: Ignaz Barabas 661 Chicago Humboldt Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	blue brown	"	" Spandau
8	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blue	"	" "
9	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "
10	"	self	45	"	friend: Louis Greenberg 1059 New York Manhattan Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown	"	" Lissken.
11	"	"	200	"	friend: Abraham Rabinowitz Lebanon 701 Brownsville N.Y. 224 E. 2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Austria Lemberg
12	"	"	200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	20	"	cousin: Cäcilie Fredenhagen Bremen 18 Hansford Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	blue blue	"	Germany Soerderby
14	"	"	40	"	brother: Emil Schenzak Brooklyn N.Y. 496 Schermerhorn St	"	"	Do	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue blue	"	Hung Bereszwicze
15	"	"	38	"	cousin: Josef Pharnick New York 437 15 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	Austria Wien
16	"	"	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	"	uncle: Mr. Baumann New-York 166 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue brown	"	Germany Emmerich
18	"	"	20	"	cousin: Josef Pharnick 473 Chicago 15 Ave 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Austria Klosken
19	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair blue	"	" Ulm
20	yes	"	35	"	brother: Jacob Seewelz New-York Lexington 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown grey	"	" Seisenberg
21	S sister	to	—	—	sister: Karoline Adler 561 Ellwood San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair brown	"	" Bannasch
22	S brother in law	Pl	—	—	brother in law: Edwin Fuchs Woodford 13 Elgin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	" Alsen
23	"	self	30	"	brother: Ludwig Hellstab Folans Ill. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	nonmercurial	Germany Nimberg
24	"	"	40	"	friend: M. Mikkelsen Brooklyn York Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	none	" Trump
25	yes	"	50	yes 1904 now Texas	friend: Lilian Hoff Brooklyn Bergenstock 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Switzerl. Lengberg
26	S	—	25	no	friend: Johann Rheinberg Delaware Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue grey	"	Germany Mirabeau
27	"	"	80	"	brother in law: Albert Schmidt Calif. Santa Clara 285	"	"	Do Cert	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	France Paris
28	"	"	95	"	uncle: Bernh. Walker Iron Rapids Iowa.	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair grey	"	Germany Salzungen
29	"	"	100	"	friend: Carl Lindner Nevada N.Y. Spring St. 456	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue brown	"	" Stadt.
30	no	"	200	yes 1900 1907 San Francisco	aunt: Fortuna Glavy San Francisco. Grand Avenue 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" Klempenow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magni master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magni
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

Japanese. West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

~~Dr Schreiber~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 17. Aug. 1907, 190

17—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Schuster	Elisabeth	23		f. s.	seller			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Albert Schuster Berlin, Alexandrinenstr. 3	Penn.	Jena
2	Kirbe	Ernst	28		m. s.	painter						Jena	father: Albert Kirbe Jena, Kirchberg 37		
3	Seelenberg	Bertha	20		f. s.	servant						Breslau	grandmother: Caroline Schachel Greiffenberg		
4	Wolf	Karl	25		f. s.				Hungar	Hungarian		Hamburg	friend: Stephan Korn Friedrichsberg, Fasanenstr. 10	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Rieck	Wilhelm	27		m. s.	carpenter			Germany	German			wife: Verona Sarkas Zenka Ung	Ia.	Philadelphia
6	Lukacs	Istvan	41		m. m.	photographer			Hungar	Magyar	Hung.	Zenke	sister: Gizella Filiz Karoszyvar Ung	"	Lewisburg
7	Filitz	Janos	25		m. s.	locksmith			Hung.	"	"	Karoszyvar	wife: Joanna Kaczmarkowska Stanislawow	N.Y.	Newark
8	Kaczmarkowski	Ludwig	31		m.	"			Austria	Ruthenian	Galizien	Stanislawow	father: Jan Kaczmarkowski Stanislawow		
9	"	Teofil	22		s.	"			"	"	"	Kaz Lowice	father: Johann Lewicki Stanislawow	West	York
10	Lewicki	Josef	28		"	"			"	Polish	"	Stanislawow	mother: Viktoria Kaczkowska Stanislawow		
11	Kaczkowska	Pauline	26		f. s.	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	brother: Nicola Trybuchowski Grzymalow		
12	Trybuchowski	Stefan	27		m. s.	clerk			"	"	"	Grzymalow	wife: Maria Pinter Graz, Burggasse 16	Pa.	Norristown
13	Pinter	Anton	36		m.	carpenter			Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Graz	son: Radawan Radarowo	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Radanoff	Georgi	41		m.	farmlaborer			Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Radanowo	husband: Johann Weller Ottensen Bismarck 32c	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Weller	Bertha	35		f. s.	masseuse			Germany	German	Germany	Ottensen	sister: Amalie Jablonski Lemberg Jablonska 56	West	York
ADMITTED 16	Jablonski	Jan	20		m.	metalworker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg			
ADMITTED 17	"	Pauline	32		f.	housewife	11-319685	8/13/21	-505 Austria	"	"	"	mother: Lea Hirbe Oberlyn Gal.	West	York
18	Rubinstein	Berl	25		m. s.	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Oberlyn	father: Josef Gurkler Lemberg, Kopernikusgasse 12		
ADMITTED 19	Gurkler	Stanislaw	30		m.	metalworker			"	Polish	"	Lemberg			
20	Klappmann	Janos	32		m. m.	farmlaborer			Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungarie	Harmoroszigat	mother: Maria Klappmann Harmoroszigat Fogyaszka 6	Del.	Pa.
21	"	Esther	18		f.	housewife			Hungaria	Magyarian	Hungaria	Harmoroszigat			
22	Steininger	Viktor	24		m.	unbildungen			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father: Johann Steininger Lemberg, Polikskigasse 12	Minn.	St. Paul
23	"	Alexandra	20		f.	housewife	2-45.6707	5/14/20	"	"	"	"			
24	Eberstein	David	33		m. s.	carpenter			"	Hebrew	Reich 10/28/98	Czernowitz	father: Josef Eberstein Czernowitz Bukowina	West	York
25	Kurzpolz	Klara	30		f.	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	survivor: Rinkel Liebling Jankowce	Ld. Husband by birth	
26	"	Chaim	5½		m.	child			"	"	"	"			
27	"	Mendel	3		"	"			"	"	"	"			
28	Serbaj	Alexi	25		s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Berdyczow	brother: Frau Rubej Berdyczow	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Kaspar	Michael	28		"	tailor			Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	father: Ignatz Kaspar Neuhelenghaza Hung	Penn.	West York
30	Seeler	Georg	21		"	shoemaker			Germany	German	Germany	Göppersdorf	uncle: Adolf Steinbeck Göppersdorf	Ind.	Fort Wayne

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York AUG ~~29~~ 1907 , 190 53

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	—	self	10	no	/	—	uncle: Charles Geisert New-York, 298 W. 126th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Germany Russian Poland Berlin
2	/	"	10	"	—	—	sister Mrs Mela Schmidt 123 Wilson Ave Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Gera.
3	—	Bridegroom	10	"	—	—	bridegroom: Hermann Schwerdfeger Rheinsla Long Island	"	"	"	1 1/2	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	" Greifenberg.
4	—	self	22 ~~24~~	"	—	—	bridegroom: Joseph Heik 10181 St. Louis Mo. Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Austria
5																			
6	no	"	240.	"	—	—	aunt: Brigitta Tarez Philadelphia Pa. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	bald	bearded " Zenta
7	"	"	30.	X	—	—	bro in law Edward Parkmeyer Amsbridge Pa. U.S.A.	"	"	"	10 yrs	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	" Hungary
8	/	"	12	/	—	—	friend: Ferdinand Hoevel Newark N.J. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Austria Buczaczoka
9	/	"	12	/	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	" Lazlawiec
10	"	"	10	"	—		friend: Eugenia Speiser 9. 13th st. 115. Ave. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	" Stanislawow
11	"	"	10	"	—		brother in law	"	"	"	1 2	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Kalusz
12	/	"	25	/	—		friend: C. Davidson New York Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	" Gyzymacow
13	yes	"	120	"	—		friend Franz Stengler Rochester N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	" Neukirchen
14	/	"	45	"	—		friend Fritz Hochenbichler Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	Bulg. Radenovo
15	"	"	35	"	—		mother: Amalie Engel 5 O. 3 887 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue grey	"	Germany Kalwizaberg
16			100	"	—		friend Gustav Hermann New York 54 cor 40 s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	Austria Lemberg
17			100	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	" Lemberg
18	/	—	16	"	—	—	friend: Leide Rattleder 81 4th New York 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" Oberdyn
19	—	—	78	"	—	—	friend: Chas. Hermann 445 New York 45th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	" Lemberg
20	/	—	100	"	—	—	~~friend: Simon Hertz~~ Bro in law Gardiner N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Hung. Klarenowiza
21	/	—	80	"	—	—	Brooklyn 15th Ave Coleyman	"	"	"	1	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	—	85	"	—	—	uncle: Heinr. Hirt St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Austria Lemberg
23	/	—	85	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" "
24	/	—	45	"	—	—	friend: Leon Sherenlieb New York 11 633.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hair grey	"	" Czernowitz
25	yes	/	10	"	—	—	husband Lieber Kuropatzky Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Austria Czernikow
26																	brown		
27																			
28	"	—	9	/	—		stepbrother: Hilary Begg Handelsman 7 W 21. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	" Bordziczow
29	/	—	30	/	—		friend: L. Dabrawitzer New-York. 35. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue brown	"	Hungary Kam Peleyzaza
30	"	—	25	/	—		brother: Eduard Reder 429 Greenwood Lake Wayne	"	"	"	1 2	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	blue	"	Germany Zippenschwab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Cmd. Steamer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

54

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Montreal

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 17. AUG. 1907, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korinska	Stanislawa	19		f. s.	182308 servant.	yes.	yes.	Germany.	Polish.	Germany	Rakonsalza	mother: Marianna Korinska Rakonsalza	R. I.	Providence
~~2~~	Petersen	Louise	15		f. s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Petkowerau	~~mother: Christine Petersen Petkowerau Kreis Flatow~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Glastonbury~~
~~3~~	Schiral	Amalie	26		f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	brother: Karl Ziral Belvedere gasse 4. Bezirk Wien.	New-	York.
ADMITTED 4	Zigermann	Ziral	55		m. m.	printer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csikvlo	communicant: Sandor Salik Csikvlo Hungarn	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5	"	Regine	55		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	"	Hermine	35		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	niecen: Samuela Grunbaum Csikvlo Hungarn	Ill.	Chicago
~~7~~	"	Josef	9		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~8~~	"	Nikolaus	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9~~	"	Ferenz	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	"	Sandor	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~11~~	"	Lajos	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kruwinnus	Helene	16		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klinschmoede	father: Christoph Kruwinnus Klinschmoede C. Pr.	Col	Syracuse
13	Albrecht	Otto	21		m. s.	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	mother: Marie Albrecht Greifswald Prinzenstr.	Wis.	Wausau
14	Schabbehard	Emilie	28		f. s.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Heinr. Schabbehard Heinr. Gladbach Lahnen	Penn.	Phila.
15	Robsch	Franz	26		f. s.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	brother: Johannes Robsch Wandsbeck Neuer. 28	Wi	Milwaukee
16	Posern	Josef	30		m. s.	saddler	"	"	"	"	Austria	Graz	stepfather: Peter Ziral Sabkowitz № 6	Pa.	Allegheny
17	Hehr	Ludwig	30		m. s.	waggoner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Neuplatendl	brother-in-law: Philipp Koenig Neuplatendl 77	N. Y.	Buffalo
18	Hagen	Emil	23		m. s.	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	brother: Otto Hagen Lyck Ost Preussen	Ohio	St. Louis
19	Edelmann	Rachel	58		f. wid.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Neu Sandez	friend: Herren Leikelbaum Neu Sandez	New-	York
20	"	Esther	17		s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			
21	Weiss	Hermine	17		f. s.	servant	18-17703	12/1/38(505)	Hung.	German	Hung.	Prespburg	sister: Maria Weiss Prespburg Hung.	Detroit	Michigan
~~22~~	Scher	Rosa	22		"	housewife	"	"	Hung.	Hebrew	Hung.	Kis Varda	father: Hermann Deutsch Kis Varda Hung.	New-	York
~~23~~	"	Rakki	1/12		"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~24~~	Denkert	Serena	17		"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
25	Posch	Marie	17		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Graz	mother: Johann Posch Graz, Leikamgasse 8.	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Linkhorst	Eduard	44		m. m.	printer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erfurt	cousin: Wm. Hoffmann Berlin Alte Jacobstr. 146	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Winkler	Anna 48353	46		f. wid.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Graz	brother: Michael Hecht Engelsdorf b/ Graz	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 28	"	Ludmilla 7/20/07	8		s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bokrin	Nikolas	33		m. m.	farmer	"	"	Hung.	Roumanian	Hung.	Szlazsa	wife: Angelika Fortsaen Szlazsa, Ungarn	Pa.	Steelton
30	Gland	Gustav	22		s.	hostler	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	father: Gustav Gland Berlin Waldstr. 11.	West	Newark

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, *190*

55

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 no	no			friend: Carl Rohles 43 Genesee Providence R. I.	no	130 no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Pommerndorf
2	no	"	25	"			friend: Henry Jepsen 1320 N. Green Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Eckernförde
3	—	"	50	"			uncle: Lindor Kaulinosky New York 140 W. 21 Street	"	185	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wien
4	yes	"	100	"			son: William J. Tigermann 927 29 Philadelphia Pa.	"	12 50	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	1	Hungary	Hungary
5	"	"	"	"			brother: Max Goldstein 118 Lewis Philadelphia Pa.	"	12	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	26	"			friend: Max Tigermann 1630 W Indiana St. Chicago	"	1250	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	St. Peter
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Klotzko
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother in law	28	"			brother in law: John Glassis Fairbanks Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rheinzabern
13	yes	self	50	"			friend: Julius Kessel Hannibal Mo.	"	145	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	fair	grey	"	"	Dresden
14	—	"	500	"			cousin: Emil Roth 2720 Philadelphia 26 Street	"	134	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown	"	"	Furth
15	—	"	805 yes	1903 1907	NY.		friend: J. Kleiner 328 Rock 70 New York City	"	142	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Elberfeld
16	yes	"	807 no	no			seized: Johann Kraczewitz Pittsburg Pa. Allegheny Co. Hillwood 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Jaworzno
17	Sister in law	26	"				brother in law: Wilhelm Koenig Buffalo N.Y.	"	150	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Hessenhausen
18	"	self	100	"			friend: Henry Steiner 3715 St. Louis Mo. Olive avenue	"	48	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Spindlermühle
19	—	"	10 yes	1906 1907 yes	New York		Adam Henry Adelmann 4 Cedar St. New York Manhattan	"	37	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Szvinjan
20	—	—	10 no	1906 1907 no	"	"	brother: Jacob Kusher Canada:	"	137	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pilisvörösvár
21	yes	"	0	"			115 St. Jerome Avenue Detroit Mich.	"	132	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Freyburg
22	—	"	40	"			husband & brother in law:	"	10	Des Moines	"	"	coalescing	of	chest	"	fair	blue	"	"	Freyburg
23	—	"	"	"			Hermann Poker New York 340 E. 8	"	110	"	"	"	"	X	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kis Tarda
24	—	"	"	"				"	110	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	10	"			friend: Max Winkler St. Louis Mo. St. Broadway 3115.	"	210	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	80	"			friend: Fokob Szmidt Arley Ohio.	"	18	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gyor
27	S	"	14	"			son: Max Winkler Yard. Broadway 3115 St. Louis Mo.	"	146	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Erfurt
28	S	/	"	"				"	11	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Gyor
29	S	"	5 yes	1905 1907			friend: Max Kreniteen Steelton Pa. St. Chrisanna 61	"	—	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15 no	no			friend: August Körber Newark - Norrisstreet 516	"	131	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hung.	Strazer
														5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Darkehmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Hagin
Captain

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this — day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Hlg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 17. AUG. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pachzik	Alfred	30		m. s.	florist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Boston Mass	uncle: Direktor Gärtner Preussen b/Oppeln.	U. S. A. Mass.	Boston
2	Tichauer	Wenzel	39		m.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother: Spezialar. Radaun Wien. Oesterr.	—	✓
3	"	Josefine	39		f.	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	XX. Bergg. 4. Strudlingergasse 13. III Stock.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Eigner	Leopoldine	6		f. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	Jarus	Ludwig	18		m. s.	Baker	Yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Prag	mother: Marie Jarus Cestin Böhmen	New York	
6	Burkarzo	Ludwig	27		m.	Laborer	17-1908	7.10.07 (505)	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kiel	brother-in-law: Heinrich Mahr Kiel, Fichtenstr. 12.		
7	Jensen	Jenny	42		f. s.	nurse	—	"	"	"	"	Lunden	sister: Hermann Detlefsen Flensburg	Towa	Davenport
8	Heilbronn	Jery	24		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	uncle: J. Kaiser Cassel. Warmbrstr. 24	New York	
9	Dreyer	Josef	34		s.	general merchant.	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Kimberley	friend: L. Engel Frankfurt a/M. Kaiserstr.		
10	Jakarz	Hermann	28		s.	bookkeeper	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Zirkwandel	father: Jakarz Zirkwandel	Wisc.	Milwaukee
~~11~~	~~Heuble~~	~~Karl~~	~~17~~		~~s.~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Forchheim~~	~~father: Sigmund Heuble Forchheim Bayern~~	~~New York~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Sabaka	Josef	27		s.	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Waldenburg	father: Alois Sabaka Dobrzanitzka Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
13	Hollens	Leopold	34		s.	ironmonger	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Leopold Hollens Berlin, Naunynstr. 33	New York	
14	Pfeffer	Emil	37		m.	not mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	friend: Paul Rüdiger Hannover Hemmede 19.	Pennsylvania	
15	"	Ida	32		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	
16	"	Emma	12		f.	child								—	
17	"	Emil	9		m.									—	
18	"	Frida	7		f.									—	
19	Kaul	Catharina	68		s.	widow housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mettern	friend: Anna Maier Mettern Bayern	Akron	Pennsylv.
20	Wenning	Elisabeth	26		s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bayern	father: Georg Wenning Frohnleiten Bayern		
21	Hansen	Hans Ch.	31		m. s.	architect	"	"	Norwegen	Norwegian	Germany	Hamburg	friend: L. Rieck Hamburg Hansastrasse 11.	Erie	Pa.
22	Hönig	Johann	25			laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Berlin	father: Peter Hönig Fegler 7, Kärnten Oest.	Oberhessen	
23	Sollitz	Thomas	25									Berlin Eimbeckhaus	brother: Lorenz Sollitz Charlottenburg Bismarckstr. 23a.	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 24	Rothschild	Anna	61		f. wid.	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Augsburg Bayern	seminary: Xaver Beller München, Theresienstr. 142	California	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	Beller	Therese	10		f. s.	child						München	father:		
26	Spengler	Henriette	52		m.	housewife							friend: Wid. Minna Heidelmann Hamburg-Eimsbüttel	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Calif.
27	Lepkum	Maria M.	51		m.								niece: Anna Beller München, Theresienstr. 142		
28	Rieck	Wilhelm	27		m. s.	carpenter					Germany	Hamburg	friend: Franz Illmüller Hamburg, Norderstr. 89.	New York.	
29	Jarnow	Wilhelm	38		m.	printer	7-1522	14-9/3/41					wife: Anna Jarnow Hamburg, Gärtnerstr. 7		
30	Teichert	Georg	17		s.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Grahic	father: Heinr. Teichert Grahic N 24	West Seneca	N. Y.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. CITIZEN DECK ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190 57

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or insane person, or person who has been within one year subject to insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50.	yes	1903-1907	Boston	friend: Adam Lange Boston 564 Washingt. Excursus					good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Sassen
2	no	"	116	yes	no		friend: Joseph Krans Chicago 1674 N. 22nd							5	4	"	blue grey			Austria	Podol
3	"	"	100	"	"									5	3	"	"			"	Grauno
4	"	"	"	"	"										—	"	blue	black		"	Wien
5	yes	"	40	"	"		cousin: Max H. Filip 116 Winfield Long Isl. Grove st.							5	1	"	fair	grey		"	Prag
6	"	"	100	yes	1903-1907	New York	friend: Wilhelm Ulrichsohl 225 New York 2nd 95 Ave							5	6	"	brown	blue		Germany	Sievendorf
7	yes	cousin	30	no	no	—	cousin: Hr. Julius Pinkeli Devenport 82 sth west							5	11/2	"	fair	blue		"	London
8	"	self	15	"	"		friend: Mr. Arnold L. Oppenheim 3 Avenue New York 59th Str.							5	6	"	black	brown	glasses eye	"	Heinebach
9	"	"	100	yes	1891-1907	St Louis	cousin: Hermann Praeder Fulimada 27 Ave. New York Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Loeckum
10	"	"	100	"	"		cousin: Mr. John Miller 722-16th Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	"	"	grey		Austria	Zirknanckel
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin: Leopold Kahn New York 44 Broadway~~							5	5½	"	fair	grey		~~Germany~~	~~Frankenwerfen~~
12	no	"	50	no	"		friend: Charles Lindler 1 Floor Chicago Ill. 541 Federal St.							5	2½	"	brown	brown		Austria	Bissendilz
13	"	"	10	"	"		friend: Marcinnig & Kohlers P.O. Box 672 Hartford conn. 214 Asylum							5	7	"	"	grey		Austria	Görz
14	yes	"	250	"	"		brother: Hermann Pfeffer Philadelphia Lancaster 148							5	5	"	"	brown		Germany	Braunschweig
15	"	"	"	"	"		" "							5	3	"	"	"		"	Bilzingsleben
16	"	"	"	"	"		" "								—	"	fair	blue		"	Hannover
17	"	"	"	"	"		" "								—	"	"	grey		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"		" "									"	"	brown		"	"
19	no	"	250	"	"		brother: Johann Meier Adams Co. East Bellemine							5	9	"	"	blue		"	Bernried
20	"	"	15	"	"		friend:							5	4	"	"	grey		"	Fronsekken
21	yes	"	50	"	"		brother: Hjalmar Hansen 1124 Erie St. West 2nd Street							5	8	"	"	blue		Norway	Christiania
22	"	"	15	"	"		friend: Hermann & Adolers P.O.B. 672 Hartford Conn. Asylum							5	3	"	brown	grey		Austria	Ober Ferlach
23	"	"	15	"	"		friend							5	4	"	"	blue		"	"
24	no	"	250	yes	1871-1888	Kewanna Indiana	sister: Mrs. Lapham Los Angeles 1208 West 24th							5	10	"	grey	grey		Germany	Engelskirch
25	"	father	"	no	no		cousin:							5		"	fair	grey		"	Augsburg
26	"	self	200	yes	1871-1907	Los Angeles Calif.	husband: Philipp Spengler 1108 Los Angeles, Georgia Street							5	3	"	grey	blue		"	Cellefeld
27	"	"	250	"	1872-1907	" "	husband: Ad. Lapham Los Angeles 1208 West 24							5	3	"	"	brown		"	Engelskirch
28	no	"	50	no	no		cousin: Paul Ickers Amsterdam New York 179 7th Florida avenue							5	8	"	black	brown		"	Hakendorf
29	yes	"	50	"	"		friend: Fritz Sender, Hoboken 233 Clinton St.							5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Hamburg
30	"	"	120	"	"		uncle: Georg Wiener West Seven N.J. 3 Street 4½							5	5	"	"	grey		Austria	Petersdal

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Capt. Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patric[illegible], sailing therewith (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 17. AUG. 1907, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lebestyén	Stephan	20		m s.	student	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	~~father~~ uncle: Heinrich Grünstein Budapest	Ill.	Chicago
X 2	Pirner	Margarethe	59		f wd.	h' wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Würzburg	son in law: Hermann Hemmberger Würzburg, Ziegelanstraße 4	New-York	
3	Freisler	Ethelka	22		f. s.	millinery machinery	"	"	Hungary	Hegyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Szerdenyi Flesp Budapesti Landesstr.	New-York	
4	Spitzer	Elés	26		m s.	engineer	"	"	— —	German	— —	— —	father Hermann Spitzer Budapest, Erzsébet tér 17.	New-York	
5	Bartos	Rudolf	24		m s.	farmer Dealer in	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sterkosteley	father: Josef Bartos Sterkosteley friend: F. W. Beckett	New-York W. Va.	Sommerfield Stone Creek
6	Oppermann	Rudolph	27		m s.	Lackirer	"	"	England	German	Transvaal	Pretoria	Pretoria, Berkestreet no 11	New-York	
7	Dettenwieder	Josef	28		m.	Tischler.	"	"	Germany	German	South Africa	Pretoria	father Xaver Dettenwieder Germany, Pedernau n. Neuburg friend Heinrich Brinkmann	N.J.	Newark New-York
8	Sumpel	Salomon	57		m s	clerk	"	"	— —	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Reyerbahn 98.	New-York	
9	Goldschmidt	Esther	30		m s	— —	"	"	— —	German	— —	— —	mother Elise Goldschmidt Hamburg, Reuterstr 8	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hugenheim	Gustav	61		m w	farmer	"	"	— —	German	German	Wilhelmshaven	son Franz Hugenheim Kiel no street	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	"	Pauline	61		f m	h' wife	"	"	— —						
12	Clarke	Magdalena	10		f m	h' wife			U.S. CITIZEN LNDG. ON PIER.	German	German	Hanau	cousin Carl Bast Hanau, no street	Mass.	Norton Heights
13	"	Minna	22		f s	book binder			U.S. CITIZEN LNDG. ON PIER.					Conn.	Meriden
14	Bast	Maria	21		f s	h' maid	"	"	Germany	German	German	Hanau	father Carl Bast Hanau, no street	—	—
15	Nielburger	Johann	21		m s	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	— —	Hungary	Losrin	father Johann Nielburger Losrin no street	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Rigelmeyer	Jozef	20		m s	farm lab	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	father Filip Rigelmeyer Losrin no street		
17	Peer	Alois	27		m s	tailor	"	"	Austria	— —	Austria	Wien	brother Josef Peer Neubruch, Decke no street	New-York	
18	Hirsch	Jacob	50		m w	tin-smith	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	cousin Chaim Präuer Jassy, Stefanstr. 19	New-York	
19	"	Bela	45		f m	h' wife	"	"	— —						
20	"	Emil	19		m s	watchmaker	yes	yes	— —						
21	"	Fredy	15		m s	tailor	"	"	— —						
22	Liedner	Eugen	34		m s	Kaufmann	"	"	Germany	— —	Germany	Metz	friend Isaac Hunsze Metz, Brüsseratz 42	New-York	
23	Stark	Franz	28		m m	clerk	"	"	Hungary	— —	Hungary	Nagykalló	father Markus Stark Kis Varda no street	New-York	
24	Hefele	Margarethe	38		f. m.	server	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kleinaitingen	brother: Peter Hefele Bolkerstadt Bayern		
25	"	Antonie	14		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	Frey	Jakob	31		m. m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungar.	Hungary	B.St.Gyorgy	wife: Elise Frey B. St. Gyorgy Hungary	Conn.	West Willimantic
27	Heizner	Heinrich	26		m.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Constant Heizner B St. Gyorgy Hung.	Conn.	Glendive
X 28	Feder	Ella	29		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	father: Ferdinand Stadler Wolkersdorf Ned. Oesterr.	New-York.	
29	Rosen	Max	26		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Germany	Israelite	Bialystock	Germany	wife: Frida Rosen Bialystokwerda Lazarus	Ill.	Chicago.
30	Kunstlich	Wilhelm	34		"	stonecutter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Bialystokwerda	wife: Minna Kunstlich Bialystokwerda Lit.	New-York.	

30 2/28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				friend: Tobias Donath Chicago, Ill. 320. Ninety-second st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	1500 "				New-York 534 West 53. street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	grey	stiff finger left hand	Germany	Altdorf
3	"	"	15 "				son Carl Zerner uncle: Hermann Ermary New-York 422 East 13 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	none	Hungary	Miskolcz
4	"	"	20 "				friend Jacques Leroy New-York 227 E. 57 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	—	Budapest
5	no	"	40 "				friend Gustav Wenzels Guttmania West-Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Bohemia	Adlerkosteletz
6	yes	"	100 yes Sept 1904 Oct 1904	New-York			friend: Wilhelm Nöbiler New-York Lehlandstreet 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	Transvaal	Lydenburg
7	yes	"	350 no				friend: J. Hennichael Newark N.J. 186 Lauden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Pedernau
8	yes	"	45 yes	1886-1908	San Francisco		friend: Oscar Goldstein New York, 202nd st no No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	none	Germany	Stettin
9	no	"	1000 "	1902-1907	Chicago		friend: E. Schäfer Chicago Ill 1103 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
10	no	"	200 yes				son in law Julius Dornblut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	none	Germany	Neuendorf
11		"					Waterbury Count St Helena	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	none	Germany	Heinsdorf
12	no	"	100 yes	1872-1907	Conn		husband George Clark father Carsten Hinrich Lorenz Eberstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	none	Germany	Hanau
13	no	"	yes	1885-1907	Iberia			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	none	America	Iberia
14	no	"	no				relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Germany	Hanau
15	yes	"	30. no				uncle Ludwig Zumwand Philadelphia, Pa 1530 Cadwalderst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kovesd
16	"	"	30 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	—	—
17	"	"	80 no				friend Jos. Hoffmann New-York E 4th str 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light fair	"	none	Austria	Trenbruch
18	"	"	no				son Louis Hirsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy
19	"	"	100 no				New-York 58. 3 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	—	—
20	"	"	no				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	—	—
21	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	—	—
22	"	"	75 no				brother in law H. Funk New-York Brooklyn 192 Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Germany	Bentheim
23	"	"	13 no				uncle Samuel Hartstein New-York 79 Lauch street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	Hungary	Nis Verda
24	"	self	50 yes	1903-1907	New-York		friend: Max Ehrenreich East. New York 3 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Altrokking
25	"	"	" " no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	yes	"	15 no. no.				cousin: Wenzel Gerse Winterkasten Hessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Bikk Gyongy
27	"	"	15 " "				cousin: Wilhelm Franz Glendive Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	"	50 " "				husband: Ferdinand Reder New York 4 Stanton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Seitzinger
29	"	"	20 " "				cousin Julius Kiesling Chicago 3613 South Fairfield ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Benzon
30	"	"	25 " "				minister Gatz Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Horizewedern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I K. Magin master, of the Patria, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Magin
Captain.

Sworn to before me this AUG 19 1907, 190,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Italian (South). West Indian.

Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

60

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

F. Weed Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 17. AUG. 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nordhorst	Heinrich	55		M. M.	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Gel.	Moline		citizen		
2	Schwarz	Hermann	62		M. M.	Fireman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Amer.	York.		"		
3	"	Julie	60		F.	Laundress	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
4	Hardwig	Wilhelm	43		M.	Brewer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Philadelphia	Pennsylv.	"		
5	Meier	Johann	62		M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Altoona	Pennsylvania	"		
6	Riedel	David	32		M.	Sailor	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	R.I.	Providence	"		
7	Lotz	Karl	17		S.	Shipmaker	"	"	"	"	"		"		
8	Metzger	Nicolaus	40		M.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	German	Ohio	Cincinnati	"		
9	Werth	Lucian	41		M.	Machinist	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Pole	Lawrence		"		
10	Schmidt	Friedrich	40		S.	Clerk	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Germ.	Sikkeburg	Germ.	"		
11	Wolf	Richard	41		M.	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Mass.	Lawrence	"		
12	Schaar	Markin	32		S.	Brewer	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Hardsville	"		
13	Carstensen	Jürgen	38		M.	Shoemaker	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
14	Jacobs	Gustav	41		M.	painter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Chicago	Ill.	"		
15	"	Luise	40		F.	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
16	"	Martha	16		S.	child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
17	Friedrichsen	Cecilie	30		F.	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Hartf.	Con.	"		
18	"	Clarens	5		M.	S.	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
19	Skarnik	Marie	33		M.	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
20	Madsen	Martin R.	43		M.	M.	Farmer	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	San Francisco	Calif.	"		
21	"	Petrei	38		F.	"	housewife	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
22	"	Julius	9		M.	S.	child	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
23	"	Luetta	6		F.	S.	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
24	Pritchard	John F.	46		M.	M.	machinist	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Savannah	Georgia	"		
25	Walther	Bernhard	52		M.	M.	carpenter	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	Cedar Rapids		"		
26	"	Friederike	53		F.	"	housewife	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	Iowa	"		
27	"	Isabella	10		F.	S.	child	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"		"		
28	Richter	Arthur	35		M.	S.	brewer	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Scranton	Penn.	"		
29															
30															

*If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Give the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Third Class

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 45 pm AUG 29 1907, 190

61

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		the				U.	S					A	no no no no good	no					
2		"				"	"					"	"	"					
3		"				"	"					"	"	"					
4		"				"	"					"	"	"					
5		"				"	"					"	"	"					
6		"				"	"					"	"	"					
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ge Ref: 50 Jos Dyroe Kansas City Mo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Hy Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. L. Schreiber

62

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, August 18th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Azar	Asmar	16		m S.	Farm Laborer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Betadine	Father Sarkis Azar Betadine	Mass	Fall River
2	Balbaki	Julia Vegan	20		f Wd	Dressmaker	no		"	"	"	Sagbine	Father Abraham Asmar	"	Des Moines
3 ADMITTED	"	Chafik	4		m				"	"	"	"	Sagbine	"	"
4 ADMITTED	Hamad	Salim Abou	24		m	—			"	"	"	"	Mother Skandarra Hamad Sagbine	Mass	Lawrence
5 ADMITTED	Gahnem	Salim	14		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Jana Gahnem	"	"
6	"	Mariam	12		f	—	no		"	"	"	"	Sagbine	"	"
7	Abdel Nour	Abdo	40		M	w Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Mother Abdel Nour	Sagbine	"
8	"	Saiez	16		m	s "	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
9	"	Bader	11		f	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sbede	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karaan	Najib Serpa	16		m	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Nour Serpa Karaan	"	"
12	Rajah	Makoul Hamad	20		"	"	no		"	"	"	Bachta	Mother Hanen Rajah Bachta	Sagbine	Rich Standish
13	Economos	Michel	22		m	Dealer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Gax	Father Mercurios Economos Gax	"	New York
14	Tendarino	Camilla	24		f	Wd Dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnovo	Cousin Nelle Virginia Strada Cornetole Castelnovo	"	Allegheny
15	Trombino	Giuseppe	40		m	Mkt Dealer	yes		"	"	France	Paris	Friend Carlo Chiappini 22 Rue d'Invegles Paris	"	Brooklyn
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...nsit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 28 1907, 190 7

63

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	$ 25	no			Father Habib Agar c/o Abraham & Shabeen 70 Alden St. Falls River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brown	black	Tattooed right hand	Syria	Beladine	
2	"	"					Mother Mariam Esaq	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	mother	$ 30	yes	6 yrs	Des Moines	219 E. South, Elm St. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	Saghme	
4	"	self	$ 25				Brother Halfred Hamad c/o Youssef Jassem 398 Elm St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	black	Tattooed right hand	"	"	
6	"	"	$ 40				Uncle Joseph Jabreen 398 Elm St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pair green		both hands	"	"	
7	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"					none			
8	"	father	$ 80				Sons Youssef Sagib Abdel 398 Elm St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	Tattooed both hands	"	"	
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	none	"	"	
10	"	"					Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	"	
11	"	self	$ 10				Father Farjo Kancan c/o Youssef Jaseen 398 Elm St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$ 10				Brother Abraham Hanna Rafoul 398 Elm St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale					
13	yes	"	$ 40	no			Clinton Av Standrob Hotel Friend A. Frankel c/o A. Isaac & Co 58 Beekman St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	black	green		Bachta	
14	no	"	$ 20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	Turkey	Tyan	
15	"	"	$ 22 50	"			Father Ferrari Fortunato c/o Ruggi Giovanni Oldsdale Box 199 Allegheny Pa Wife Paola Trombino 125 E. Nebraska St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	black		Italy	Castelnovo	
16														5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Santa Maria	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herzegovinian. Irish. Italian (North). Italian (South). Japanese. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.

II—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PATRICIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190.,

at Wy

Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...itizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...een race and nationality, and ...lerks in this regard. ...French" by ...ply

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show defi... whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; ...mpany, etc.

...*possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in ...se (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... family should not be divided among the several

...*tates; and if so, when and where*).— ... or No) in the United States ...04–97, Philadelphia.

...*ive or friend*).—The ...friend; and if ... any

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ly

William Bull

Immigration Officer.

64

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 16 August 1907, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thrmann	Adolf	41		m	m	glove maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwerin	wife Elise Thrmann 29 Kleine Wilhelmstr. Schwerin	NY	Gloversville
2	Sebrowshy	Anton	26		m	s	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobby	father: Josef Sebrowshy no str. Bobby R.		P. Wilkesbarre
3	Bogdan	Stanislaw	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomiondz	father: Josef Bogdan no str. Pickaki R.		Ill Peru
4	Gwgczinske	Wicenty	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tawady	father: Marian Gwgczinski no str. Tawady R.		NY Brooklyn
5	Potocka	Sofia	16		f	s	home maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomiondz	mother: Katarina Potocka no str. Lomionds R.		"
6	Gzdzicwska	Wladyslawa	22		f	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Budzyn	mother: Barbara Gzdzicwska no str. Budzyn R.		Shaspeth
7	Cechowska	Stefania	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sieradow	mother: Zofia Cichowska no str. Sieradow R.		"
8	Jakobs	Chawe	30		f	m	home wife									
9	"	Sore	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wyajny	father: Israel Friedmann no str. Wyajny R.	NY	Bayonne City
10	"	Vechawe	2		f	s	"									
11	Hendelowicz	Rose	30		f	m	home wife	2-947810-1/13/42								
12	"	Jakob	3½		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	father: Raphael Deutsin 83 Lieweskaste. Dwinsk R.	NY	New York
13	Kohn	Feigel	28		f	m	home wife									
14	"	Sorach	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck	mother: Sore Kohn no str. Sluck R.		
15	"	Hirsche	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Kolodziej	Josef	35		m	m	labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skankowa	brother: Stanislaw Kolodziej no str. Skankowa R.	Ct	Norwich
17	"	Teofila	24		f	m	home wife	"	"	"	"	"				
~~18~~	~~Friedberg~~	~~James~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovalton~~	~~father: David Friedberg no str. Kovalton R.~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
19	Dzienanska	Antonina	26		f	s	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Sluck	mother: Elena Dzienanska no str. Sluck R.		"
20	Kotrolwska 7629/169	Jan Patricius	Born 18th of August 1907 Bodek a.m. See List 40 No. 19.					8-255189	5/13/42							
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

...rth).
...talian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

...s and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, 190

65

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	no	to friend: Georg Steinke 110 str. Gloversville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Gr. Glogau
2	"	brother	25	/	to brother: Władisław Sebirowsky 6 Jane str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Bobty
3	"	"	10	"	to brother: Bronisław Bogdan 1115 Walnut str. Peru Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pyle
4	"	"	2	"	to brother: Władysław Grzywinski 363 Sweykerch. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lawady
5	"	sister	17	"	to sister: Marianna Potocka 1083 Manhattanst. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Gniewodz
6	no	brother	30	"	to brother: Kazimierz Szczepienski Clinton ave — Maspeth NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Budzyn
7	"	br. & sis.	5	/	to br. & sis.: Bolesław Skrzecki box 39 Maspeth NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kierzkow
8					to husband:														
9	"	husband	25	"	Enoch Jacobs 438 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Wizajny
10					Bayonne City NJ											brown			
11	yes	"	None		to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
12					Louis Mendelowicz 77/79 Essex str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	grey	brown	"	"	Dwinsk
13					to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
14	"	"	2	"	Abram Kohn 26 Canalst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Kleck
15					New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	
16	no	self	34	"	to friend: Banas Wawrzeniec 236 Tenthest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	right foot crippled	Austria	Stankowa
17				/	Newyork City														
~~Cabin~~ 18	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~23~~		~~to friend: Jacob Heller 21 Bowerystreet New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	none	"	Tanowice
19	"	"	2	"	to sister: Michalina Dziemska 664 528 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Mockau
20												5	—	"	black	grey		"	Bank
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

..-American.
Syrian.
...rth). Turkish.
...talian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Captain
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190...,

at NY William Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... is a citizen or subject.

... (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... manifest.

... distinction between race and nationality, and ... tors and registry clerks in this regard. ... necessarily mean "French" by ... ifest does not necessarily ... or Hebrew by race ... country by ... rved:

French.	German.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ... Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ... the family.

... (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—... 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

... ive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ... going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... plete address.

... ns are subject to revision by any

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

H. Weinmeister

Immigration Officer.

66

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] August 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmakeit	Leonold	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Arbesth	father Carlsruhe Germany	Gordon Schmakeit	Fort Omaha
2	Swjezak	Marianna	51		F M	Wife				Polish		Rgow	Lgow	Tomiewski	Ft. Crook Nebr
3	"	Stanislaus	19		M S	Laborer									
4	Gross	Mary	22		F S	Tailor				German		Saarbach	father Alexanders	Peter Gross	Ft. Randall
5	Bardal	Carl	48		M M	Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pick	wife Pick	Mrs. Bardal	Ft. Lincoln
6	Soederak	Jacob	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pohlen	parents	Pohlen	Ft. Sheridan
7	Janowski	Alfred	20		M S	Laborer						Pohela	father Pohela	Joseph Janowski	Fort Sheridan
8	Kaus	Ferdinand	40		M M	Laborer									
9	"	Josefine	38		F M	Wife							Mother	Mrs. Kaus	
10	"	Amalia	15		F S	Servant				German		Neustadt			Ft. Abercrombie
11	"	Josef	11		M S	Child									
12	"	Ernest	9		M S	"									
13	"	Rudolf	7		M S	"									
14	Jenwein	Peter	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes					uncle	Mrs. Jenwein	
15	"	Anna	25		F M	Wife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna		Wilna	New York
16	"	Pola	1		F S	Child									
17	Rogozyski	David	21		M S	Laborer	no	no			Russia		father	Jacob Rogozyski	
18	Jack	Lotz	26		F S		yes	yes					wife	Jacob Lotz	
19	Josephson	Jewsel	16		M S	Servant						Libau	father	Nyl Josephson	
20	Gordon	Mendel	19		M S	Laborer						Libau		Rachel Gordon	
21	Schäfer	Israel	21		M S							Pinsk	father	Schlawsky	
22	Fischer	Israel	25		M M								wife	Sheche Fischer	
23	Piorunska	Julia	17		F S	Servant	yes	no		Polish			mother	Dyborowa	
24	Pinkiewicz	Antoni	23		M S	Laborer	no	no					uncle	Joseph Wenatzka	1/2 Brooklyn
25	Szczepucha	Barbara	18		F S	Servant	no	no					aunt	Theresa Domanski	Fort Lincoln
26	Jakuer	Johann	21		M M	Laborer			Serbien			Russia	father	Rogowa	
27	Kissinger	Markus	18		M S	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Lucko	father	Hermann Kissinger	1/2 Brooklyn
28	Marcus	Simon	25		M M	merchant			Russia		Russia	Libau	wife	Fanny Marcus	New York
29	Einsorf	Alexander	16		M S	farmer			Russia				father	Peter Einsorf	Transferred to
30	Rubinstein	Simon	8		M S	Child			Russia		Russia	Libau	uncle	Jacob Rubinstein	Fort Sheridan

C. F. English
Insp.

*In the column headed occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†This column is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

120

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 28 1907, 190 67

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether or not a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$25				[illegible]														
2		Brother	10																		
3																					
4	no	self	25																		
5			18																		
6	yes		80																		
7	no		25																		
8			50																		
9																					
10	yes	brother	70																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		self	36																		
15		[illegible]	40																		
16		[illegible]																			
17																					
18			25																		
19			9																		
20																					
21			50																		
22			8																		
23			4																		
24	no	yes	12																		
25			7																		
26		brother	10																		
27	yes	self	22																		
28			60																		
29			20																		
30		brother	6																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Hagin
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

Williams Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Buffalo

William Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 16 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Putzko	Bara	22		f.	m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turnisa	mother Franko, Theres Turnisa Hung.	Pa.	Steelton
2	Putar	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Vojkovics	"	Duquesne
3	"	Jozsef	5		m.	s.	child	no	no					" "	"	"
4	Stolla	Klasa	19		f.		seller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cobalt	step mother Anna Stolla Cobalt, Ont.	Ont.	Cobalt
5	Rogowski	Alexander	17		m.		f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bereika	father Jendrej Rogowski Bereika Russia	Pa.	Gilberton
6	Kronin	Ettel	30		f.	m	wf.	yes	yes					cous. Chlawne Kackuna	Wis.	Racine
7	"	Sime	11		m.	s.	child	"	"					Borozna.	"	"
8	"	Roche	11		f.		"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borozna		"	"
9	"	Avram	8		m.		"	"	"					Russia.	"	"
10	"	Hinde	5	6	f.		"	no	no					no str.	"	"
11	"	Rive	3		"		"	"	"						"	"
12	Rotmann	Basche	32		"	m	wf.	yes	yes					father Schmul Kupper	Ala.	Talladega
13	"	Judel	9		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	Nierzwolek	Nierzwolek, Russ	"	"
14	"	Jankel	6		"	"	"	"	"					b/ Kovno	"	"
15	Birkenholz	Leiser	29		"	"	baker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Pimiszlam	father Jankel Birkenholz Pimiszlau, Galicia	N.	Brooklyn
16	Bloch	David	18		"	"	joiner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klerk	uncle Hendel Bloch Klerk, Russia	"	Newyork
17	Dziemanska	Josefa	20		f.	"	f. hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Borok	brother Anton Dziemanski	"	"
18	"	Franz	26		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"					Borok near Wilna Russia	"	"
19	Ostrowska	Anastasia with two ch.	19		f.	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrov	father Ignacy Swistkevicz	"	Brooklyn
20	"	Edward	6		m.	0	child	no	no					Alexandrov Russ.	"	"
21	Stechelek	Franz	24		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaruda	" Stanislaw Stechelek	Mass.	Greenfield
22	Mlinarčzik	Bronislawa	18		f.		child	"	"				Emra	uncle Nowaruda, Russ.	"	"
23	Potocki	Gzula	27		m.	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	sister Mikolas Hung. Ilona Potocki	N.	Newyork
24	Halberstein	Moses	30		"	s.	lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	father Wolf Halberstein Sereth Blic 32 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rubinstein	Chaim	23		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kovno	sister w/l. Rivke Rubinstein Oszorvj Russ.	N.	Newyork
26	Gottlieb	Anna	24		f.	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sossnesken	father Leon Gottlieb Sossnesken Russ.	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Weilkevicze	Vincas	30		m.	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Barovitken	sister Michalina Waitkevicze Kajtimany Russ. near str.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Rzakiewitz	Olimpia	22		f.	"	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pitauzi	father Jankiel Rzakiewitz Pitovej Russ.	"	"
29	Weinreich	Elisz	19		"	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erkelbach	mother Maria Weinreich Erkelbach, Germany.	P. Sta.	Corona
30	Frensch	Mihalz	39		m.	m	smith	"	"	Hungary	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Szepsalu	wf. Elizabeth Frensch Szepsalu Hung.	N.	Buffalo

* Tourists and aliens in transit must be so stated in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people of the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 30 1907, 190

69

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or maimed, crippled, or deformed; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			husb. Ivan Dutzko Steelton Pa. 617. 3 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Without	Hungary	Fumisa
2	"	husb.	10	X			" Josef Sutar Duquesne R. Box 338.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"																	
III Cabin		geo. uncle	10				~~uncle~~ ~~August Zbacle~~ ~~sq. 49 Ward ele~~ brother Anton Rogowski Gilberton Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	~~light~~ brn. brown	"	"	Germany	Lobau
5	S	brother	3																	
6	S	husb.	15				husb. Mendel Aronin Racine Wisc. 806 Superior str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	"	Russia	Margusc
7	"	father	"											4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Borovna
8	"													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"													-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"													-	-	"	grey	"	"	"	"
11	"													-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	husb.	10				" Hirsch Rotmann Talladega Ala no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~light~~ blond brown	"	"	"	Kierzwolek
13	"	father	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	~~4~~ 11				brother Isak Pinkenholz Brooklyn ny. 167 Sumnick st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black grey	"	"	Austria	Eumicon
16	"	uncle	10				uncle Benjamin Block ny. 15 Eldridge str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Russia	Klecke
17	"	sister	15				sister Michelina Dimanska ny. 6. 61 str. 528	~~blind~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	~~light~~ brn. fair grey	"	"	"	Borok
18	"	self	15											5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Sloboda
19	"	husb.	2				husb. Jan Osbarski Brooklyn ny. Greenpoint str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	Alexandrovo
20	"	-	-											-	-	"	light fair blue	"	"	"	"
21	S	bro. f.	20				bro. ~~father~~ Stanislaw Klimerski Greenfield Mass. 2 Mill st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	"	Nowenda
22	no	father	~~1~~				~~father~~ sister Margit Potocki ny. 3rd st. 1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	15				cous. Louis Dallelkramer Chicago Ill. Ashland st. 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mirchtolez
24	S	"	4				uncle Elie Rubinstein ny. Broadway 162 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Darbusz
25	"	"	10				brother Elie Gottlieb Milwaukee Wis. 5th. 608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown grey	"	"	Russia	Ozarovj
26	S	brother	~~10~~ 11				bro. f. Anton Jeriolk Chicago Ill. W. 25 str. 580	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Sessman
27	S	bro. f.	20				" Pietras Urbikas " 3401 Auburn str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kajunic
28	S	"	10				uncle Frank Wiemann Cedros P. Del. ny. 20 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Biborez
29	no	self	~~10~~ 15				bro. f. Stefan Zimmer Buffalo ny. 1744 Niagara str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Eckelbach
30	yes	"	25	yes	1902-1907	Buffalo ny.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szepsalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagner master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(Here describe whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagner
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at Ny

William Uhl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Japanese.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, ~~Surgeon~~ (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

70

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 16. August 190., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brinkmann	Wilhelm	39		m m	factory worker	yes	yes					father in law Emil Hardmann		
2	"	Emma wife	34		f "	wf.	"	"							
3	"	Margarethe dau	14		f s	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Adelsdorf	Nebr	Limbeg
4	"	Wilhelm	12		m "	"	"	"					Schlesien		
5	"	Karl	9		m "	"	"	"							
6	"	Anna	4		f "	"	no	no							
7	Grote	Gustav	30		m	workman-self	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alfeld	wf. Alfeld	Friede Grote	N.Y. New York
8	Klemick	Carl	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hannover	Johanna Klemick	" "
9	Aron	Alfred	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Hamburg	Mr. M. Aron Rappstr. 3	" "
10	Beyer 17 of 733 10. 6. 26	Friedrich	26		m "	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Pößneck	mother Pößneck	Anna Beyer Jessen-Anhalt	" "
11	Bleck	Julius	27		m "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hüllingstadt	father Hüllingstadt	Wilhelm Bleck Baden	" Brooklyn
12	Nielsen	Johannes	57		m m	f. leb.	"	"					brother		
13	"	Helene wife	46		f m	wf.	"	"					Mathias Nielsen		
14	"	Martin	16		m s	f. leb.	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyer	Brauereiges.	Ct.	Hartford
15	"	Nico	10		m "	child	"	"					Nord-Schleswig		
16	"	Christine	8		f "	"	"	"							
17	Seibel	Jakob	12		m "	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkamm	mother Neuenkamm, Hessen	Christine Seibel	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Antsiukeitis	Magde	35		f wf.	f. leb.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Eutrippen	brother Eutrippen	Jones Borselaukas	Pa. Scranton
19	"	Petre Pius	20		m s	dressmaker	yes	"					"	b. Szwalk	"
20	"	Joses	18		m "	f. leb.	no	no	"	"	"	Kov	mother Widtup	Magdalena Antsiukeitis	" "
21	Mertinaitis	Josef	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feve Mertinaitis	Ct. Milford
22	Pukes	Antnus	20		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lapina	Antanas Pukes	N.J. Jeymne City
23	Friedmann	Isig	20		m "	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Topsau	Josel Friedmann	" "
24	Karps	Moire	20		f "	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Suwarki	Zani	Mortke Karps	New York
25	Feinenbaum	Herrk	28		m single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	wf. Suwarki	b. Prejew Hanne Feinenbaum	" "
26	Fries	Josef	28		m "	f. leb.	"	"	Polish	"	Kov	"	" Kalvarie	Rebar Elzbieta Fries	Pa. Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED	Lebrovsky	"	53		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alexandrowo	Veronella Lebrovsky	" "
ADMITTED	Kirickowske	Julianne	24		f	wf.	yes	yes					brother Szesajenek		
ADMITTED	"	Amelie	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Kowna		Julian Jonsky	Del. Wilmington
ADMITTED	"	Meesister	45		m "	8-21-1906-505							Clayn		

* If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190 71

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S		40	no			no brother in law
2	S			"			Carl Hartmann
3	yes	brother in l.	yes	"			Lindsey, Nebraska
4	S			"			
5	S			"			
6	S			"			
7	"	self	10	yes	1906	New York	" cousin Louis Ruhr
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	New York Green str. 218
9	"	"	12	no			" sister Dora Brown
10	"	"	15	"			230 East 21. str.
11	"	"	15	"			going to New York without any Address to friend Herbert Wickelson Brooklyn N.Y. 208 Irving ave
12		✓					" brother in law
13		✓					Martin Klaus
14	no	✓	230	"			Hartford Ct.
15		✓		"			Viele 40
16				"			
17	"	✓	25	"			" brother Georg Leibel
18	no	✓	20	"			Buffalo N.Y. Augustastr. 298
19		✓		"			" son in L. Braunschweig Herzogthum
20	"	✓	10	"			W. Market str. 1919 " br. in L.
21	"	✓	120	"			Alexander Kaminska
22	"	"	12	"			Clifford Pa. Box 461 " cousin Georgis Likiaberis
23	"	"	10	"			Bayonne City N.J. R. Ave 107 " br. in L. Jakob Hanoch
24	yes	"	50	"			" brother " Ave 138 New York Joseph Kaps
25	"	"	1250	"			" br. in L. Walker str. 52 Elwin Wagner
26	no	✓	10	"			" " Grand str. 390 Vincent Vobocinski
27	S	"	20	"			Wickesbarre Pa. Prospect str. 17 " son Kastpler Schwarsky
28	no	✓					" Luisberd
29	"	✓	3	"			Harlingen Pa. Wilmington Del.
30		✓		"			Neuberem str. 103

| 19 Every person, or class of persons, not comprised in the 3 immediately preceding, or in the 5 following, who is a lunatic, or who has been insane within the past year, or who is a person who has been confined in a prison or other institution within the past year, or who is a person who has been a pauper within the past year, or who is a person who has been a beggar within the past year, or who is a person who has been a vagrant within the past year, or who is a person who has been a prostitute within the past year, or who is a person who has been a procurer within the past year, or who is a person who has been a polygamist within the past year, or who is a person who has been an anarchist within the past year, or who is a person who has been a person who has been a person who has been

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin a Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ____, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

72

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Buffalo

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tauster	Isac	20		m	s	hater	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kulaykowe	mother: Minnie Tauster Kulaykowe, Gal. no street	N.Y.	New York
2	Grguric	Antun	28		m	s	farmlab			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Prljana	mother: Margaretha Grguric Prljana, Austr. no street	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kalinski	Chaie	29		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stasly	brother: Moische Shlaski Shidel, Rs. no street	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Leie	2		f	s	child									
5	Kutnik	Josef	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Siwolaszny	father: Jan Kutnik Siwolaszny, Gal. No. 23		
6	Melicher	Pal	36		m	s	clerk			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pestyen	wife: Lebtinie Melicher Pestyen, Hg. Spitalgasse 32	N.Y.	New York
7	Teitelbaum	Selde	30		f	m	wife	no	no					father: Leib Feldmann Ostrog, Rasko street	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Nissel	9		m	s	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog			
9		Hersch	7													
10		Chaim	7½													
ADMITTED 11	Godon	Magdalena	66		f	wd	wife	yes	yes					friend Apolonia Wiveats Ramigen, Gal. no street	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12	Kraus	Katharina	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL gd daughter									
ADMITTED 13		Wojciech	8		m		Sch			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lanizyn			
ADMITTED 14		Franciska	6		f		dghr									
ADMITTED 15		Josef	5		m		scd									
ADMITTED 16	Goldhirsch	Anna	41		f		seller	yes	yes		Hebrew		Buczacz	father: Chaim Goldhirsch Buczacz, Gal. no street	Pa	Easton
ADMITTED 17		Anna Leibish	11		f		child									
18	Fekete	Janos	34		m		farmlab			U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary	Lelesznjan		Mich	Houta
ADMITTED 19	Weiger	Elke	13		f	s	scholar			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnygal	aunt Feige Lithes Tarlygal, Gal. Rostkastrg	N.Y.	New York
20	Zubel	Stanislaus	23		m		farmlab				Polish		Siwolaszny	step father: Jan Kutnik Siwolaszny, Gal. No. 23	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Forsta	Michal	18		m	s	merchant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezifeld	father Michel Forsta Mezifeld, Hg. no street	N.Y.	New York
22	Fekete	Istvan	37		m		farmlab				Magyar		Lelesznjan	wife Erzebet Fekete Lelesznjan, Hg. no street	Mich	Houta
23	Kosvegi	Antal	35		f	s							Szabadka	step mutta Ellary Resck Szabadka, Hg. no street	Pa	Shelp Lesel
24	Branzik	Flora	36		f	m	wife						Tesa	friend: Pal Palkenezy Tesa, Hung. no street	Ohio	Rollegus
25		Bela	1		m	s	child									
26	Friedmann	Chaje	19		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasow	father: Schiemen Friedmann Krasow, Rs. no street	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Goldstein	Jechiel	19		m	s	furrier	yes	yes				Butkimony	mother: Tamar Goldstein Butkimony, Rs. no street	Mass	Brockton
28	Kuchanezyk	Berko	20		m	s	blacksmith						Stare Sirogi	sister: Chane Olkun Smorgon, Rs. no street	N.Y.	New York
29	Braunstein	Henzel	37		m		tailor						Sutkorow	wife: Scheine Braunstein Sutkorow, Rs. no street		
30	Friedmann	Zalmen	17		m	s	farmlab			Galicia		Galicia	Korowenka	father: Leib Friedmann Korowenka, Gal. no street		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 29 1907 , 190 73

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$2	no			brother Markus Tauster New York 3rd street 122					good	live	5	2	fair	black	brown	without	Galicia	Rulaszkowce
2	"	cousin	"	"			cousin Mrs Mozaski Cleveland, O, Herbert Lake no 288					"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Polgania
3	"	husband	10	"			husband: Moriz Salinski Pittsburg P: Logan 69					"	"	4	10	"	light	brown	"	Russia	Skidel
4														—	—	"		grey	"	"	—
5	"	self	12	"			brother: Franz Kutnik Pittsburg P: Ruttenn 51					"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Smolaszyny
6	"	"	10	"			American Steam Yunnica New York City, Landing place 11					"	"	5	8	"	light	brown grey	"	Hungary	Jmplusz
7														4	11	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Ostrag
8	"	husband	3	"			husband: Moische Teitelbaum Philadelphia, P: S: 4th street 2004					"	"	—	—	"		grey	pockmarks	"	"
9														—	—	"			without	"	"
10														—	—	"				"	"
11														4	9	"	grey		birth mark on upper lip	Galicia	Renzow
12	yes	self	20	"			son in law: Josef Weller Philadelphia, P: Millerstr. 3182					"	"	—	—	"	fair		without	"	"
13														—	—	"		blue	"	"	"
14														—	—	"		grey	"	"	"
15														—	—	"			"	"	"
16	"	brother	1	"			brother: Markus Goldheimer Easton, P: S: West 116					"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Buczacz
17														5	2						
18	no	self		citizen of			United States mother Marie Weiger New York E. 10 street 203														
19	yes	mother	7	no			Step brother: Franz Kutnik Pittsburg, P: Ruttenn 51					"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	without	Galicia	Tarnopol
20	"	self	12	"			friend Matyas Lisen New York 85th, 1st ave					"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Smolaszyny
21	"	"	8	"			sister-in-law: Mary Tobias Hoboken, Wash: street					"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Mintzfeld
22	no	"	40	yes	1900	Kouka	brother-in-law: Stavras Kovacs Shelp Level, P: Box 62					"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lelesspojan
23	"	"	20	no								"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	scar on lip & nose	"	Szabadka
24	"	"	18	"			husband: James Dranyik Kolleges Island Ohio, Water					"	"	5	1	"		grey	blind on right eye	"	Tesa
25														—	—	"			without	"	"
26	yes	sister	6	"			sister: Fine Fuhrmann Rochester, N.Y. Mainstr 89					"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Krasson
27	"	brother	10	"			brother: Jakiel Goldstein Brooklyn, New Lincolnst 117					"	"	5	7	"		grey	"	"	Boltonansy
28	"	brother-in-law	2	"			brother-in-law: Isaac Chapoff New York, Lewisst 32					"	"	5	—	"		brown	"	"	Skar Gorgy
29	"	self	5	"			brother: Feivel Braunstein New York Suffolkst 86					"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Sutkova
30	"	cousin	5	"			cousin Salomon Roth New York, Rivingtonst 20 1/4					"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"	Galicia	Horodenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hagen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hagen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at Ny

Williams Weeks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiler, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiler

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at 114

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 16 August 190, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kmiyk	Marya	35		m	wife							mother Stasia Wojciechowska		
2	"	Edmund	9		m	child							" Marya		
3	"	Anna	8		f	"							" "		
4	"	Jadwiga	2		f	"							" "		
5	Borkowicz	Stanislaw	18		m								father Jan Borkowicz		
6	Dzięcioł	Bronko	20		m								mother Rozalia Dzięcioł		
7	Wiśniewski	Tomasko	25		m								father Jan Wiśniewski		
8	Jachyra	Lucia	21		f								father Jan Jachyra		
9	Kunt	Barbara	20		f								father Wm Kunt		
10	Zaremba	Maciej	28		m								father Jan Zaremba		
11	Cudka	Stanisław	21		m								father Jan Cudka		
12	Jarek	Jakób	28		m								father Jan Jarek		
13	Borczyk	Wacyl	18		m								father Stefan Borczyk		
14	Kurpska	Jakób	18		m								father Jan Kurpska		
15	Kuczer	Aleksa	27		m								father Jan Kuczer		
16	Szczecho	Bronko	23		m								father Tomasz Szczecho		
17	Wojczyk	Jan	41		m								father Jan Wojczyk		
18	Klimek	Anna	20		f								father Jan Klimek		
19	Kamińska	Franc	22		m								father Jan Kamińska		
20	Sopczyńska	Anna	24		f								mother Franciszka Sopczyńska		
21	Zeglen	Józef	19		m								father Jan Zeglen		
22	Zegenik	Thomas	19		m								father Jan Zegenik		
23	Kucha	Ludwik	18		m								father Jan Kucha		
24	"	Jan	27		m								" "		
25	Zaremba	Jan	32		m								father Jan Zaremba		
26	Kurczaba	Antoni	27		m								father Jan Kurczaba		
27	Adams	Peter Lucke	26		m								father Jan Adams		
28	Kobrin	Jacko	18		m								father Jan Kobrin		
29	Kocska	Susanna	19		f								father Jan Kocska		
30	"	Jan	1		m	child							" "		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, *190*

75

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		first-					husband							5	1	light brown gray	none	Austria	Tuga
2	no	self	10	no			Michal Kwapik												
3																			
4							Wife 25												
5			22				Father 41							5	6	brown			Wyszyn
6			18				friend Michal Gruszka							5	6	gray Black			Sokolow
7	yes						Wife 22							5	2	brown			Dombrowa
8	no		20				brother Lawrence Kwapik							5	6	gray			Tuchowo
9	yes		10				father Felix Kwapik							5	4	brown			Wielowieska
10	no		14				brother Stanislaw Kwapik							5	7	gray			Wielowieska
11	yes		50				brother Joseph Kwapik							5	6	brown			Wielowieska
12														5	5				
13			8				friend Nikolaj Bryk							5	6				
14	no		16				brother Jozef Kubicka							5	6	gray Black			Zelica
15			50				friend Aleksa Kwapik							5	8				Wielowieska
16	yes		25				brother Jan Gawecki							5	7				
17	no		10				husband Michal Kwapik							5	2	light brown gray			Tuchowo
18	yes		16				Lawrence Kwapik							5	0	brown			Wielowieska
19			15				Wojciech Kwapik							4	10	Black			
20			6				friend Wladyslaw Kwapik							5	4	Dark brown			
21	no		26				Andrzej Bryk							5	6	light brown			Dabrowa
22			10				Jozef Kwapik 152							5	2	Black			Tuchow
23			16				Jan Kwapik Lawrence							5	4				Wielowieska
24			20				Michigan Copper Mine, Mich 722							5	4	Black			
25	yes		16				brother Jozef Kwapik							5	8	gray			Tuchow
26	no		40				father-in-law Ludwig Kubiczek							5	6				Pola
27	yes	self	8	no			cousin Michal Kwapik							5	8	fair grey	grey	none	Roumania Stolay
28			18				brother Stefan Kwapik							5	2	fair			Austria Tuchow
29	husband		10				husband Barbara Kwapik							5	2	light brown			Tuchow
30							Syracuse N.Y. Box 103									light fair brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. L. Schreiber.

76

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36. 54

10 20 / 235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 8 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zipka	Kiril	25		m m	J. leb	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russian	Olesyn	wf Olesyn Nadezda Zipka	Ct.	Torrefelle
2	Pecezyk	Adam	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katherina Pecezyk	"	"
3	Pirecenk	Iwan	19		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaliska	br in law Olga Mecenk Zaliska	Mas	Lynn
4	Owicenk	Julian	25		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf " Martha Owicenk	"	"
5	Kacenk	Josef	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Korpyna Kacenk	"	"
6	Liwacz	Stefan	17		" s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rubleny	father " Josef Liwacz Rubleny Gal.	Pa	Chester
7	"	Michal	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Francicrek "	"	"
8	Lenz 723688 5/14/13	Jakob	32		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rudolfsgnad	wf Katerine Lenz Rudolfsgnad	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Bittenbinder	Simon	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Susanna Bittenbinder	Ills	Nth Tawce
10	Schmidt	Mathias	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kristine Kmidt	"	"
11	Kessler	"	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kessler	"	"
12	Geisel	Adam	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Margarethe Geisel	"	"
13	Kaufmann	Salmen	24		" s	cig maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sedenitz	father Sedenitz Tossel Kaufmann	New York	
14	Klotz	Leib	18		" "	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krzygzor	mother Krzygzor Zelke Klotz Gal.	"	"
15	Gerstenblatt	Samuel	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasylkovce	father Kasylkovce Moses Gerstenblatt	"	"
16	Klein	Hennie	23		f m	wf	2-928538	no	no	10/8/14	"	"	" Leiser Klezner	"	"
17	"	Chenna	1		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	Trebibycz	Trebibycz Slowacka str. 12 Gal.	N.J.	Elizabeth port
18	Wilkos	Anna	20		f "	maid serv	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kuzykowka	" Wasili Wilkos Kuzikowka Gal.	Conn	Hartford
19	Seniute	"	26		" "	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg Josef Seniute Oleskowska str.	N.J.	Passaic City
20	Switzyk	Kasimir	17		m "	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Gregor Switzyk Nowicka str. 3	"	Bayonne
ADMITTED 21	Schmidt	Jakob	18		" "	f. leb.	"	"	"	"	"	Kutcecekovce	mother Kutcecekovce Lee Kmidt Haus 59	"	Kingsley
22	Schwarz	Clara	22		f "	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Borlad	" Ethel Klevarz Borlad	New York	
23	Smulski	Wladyslaw	20		m "	f. leb.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Wallsewitz	father Merek Smuleski Posleze Russia	Ills	Chicago
24	Neugerinz	Lejei	17		f "	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tremborla	" Adrein Neugerinz Tremborla Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Schmiarowicz	Esther	19		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zerista	" Hersch Schmiarowicz Zerista	New York	
26	Biales	Josef	24		m "	f. leb.			Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	friend Hamburg Josef Mesar Klemmgasse 43	Pa	Providence
27	Paul	Jaroslav	21		" "	2-105.683 railway official	10/29/13.		Moravian	Austria	Hullein		father Hullein Josef Paul Libren	N.J.	Brantford
28	Lustig	Adolf	22		" "	Carpenter			Hebrew	Austria	Trian		" Iron Lustig Portugesse str.	New York	
29	Rabinowicz	Peisech 610/130	22		m "	laborer	no	no	"	Russia	Lowza		wf Lowza Lucie Rabinowicz	Mass	Boston
30	Kaleiski	Elie	30		" s	clothmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	father Bialystok Hirsch Kaleiski New Lynn Co.	N.Y.	Elmira

30

Cleaga

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 20 1907, 190 77

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	no			Friend Tgnatz Nakonieny Terriffe, Cordr no str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	florid	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Olesezyn
2	"	"	$2	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	yes	"	$7	"			Tgnatz Nakonieny Spielke Tgnatz Mass Herbron 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lecelie
4	"	"	$2	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$8	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	no	"	$2	"			Jan Klopos Chester Pa. 1000 Second str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Dublany
7	no	"	$10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$11	"			Steps-brother Konrad Stumpf Herrieburg Pa. 522 Filbert str. friend Dominik Teker New Venice Fls. P.O. Box 615	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Rudolfgrad
9	no	"	$20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	$6	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$4	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	no	"	$40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$6	no			brother Klug Kaufmann New York Ludlow str. 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Sedemk
14	"	father	$4	"			father Josef Klotz Ridge str. 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	freckles	Austria	Szczypior
15	"	cousin	$20	"			Jacob Kreisler Ludlow str. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	none	"	Krzyszkowice
16			$10	"			husband Wolf Klein Elisabeth Ort str. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Drohobycz
17	no	husband	$5	"			" " " Trimble str. 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
18	yes	brother	$6	"			brother Mayk Wilkos Hartford Ct. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyszkow
19	no	self	$4	"			cousine Julia Ostrowska Jamestown N.Y. Forster ave 508 Josef K. Avenue 17 Broad brother in law Romuald Ostrowski Buffalo N.Y. Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
20	"	"	$50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Landskorona
21	yes	brother	$10	"			brother Neril Klimiuk New York Ridge str 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kukczekow
22	"	"	$20	"			" " " Elisabeth Klimiuk Chicago Fls. Maxwell str. 373	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Borlad
23	"	"	$5	"			" " " Antoni Chmielski Pittsburg Pa. Brereton ave 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Podrasie
24	"	brother in law	$20	"			" " " Lazar Glinkamann New York E. 3 str. 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Przemysl
25	yes	brother	$100	"			brother Aloisius Przimanowski Providence R.I. Dreyer 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hanusk
26	no	self	$15	"			friend Josef Kozak Braull Piechota Hutchelplatz Pa. Penn str. 1145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Bezgeny
27	no	"	$20	"			brother Sebastian Paul Stamford N.Y. Eastmany str. 20 Orkeles St Timothy Häge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hulicin
28	yes	"	$28	"			sister Helene Wilcox New York E. ave 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Zemon
29	no	"	$10	"			cousin Abram Rosenberg Boston, Mass. Nagen 11 Joel Klesko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Sinza
30	no	"	$28	"			" Eluwa N.Y. 651 Farren str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Bialystock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellagia master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hellagia
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

William Uhl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, (State whether sailing vessel, steamer, or other vessel, and name of master or owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Hamburg

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X	Borrian	Hencie	38		f m wife	home	nr	nr	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Trembowla	br. Pl: Swieche	Boston	NY New York
X	VL 459/46	Nachmann	9½		m s child		yes	yes					nr str.		
X	"	Chayin	8		m s "								Trembowla A.		
X	"	Chiel	6		m s "										
5	Frant	Feige	30		f m wife		nr	nr				Dubiecho	father: David Kornesfeld		
6	"	Tauhel	6		m s child								nr str. Dubiecho A.		
7	"	Josef	2		m s "										
8	Zimmermann	Abraham	26		m sculptor		yes	yes					mother:		
9	"	Anetta	25		f m wife	home	nr	nr	Russia		Russia	Odessa	Sussel Zimmermann	NJ	Newark
10	"	Jure	3		m s child								23 Kniezedowskaets.		
11	"	Mordeke	1½		m s "								Odessa R.		
12	Silberman	Jeanette	15		f s				Roumania		Roumania	Bereszt	mother: Chaje Silberman	NY	New York
13	Kaimowitz	Moses	35		m m	farm lab.						Chiculine	nr str. Bereszt R.		Brooklyn
14	Dorfman	Nuve	32		f m	home wife							wife: Chalyldie Kaimowitz		
15	"	Surka	6		f s	child			Russia		Russia	Bulboh	nr str. Chiculine R.		
16	"	Leika	4		f s	"							father:		
17	"	Bluine	2		f s	"							Tzik Rozenthal	Mass	Cambridge
18	Schwartzman	Ester	23		f m	taylor	yes	yes					nr str.		
19	Stycznaski	Schulim	38		m m	joiner	nr	nr				Lisyczany	Bulboh R.		
20	Dereck	Nazyl	17		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czyestopad	mother: Chaje Schwartzmann	NY	New York
21	Kita	Tendzey	17		m s	"				Polish		Todlowa	nr str. Lisyczany R.		
22	Germak	Ruchel	18		f s	laylor				Hebrew		Denisha	wife: Mehame Lityczanesky	CT	Hartford
23	Spencerdah	Tetvan	18		m s	joiner			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	nr str. Lazzyle R.		
24	Tinnus	Auguste	19		f s	student			Roumania	Lettonian	Russia	Revel	father: Fiesh Dereck	NY	Astoria
25	Ostapczuk	Kose	24		m m	farm lab.	7-660	7/5/35	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubianki	nr str. Todlowa R.		
26	Barots	Janos	20		m m	"	1-505-12-2836		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Stefan Ostapczuk	NY	New York
27	Jones	Robert	31		m m	minister							nr str. Lubianki R.		
28	"	Elizabeth	25		f m	home wife					Liberia	Monrovia	brother: Sandor Barots	CT	Bridgeport
29	"	Martha	6		f s	child							Janos R. nr str.		
30	Farrow	Lucie	5		f s	"									
													last residence at Monrovia having no special address.	NY	New York
														"	"
														Va	Blue Ridge

Exempt 27/30

C.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
C.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
C.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
C.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1230 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						to husband:												
2	yes husband		$12 no			Israel Bordion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Romanowka
3						113 Bronnesto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"
4						New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	freckles	"	"
5						to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	none	"	"	Trembowla
6	"	"	15 "			Tilel Frant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Ulich
7						166 Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lubec
8						New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	no			to uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Odessa
10						Berle Zimmermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11						313 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
						Newark NJ														
12	"	"	2 "			to father: Chaskel Silbermann	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5 "			26 Stein 123 Allen st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Berezyt
						to brother: Berl Silberm														Sucziene
						166 Forsyth st. Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes		$8			to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	yes	"	$5 "			Schlome Dorfman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bulbok
16	yes					c/o M. Rosenman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	yes					319 Elmers	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
						Cambridge Mass.														
18	"	"	$50 yes 600	yes	N. York	to brother: David Schwartzman	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
						199 Forsyth st. New York							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezany
19	no		7 no			to brother: Abraham Lutzjansky	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						291 Windsor st. Hartford Ct							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lassyle
20	"	"	12 "			to br. in l: Wasyl Karasymczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						box 546 Forestville Conn							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gyalyad.
21	yes		24 "			to friend: Andrzey Pidgurs	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						307 Orchard st. Rochester NY							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Podlowa
22	yes	aunt	30 "			to aunt: Sale Stern	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						81 Mercer st. New York							5		"	black	brown	"	Austria	Turawce
23	yes	aunt	100 "			to aunt: Maria Lipkak	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						no str. Cleveland Oh.							5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Kassa
II Cabin						~~to br in l: Emil Grüne~~														
						~~61 N. Eden st. St Paul Minn~~							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kiroll
25	"	self	$50 "			to sister: Maria Colapczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						42 Wolfert st. New York							5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lubianiec N.
26	yes	~~father~~	$11 "			mother: Varnak Kyselet	"	"	"	"	"	"								
						no Bridgeport Ct							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sopez
27	"	self	Citizen of the U. S. A.				"	"	"	"	"	"						scar at forehead		
28	"																			
						going to own address	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	yes	20 yes 1842 1907			no New York														
						W 24 th 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	U. S. A.	Blue Ridge
30	no	"	20 " 1857 1907			to son: James Tonrow														
						no str. Blue Ridge Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at ... Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon for the German Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16. August 190?, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Glasmann	Sigmund	39		m	m	merchant	yes	yes					Father ie:		
2	"	Fanie	37		f	"	house wife	"	"					David Kiesel		
3	"	Bernard	14		m	s	pupil	yes	yes					no str.		
4	"	Max	13		"	"	child	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim		N Y	New York
5	"	Isaac	8		"	"	"	"	"					Markowa A.		
6	"	Bertha	6		f	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Wilhelm	3		m	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Nathan		7	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Hindich	Papa	35		f	m	house wife	yes	yes					father:		
10	"	Abram	11		m	s	child	"	"					Nisse Hailiner		
11	"	Jankel	9		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Alexandrye	no str.	N J	Newark
12	"	Channe	6		f	"	"	"	"					Lexemity R.		
13	"	Schmiel	3		m	"	"	"	"							
14	Kaufmann	Max	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes							
15	"	Sara	42		f	"	house wife	"	"					brother:		
16	"	Marie	20		"	s	maid	"	"					Schaje Kaufmann		
17	"	Itzik	17		m	"	clerk	"	"					no str.		
18	"	Liwam	14		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bereset		Va	Wejsk
19	"	Rosa	9		f	"	child	"	"					Bereszt R.		
20	"	Josef	7		m	"	"	no	no							
21	"	Lieba	6		f	"	"	"	"							
22	"	Fanni	4		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Israel	1½		m	"	"	"	"							
24	Mehlmann	Lure	26		f	m	house wife	yes	yes					father:		
25	"	Menasche	8		m	s	child	"	"					Kiewe Katz		
26	"	Marjana	5		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Alexandrye	no str.	N Y	New York
27	"	Schmiel	4		m	"	"	"	"					Alexandrye R.		
28	"	Chajke	2		f	"	"	"	"							
29	Aulas	Adolf	25		m	—	farmlab.	yes	yes	German	"	Lerzyn		father: Gottlieb Aulas	Ill	Elmhurst
30	"	Otilia	21		f	"	"	"	"					no str. Lerzyn R.		

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or being taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Borogany
2						to wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Markowa
3						Annie Glassmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	" "	freckles	"	"
4	yes	self	$50			76 Clinton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	none	"	"
5						New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	grey	"	"	Stanislau
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black brown	"	"	Michowno
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair "	"	Germany	Essen
8						to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9						Antonia Kunisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black blue	"	Russia	Alexandrye
10						120 Prince st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair brown	freckles	"	"
11						Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	none	"	"
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey "	"	Roumania	Beresyt
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fair "	"	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" grey	"	"	"
17						to son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	"	"
18	yes	self	50			Moritz Hausmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	"	"
19			42			34 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20						Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21						Norfolk Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
24						to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black grey	"	Russia	Alexandrye
25	husband		10			Benzie Heilemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26						90 Sheriffs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair "	"	"	"
27						New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
29	bro.		10			to br. in l.: Michal Tolak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	Zargyn
30						in str. Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at ny

William Wolk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nemark	Chane	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarya	brother: Jakob Nemark Kalwarya, Rs, no street	N.J.	Monistown
2	Silwarg	Feige	22		f m	wife							husband: Chaim Silwarg		
3	"	Folle	2	mos	f s	child			Born 4-8-38	"	"	Minsk	mother: Chane Zupin Minsk, Rs, Via Konigsberg	N.Y.	New York
4	Rucinska	Zofia	16		f s	housework	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Shudzany	father: Andrej Rucinska Shudzany, Rs, no street	Pa.	Scranton
5	Bzuska	Maryana	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Baba	brother in law: Franciszek Matkowski Baba, Rs, no street	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gruszewski	Stefan	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes				Myszyniec	mother: Anna Gruszewski Myszyniec, Rs, no street	Conn.	Rockville
7	Saliskower	Selig	35		m m	blacksmith			Hebrew			Sierpc	brother: Jankel Saliskower Sierpc, Rs, no street	Mass.	Cambridge
8	Kupperstunich	Joseph Benjamin	22		m s	worsted turner						Warschau	wife: Rochle Kupperstein Warschau, Rs, Zitenstr 67	N.Y.	New York
9	Flugey	Froim	29		m m	merchant						Mlawa	wife: Rochel Flugey Mlawa, Rs, Wojewodzka St.		
10	Neufeld	David	29		m s	drawer						Lodz	mother: Liebe Neufeld Ozungkowka, Rs no street		
11	Lederfein	Aron	29		m m	dealer						Lublin	wife: Freide Lederfein Widnik, Rs, no street	Mass.	Worcester
12	Kellmans	Jeanette	18		f s	dressmaker			Roumania		Roumania	Bukarest	father: Max Kellmans Bukarest, Roum. Radulescu St. 12	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Samuel	16		m s	tailer									
14	Weijsmans	Naftali	18		m s	dealer			Russia		Russia	Kalisch	father: Fischel Weijsman Kalisch, Rs, no street Gut Strasse		
15	Silberscher	Perl	32		f m	wife	no	no							
16	"	Pinchus	11		m s	child	yes	yes				Lublin	brother Burach Sorbcraum Lublin, Rs, Rustrogesa St. 107	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Scheindel	5		f s	"	"	"							
18	Walaytys	Piotr	28		m s	farm lab			Lithuanian			Urbanty	father: Piotr Walaytys Urbanty, Rs, no street		Naugatuck
19	Gur	Andrei	29		m				Russian			Minsk	wife: Andrzeja Gur Nowotworzy, Rs, no street	N.Y.	New York
20	Malokowski	Franz	30						Polish			Shulsk	wife: Marianna Malokowska Shulsk, Rs, no street		
21	Pashura	Blazej	34		m s	farm lab			Galicia		Galicia	Jonice	cousin: Jan Pashura Jonice, Gal, no street	Utica	
22	Siepitowski	Jozef	17		m s	"						Lipnica	father: Wojciech Siepitowski Lipnica, Gal, St. 90	P:	Wanamie
DEPORTED	Kielkowski	Antoni	48		m m	— X			Russia		Russia	Kolaki	wife: Katarzyna Kielkowska Kolaki, Rs, no street	N.Y.	New York
24	Gzupka	Piotr	36		m m	—			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mielec	wife: Maria Gzupka Jurate, Gal, no street	Brooklyn	
25	Paulauskas	Ludvik	27		m s	+			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lunisky	father: Makey Paulauskas Lunisky, Rs, no street	P:	Shenandoah
26	Makowsky	Sore	50		f m	wife	yes	yes				Warshau	father in law: Aron Makowsky Warscholsk, Rs, no Street	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Moische	10	mos	m s	child									
28	Rosansky	Rochel	25		f m	wife						Sokolowka	father: Avigdor Lydnik Sokolow, Rs, no street	Mass.	Everett
29	"	Fidel	3		m s	child									
30	Dryzmute	More	21		f s	farm lab			Lithuanian			Prieny	father: Baltras Drizmins Vaszejtkeve, Rs, no street	Pa.	Hartshorne

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12.50 pm 2.10 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , AUG 29 1907 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or insane person, or person who has been a public charge, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who has come in violation of law to the United States, or person who has been deported, and if so, when, and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	10	no			brother: Natan Neumark Monistown, N. J. Speedwell ave 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark grey		Russia	Konary
2	yes	husband	10				husband: Moritz Schwarz New York Monroe str 298							4	7		brown			Dereze
3																				
4	no	brother	10				brother: Felix Rucinski Schenectady, N.Y. Centre str 29							—	—					
5	no	bro in law	10				bro in law: Julian Galkowski Chicago Ill. 15th str 1003							5	3		light brown blue			Skuszany
6	no	father	1				father: Franz Lonczynski Rockville, Conn, Water str 133							5	—		grey			Labic
7	no	self	8				brother: Michel Salistowski Cambridge, Mass, Wallnut str 153							5	—		fair blue			Mszczuje
8	"	"	5				friend: Rosen Lauer New York, Sheriff str 52							5	4		light brown grey			Lady
9	"	"	10				bro in law: Herrik Schapiro New York, E. 3rd str 234							5	5		black brown			Warsitza
10	"	"	no				brother Brig. Mayfield New York, 164th str 161							5	5		grey			
11	no	"	12				cousin: Elias Scheer Worcester, Mass, Waterstr 24							5	4		light brown			Zolnistow
12	yes	"	15				uncle Adolf Rebinowitz New York, Norfolkstr 53							5	3		black grey			Tyszowce
13														4	10		light brown		Roumania	Kutkarez
14	no	"	8				friend: Lieblich Bank Toronto, Ont, Alice str 46							4	11					
15	no	husband	8				husband: Lie Silberstein New York Willetstr 73							5	4		fair		Russia	Kalisch
16														5	1		light brown			Lublin
17														—	—		fair			
18	no	cousin	5				cousin: Franz Bankus Naugatuck, Conn box 492							—	—		light brown	scar on fore-head		
19	"	self	12				friend: Fyda Mokilec New York, Monroe str 51							5	3			without		Urbany
20	"	"	20				bro in law: Wladislaw Spolkowski New York, Broadway 56							5	7					Nowdwory
21	no	cousin	14				bro in law: Mateusz Berniaga Utica, N.Y. Medenost 4							5	6					Skulsk
22	no	brother	4				brother: Stanislaw Legiewicz Vanamie P. in street							5	2				Galicia	Prusice
23	"	self	30				aunt: Kasimira Michalska New York, Broadway 50							4	11					Lipnica
24	no	bro in law	4	yes	1902	Brooklyn	bro in law: Jan Gargol Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th str 90							5	2		blue		Russia	Zybica
25	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin: William Urbanowicz Shenandoah, P. Plum ave 122							5	3				Galicia	Tonske
26	no	husband	no				husband: Motke Makowsky New York, Norfolkstr 26							5	5		grey		Russia	Sussinka
27														5	—		black			Nasielsk
28														—	—					
29	no	"	11				husband: Itzok Rosansky Everett, Mass, Belmontstr 171							4	11					Sokolowka
30	no	brother	5				brother: Jurgis Dzygunis Hartshorne, Ind. Ter, Box 72							—	—		light brown			
														4	10		black grey	freckles		Prieny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master (or Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

84

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sail[illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ge[illegible] G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Vic

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Klink	Paul	15		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig	mother: Augusta Klink 13 Schlachterstr. Schleswig G.	To Cleveland	
ADMITTED	Deschn	Marton	24		m m	X	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Tawosfold N.	uncle: Anton Mhuert w sis Tawosfold N.	Ch St. Louis	
ADMITTED 3	Bratslawska	Sore	50		f m	house wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minnica	husband: Tzrock Bratslawska w etc. Minnica R.	Nd Newark	
3 ADMITTED 4	"	Jascha	11		m s	chil	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 5	"	Dela	9		f "	"	"	"							
6	Lichmann	Lasche	42		m m	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Grajewo	brother: Escher Zumacher w etc Grajewo R.	Pa New York	
7	"	Perl	8		" "	chil	yes	yes							
8	Fibixan	Tanos	29		" "	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kiraly	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Sigale	Samuel	43		m "	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	wife: Zipe Sigale w etc. Tarnobrzeg R.	Pa New York	
~~10~~	~~Laffe~~	~~Boruch~~	~~16~~		~~s~~	~~trader~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodjze~~	~~brother: Josef Laffe w etc. Lodjze R.~~	~~Jumped over board on~~	
11	Sulowicz	Taube Eschman	17		f "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chmiecj	father: Sulek Sulowicz w etc Chmiecj R.	"	"
12	Schaframski	Lea	27		f "	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lenija	father: Leib Chedwedzki Zywocholy Lenija R.	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Bradslawzky	Moische	15		m s	coch	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minnica	father: Tzrock Bradslawzky w etc Minnica R.	Nd Newark	
14	Gerniecka	Bronislawa	22		f "	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pzerosle	mother: Anna Gurnecka w etc. Pzerosle R.	" Jersey City	
15	Wolingens	Ludwig	20		m "	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wistchiem	father: Tobias Wolingens w etc. Wistchiem R.	Ct New Britain	
16	Cypria	Virgin	36		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Sendumklos	wife: Lucia Cypria w ch. Sendumklos R.	Ohio St. Paul	
17	Pojkicja	Tanos	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	urp: Eva Cypricja father: Anton Serbeshu	"	"
18	Serbeshu	Tanos	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kiva Asiat	"	—
19	Asiat	Gyorgy	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	urp: Flora Pavel	"	"
20	Pavel		27		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Asilan Michaglow	Ill Hegewisch	
21	Michaglow	Telvan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarajalva	w etc. Sarajalva R. urp: Milena Maximovits	Nd Kwark	
22	Maximovits	Zsaka	30		m "	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	urp: Danika Knegavits	Pa Dubois	
23	Knegevits	Sandor	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	urp: Lenka Petrov	"	"
24	Petrov	Milan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Groblewski w Gruidzts. Selzinebeck G.	Ill De Cowin	
25	Groblewski	Jakob	25		" s	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schinebeck	father: Nicolaus Lazar w etc. Cserbezy R.	Ch Youngstown	
26	Lazar	Nicolaus	17		" "	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Kukrol	step mother: Sophie Finkel 23 Mayerstr. Nizmar G.	Minn Minneapolis	
27	Engel	Helene	27		f "	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nizmar	father: Jens Jensen w etc. Gr. Lovenn G.	Or Portland	
28	Jensen	Boy	25		m "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Lovenn	wife: Claire Brandwein w etc. Lewerton R.	Pa New York	
ADMITTED 29	Brandwein	Claire	38		f m	trader	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin			
ADMITTED 30		Rivka	9		f s	child	"	"							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sptang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , AUG 29 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$ 12	no			to uncle: Peter Klink 110 W. Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Grey	scar upon the left hand	Germany	Schlewig
2	no	self	10				to father: Martin Fischer 1348 S 3rd St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Tarnsfeld
3							to son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	Grey	"	Russia	Wilnie
4		wife	4				Max Laslau 448 Springfield ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
5								"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
6	yes	husband	4				to husband: Schulem Untermann 139 Madison st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"		Grajewo
7								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair		"		
8	"	self	15	yes	1903 Cleveland O.		to br. in l.: Peter Klink 135 Gordon ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	mark at right cheek	Hungary	Abrincz
9	"	"	5	no			to cousin: Isaak Silber 144 Orchard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none	Austria	Klenke
10	of 18th of August 1907		10	Body landed at Boyer			to brother: Tankel Silber 48 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Russia	Lopaty
11	"	"	5	"			to brother: Abram Silberg 76 Cedar st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kechnogger
12	"	husband	5	"			to husband: Tyrol Schafranski 266 Bronx st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey		"	"	Lonija
13	no	br. in l.	1	"			to br. in l.: Max Laslau 448 Springfield ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	Krenica
14	"	wife	5	"			to br. in l.: Franz Lapka 466 Henderson st. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	scar upon left eyelid	"	Rzgosine
15	yes	uncle	10	"			to uncle: Adam Talnis 46 Sheffield st. New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			none	"	Bortnkienie
16	"	self	12	"			to brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jenkmikos
17	"	"	14	"			to friend: Tanasie Opresa P.O. box 99 St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	
18	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	
19	"	"	13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair		"	"	
20	"	"	14	"			to br. in l.: Gyorgy Koszerian 173/13 Superior ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	
21	no	"	11	"			to br. in l.: Ludwig Dunsin 61 Sherman st. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	"	Saraszalva
22	"	"	14	"			to stepfather: Milan Dragic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	
23	"	"	19	"			to friend: Belmont ave Springfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	"	
24	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	
25	yes	"	23	"			to friend: Ludwig Degnard 111 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Glenkirchen
26	"	friend	12	"			to friend: Nicolai Boarn 25 Swatch. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Hungary	Gerdegy
27	"	uncle	15	"			to uncle: Carl Miechmann 149 7th ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	Germany	Wiemar
28	"	brother	12	"			to brother: Nils Tenden 907 Montauvers. Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	St. Morenn
29	"	self	2				to br. in l.: Tankel Minchi 48 Orchard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		grey	"	Russia	Sewelok
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Lawapirye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Hurtt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia *sailing from* Hamburg 10 August 1907, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Urzuic	Ivan	40		m m farm lab	no no	Austria	Bukenian	Austria	Skimina	wife	Dzimina	Tonci Urzuic	Pa	Chester
2	Bulbach	Wasyl	26		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresana Bulbal wife	"	"
3	Jurkowski	Jan	18		" s	" yes yes	"	Polish	"	Dublany	father	"	Josef Jurkowski Dublany	"	"
4	Petry	Teko	18		" "	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Skimina	"	Dzimina	Nicola Petry	"	"
5	Calka	Jan	25		" "	" "	"	Polish	"	Groble	"	Groble	Jan Calka	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Kapinas	Anton	19		" "	4-201760-604-12/21/06			"	Kempiersow	"	Kempierrow	Woiceh Kapinas	Pa	Rural Ave
7	Serpchark	Josef	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Serpchark	Mass	Eastampton
8	Meinberg	Amalia	19		f "	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Bronica	stepfather	Bronica	Samuel Pudek	N.Y.	New York
9	Mudier	Schmiel	38		m "	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Ostre	wife	Ostre	Minde Mudier	Pa	Shila
10	Bielanski	Stepan	35		" "	" "	"	Russian	"	Dorohoszcze	"	Dorohoszcze	Julia Bielanska	Mass	Boston
11	Horvath	Karoly	28		" roper	" "	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Oakdale	"	Csakhorveza	Verona Horvath	O	Lansdale
12	Beininger	Josef	49		" wheel-wright	" "	"	"	"	Sprongeh	"	Sprongeh	Maria Beininger	Ill	Chicago
13	Kolmner	Heinrich	34		" farm lab	" "							Br 42		
14	"	Marie	32		f " house wife	" "							Peter Lehmann		
15	"	Henriette	6		" s child	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Eckersen			Ruspel	Have independence	
16	"	Marie	5		" "	none							Elsdorf		
17	"	Hermann	4		m "	" "									
18	Fruth	Elias	25		" Lumber	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kunmer	brother	Kunmer	Mendel Fruth	N.Y.	New York
19	Blatt	Lazar	24		" painter	no yes	Bulgaria	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	wife	Sofia	Jacob Blatt	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Jacobsohn	Chaim	54		m " tailor	no no	Rumania	"	Rumania	Fassy	"	Fassy	Mischkes Jacobsohn Cheje Jacobsohn	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Salomon	17		m s	" yes yes									
ADMITTED 22	Gazdik	Erzsebet	28		f m	wf " "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ferine	brother	Ferine	Cucul 55 Janos Iriza	Pa	Braddock
ADMITTED 23	"	Andres	31		m s	son no no									
24	Fraenkel	Isaak	18		" "	tailor yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bukarest	mother	Bukarest	Bertha Fraenkel Strada Lepejmi 20	N.J.	Newark
25	Stein	Gedalje	20		"	laborer " "	Austria	"	Austria	Dorrobicz	"	Dorrobicz	Mendel Stein Lungsee Sal	"	"
26	Bilcsuk	Anton	21		" "	f lab no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kresilov	"	Kresilov	Lipka Bilcsuk	N.Y.	New York
27	Pick	Valeria	22		f m	wf yes yes	"	Polish	"	Kaminska	father	Kaminska	Elias Kowalski	Mo	St. Louis
28	Krzysalo	Franciszek	33		m "	f lab " "	"	"	"	Radawiec	wf	Radawiec	Agnieska Krzysalo	Ohio	Lorain
29	Cilipcsuk	Jan	19		" "	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasarzyna Cilipcsuk	"	"
30	Sbilanowicz	Antoni	30		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonina Sbilanowic	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York aug 30 1907, AUG 29 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	90	yes	05	Chester cous	Wasil Puchnicki Chester Pa 109 Ley st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Spinina
2	"	"	15	no			friend " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Dublany
3	"	"	15				" Chester Pa Piotr Zwierzanski 109 Ley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Spinina
4	"	"	15				" " Michael Enrah 122 Ley st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Groble
5	"	"	15				sister Konrad Balko Yonkers N.Y. 32 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kampinjon
6	"	"	15				brother Laurentius Neguinos Central Falls R.I. 566 Broad st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
7	"	"	15				brother Wojciech Arzchow Easthampton Mass 10 Brook st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	" Bronico
8	yes	"	4				uncle Marcus Tarnkel New York 9 Ave D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia Ostre
9	"	"	4				brother Michel Zierelbaumer Pittsburg Pa 56 5th st 2023	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" Gorchospge
10	"	"	5				friend Anton Stiforowski Mass 800 Western st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary Csaborsza
11	yes	"	4	yes	1907	Cousin	brother Johann Brenzja Sandusky O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	scar upon left hand	" Lopra
12	"	"	5	no			friend Frank Keller Cap Sir No 1855 Br Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	none	Germany Zehrstorf
13							Dietrich Baden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	brown	"	" Ruspel
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	" Zeven
15							Independance	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	" "
16							Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
17							brother Paul Frank New York 3d st 186	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	Austria Kischnow
18	"	"	5				cous Abraham Silberstein New York 52 & 102 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Bulgaria Sofia
19	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair			
20	"	"	3				brother in law Heinrich Forester New York 2649 8 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	Roumania Jassy
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	"	3				husband Jenos Jaszik Braddock Pa Hecket str 1209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Hungary Jerine
23								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
24	yes	Br in Law	5				brother in Law Newark N.J. Adolf Goldstein 4 Rinnigstr 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue	"	Roumania Birkoresi
25	"	"	2				" Wilhelm Spuss 2330 Fitz str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Brzgolar
26	yes	self	5				friend Hebrom Rofmean New York Hasig str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia Kresitor
27	"	"	2				Cousin Sigismund Cilke St. Louis, Mo Finey str 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	" Varschau
28	"	"	15				" br in Law Antoni Klunkiewicz Lorain Ohio 13 str 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	" Reichenie
29	"	"	14				" father in L Sylvester Klimczewski Syracuse 141 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Lebunie
30	"	"	15				" br in L Josef Kraminski Brooklyn 775	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellagin master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at Ny

Millard Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ebel	Carl	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schulau	uncle: Richard Stefan 32 Hamburgerstr. Hamburg		
2	Kwiatuch	Waldemir	20		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Adam Kwiatuch on str. Chwalowa K.		
3	Lewin	Chaje	40		f m	keeping wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sochaczew	brother: Baruch Dawidowicz on str. Sochaczew K.	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Ester	9		" s	child	"	"							
5	"	Joel	8		m "	"	"	"							
6	"	Hirschel	6		" "	"	"	"							
7	"	Mendche	5		" "	"	"	"							
~~8~~	~~Pesa~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~	~~br. in law: Josef Lewan no Dwerstrift Wien~~	~~Inmigr. Landed at~~	
9	Szczechowicz	Jan	47		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biergen	brother: Antoni Szczechowicz on str.		
10	"	Julianna	39		f "	house wife	"	"							
11	"	Wincenty	18		m s	shoe maker	"	"							
12	"	Maria	14		f "	laylor	"	"						Mary Boston	
13	"	Zofia	13		" "	2-16791 child	"	"							
14	"	Edmund	10		m "	"	"	"						Kocewo K.	
15	"	Jan	9		" "	"	"	"							
16	"	Kazimiera	7		f "	"	no	no							
17	Abramowicz	Feige	30		" m	house wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	uncle: Moritz Abramowicz on str.		
18	"	Rosa	14		" s	house maid	yes	yes							
19	"	Piel	11		" "	child 2-311676	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bordyczew	brother: Abr. Kwiatuch on str.	Ill	New York
20	"	Beile	9		" "	"	"	"							
21	"	Elias	8		m "	"	"	"							
22	"	Feiga	4		" "	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 23	Kwobel	Basse	44		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	father-in-law: Abram Kwobel on str.	Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	"	Feige	15		" s	laylor	"	"							
ADMITTED 25	"	Sore	9		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	"	"					Chwe K.		
ADMITTED 26	"	Finge	4		" "	"	"	"							
27	Bolok	Paul	30		" "	dairy man	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Anna Schewe 62 Niederstr. Hamburg	"	New York
28	Petrov	Gyorgy	36		" m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sarajalva	father: Ivan Petrov on str. Sarajalva H.	P. Amboy	
29	"	Indika	29		f "	house wife	"	"							
30	Cpricz	Ivan	30		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pera Cpricz	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 29 1907, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 19	no			to friend: Wm Hrobczuk 102 32nd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	Austria	Chmilowa
3	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	Russia	Sochaczew
4	"						to husband: Rose Levin	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	husband	1	"			1134 Milwaukee st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	"						Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
7	"						~~to remain Trapke Rosa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	~~Austria~~	~~Kamcho~~
~~d returned to his home~~							~~19th of August 1907 " " Chicago Ill~~												Russia	Kocmio
9								"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	grey	"		Lidcui
10								"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	blue	"		Bizyni
11							to br. in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		
12	yes	"	~~20~~	"			Wladyslaw Talewski	"	"	"	"	"	"		8	"	blue	"		
13			10				5 M. Grunwald	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	"	"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
15							Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	Roumania	Botoschan
17							to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	"		
18							Tile Abramowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
19	"	husband	10	"			245 Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
21							New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"		
22	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
23							to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	Russia	Dubisar
24	"	husband	4	"			Chas Knobel	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"	"		Chuv
25							520 Park ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"		
26							Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
27	"	self	50	"			going to New York without any address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Germany	Grievelz
28	"	"	38	"			to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	black	brown	Hungary	Sarapatka
29							Milan Dragic	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	black	brown	"	"
30	"		10	"			10 st. Amber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Maguire master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the tricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Maguire
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at NY Williamsburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]ricia, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Crown [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Silbermann	Bernicke	15	f	s	dressmaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilierky	father Moritzke Silbermann Wasilierky	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bindzuska	Franziska	16	"	"	maid servant	yes	"	"	Polish	"	Glureele	" Abrahamy Bindzuski Glureele	"	"
3	Mosczyska	Margarete	23	"	m	wf	no	"	"	"	"	Klevlereke	" Josef Narzeinski Klevlereke	"	"
4	Kapelenski	Cherie	17	"	s	dressmaker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bielsko	" Hemmel Kapelenski Bielsko	"	New York City
5	Feltmann	Ester	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilovitz	mother Bilovitz Rivke Feltmann	"	Conn. Hartford
6	Glikmanowicz	Abstel	32	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wf Lomza Brutie Glikmanowicz	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Zeilonki	Antoni	35	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mlave	wf Mlave Wroewonski str. Mendelsa Zeilonska	"	Syracuse
8	Zelinska	Helena	16	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alek	mother Jessor c. Brick Marianna Zelinska	"	Worcester
9	Zielonizakes	Pijusch	17	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liberty	father Liberty Josef Zielonizakes	"	Shamokel
10	~~Mercus~~	~~Brieber~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lomza~~	~~" Jessor c. Lomza Mer Mercus~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
11	Skowronski	Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oklovo	" Kijucki Adam Skowronski	Ohio	Robinsville
12	Skula	Gustav	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lomzeky	mother Lomzeky Julie Skula	Conn	Meriden
13	Spiritus	Avrum	17	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Srebrov	father Lodz Heskel Spiritus Lagownicka str. 13	N.Y.	New York
14	Frensch	Josef	36	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ared	wf Ared Anna Frensch	Pa	Allegheny
15	Schlott	Celius	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bespelu	" Bespelu Therese Schlott	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Seuck	Katharine	39	f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Katharine Seuck	"	Pomeranda
17	Schmidt	Michely	21	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Tekelevevos	father Tekelevevos Michal Schmidt	Wisc	Marseille
18	Reichert	"	24	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Michal Reichert	"	"
19	Liegenfeld	Seiwos	30	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Tekevgyleza	mule " Paul Kirschepel	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Lischke	Henriette	66	f	m	wf	h. keeper	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Otto Lischke	St.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED 21	"	Emilie	21	"	s	"	colourist	yes	yes	23-11-1831 9/2/42				Berlin Meinetter str 20	Germ	St. Paul
22	Frenkel	Rivke	34	"	m	wf	34 7068	yes	yes 404 3/8/43					brother in law		
23	"	Mine	9	"	"	child	"	"						Mordke Brunnen		
24	"	Rese	7	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prazevsli		Prazevsli	Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Efraim	6	"	"	"	"	"						Gub Szwelki		
26	"	Bantse	4	"	f	"	"	"								
27	"	Hinde	26	"	m	wf	yes	yes						brother in law		
ZOX 1-31-1911		Lire RIVA	5	"	"	child	9-1139	no	no	" 3-16-36	Ankey file	99243/822				
28	FRENKEL	Lire	5	"	"	child	no	no						"	N.Y.	New York
29	FRENKEL	Josel	3	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	Badane	2	"	f	"	"	"						"		

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9.45 am 1.30 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 28 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			to brother Wolowine Kiebermann Brooklyn N.Y. 1 str. 196	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	florid	black	brown	none	Russia	Wasilowicz
2	"	uncle	5	✓			" uncle Josef Zdrojewski 7 str. 97	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Chorzele
3	"	husband	12	"			husband " Josef Madeuka Newyork 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Zdroj wpiekel
4	"	brother	3	"			brother Albert Kapelewski New York City 5. 103 str. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pielsk
5	"	sister	5	"			sister Fanie Kliwiew Hartford Conn. Market str. 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Pierzka
6	"	br. in law	4	"			brother in law Jaussel Kanarewitz Carteret N.J. Lesnowye 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
7	"	"	10	"			" Wasyl Aleksander Lewandowski Pittsburg Pa 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
8	"	"	7	"			" Jacob Jarowsky Worcester Mass Webster str. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light brown	"	freckles	"	Skarpsow
9	"	"	5	"			" Jan Zawacicki Shenandoah Pa Yorke Run str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	blue	none	"	Olszewka
10	"	uncle	7	"			uncle Josef Mierzejewski Pittsburg Pa Herron str. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Gutkow
11	"	brother	4	"			brother Wasilew Skowronsky Robinsville, Ohio no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sobole
12	"	father	57	"			father Gustav Kuhls Meriden Conn. Hickory str. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Kijewiky
13	"	cousin	6	✓			cousin Louis Kuhlemann New York W. 39th St. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Szwelky
14	"	br. in law	8	"			br. in law Karl Kuhl Allegheny Pa Agent str. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Przedbor
15	"	self	25	yes 1907	Buffalo		" Herrin Kresmer Buffalo N.Y. East str. 165	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Lomza
16	"	"	25	no			husband Peter Lenik Jamaica N.Y. Cleveland str. 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczuczyn
17	no	"	15	"			brother Tobias Klimiuk Allegheny, Pa. 128 Beaver str.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓	"	12	"			friend Gregor Bachor " 616 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrowo
19	yes	"	"	7	"			cousin Hermann Kinzer Pittsburg Pa. 4 Herron str.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	yes	brother	25	no			no brother Wilhelm Arbelske St. Paul Minnesota 189 Concord str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Pomorsk Lenka
21				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Fabianw
22	✓			35	✓		husband Lev Frenkel Philadelphia, Pa. 635 Walnut street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krotoschin
23	✓				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Przerwale
24	no	self	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27				7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	100	"			brother Ike Frenkel New York 242 ½ Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Capt. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Vly

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible]ricia, [illegible]; do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Sore	24		f	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Jacob Goldberg Mizerickz, Rs, Rozgedskaya st	N.Y.	New York city
2	Levin	Saoriel	21		m	s	tailor						Warshau	father: Jankel Levin Brandford, Rs no street		no
3	Hoiner	Josel	25		m	m							Minsk	mother: Feige Hoiner Nyierin, Rs no street	P.	Philadelphia
4	Resnik	Itze	18		f	s	dressmaker							brother: Chane Resnik Minsk, Rs, Rakowaska st	N.Y.	New York
5	Rosiak	Jan	20		m	m	farmlab				Polish		Chrdez	mother Marianne Rosiak	P.	Monessen
6	"	Josepa	19		f	m	wife							Colonia Cyzgi, Rs no street		
7	Wisnieski	Jan	32		m	s	farmlab						Lubaniec	wife: Helena Wisnieski Lubaniec, Rs no str.	Ill	Chicago
8	Baum	August	22		m	s		yes	yes				Neudorf	father: Mikal Baum Neudorf, Rs no street		Chicago
9	Markowska	Christina	25		f	s		no	no				Zolija	father: Jacob Markowska Rzaleje, Rs no street	N.Y.	Utica
10	Wilczinski	Alexander	25		m	m							Plock	wife: Franziska Wilczinski Plotzk, Rs Rogatkiem	N.J.	Linkenwald
11	Kijczinski	Tomas	50		m	m								wife: Emilia Kijczinski Plotzk, Rs, Bloniech 2		
12	Witt	Ludwig	22		m	s		yes	yes				Blesz	wife: Boleslawa Witt Neudorf, Rs no street	Ill	Chicago
13	Rudis	Iwan	25		m	s							Ligojini	father: Adam Rudis Ligojini, Rs no street		New Lowell
14	Konopka	Franz	35		m	m							Neudorf	wife: Klementyna Konopka Neudorf, Rs no street	P.	Philadelphia
15	Orzol	Tomas	35		m	m		no	no				Rastenitz	wife: Zewa Orzol Rastenitz, Rs no str.		Coaldale
16	Rettkowski	Teodor	30		m	m							Murawy	wife: Teofora Rettkowski Murawy, Rs no street	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Przyzitka	Pelagia	18		f	s		yes	no				Bogeney	mother: Marianna Przyzitka Bogeney, Rs no street		Bear Brampton
18	Mikuleski	Franz	25		m	m		no	no				Grabowa	father: Antoni Mikuleski Grabowa, Rs no street	N.J.	Prearel
19	Apfunk	Josef	23		m	m							Bordeliski	brother: Mikal Apfunk Bordeliski, Rs no street	P.	Shenandoah
20	Kristchik	Katarina	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	no				Budek	mother: Marianne Kristik Budki, Rs no street		Coaldale
21	Lutkow	Nicolaj	26		m	m	farmlab		yes		Russian		Plewoki	wife: Olesia Lutkow Plewoki, Rs no street	Ill	Chicago
22	Sikmigelskys	Julie	20		f	s	housemaid				Lithuanian		Kuro	father Mateusz Sikmigelsky Miniejsko, Rs no street	P.	Silver Creek
23	Krebs	Karl	40		m	m	farmlab	no	no		German		Neudorf	wife: Viktoria Krebs Neudorf, Rs no street	Ill	Chicago
24	Auslander	Fanny	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kallozemyen	father: Mikal Auslander Kallozemyen, Hung no street	N.Y.	New York
25	Goldstein	Amalia	28		f	s	nurse	no	no		Hebrew		Nagykalo	brother in law: Jakob Gross Nagykalo, Hung no str.		Brooklyn
~~26~~	~~Haban~~	~~Rosie~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Kaubri~~	~~brother: Chane Haban Kaubri, Roum no str.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	Schwarz	Pesl	17		f	s		no	no					father: Bernit Schwarz Vaslui, Roum no street		Brooklyn
28	Melacic	Iwan	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Mitrovica	brother in law: Ira Zitnik Mitrovica, Hung no street	Mich	Wyandotte
29	Penjak	Pal	42		m	m					Slovenian		Erdokoj	wife: Zuzaline Penjak Erdokoj, Hung No 10	P.	California
30	Labarik	Istvan	18		m	s					German		Kragujakotka	father Andray Labarik Kragujakotka, Hung No 86	N.J.	Trenton

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , AUG 30 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place to which special rate, reduced fare, or free transportation is given by any railroad or transportation company; if so, state fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	52	no			cousin: Siegmund Steinberg New York, Allen str. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		fair / black	blue	without	Russia	Mizericz
2	"	"	28				uncle Joel Zimmermann New York, Orchard str. 184							53		brown				Wysrow
3	"	"	100				cousin: Mendel Zatowski Philadelphia, Pa, Mechanic str. 131							56		grey				Stokrzyzy
4	"	"	10				brother: Tobe Resnik New York, Monroe str. 298							49		brown				Breeze
5	no	"	70				br. in law: Josef Baranowski Monessen, Pa: Helen ave 1027							56		light brown / grey				Wyzygi
6			68											52						
7	yes		185				br. in law: Wojciech Lasicki Chicago, Ill, Mitchell str. 115							56		black / blue		scar on left cheek		Nowice
8	no	"	87				brother: Karol Baum Chicago, Ill, Lauth str. 430							59		grey		without		Neudorf
9	"	"	39				cousin: Josef Sikorski Utica, N.Y, Whitesboro str. 216							51		light / brown blue				Lateje
10	"	"	176				friend: Roman Kurkowski Lincolnville, N.Y. Box 295							56		black / grey				Lonek
11	"	"	90				cousin: Stanislaw Kurzyk Lincolnville, N.Y. Rat Str. 295							58		light / brown blue				Bodzanow
12	"	"	23				friend: Karol Baum Chicago, Ill, Lauth str. 430							56		fair				Neudorf
13	"	"	45				br. in law: Wincenty Kaukinen Lowell, Mass, Merrimack str.							58		light / brown blue				Ligojini
14	"	"	118				br. in law: Karol Zeleo Philadelphia, Pa: Cedar Ave 2355							55		fair / blue				Neudorf
15	"	"	20				br. in law: Mikolai Horiski Coatesville, Pa: no street							53						Dietzdorf
16	"	"	12				br. in law: Casimir Muranski Bayonne City, N.J. Meserole str.							52		black / grey				Lisiew
17	"	"	12				father: Marcel Burzinski Branford, Conn, Box 228							50		light / brown blue				Baganice
18	"	"	12				cousin: Franz Pelikan Trenton, N.J. no street							53		grey				Grabowa
19	yes		5				brother: Bolesław Ostrowski Shenandoah, Pa: N. Havenstr. 6							53				scar on fore head		Bordaliszki
20	no	"	40				brother: Mikolaj Kristalik Coatesville, Pa: no street							4 11				freckles		Budek
21	yes		3				br. in law: Antoni Szczerski Chicago, Ill. W. Washington ave 917							55		black / grey		without		Plinot
22	"	"	19				friend: Franz Zelonka Silver Creek, Pa: no street							54		light / brown blue				Muniszkany
23	no	"	17				br. in law: Karol Baum Chicago, Ill, Lauth str. 430							52		grey				Neudorf
24	yes	"	118				uncle Henri Stern New York, 280 E. 4th st.							5—		brown			Hungary	Nallszenya
25	no	"	70	yes	1906	New York	cousin: Ignaz Szkonik Brooklyn, N.Y. Columbia 226							5—		black				
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~3~~	~~no~~			~~cousin: Marie Baumann New York, 60 W. 22 th street~~							~~54~~		~~light brown~~			~~Roumania~~	~~Kodzjeste~~
27	no	uncle	4				uncle Max Schwarz Brooklyn, N.Y. Henry str. 44							51		brown / brown				Jassy
28	yes	self	11				br. in law: Stefan Petrik Wyandotte, Mich, no street							59		black			Hungary	Mitrovica
29	no	"	89	yes	1899/03 1897/mos 1902/03	California Pa	friend: Jozef Hubaik California Pa: no street							59						Erdatkoz
30	br. in law		no				br. in law: Chas Zembiak Trenton, N.J. Box 181							56		brown				Krasnabutka

Walter Newburn
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hallagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hallagin
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kazakewicz	Rosalia	25		f s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radom	father Jan Kazakewicz, Radom	NJ	Newark
2	Wojciechowski	Marcin	24		m s		yes	yes							
3	Wojcik	Ludwig	21		m s		yes	yes				Kalisz	father Jan Wojcik	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Sobanowska	Maria	17		f s		yes	yes				Kalinowski	mother Anna Sobanska		Pittsburg
5	Wiszowaty	Franz	42		m m		yes	yes					wife Josefa Wiszowaty	NJ	Newark
6	Szczepanski	Wiktor	17		m s		yes	yes				Poland	father Jozef Szczepanski	NJ	Newark
7	Lewicki	Leon	19		m s		yes	yes				Russia	father Adolphus Lewicki	NJ	Newark
8	Lewchinski	Leon	44		m m		yes	yes	2-918621	USA	9/9/41		wife Antonia Lewchinski	NJ	Newark
9		Franz	17		m s	child									
10	Wisniewski	Wladislaus	30		m m	labor						Russia	father Stanislaus Wisniewski	NJ	Elizabeth
11	Wrobska	Franz	21		m s							Milwaukee	Uncle Karol Wrobska	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Lelis	Jacob	19		m s		yes	yes		Russian		Poland	father Tobias Lelis	New York	
13	Czarnischewsky	Wolf	24		m s		yes	yes				Jarkowicze	father Hirsch Czarnischewsky		Jarkowicze
14	Schmidt	Karl	20		m s		yes	yes		German		Russia	Friend Eduard Schmidt		Jarkowicze
15	Adamiec	Reichold	26		m s	2-180895 carpenter	yes	yes	Germany		German	Russia	mother Katharina Jagla	NJ	Perth Amboy
16	Kuss	Wojciech	18		m s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bezezyce	father Jan Kuss	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Schajewicz	Oscar	19		m s		yes	yes		Hebrew		Germany	mother Rosa Schajewicz	New York	
18		Simon	25		m s		yes	yes					brother Jacob Schajewicz		
19	Dolhan	Stefan	45		m m	labor	yes	no		Polish		Russia	wife Wladislawa Dolhan		Jarkowicze
20	Zwick	Vincenty	28		m s		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Radzyn	father Jan Zwick	Ill	Edwardsville
21	Wolek	Wawrzyniec	21		m s		yes	no					Friend Stanislaw Wolak		
22	Berkalo	Marya	18		f s	domestic			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Austria	sister Stella Berkalo	NJ	Newark
23	Halus	Anna	18		f s							Russia	father Jakob Halus	NJ	Newark
24	Gerniak	Hawes	24		m s	Tailor				Hebrew		Russia	Cousin Michal Gerniak		
25	Lackowicz	Abram	27		m m	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Russia	wife Rachel Lackowicz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26	Eppel	Ichel	34		m m	Shoemaker						Austria	wife Chaia Eppel	Ill	Chicago
27	Eisenberg	Luche	23		m m							Galicia	father Schmiel Eisenberg	New York	
28		Jacubke	3		m s	child									
29	Gerwin	Wolf Hirsch	39		m m	1-175504-505 Tailor	yes	yes				Kurs Gubja	wife Rosa Gerwin		
30	Chromitzki	Gerbonia	25		f s	cap maker	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kentschin	brother Simon Chromitzki Kentschin		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 29 1907 ....., 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$ 30		cousin Chicago Illinois				$ 41	good	not	5 –	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrovets
2	S	"	7		brother " Lodz Russia				22	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	"	Lodz
3	"	"	4		cousin " Milwaukee Wisconsin							5 5	"	"	"	"	Varshava
4	"	"	8		mother " Chicago Illinois							5 3	"	brown	"	"	Yekaterinoslav
5	"	"	25		" " Odessa Russia							5 4	"	blue	rheumatism	"	Odessa
6	S	"	10		brother " Philadelphia Pa							5 2	"	black grey	none	"	Lodz
7	S	"	5		cousin " Chicago Illinois							5 6	"	light brown	"	"	Yekaterinoslav
8	wife	"	15		mother " Alexander Caryak, Newark N.J. Chicago 1903							5 2	"	blue	"	"	Kovno
9												5 3					
10	self	"	25		brother " Lodz Russia 1904							5 7	"	brown	"	"	Varshava
11	"	"	9		uncle " Vilkhavishki, Suvalki Russia 1903							5 4	"	black grey light	"	"	Vilkovishki
12	"	"	5		brother " Chicago Illinois 1903							5 7	"	brown blue	"	"	Varkovishki
13	"	"	20									5 7					
14	"	"	12		brother " Odessa Russia, Newark 20							5 3	"	grey	freckles	"	Kovno
15	"	"	15		friend " Lodz Russia, New York 59 Park 1,							5 6	"	gray blue light	none	Germany	Kiel
16	"	"	12		mother " Lodz Russia, Youngstown O. Franklin							5 6	"	brown	"	Russia	Skurgen
17					friend " Lodz Russia, New York Middleton 96							5 6					Gumovsky
18					" " Chicago Illinois, Youngstown O.							5 3	"	brown	"	"	
19	self	"	16		brother " Ilkeston England, Northampton Pa							5 3	"	blue	"	"	Kidgawa
20	self	"	4		friend " Krasny Kolodenski, Detroit, Mich. Russia 1906							5 4	"	black brown light	"	Russia	Kachenica
21	S	"	4									5 6	"	grey blue light	"	"	
22	wife	"	12		Nikolay Lodz Russia, Lawrence Mass.							5 –	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Uhersko
23	"	"	16		" " Lodz Russia, New York 5							5 6	"	blue	"	"	Kyazik
24	"	"	25		" " Kurczeck 81							5 4	"	brown	"	"	Lubece
25	wife	Brother	12		brother " Mosel Zackowicz, Russia Ost. Langsch 82							5 6	"	black	"	Russia	Lodza
26	S	"	15		" " Lodz Russia, Chicago Illinois							5 3	"	light brown blue	"	"	Lodtsk
27	"	husband	X		husband Meyer Meisel, Lodz Russia 1902					42		4 7	"	grey light	"	"	Grodzhi
28					New York, Lodzinowitz 212							– –	"	gray light	"	"	
29	"	brother	2		brother " Lodz Russia, Lodzinowitz 2							5 7	"	brown	"	"	Novo Belza
30	"	self	10		" " Lodz Russia, Chicago Illinois 1905							5 –	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Kenchalin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Patricia Hamburg

I, Hellagin master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or inplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellagin
Capt Patricia Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907 , 190 ,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Dr. L. Schreiber,

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gritz	Moric	45		m	m	trader	yes	yes					son Pe:		
2	"	Charlotte	35		f	"	home wife	"	"					c/ Nathan Davizon		
3	"	Fannie	15		f	s	taylor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	son Pe	NY	New York
4	"	Jeanette	9		f	s	child	"	"	2-476814 5/14/26				Jurgenkowics K.		
5	"	Sara	8		f	s	"	"	"							
6	Puchalski	Michal	31		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Tawdela Puchalska do ch: Tarachon K.	NJ	Jersey City
7	Jaszczyszyn		44		m	wd	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	daughter: Anastazya Jaszczyszyn	"	"
8	Wiszczuk	Stefan	18		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Chlebowka	father: Petro Wiszczuk	"	"
9	"	Michal	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo str.	"	"
10	"	Maria	17		f	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in: Chlebowka K.	"	"
11	Mihan	Sandor	28		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Barakony	father: Peter Mihan	Ind	Anderson
12	Baka	Lajos	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Oved	wife: Ester Baka	NY	New York
13	Suba	Andrasz	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo str. Oved K.	"	"
14	"	Sigmund	39		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Suba	"	Chicago
15	Bacsa	Geza	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ester Bacsa	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Rothmiller	Magdolna	21		f	s	home maid	"	"	"	German	"	Pankota	stepfather: Albert Perger mo str. Pankota H.	Ill	Bloomington
17	Najdamasz	Charim	53		m	m	glove maker	"	"					friend:		
18	"	Dwore	48		f	m	home wife	"	"					Josef Najdamasz		
19	"	Cecilia	15		f	s	taylor	"	"	Russia	Hebrews	Russia	Warschau	/ Zabie str.	NY	New York
20	"	Isaak	10		m	s	child	"	"	2-35+5718 11/26/34				Warschau K.		
21	"	Regina	9		f	s	"	"	"							
22	Glückstein	Schmuel	12		m	s	home wife	no	no					friend:		
23	"	Chendel	11½		m	s	child	"	"	2-38195 3 11/13/	35	Rech	3/4/38 #505	Hechel Rubin		
24	"	Leon	7		m	s	"	"	"	2-505702 3/10/37		Russia		mo str.	"	"
25	"	Pinie	5½		f	s	"	"	"					Sucgawa K.		
26	"	Fani	1½		f	s	"	"	"							
27	Chodzelewska	Feliza	26		f	m	home wife	yes	yes					mother:		
28	"	Wladyslaw	3		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyzalow	Josefa Golinska mo str.	P	Scranton
29	"	Sigismund	9		m	s	"	"	"					Dobrzyzalowa K.		
30	Tetter	Christian	47		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FEE		Germany	Waldsee	wife: Katarina Tetter do str. Waldsee G.	NJ	Trenton

Except 30 Wm. Alexander Inspector. 27/905

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.35 am 1/08

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 29 1907, 190 97

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, stating which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		brother	60				to brother: Isidor Gratz 171 Eldridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Kigyomonies
2								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes		no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	"
4		self						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"	"
6	no	"	10	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	to cousin: Zachary Lanhowski 28 Canal st. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	no			to cousin: Fedako Hegyegyan 241 Marsh Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Darachow
8	"	"	16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			to friend: Petro Markar 97 1/2 Monroe st. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Oklebowka
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes		10	no			to friend: Lenel Pipa 129 Clarke Anderson Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Sadagora
12	no		20	"			to cousin: Geza Csenger [illegible] Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Baranhony
13	no		16	"			to friend: Andrew Nagy [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	~~no~~ two fingers crippled	"	Ocsed
14	no		12	"			to brother-in-law Istvan Olmari [illegible] Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	"	"
15	no		20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	no		12	"			to uncle: Carl Tolerer 1410 Western ave Bloomington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17							to brother: [illegible] 3 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	"	N. Anna
18							Nathan Spiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Varechan
19	no	to join	25	no			5 st 1389	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21							New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	grey	"	"	"
23	no	husband	25	no			to husband: Isaak Gluckstern 135 Livingston st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sucjawa
24								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	brown	"	"	"
26	no	self						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
28	no	husband	10	no			to husband: Jan Chodzelewska 2 Ave 27 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Dobrzyjalow
29								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	no	self	125	yes	1892 1899	Trenton NJ New Haven Ct	to cousin: John Nolle 323 S Warren st. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Lanfen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny William Weed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Buffalo

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1907, , 190

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Andrew	20		M S	Keyser	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koreszto	Mother Teresa Kovacs	West Derby	
2	Yagila	Sandor	25		M S	Jeb	yes	yes	Russia	Slav	Russia	Kendubany	father Joseph Yagila	Ct	Waterbury
3	Rybak	Stanislaw	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rujica	Wife Regina Rybak	West Hudson	
4	Brzynski	Wladyslaw	45		M Married	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Russia	Lodz	uncle Richard Tomorowicz	Conn	New Britain
5	Meier	Rozalia	55		F M	Cook	1-360023		US 6-16-41						
6	"	Regina	2		F S	Child									
7	"	Hilda	2		F S										
8	Kanecky	Otto	19		M S	Merchant	2-192082	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radolien	mother Rose Kanecky	New York	
9	Kirschner	David	60		M M	Farmer	yes	yes					brother Isaac Kirschner		
10	"	Marie	55		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchmarey	Zeeb Hesse,		
11	"	Ethel	8		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Kirchmarey		
12	"	Minnie	6		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Director	Enoch	20		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Enoch		
14	Skop	Ike	21		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		father Michel Skop,	West Fall River	
15	"	Hanna	2	6	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Russia		
16	"	Isaak	0	7	M S	-	-	-	"	"	"		"		
17	Rogan	Michael	19		M S	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	Wife Regina Rogan	N. Providence	
18	Zelazowicz	David	22		M M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Lea Zelazowicz	West Hartford	
19	Bojarski	Josef	46		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	father Gralicboch	Ny Yonkers	
20	Lewkowicz	Abraham	39		M M	Jeb.	yes	no	Russia	Lithuania			mother Michael Lewkowicz	Mass North Weymouth	
21	"	Rebecca	26		F M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Vilna	Warszawska	West Hartford	
22	"	Eugen	11		M S	Child	"	"	Russia	"	"				
23	Schalarek	Sophia	18		F S	Domest	"	"	"	"	"		father Abraham Schalarek	West Boston	
24	Slakowski	Josef	18		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sudura	mother Rebecca Slakowski	New York	
25	Kagan	Kajetan	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dunaburg	Kagan, Rebecca	West Worcester	
26	Lubikowski	Wladislaw	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kussica	father Lubikowski Antonia	West Lynn	
27	Slawitzki	Jan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	Kussica Slawitzki	to Chicago	
28	Bolader	Stefan	23		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	30		wife Polina Bolader	N.Y. Troy City	
29	Laikowski	Jan	26		M S	"	"	no	"	"	Russia	"	father Wojciech Laikowski	—	
30	Sobrawicz	Stanislaw	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Carl Chaze	West Lebanon	
													Florence		

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 19 1907 *9 45 am*, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18 00			father Antony Kovacs, Zdray, Hung. Sammuel Kovacs 55 Ave A					good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Burglo
2	yes	"	15			cousin Paul Kovacs, 55 Ave A					"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	Austria	Hungary
3	no	"	22			friend Louis Kovacs, 55 Ave A					"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	15			sister Theodosia Krzymuski, 210 Sullivan Conn. Health 53					"	"	4	7	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Cracow
5	"	"	25			husband "					"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	20			Ludwik Kiraly, "					"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	—			Mrs Kiraly Conn. Washingtonville N.Y.					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	20 00			cousin Mrs Emilia New York, Springfield 118					"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Russia	Russia
9	"	"	25			son "					"	"	5	1	"	light	brown	"	"	Lodz
10	"	"	25			Louis Kirschner, "					"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	—			Mrs "					"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	—			New York, Laudenb. 26					"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	25 00			Katherine Koch Wilhelmina, Elizabeth 45					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	positive	"	Stock
14	"	"	—			husband "					"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	none	"	"
15	no	"	15			Lucy Klor, "					"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—			Mill River Mass Eldorado 1871					"	"	—	—	"	light	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	5			cousin Ignacy Kobylarz, Brooklyn N.Y. Walnut 68					"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	can not read	"	Lize
18	yes	"	10			cousin Ignacy Schmigowski, Appleton Wis. Box 65					"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	none	"	Kentrzyn
19	no	"	5			brother Wojciech Kobrow, Yonkers N.Y. Lenbrook 84					"	"	5	0	"	light	brown	"	"	Kobylnica
20	S		42			" Mr					"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Lastowicki
21	yes	"	50			Carol Szyaga, 7 Yarmouth Mass,					"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
22	S		—			"					"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	"
23	no	"	5			brother Edward Schabelski, Union Hill, 284					"	"	5	—	"	grey	"	"	"	Wyskutsk
24	"	"	10			cousin Kazimir Gumowski, New York, Ridge Road 174					"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Sedlec
25	no	"	5			" Walter " Worcester, Mass. Parker 87					"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	blue	"	Gniezno
26	"	"	13			brother Antoni Kwiatkowski, West Lynn Mass. Pleasant 6					"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rogowo
27	"	"	12			cousin Mary Jeneska, Utica, N.Y. Whitesb. 203					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wabadlina
28	"	"	10			brother Adolf Jaworski, Jersey City, 4 2nd Street 178					"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Exeter
29	"	"	10			cousin Josef Kwiatkowski, Elizabeth 137					"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo
30	yes	"	10			cousin Felix Zaleski, Elizabeth, Pa, Locust Ave 109					"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Karwice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at ...

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia *sailing from* Hamburg, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Landsrecht	Hendel	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lawale	father: Schulim Landsrecht Lawale, Gal.		
2	Berenbaut	Sure Leie	17	f									father: Herrum Berenbaut Bogdanowka, Gal.		
3	Labodinska	Anna	26			farmlab					Podwolozyska		brother: Teofen Labodinski		
4	Anastas	Marco	17	m	s					Ruthenian		Jadwiga	Jadwiga, Gal.		
5	Grunwald	Johann	24			hairdresser			Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Moscopler	father Marco Anastas Moscopler, Mac.		
6	Jachterski	Andreas	30			workwright			Slavonia	Slovenian	Slavonia	Wolfsdorf	mother Annie Grunwald Wolfsdorf, Slav.		
7	Schroedtke	Johann	25			servant			Prussia	Polish	Germany	Posen	wife Stanislawa Jachterski Posen, Pr. Canalstr. 13		
8	Pavbezek	Georg	20			farmlab				German		Berlin	father: Robert Schroedtke Breitenau/Oder, Pr.		
X 9	Misiolek	Wojciech	18						Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Hathocz	father: Ivan Pavbezek Hathocz, Hung.		
10	Wardyga	Hanzja	30	f	m	wife			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zaleze	father Kasmirz Misiolek Zaleze, Gal.		
11	"	Petro	11 m	m	s	infant				Ruthenian		Nastasow	father Ivan Misiok N.Y. Nastasow, Gal.	Troy	
ADMITTED 12	Perlmann	Rachel	15	f		housework	yes	yes		Hebrew		Rzyetzyzyce	father David Perlmann Rzyetzyzyce, Gal.		
X 13	Stier	Eidel	17			cook							mother Golde Stier	N.Y.	New York
14	Lezink	Maria	16			housework				Ruthenian		Katkiczyce	father Jan Lezink Zakiczyce, Gal.		
15	Wozniak		18				3-190285	2-20-40					father Mikolaj Wozniak		Philadelphia
16	Juzwiak	Rozalia	28		m	wife							mother Marya Lazinn		
17	Drasak	Grzegorz	36		m	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish		Blazowa	friend Franz Beben Blazowa, Gal.		Bohemia
18	Lesniak	Franz	22		s								father Wojciech Lesniak	Mo	St Louis
19	Litra	Wasyl	21										mother: Magdalena Litra		
20	Holey	Wginnin	18				6-58050 6/30/39	yes yes (SDS-9/13/39)					father Paiwel Holey	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Chasikes	Schmul	21			tailor								Pa	Mc Keesport
22		Rochel	19	f		wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	mother Malke Chasikes Grodno, Rs. Gorkeska 15	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Stawski	Abram	15	m	s	clerk	yes	yes					father Schewach Stawski Wygrzhilitowk, Rs.		
24	Stelak	Adolf	19			farmlab				Polish			father: Ignac Stelak Lesnik, Pr.	Pa	Edwardsville
25	Birthälmer	Georg	18			machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Birthälmer Kisladas, Hung.	Ohio	Canton
26	Dietrich		34	m									wife Maria Dietrich Kisladas, Hung.		
27	Ludwig	Johann	17	s									mother: Katharina Ludwig Kisladas, Hung.		
28	Reinert	Martin	18			farmlab							mother: Lenke Reinert Csiede Hung.		
29	Kotchu	Georgi	36	m					Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Borgja	wife: Evenja Kotchu Borgja Mac.		Cleveland
30	Kinczesz	Steve	30						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisolved	wife: Ester Winczesz Kisolved, Hung.	Mo	St Louis
														N.Y.	New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, *190* 101

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	5	no		brother Aron Laudweber New York, Rivingtonstreet 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pair dark grey	without		Galicia Zawale
2	-	uncle	10			brother Stanislaus Zyla							4	9	brown			Bogdanowka
3	-	sister	4			sister Maria Laborlinska Philadelphia, Pa, St. 4th str 1019							4	9	light brown grey			Jadwinja
4	-	self	18			friend Michael Misia Hudson Mass Prospect 20							4	10	brown			Macedonia Mezopolia
5	no	-	10			br in law Stefan Kowarek Rosetor, N.Y. Patels Str							5	4	pair blue			Slovania Pastroez
6	-	-	20			br. in law Josef Sinzinski Jersey City, N.J. Palavia ave 133							5	5	grey			Russia Gjarki
7	yes	-	20			sister Martha Schmeter New York N. 163 49th str							5	3				Preisham
8	-	-	12			brother Anna Ferenz Cleveland, Ohio, Literarkst 33							5	6	light brown			Hungary Hathoz
9	-	-	24			friend Jan Baban Cleveland Ohio, box 124							5	5				Galicia Zaleze
10	no	-	12			husband Dmitro Wandyg Troy, N.Y. Burdenstr 51							5	4				Nastacow
11	✓												—	—	pair			
12	yes	-	4			br in law Henrik Perlmann New York, Rivingtonst 155							4	10	black brown			Krzystynopol
13	-	-	8			brother Rafael Stier							5	—	light brown blue			
14	no	-	20			friend Marie Wojtowicz Philadelphia, Pa 11th st 703							4	10	black brown			Lakiczyce
15	✓	-	12			friend							5	4				Mordezyn
16	-	-	14			husband Dmytro Juzwiak Coatesville, Pa 1st street							5	4	light brown			Lakiczyce
17	yes	-	10			friend Franz Jackiewicz St Louis, Mo, Lexington 610							5	3	black			Blazowa
18	-	-	16			friend Jan Litwin							5	3	pair			
19	-	-	10			friend Anton Dubrowolski Cleveland Ohio 65th st. 3239							5	5	light brown blue			
20	-	-	16			friend Wasyliwin Rybka Mc Keesport, Pa Wayst 623							5	3	brown			
21	-	-	30			br. in law Chaim Gaton New York, Monroest 103							5	2	grey			Russia Grodno
22																		
23	-	-	10			brother Alex Slawski New York, Ludlowst 176							4	5	light brown blue	without		Wysokielitowsk
24	no	-	7			cousin Josef Skowronek Edwardsville, Pa, Ironstr 93							5	6				Lesnitz
25	yes	-	14			cousin Michael Dretnik Canton, Ohio, S. market st. 318							5	3	black grey			Hungary Kistudas
26	-	-	12			cousin							5	9	brown brown			
27	-	-	35			friend							5	8				
28	-	-	7			cousin Petrus Weiss Cleveland, Ohio, Hermannst 11							5	5	pair blue			Kaidve
29	-	-	20			friend Andrea Christa St Louis, Mo, Sarahst. 2847							5	5	brown brown			Macedonia Koritza
30	-	-	21			friend Lega Bregas New York, 1st ave 1212							5	5	grey			Hungary Kisolves

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hagen master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at NY William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

102

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichtermann	Edmund	27		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolechow	brother Max Lichtermann	New York	
2	"	Regel	24		M S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolechow		
3	"	Adolf	10		M S	child	—								
4	Wigel	Gitte	17		F S	domestic	no	no			Russia		mother Rosche Wigel Kopyczynce		
5	Lichtermann	Adolf	28		M M	tailor	yes	yes			Austria		brother Max Lichtermann Bolechow		
6	Schreiber	Meier	18		M S	tailor	"	"			"		father Marcus Schreiber Jamiarzyce		
7	Metz	Sigfried	22		M S	Merchant	"	"		Hebrew	Austria		Jamiarzyce Metz Lemberg	St Louis Mo	
8	Haney	Abraham	18		M S	tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Galicia		father Haney Jamiarzyce	New York	
9	Korenzweig	Adolph	25		M S	Merchant	"	"		Ruthenian	Austria	Skalat	brother Korenzweig Skalat	West Lynn Mass	
10	Lorenz	Siegfried	25		M S	"	"	"			Austria	Korczyna	mother Korenzweig Korczyna	1st Bridgeport Conn	
11	Hochmann	Leon	20		M S	Farmer	"	"		Hebrew	Galicia	Mariampol	father Hochmann Mariampol	New York	
12	Adler	Isaac	19		M S	Baker	"	"		Hebrew	Turkey in Asia	Assia	mother Rosa Adler Assia	West Roxbury Mass	
13	Golek	Max	26		M S	Painter	"	"		Lettish	Russia	Libau	father Isaac Golek Libau	1st Paterson N J	
14	Adler	Max	20		M S	Baker	"	"		Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	friend Samuel Adler Szegszard	New York	
15	Lewinsky	Stephen	25		M S	Baker	"	"			Russia		father Abraham Lewinsky Kolomea	1st Wilkesbarre Penn	Frank
16	Berger	Alexander	27		M S	Tailor	"	"		German	Austria	Brody	father Isaac Berger Brody	1st Lima Ohio	
17	Wexler	Joseph	21		M S	Merchant	"	"		Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Max Wexler Lemberg	1st Utica N Y	
18	Guran	Jacob	16		M S	Tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father Isaac Guran Kolomea	1st Binghamton N Y	
19	Silberstein	Leo	30		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Jassy	wife Sarah Silberstein Jassy	1st St Joseph Mo	
20	Zaduck	Johann	21							Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	1st Franklin Ind	
21	Mikaud	Joseph	25						Austria	Polish	Austria	Sosnowitz	cousin Leopold Mikaud Sosnowitz	1st Chicago Ill	
22	Adler	Hessen	20		S	Tailor				Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	cousin Isidor Adler Tarnow	New York	
23	Wolfgam	Jacob	18		M S	Tailor							father Jacob Wolfgam Sanoczy		
24	Wilder	Meckel	18		M S	Farmhand Tailor							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hungary Hungary cousin Isidor Wilder	Cath Dunstead	
25	Rosenzweig	Wolf	30		M M	Carpenter							father Rosenzweig Kolodrobka	1st Brooklyn N Y	
26	Lewis	Abraham	24		M S	Tailor	yes	no		Polish	Austria	Ludwikowka	cousin Lewis Ludwikowka	1st Salem Mass	
27	Swiezek	Ludwik	20		M S	"	yes	yes				Zawiercie	mother Rosa Swiezek Zawiercie	1st Kansas Ohio	
28	Abend	Michael	20		M S	"	"	"		Ruthenian	Austria	Zawiercie	father Philip Abend Sosnowitz	1st Connersville Ind	
29	Wilenski	Isaac	29		M M	Tailor	"	"		Polish	Austria	Kwidzynek	wife Mola Wilenska Kwidzynek	1st Baltimore Md	
30	Kobiela	Georg	23		S	"	"	"			Austria	Zawiercie	father Jan Kobiela Zawiercie	Conn New Britain	

ADMITTED — DEPORTED

A. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 30 1907 AUG 31 1907, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		From O					Miller Herrn Lichtermann Neu York Eberstrasse 22	no no no no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	Austria	Lemberg
2	yes	Miller	50										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	Brother	100				Brother Herr Leonard Lichtermann Neu York Eberstrasse 22						5	10	"	light	brown	"	"	Austria Lemberg
5	"	husband	90										5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	100				Herrn Leonard Lichtermann Neu York Eberstrasse 22						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	22										5	1	"	light	brown	gray	"	"
8	yes	"	16										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	15										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	8										5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	"	40										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	11										5	—	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
13	no	"	28										5	6	"	"	gray	bald headed	Austria	Lemberg
14	yes	"	1										5	11	"	black	brown	none	"	Lemberg
~~15~~ to III Cabin	~~yes~~	~~O~~	~~50~~				~~Brother Herrn Leonard Lichtermann Neu York Eberstrasse 22~~						~~5~~	~~6~~						
16	no	self	17										5	11	"	light	brown	"	"	"
17	yes	"	30										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	10										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	12										5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	60	yes	5 yrs	no							5	7	"	light	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	18										5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
22	"	"	20										5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10										5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	no	"	30										5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	12										5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	"
26	no	"	10										5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	yes	"	28										5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	"
28	no	"	20										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30										5	9	"	light	gray	blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Wagner master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wagner
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at NY

Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg [illegible] August 1937, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. father [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Milwaukee
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m	[illegible]							father [illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		m	[illegible]							father		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f	[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]							father		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	[illegible]							mother		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		f	[illegible]							father		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		f	[illegible]							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		f										
ADMITTED 25															
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m								[illegible]		
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]							[illegible]		

M-190597 2-16-38

7-91081 1-7-39

7-92950 1/28/38

2-54806

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 29 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes	yes	1902	New York	[illegible]						good		5	4	light	brown		Austria	Bukovina
2																				Hungary	Nagy Kaposhaza
3	"	"	20 "																		Radovar
4															5	6		brown grey			Vinkovcy
5	"	"	12 "												5			black			Nagy
6	"	"	25 "	yes	Immediately										5	6					Verbenac
7	"	"	9 "												5			brown			Horvat
8	"	"	9 "												5			gray			Verbenac
9	"	"	9 "												5	7		brown black		Austria	Vrankamen
10	"	"	15 "												5	5		gray			Gjurekan
11	"	"	20 "												5	5		black brown			Stankovac
12	"	"	18 "												5	5		gray			Vrginac
13	no	"	15 "												5	10		gray			Vinkovci
14	yes	"	10 "												5	1		dark light brown			Vrginska
15	"	husband	6 "																		Vinodol
16															4	9					Vrginska
17	"	father	20 "												5	10		black brown light			Vrbe
18	"	"	20 "												5	6		brown gray			Stanovo
19	no	"	14 "												5	5		black light			Vinkovci
20	yes	father	10 "												5			brown			Vinkovci
21	"	"	10 "												5	5					Vrginac
22	"	"	5 "												5	11		light gray		Hungary	Gradina
23	"	father	7 "												5	3		black brown			Vrginac
24	"	sister	10 "												5	2					
25															5			light brown gray		Austria	Vrankamen
26	no	self	8 "												5	1		brown			
27	"	"	15 "												5	5		light gray			Vrginska
28	"	"	8 "												5	5		black brown light brown	pock marked on face		Vrginska
29	yes	"	12 "												5	3		gray	scar		Vukovija
30	no	"	40 "																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Ny

W Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therefrom, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
												NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
1	Rosenfeld	Abraham	19		m	s	in transit	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Bjelostok	father: Jakob Rosenfeld Bjelostok, no street	Canada	
2	Osicka	Franciszek	26		m		farmlab				Bohemian	Hungary	Nagy Bocs	wf: Klaudia Osicka Nagy Bocs, Hung. no street	Wis	Racine
3	Stanionis	Felix	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ladyczyn	brother: Stefan Furtak Ladyczyn, Gal. no street	W.Va	Wheeling
4	Mikasz	Josef	28		m	m	"	no	no		Polish	"	Jedlowka	wf: Anna Mikasz Jedlowka, Gal. no street	Ohio	Dayton
5	Stein	Hersch	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Skasiowa	father: Abram Stein Borshtyn, Gal. no street	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Birnbaum		41		m		butcher					"	Przykop	father: Meier Birnbaum Przykop, Gal. no street		
7	Borak	Markus	27		m		dealer					"	Stryj	wf: Berta Borak Stryj, Gal. no street		
8	Perlman	Eitel	28		f	m	wife	no	no			"	Krzystynopol	sister: Chaie Müller Krzystynopol, Gal. no street		
9	"	Emil	3		m	s	child									
ADMITTED 10	Multer	Celie	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			"	Stanislau	mother: Maria Multer Stanislau, Gal. no street		
11	Wichter	David	17		m	s	shoemaker					"	Tyczyn	father: Abraham Wichter Tyczyn, Gal. no street		
12	Pytel	Zofia	24		f	s	housemaid	no			Polish	"	Wola Rzedzinska	M. in law Angel Kuba Wola, Gal. no street	Ill.	Chicago
13	Tyrowicz	Cecylia	17		f	s	"	yes				"	Odrzykon	sister: Helena Tyrowicz Odrzykon, Gal. no street	Pa.	Mc Adoo
14	Buszak	Agata	17		f	s	"	"				"	Okocim	father Jakob Buszak Okocim, Gal. no street	N.Y.	Utica
15	Job	Wladyslaw	35		m	m	farmlab					"	Krzyzowice	wf: Anna Job Krzyzowice, Gal. no street	Mass	Ludlow
16	Pikula	Franciszek	16		m	s						"	Wrocanka	grandmother: Maria Pikula Wrocanka, Gal. no street	—	Holyoke
17	Styran	Jaremko	25		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	"	Kalyniowka	father: Wasyl Styran Kalyniowka, Gal. no street	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Tymoczko	Mikolaj	17		m	s		yes	yes			"	Kowodrzeze	father Wasyl Tymoczko Kowodrzeze, Galiz. cousin	N.Y.	New York
19	Kowalczuk	Petro	37		m	m		no	no			"		wf: Maria Kowalczuk		
20	Rzyzk	Jan	25		m	s		yes	yes			"	Rzeczpazany	father Jan Rzyzk Rzeczpazany, Gal. no street		
ADMITTED 21	Tuscher	Chaie Hesikel	53		f	m	forewoman				Hebrew	"	Radzieschow	wf: Koster Tuscher Radzieschow, Gal. no street		
22	Diamand	Feile	20		f	s	dressmaker					"	Tolina	father: Menasche Diamand Tolina, Gal. no street		
23	Jaekel	Blume	21		f	s	"					"	Sokolicki	father: Samuel Jaekel Sokolicki, Gal. no street		
24	Wölbl	Josef	32		m	m	farmlab			Austria	German	Austria	Christianberg	mother Josefa Wölbl Christianberg, Austr. no street	Wash.	Olympia
25	Parys	Karolina	36		f	m	wife	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Prokocim	father in law Jan Parys Prokocim, Gal. no street	Ill.	Chicago
26		Leonora	11		f	s	infant									
27	Pacocha	Tomasz	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	no				Wola Rzejuska	father: Marcin Pacocha Wola, Gal. no street		
28	Hyzyk	Anna	32		f	m	wife	no	yes				Jaslany	father: Wojciech Hayasz Brookwood, Gal. no street	N.H.	Hinsdale
29	Zywotkowicz	Eleonora	17		f	s	housemaid	no					Uniejezy	mother Maryanna Zywotkowicz Uniejezy, Gal. no street	Mass	Holyoke
30	Jaskulka	Stanislaw	18		m	s	farmlab	yes					Borek	father: Jan Jaskulka Borek, Gal. no street	—	Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 30 29 1907, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Cripped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	13	no	in transit		friend Salomon Rudnick Montreal, Can. Ste Elizabeth 320						5	5	fair	fair	grey	without	Moravia	Zijkow
2	S.	"	12				br. in law: Frank Blaha Racine, Wis. 1109 Hagerman ave.						5	5	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Lodygyn
3	S.	"	170				mother: Iwan Hawinin Wheeling, W.Va. Offster 119													Jedlinka
4	S.	"	10				friend: Elias Podedak Dayton, Ohio, Alaskan 21st						5	3					Galicia	Horozanka
5	"	brother	6				brother: Seelig Stein New York, Blankenstr. 157						5	1	"	black	brown	"		Przykop
6	"	stepfather	2				cousin: Hermann Birnbaum New York, Stanton str. 207						5	4	"	light	brown blue	"		Rozdol
7	"	father	6				father: Lazig Borak New York, Rivington str. 105						5	2	"	black	brown	"		Krzeczunowice
8	"	husband	3	yes	1905	New York	husband: Kersk Birkmann New York, Rivington str. 155						4	11	"	light	brown grey	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	"												—	—	"				Galicia	Stanislau
10	"	br. in law	2	no			br. in law: Willy Holzmann New York, Pitkin 100						5	4	"	black		"		Tyszyn
11	"	brother	2				brother: Leon Wirkstein New York, E. 7th str 251						5	5	"	light	brown	"		Wola Rydzinska
12	"	"	1/16				brother: Stanislaw Pytel Passaic, Nebr. in street						4	11	"	fair		"		Odrzykon
13	S	father	3				father: Stanislaw Tyrowicz Mc Keesport, Pa. in street						4	11	"	black	brown	"		Chorcin
14	"	br. in law	18				br. in law: Kasper Englot Utica, N.Y. Horatio str. 17						5	—	"			"		Krzysobice
15	no	self	10				friend: Katharina Klweska Ludlow, Mass. box 360						4	11	"	fair		"		Krocanka
16	"	"	125				step father: Stanislaw Kauba Holyoke, Mass. Oliver str 19						5	6	"	black	brown	pitted with small pox		Kalgnowka
17	yes	"	10				cousin: Hazia Lotowinski Philadelphia Pa. 4th str 1017						5	2	"	light	brown blue	scar on fore-head		Kozdyszcze
18	"	"	15				friend: Hodorka Tatarczuk New York, Essex str 122						5	1	"		grey	without		Zolozzie
19	"	"	10				br. in law: Wasyl Hazuk New York, Essex str 122						5	4	"		brown	"		Zowtka
20	"	"	12				cousin: Marya Romanowska New York, 13th str 162						5	4	"		grey	"		Radzieszow
21	"	"	25				son in law: Jake Pelzner New York Cannon str 72						5	2	"	black	brown	"		Zolna
22	"	brother	2				brother: Louis Giacomo New York, 9th str 638						4	10	"			"		
23	"	sister	6				sister: Regina Jaeckel New York Rivington 141						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Christianburg
24	S	uncle	100				uncle Herman Franz Olympia, Wash. in street						5	—	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Pilgno
25	S	husband	15				husband: Stanislaw Parys Chicago, Ill. Carpenter str 356						—	—	"	fair	grey	"		
26	S																			Wola Zedzinska
27	S.	brother	10				brother: Jan Pacocha Chicago, Ill. Stephanie str 10						5	6	"	black	grey	"		Grotkow
28	S.	husband	6				husband Jacob Kyzik Hinsdale, N.H. in street						4	11	"			"		Tarnowo
29	S.	uncle	4				uncle: Stanislaw Kauba Holyoke, Mass. Oliver str 19						5	5	"			"		Borek
30	no	self	6				br. in law: Jan Kubacki Lowell, Mass. Williams str.						5	4	"	fair		"		

180 eighty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Magin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at ... NY

William Stelt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piontka	Agata	26		f s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mikicze	grfather: Francicha Kalciauszka w str. Papiezy R.	Pa	Wilmerding
2	Gulbinske	Barbara	18		" "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Trzki	father: Tuveas Gulbinske w str. Margiovnis R.	Mass	Taunton
3	Goldstein	Chaje	22		m wife	house wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilkowisz	father: Hirsch Schochet w str. Wylkowisz R.	NY	New York
4	Gorauska	Pesche	19		s	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father: Aron Goraucha 22 Marktplatz Suwalk R.	"	"
5	Schneider	Boleslaw	21		m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	father: Anton Schneider w str. Skiadowo R.	CT	Thompsonville
6	Fleischmann	Gustav	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Hermann Fleischmann 16 Thalstr. Hamburg	Mass	Malden
ADMITTED 7	Grinberg	Kreuze	40		f m	house wife	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bordujeni	brother: Machniel Katz Grosse Gasse	NY	New York
ADMITTED 8	"	Rosa	19		" s	tayleress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 9	"	Burech	16		m "	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 10	"	Chaim	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 11	"	Reisen	11		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordujeni R.		
ADMITTED 12	"	Elias	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 13	"	Sure	5 3/4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 14	"	Beile	1 1/4		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
15	Rathkowitz	Tittel	20		m wife	house wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skaryow	father i/c: Benzie Rathkowitz w str. Izydorow R.	"	"
16	"	Chaje	6		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Reibard	Hendel	17		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kunopol	mother: Bruche Reibard w str. Kunopol R.	Mass	Chelsea
18	Gorshy	Jan	36		"	cook	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	mother: Chatya Gorshy 34 Podwall Warschau R.	RI	Providence
19	Cuczary	Tzefa	19		f	house maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kaimow	stepfather: Valenti Cronn w str. Kaimow R.	Pa	Shamokin
20	Taskutha	Jacob	46		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sacz	wife: Kunigunde Taschutha w str. 16 Stary Sacz R.	Mass	Old Forge
ADMITTED 21	Pawlik	Thomas	60		" "	miller	"	"					to friend:		
ADMITTED 22	"	Maria	59		f "	house wife	"	"	"	German	"	Waltersgrun	Jacob Schol w str. 41	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	"	Katarina	21		s "	house maid	"	"					Waltersgrun R.		
ADMITTED 24	"	Josef	29		m "	miller 2.727075 - 51.0540	"	"							
ADMITTED 25	Zahler	Chane	15		f "	tayleress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olszanica	uncle: Aron Zahler w str. Chrzanow R.	NY	New York
26	Kempa	Johann	20		m s	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schonebeck	mother: Hefta Kempa w str. Katanberg	Ill	Chicago
27	Quast	Otto	23		m s	in transit butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Carl Quast w str. Wisenche	Canada	
28	Lesmidas	Cutcho	25		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Choscoplie	wife: Katharina Le[illegible] w str. Choscoplie R.	Mass	Worcester
29	Frank	Carl	28		s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bartenstein	father: Carl Frank 34 Königsbergerstr. Bartenstein R.	Ill	Chicago
30	Hebenzall	Emanuel	29		m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kaschau	wife: Helene Hebenzall w str. 42 Karolistr.	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 30 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 5	no			to brother: Tomas Piontka Box 709 Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Sukiewsie
2	"	br. in L.	2	"			to br. in L: Tomas Kaslanchas 328 12 Jamison Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Narjonis
3	"	husband	10	"			to husband: Itze Goldstein 45 Jefferson N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Wyknonis
4	"	brother	15	"			to brother: Tossel Gorowski 198 Elevath. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
5	"	cousin	6	"			to cousin: Jan Okrowicz no str. Nunnpark Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	Skeblevo
6	no	self	7 yes	1895 1907			father: Anton Gerkemann 67 Frankenstr. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	U. S. A.	Chelsea
7		husband					to husband: Lajk Grünberg 228 Eldridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	Roumania	Botoschine
8		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	husband	5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	blind at b. eye freckles	"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown			"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	none	"	"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	grey	"	"	"
14		self						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	brown	"	"	"
15	"	husband	4	"			to husband: Leiser Rathowsky 32 Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Russia	Staszow
16								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"	"
17	"	cousin	4	"			to cousin: Sedel Fuchmann 94 Williams. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Simpol
18	"	brother	27	11			to brother: Ignacy Gorski 158 Cleveland Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	freckles	"	Kalewice
19	"	stepsister	12	"			to stepsister: Josefa Sawrecka no str. Thomaston P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	Austria	Kamnow
20	"	br. in L.	10	"			to br. in L: Stefan Tabary no str. 660 Forge P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	bald head	"	Skary Sacz
21		brother					to daughter: Anna Pawlik 763 Ruskstr. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	weak eyesight	5	7	"	black	blue	none	"	Lanz
22	"	daughter	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown		"	Konojedy
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	grey	"	Waltersgrün
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown		"	"
25		brother	35	"			to brother: Sam Zahler 175 Orchardstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	see 13/14	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Stilowany
26	yes	self	11	"			to cousin: Eduard Kompa no str. Du Quoin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Catemberg
27	no	self	85	"			to uncle: Julius Kubner Odessa mo. Buckingham Cou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Wisenke
28	yes	self	18	"			to cousin: Tomas Michail 32 Washingtonstr. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Turkey	Moscopolis
29	"	brother	75	"			to brother: Herman Frank 255 Walkhawk Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Bartenstein
30	yes	self	10	"			to brother: Sami Rebengold 496 Putnam av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Beseniye

in transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190...,

at Ny

William Stott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, Navy, (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

110

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S. I. ADMITTED	Grauch	Ludwig	25		m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Russia	German	[redacted] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		uncle Johann Jugler Klimkow	in transit.	
2	Bachmann	Julian	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Julianna Bachmann Klimkowy	in transit.	
3	Karpeniak	Iwan	25		s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kiew	father Iwan Karpeniak Kiewsh	Cleveland	
4	Torg	George	26		m	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt		New York	
5	Bednary	Amila	22		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER.				
6	"	Stanislaus	9½		s	child	"	"	"	"	"		father:		
7	"	Wladyslaus	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Felix Kaiba	Chas	Kalyoke
8	"	Felixa	3¾		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		en str. Tarnowice A.		
9	"	Josef	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Stefania	6	m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"				
S. I. ADMITTED	Cehalek	Tomasz	[illegible]		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlicka	aunt: Francisha Cejarska	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 12	"	Ludwik	[illegible]		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	en str. Siedlicka A.		
ADMITTED 13	"	Josef	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Zabler	Abraham Josef	43		m	cigar packer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Olejanica	brother: Aron Zabler en str. Chrastow A.		New York
15	"	Dwoire	38		f	home wife	no	no							
16	Fried	Ester	38		f	"	"	"					father:		
17	"	Tittle	11		f	child	"	"					Sipe Spinner		
18	"	Daniel	9		m	"	"	"					en str. 266	"	"
19	"	Zalmen	7		m	"	"	"		"		Kamionka	Kamijanka A.		
20	"	Meier	5		m	"	"	"							
21	"	Avrache	3½		m	"	"	"							
22	"	Sure	1		f	"	"	"							
23	Gerwinsha	Julia	24		f	home maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krzywice	father: Jan Gerwinsha en str. Krystowice A.	Mass	Ludlow
24	Rachmilowicz	Clara	22		f	tayloress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Podwloz	mother: Taube Rachmilowicz en str. Podwloz A.	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Bessi	20		f	"	no	no							
26	Marek	Wikturya	25		f	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywice	mother: Julia Marek en str. Krzywice	Mass	Ludlow
27	Kleinod	Paul	30		m	junior	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwien Lowkowitz	brother: Georg Kleinod en str. Jasek G.	Ohio	Hamilton
28	Tarosz	Josef	25		m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Essen	en ll: Tyssliek Schiller en str. Hoppenberg	P.	Pittsburg
29	~~Kesse~~	~~Hermann~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Wandsbeck~~	~~remain Ludwig Kesse~~ ~~I Josephine Wandsbeck eg~~	~~Heb~~	~~Beatsie~~ Transferred to III
30	"	"	11½		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 30-07 10 am 3 pm AUG 29 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no	[illegible] uncle Rudolf Kare Prathova Pola							5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Chomiakov
2	yes	"	25	"	[illegible] uncle Joseph Kastmann Kempen van Paris Ave 5 91							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Lievsk
3	yes	"	21	"	[illegible] Samuel Guskie Cleveland O. Bleau St 2158							5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	"	
4	"	"		Citizen of the U. S. A.															Austria Tarnowice
5	yes	husband	6	1898 1906 Holyoke	to husband: Tomasz Bednarz							5	4	"	black	grey		U. S. A.	Kolyoke
6	yes	"		see "											fair	"			
7	yes	"		1904 06 — "	26 Cleveret														
8	yes	"		1904 06 — "	Holyoke Mass													Austria	Tarnowice
9				1905 06 — "											blue			"	Siedlicka
10				see	to father:							5	1	"	black	grey			
11	yes	father	5	"	Michal Cholatek										fair	"			
12	yes				8 Vadleyeh														Belgia
13	yes				Milwaukee Wis										black				Rosehowey
14	yes	son	40	"	to son Jan Zabler 175 Orchard St New York			see 20/25				5	2	"	brown				Kamiohka
15												5		"	grey				
16					to husband:							4	10	"			freckles		
17					Elli Fried										fair		none		
18					33 Willett St														
19	"	husband	6	"	New York														
20																			
21																			Kryesovice
22					to cousin: Katarzyna Chlosta box 360 Ludwig Mass							5	1	"	blue				
23	no	self	20	"								5	4	"	black	brown		Roumania	Por Stur
24	yes	self	4	yes	to br in l: Jan Stem W 111 St 127 Chicago Ill							5	2	"	grey	brown			
25												5	—	"				Austria	Kryesovice
26	no		20	"	to cousin: Katarzyna Chlosta box 360 Ludwig Mass													Germany	Breslau
27	yes	self	150	yes	to cousin: Jane Satyka 819 S ave Hamilton Ch.							5	3½	"	fair	blue		Germany	Volkov
28	yes	self	25	no	to br in l: Johann Bayer Braeton ave 16 St Reading Pa							5	6	"	fair	blue		Germany	Marienburg
29	yes	self	25	no	to cousin Jane Wolyka 1419 W 5 St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	black	brown			Vandelek
30															fair	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Magin master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Hy

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, 30[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190[illegible]

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kühn	Johann	31	m	m	f. lab.	nw	nw	Russia	German	Russia	Alexandrowka	wf Alexandrow Ernestine Kühn	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Abram	Eduard	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lesachow	" Lesachow Julianna Abram	"	"
3	Ulrich	Adolf	19	"	s	"	nw	nw	"	"	"	Orlowie	father Franz Ulrich Juliawerke	"	"
4	Krasinski	Josef	31	"	m	turner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Warschau	cousin Górecki wf Kasia Krasinska Ludwisowo	R.I.	Providence
5	Lilewski	Wladyslaw	30	"	"	f. lab.	nw	nw	"	"	"	Olszewice	wf Olszewice Anna Lilewska no str.	New York	
6	Krystkiewicz	Peter	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krubiszow	" Potzorce Maria Krystkiewicz	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Berko	Franciszek	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Slowenice Apolonie Berko	Ills.	Albion
8	Hohmann	Markus	25	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krystynopol	mother Krystonopol Chiel Hohmann	New York	
9	Finkel	Asriel	18	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Holbrau	father Holbrau Chiel Finkel	"	"
10	Fabrikant	Bessie	17	"	f	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Rach 8/27/38	Klinzy	" Klinzy Schmul Fabrikant	"	"
11	Kolva	Borbala	43	"	m	wf	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	ber in law Vazzy Kallo Vince Ivanow	N.Y.	Carteret
12	Hoerist	Franz	21	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hemersdorf	father Hemersdorf Franz Hoerist	Wis.	Chicago
13	Cichon	Kasper	22	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jeszowatka	" Jeszowatka Tomasz Cichon ber in law Pilno Cal.	"	"
14	Krystiak	Franciszek	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borek	" Krystiak Jakob Borek Zrrez	Mass.	Lowell
15	Iskanska	Antonnie	20	"	m	wf	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kowno	" Kowno Plonies Kenkewicz	N.Y.	Providence R.I.
16	Petrau	Matyas	32	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Veceslava	wf Veceslava Erese Petrau	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Weitzen	Rosa	18	"	f	dressmaker	—		"	Hebrew	"	Iwanitzpetzka	father Iwanitzpetzka Moritz Weitzen	Pa.	Irwin
ADMITTED	"	Male	11	"	s	child	—		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Reismann	Lepzi	15	"	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Orneco	brother Orneco Leopold Reismann	New York	
20	Engelhardt	György	49	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Battonya	wf Battonya Maria Engelhardt	"	"
21	Kiss Kantyan	Jacob Jnon	16	"	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Roumenian	"	Alonicz	father Alonicz Peter Kantyan	Ohio	Niles
22	do Kiss	" Janos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gregor Kiss	"	Cleveland
23	Puklican	Abraham	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Abraham Puklican	"	"
24	Libican	Janos	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Alonics Victor Libican	"	"
25	Merne	Miklos	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jo Lst Merton	" Frau brother Gaston Ubra Ht. Lst Merton	Ills	Altona
26	Orsclw	Georg	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey Europ	Orcoplis	" Orcoplis George Orsclw	New	Hudson
27	Jonacis	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Minisolke	" Minisolke Jonacis Jonacis	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Roszica	Alexander	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Felkowo	uncle Felkowo Ludwig Gorski 1. Corte	N.J.	Bayonne City
29	Nikesa	Maryanna	18	"	f	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Borkowo	father Borkowo Jacob Nikesa wf 21	Del.	Wilmington
30	Frenka	Chanko	17	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lejny	mother Lejny Bessie Frenk Ostseestr. 136	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Chas E. Wyman
Inspector

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 30 1907, *190*

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions of like nature. For cases and treatment of this class, see instructions issued by Circular No. 72, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			to friend Stanislaw Mustkowicz Hoboken N.J. Garden str. 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Light Crown grey	none	Russia	Chodlow
2	"	"	16	"			" "	"	9	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	marked by small pox	"	Petrikau
3	"	"	14	"			" "	"	9	50	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Tschenstochau
4	no	"	25	no			" cousin Ignacy Górski Providence R.I. Alvercon str 158	"	9	50	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	none	"	Warschau
5	yes	"	18	"			" friend Simon Kulan New York Columbia str. 66	"	9	49	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Olszewice
6	no	"	14	"			" " Andrzej Jenczenk Rochester N.Y. Hudson str. 419	"	10	04	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Kubicewo
7	"	"	20	"			" br in law Dawet Krawa Albany Mich. no str.	"	10	05	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	20	"			" brother Josef Holzmann New York Rivingston str 270	"	10	36	"	"	"	4	10	"	black "	"	"	Krumpel
9	"	self	40	"			" friend Abram Jebesunk New York 65 Ludlow str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown brown	freckles	"	Kalisch
10	"	sister	5	"			" sister Rue Jebrikent Marion str. 359	"	10	42	"	"	Dismemberment	5		"	black "	marked by small pox	"	Kiirok
11	husband		20	"			" husband Janos Kolda Orkeret N.J. Broz	"	9	50	"	"	"	5		"	" "	none	Hungary	Sormba
12	"	brother	15	"			" brother Johann Kwerut Chicago Ills. Jennings str. 1309	"	10	05	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown grey	"	"	Hemerdorf
13		self	150	"			" br in law Josef Cibeka Omaha str. 79	"	10	07	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	scar at mark (operation)	Austria	Jarosczenka
14	"	"	25	"			" " Wacler Klarkowski Lowell Mass. Boynton str. 26	"	9	53	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair "	none	"	Koberenice
15	"	"	10	"			" husband Jan Skarnska Providence R.I. Angell str. 6	"	10	02	"	"	"	5	7	light	black "	"	Russia	Drzewitzki
16	yes	"	10	"			" br in law Josef Klimmens Milwaukee Wisc. 3 str. 184	"	10	47	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Kecskest
17	no	"	15	"			" uncle Hermann Kalsinger Irvin Pa no str.	"	9	55	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown	"	"	Kuchyorka
18	—			"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
19	yes	"	3	"			" brother David Reisneun New York 3 " str. 215	"	11	35	Work	maybe	22-24	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Orneza
20	"	"	17	yes	67	New York	" br in law Pit Kopecek New York no str.	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	"	Bertonya
21	"	"	22	no			" uncle Peter Lasen Niles, Ohio Mott str. 25	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	"	Abrick
22	"	"	10	"			" " Nicolas Dregnes Cleveland Ohio Gordon ave 135	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"			" uncle Peter Antrone " " Herman str. 5708	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	"			" " Nicuga Rima Cleveland Ohio Gorgon ave 135	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"			" friend Franz Kern Akron Ills. Pratt 87	"	9	53	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown gray	"	"	Ivo dol. Kerem
26	Bozo	"	16	"			" acqu Ludwig Cuzulein Lisbon, Iowa Wood str. 36	"	10	15	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	Austria	Moczyliv
27	"	friend	18	"			" friend Franz Zelonka Silver Creek N.Y. no str.	"	9	59	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	Russia	Klimenke
28	"	br in l.	28	"			" brother in l. Bronislaw Lewelski Bayonne City N.J. Front str. 16	"	10	01	"	"	"	5	—	"	" brown	"	"	Zielkow
29	"	cousin	16	"			" cousin Ludwig Lukojkowski Wilmington Del. Tatnall str. 206	"	9	50	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	"	Bitkow
30	"	sister	18	"			" sister Jose Frank Brooklyn N.Y. Leverett str. 230	"	19	58	"	"	"	4	10	"	black brown	"	"	Legny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at Ny Wellesambark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Kaiserin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Berth

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1907, , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Enoch	38		m	m	tailor	yes	yes							
2	"	Rhoendorfe	22		f	m	wife	"	"					mother		
3	"	Belle	4	6	f	s	child	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	Fire	Schwartz	N.Y.
4	"	Lewis	2	6	m	"	"	-	-							
5	Rhinesche	Ichel	20		"	"	tailor	yes	yes					Mayer		Via Portsmouth
6	Strankowsky	Stanislaw	27		m	s	Jobber	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	wife	Strankowsky	
7	Schwarzska	Minnie	23		f	m	wife	X	X	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	father	Dayanzsky	Via Southampton
8	"	Meyer	4		m	s	child	X	X	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	Wolgelen Chaimowitz		U.S. St. Louis
9	Schwartska	Sarah	26		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	Eydkowitzsky father	Schwartska	
10	Schwartz	Isaac	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	Schwartz		Via Antwerp
11	Schick	Stefania	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	Schwartz		
12	Szczesuck	Stanislaw	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	brother	Schwartz	
13	"	Josef	7		m	s	child	-	-					Schwartz		
14	Szykowicz	Adolf	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	mother	Eva Schwartz	Via Antwerp
15	Schechtsch	Isaac	29		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	Dayanzsky wife	Schwartz	N.Y.
16	Schwartz	Isaac	29		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	father	Schwartz	New York
17	Szulgan	Wolf	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	wife	Szulgan	C/o Clifton
X 18	Szulkiewicz	Stanislaw	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	mother	Wanda Szulkiewicz	
19	Szczesuk	Wladislaw	38		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	wife	Stella Szczesuk	U.S.
20	Szerbow	Harry	23		m	s	Jobber	yes	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	brother	Sarah Szerbow	C/o Clifton
21	Szczepanik	Vincenty	26		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	brother	Jacob Szczepanik	U.S. Chicago
22	Szczekowa	Michael	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	wife	Bronislawa Szczekowa	U.S. Brooklyn
23	"	Josef	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	brother	Szczekowa	New York
24	Domaszewska	Sophie	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	mother	Antonina Domaszewska	U.S. New York
25	Markowsk	Roger	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	father	Stanislaw Markowsk	
26	Domaszewski	Victor	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	brother	Eugen Domaszewski	
27	Rogalske	Isidor	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	wife	Wanda Rogalske	C/o Rochester
28	Skulicz	Alexander	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodno	cousin	Nicolai Lapkowsky	U.S. Schenectady
29	"	Isaac	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes					Spiewak Sam. Nowick		
30	Szulina	Adam	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodno	wife	Szczekowa Szulina	

8-117783-6/0-7/8/40

8-12-3640-7/21/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 29 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			26		Brother [illegible]					good		5 5		dark brown	none	Russia Poland
2					Wife [illegible]							5 1		dark		
3	yes	self	25		Wife [illegible]							5 3		light brown		
4					[illegible]									black		
5					[illegible]							5 3				
6	no		50		friend [illegible] Southampton, Penn.							5 7		light brown		Russia
7			16		husband [illegible]							5 1		light gray		Poland
8					[illegible]											Poland
9	yes		15		brother [illegible]							5 1		black gray		Russia
10	no		10		[illegible]							5 5		brown		Russia
11			10		cousin [illegible]							5 9				Russia
12			25		husband [illegible]							5 2		black light		Russia
13					[illegible]									brown		
14	yes		10		brother [illegible]							5 5				Prussia
15			20	1895 Canada	[illegible]							5 3				Russia
16			200		friend [illegible] New York							5 6				Russia
17	no		100		brother [illegible]							5 7		gray brown		Russia
18			15		[illegible]							5 -		black		Russia
19	yes		11		[illegible]							5 8		gray, checked		Austria
20	S.		25		husband [illegible]							5 4		light		
21			10		cousin [illegible]							5 6		light		Russia
22	no		100		brother [illegible]							5 5		light brown		Russia
23			6		Worcester Mass. [illegible]							5 6		gray		Russia
24	no		10		friend [illegible] New York							5 4				Russia
25			10		[illegible]							5 5				Russia
26			10		[illegible]							5 4		black		Austria
27	no		11		cousin [illegible]							5 4		gray		
28			147		friend [illegible]							5 6				Hungary
29					[illegible]							5 4		black		
30			10		[illegible]							5 4		gray		

Ans 35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Magin, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,
at Ny
Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Prussia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

116

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matyei	Pasztor	38		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szarafalva	wife: Anna Matyei	Ill	St. Joseph
2	Szeghan	Szilard	41		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Sultana Szeghan	"	"
3	Nikolesku	Krisztina	26		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Philip Nikolesku	"	"
4	"	Szimon	38		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Szavéra Nikolesku	"	"
5	Brindeschu	Mihes	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Tina Brindeschu	"	"
6	Dimyez	Szava	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Dimyez	"	"
7	Szirbu	Istvan	47		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Szirbu	"	"
8	Matyei	Janos	45		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Paracha Matyei	"	St. Louis
9	Gyulovzan	Anna	30		f "	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Istvan Popeu	Oh	Cincinnati
10	Szereamez	Anna	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in: Eva Szereamez	"	"
11	Szeghan	Pasztor	18		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Szeghan	"	"
12	Fenesz	Magdolna	19		f "	house maid	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: Istvan Fenesz	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Ozyter	Jozef	33		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdolna Ozyter	"	"
14	Wolf	Peter	48		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Wolf	"	"
15	Piar	Heinrich	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Piar	"	"
16	Muk	Gyina	34		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife: Eva Muk	—	Pittsburg
17	Oprea	Georg	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beneczk	father: Dimytro Oprea	Ind	Terre Haute
18	Banku	Peter	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w. ch. Beneczk R. father: Tevor Bankn	"	"
19	Schwarz	Izychok	42		" m	broker	"	"					mother:		
20	"	Rifke	40		f "	house wife	no	no					Abraham Schwarz	—	
21	"	Josef	11		m s	child	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bolozani	23 Swonti Cisch	NJ	Newark
22	"	Chane	9		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolozani R.	—	
23	"	Fetki	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	
24	Rappaport	Simcha	15		m "	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Malke Rappaport	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Olewski	Bine	24		m "	tinner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Planch	4 Seaflower. Bolozani R. father: Tankel Olewski	NY	Yonkers
26	Goldberg	Moische	24		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalin	w. ch. Bloch R. mother: Chasie Goldberg	M D	Baltimore
27	Ozkowski	Jan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Anelin	w. ch. Kalincz R. father: Ignacy Ozkowski	NY	Hankope
28	Sierakowski	Josef	22		" "	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Klobia	w. ch. Anelin R. father: Julian Sierakowski	Ill	Chicago
29	Napve	Ludowika	22		f "	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Pawlowki	w. ch. Klobicya R. sister:	Oh	Steubenville
30	"	Ivan	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carolina Koplowska w. ch. Pawlowki R.		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			to friend: Ilie Pamela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Sarafalva
2	"	"	14	"			412 St. Joseph Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12	"			to husb: Georg Nikolesku	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	"			to brother: 213 Bryant ave St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	7	"			to friend: Chatei Petru 406 St. Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"			to friend: Georg Mintz 406 St. Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"			to friend: Traila Popely 412 St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	9	"			to son: Peter Matyei 210 Prideaux st. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	16	"			to husband: Tepta Gyulocsan 287 Rockchester Cincinnati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	19	"			to husband: Marko Gerasanny same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			to friend: Georg Bahesan same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
12	"	"	18	"			to uncle: Jakob Weitsch 1372 Howard st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"			to friend: Peter Polek 1244 Lawrence st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"			to friend: Anbal Lepinger 1310 Columbia ave. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"			to friend: Stefan Ceopen box 172 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			to friend: Flonia Beheran 1462 Leheh. Pere Hanke Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	8	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benczek
18	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19							to br in l.: Leibisch Sigall 57 Bedford st. Newark N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Bolozani
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	on br. in l.		150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
23							to brother: Chaim Rappaport 1630 Colville st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Galatz
24	yes	brother	2	00			to br in l: Salscheidberg 12 Frankfort Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Planck
25	no	self	9	00			to cousin: Simon Steinberg 821 Franck Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kiesehrier
26	"	"	5	"			to uncle: Piotr Lubicki no str. Stanhope N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lubrania
27	"	"	15	"			to br in l: Francizek Sinakowski 441 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Lubrania
28	yes	"	17	"			to husband: Julian Kapor 311 Chamots. Steubenville Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowka
29	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hellagin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hellagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at ... Ny

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Britannia, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia *sailing from* Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedmann	Jacob	50		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobycz	wf: Basie Friedmann	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Zigmund	24		S "	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drogna, Gal. no street		
3	Nizanty	Jan	16		"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Metarka	father: Franciszek Nizanty		
4	Olenecz	Iwan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plesonka	Metarka, Gal. no street	N.J.	Passaic
5	~~Lodzinski~~	~~Jerzej~~	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metarka	father: Wasyl Olenicz		
6	Swierteluy	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pielgrzymka Gal. no street		Yonkers
7	Wersozki	Makzei	25		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	father: Stanislaw Lodzinski		
8	Szesnuleuiz	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metarka, Gal. no street		Forest City
9	Zerwskanicyzk	Winza	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father: Wojciech Swierteluy		
10	Surluti	Sofia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonza	Metarka, Gal. no street		
11	Matuszewna	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mateusz Werozki		
12	Novik	Chaje	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Jurgiszka, Rs. no street	N.Y.	New York
13	Jerschowicz	Scholem	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father: Szymon Szesnuleuiz		
14	Rusnesz	Chaim	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Wyany, Rs. no street		Worcester
15	Worow	Makari	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	father: Jozef Zerwskanicyzk		
16	Kowalenko	Piotr	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terlicja, Rs. no street		Manchester
17	Tur	Iwan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother: Bernhardina Surluti		
18	Polerkowicz	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Terlicja, Rs. no street	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Andreiczus	Mass	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Matuszewna		
20	Segall	David	62		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	Boczany, Rs. no street		Trenton
21	~~Jakobowicz~~	~~Alexander~~	29		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Wilna~~	father: Szymuel Novik		
22	Razsimowicz	Josef	21		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Skidel, Rs. no street	N.Y.	New York
23	Szenilowis	Rosa	18		F	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father: Mordusch Jerschowicz		
24	Pocgus	Antons	20		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Illoky	Grodno, Rs. no street		
25	Rorzewski	Michal	45		"	miller	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zbiewek	father: Moische Rusnesz		
26	Stupuros	Jons	21		"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wylozer	Lasheniz, Rs. no street		
27	Kontzgus	Ignat	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapenie	father: Pawel Worow		
28	Kiuiszges	Jozas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	Minsk, Rs. New Kawannastr		
29	Rakowsky	Aleksi	16		"	sailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Filizowo	wf: Helena Kowalenko		
30	Kuzmin	Isaik	17		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Schiauen, Rs. no street		Brooklyn
													mother: Nicenia Tur		
													Jarpol, Rs. no street		New York
													father: Nikolai Polerkowicz		
													Letkowicz, Rs. no street		
													mother: Lukasz Andreiczus		
													Druanitkon, Rs. no street		
													friend: Helmen Kiek		
													Mohylew, Rs. Juchorkergasse 12		
													wf: Katarina Jakobowicz		
													Zabloc, Rs. no street		Scheneetady
													father: Marcin Razsimowicz		
													Dunelugki, Rs. no street	N.J.	Trenton
													sister: Anna Szenilowis		
													Warsawa, Rs. no street		
													father: Stanislaw Pocgus		
													Pasgelis, Rs. no street	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													wf: Marianne Rorzewski		
													Kuniewek, Rs. no street	Pa.	Philadelphia
													father: Adam Stupuros		
													Wolwilliskig, Rs. no street	Ill.	Chicago
													father: Ceza Kontzgus		
													Zapenie, Rs. no street	Pa.	Kenmind
													father: Mateusz Kiuiszges		
													Pospowei, Rs. no street		Torrington
													father: Abram Rakowsky		
													Bzerole, Rs. no street	N.Y.	New York
													father: Zalmen Kuzmin		
													Kowno, Rs. Wilenskaje n. dom		

ADMITTED

No

C.E. English
Mos

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 30 1907, AUG 29 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 no			Uncle: Abram Bluits New York, 259 Manroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	without	Russia	Dragun
2			10										5	4		brown	blue			
3	no		10			cousin: Maria Olszyna Passaic N.J. 54 Abel St.							5	1		fair			Galicia	Mlawka
4			25			uncle: Stefan Olenicz Yonkers, N.Y. 42 Malbey St.							5	4		light brown	grey			Plesonka
5			20			uncle: Franciszek Thrag Tafellel, Town, Lejunowicz 3							5	6		fair				Mlawka
6			30			uncle: Leon							5	5			blue			
7	yes		8			brother in law: Wladislaw Malarewicz New York, E. 14th St. 608							5	8		light brown	brown		Russia	Jurgizki
8	no		9			brother: Antoni Leonulewicz Worcester, Mass, Columbia St.							5	4			grey			Wrauj
9			56			brother Jonas Jonaitawicz Manchester, Conn, Main St. 17							5	1			blue			Terlija
10			7			cousin: Stanislaw Lenawicz Jersey City, N.J. Henderson St. 171							5	2			grey			
11			7			cousin: Stanislaw Malarewicz Trenton, N.J. Millhouse St. 328							5	2		fair	grey			Borzylanzy
12	yes		10			cousin: Moritz Weyhonski New York, no address							5	—		light brown				Skiedel
13			11			cousin: Samuel Siegel New York, Allen St. 28							5	4			brown			Slawita
14			12			brother Leib Rusnesky New York Eldridge St. 213							5	1			black			Lathowicz
15			17			friend: Pawel Prokopowicz New York Canal St. 40							5	9		light brown	blue			Minsk
16	no		10			friend: Max Lichtkiewicz Brooklyn, N.Y. Manhattan ave 17							5	7			black brown			Siniawa
17	yes		10			friend: Harry Goldberg New York City E. 4th St. 354							5	4			fair blue			Jarpol
18			15			friend: Trofim Jitkowsky New York Liberty Ave 605-7							5	2		light brown	grey			Likowicz
19			10			friend: William Pleshkewan New York Orchard St. 180							5	6			blue			Iwanski
20			10			son in law: Benjamin Rozalsky New York, 2nd Ave 2193							5	6			grey grey			Slobada
21	no		13			brother in law: Adam Andrzejkiewicz Brewerstaz, N.Y. Franklin St. 226							5	3		light brown				Kablow
22			3½			brother: August Kasimowicz Trenton, N.J. Stempniewicz St.							5	2						Jerzinski
23			11			cousin: Pikas Millinowicz Trenton, N.J. Malberry St. 204							4	11						Warkawa
24			8			cousin: Theresia Daguise Brooklyn, N.Y. Bridge St. 25							5	3						Pazguy
25	yes		25			brother in law: John Jozwinski Philadelphia, Pa. Lehigh St. 2172							5	5						Osiecy
26	br. in law		5			brother in law: Jonas Shimkus Chicago, Ill. Halsted St. 35 23							5	9			blue			Wilvorus
27	friend		10			friend: Jonas Ionis Hermine, Pa Box 141							5	3		fair		freckles		Lapeine
28	brother		15			brother: Antonas Kinderes Torrington Conn, Park St. 69							5	4			black grey	without		Kurshmuing
29	uncle		3			uncle: Jonas Andersen New York, Division St. 119							5	2						Pereszyn
30	aunt		10			aunt: Rose Solerwey New York, E. Broadway 273							5	5						Kowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Patricia Hamburg

I, H Magin master (Master, Other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907 , 190 ,

at ... Ny

William Berlt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16. August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						3-53810									
1	Salus	Josef	19	m	m	f. lab	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	father Franciszkus Salus Suwalki	Pa.	Throop
2	"	Anna	18		f	" 3m 18/1402	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sudrzewo Jour Suwalki	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Skrzeck	Ignacy	18		ms	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sudlewo	" Wojciech Skrzeck Sudlewo Jour Kalisch	"	"
4	Kopczynski	Antoni	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pregwiec	" Wacaj Kopczynski Sudlewo Jour Kalisch	"	"
5	Krzynick	Anna	20		f	f. land	no	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	Pregwiec Franc Krzynick Lijnke Jour Suwalk	N.Y.	Maspeth
6	Matuszewska	Franciska	40		w	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Suwalki Franc Matuszewski	"	"
7	Wenglinska	Anna	20		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Kurcinski Stefan Wenglinski Casimir Linck	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Linck	Marianna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kurgany Antoni Kopczynski	"	"
9	Kopczynski	Paniel	23		m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Borszczow	" Borszczow Gal Antoni Neczek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Neczek	Jan	16		f	lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovenish	Hungary	Arany Patak	" Arany Patak Rosalia Bietrori	Pa.	Windber
11	Bietrori	Josef	33		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Linicowa	" Linicowa Gal Julia Mierzwa	"	Pittsburgh
12	Mierzwa	Mikolaj	47		w	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Gorotek	" Gorotek Rozalia Sirec	N.Y.	Newark
13	Sirec	Antoni	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zagarin	Edward	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Jan Zagarin	"	"
15	Kowalski	Piotr	33		m	"	3m 5609	"	"	"	[illegible] ALIEN		wf " Marya Kowalska	"	"
16	Zyzn	Mortko	27		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolowzyska	mother Lesi Zyzn	New York	
17	Weller	Jezki	15		f	s. maid	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Owiecim	brother Kolowzyska Franc Weller	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Seibek	Wasyl	18		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Nizborg	brother Owiecim Jozef Seibek	N.Y.	Worcester Mass.
						1.244237-505-14747/39.							father Nizborg Franc Ziemien		New York
19	Ziemien	Jan	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Maria Seibek	"	"
20	Seibek	Stefan	43		"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wf " Maria "	"	"
21	Handzel	Josef	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hermelin	mother " Magdalena Handzel	N.Y.	Utica
22	Gacek	"	37		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	wf Hermelin Ignezja Gracek	"	"
23	"	Anna	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hermelin "		
24	Ernstling	Pinkas	29		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zydaczow	father " Blume Ernstling	"	Bayonne City
25	Sradziak	Franz	27		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	Porrnin	wf Zydaczow Aniela " Sradziak	Fels	Calcasyr
26	Hengrzyn	Jolan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolenczyna	" Porrnin Agata " Hengrzyn	N.Y.	South River
27	Kesprzycka	Malgorzata	27		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Kornatka	brother Zolenczyna Franz Kesprzycki	Ind	Whiting
28	Zelek	Ferdynand	24		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Strzegce	father Kornatka Piotr " Zelek	Fels	Pullmann
29	Bednarz	Marcin	20		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lasek	wf Strzegce Maria Bednarz	N.Y.	Haverhill
ADMITTED 30	Braverman	Blair	63		f	wf	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Suwalki	brother Lasek Fritel Brutzmann	Pa.	Reading
													brother Zolenczyki "		
						1-13747-505-8									

30

*Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been a prostitute or procured by anybody? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes S	self	$ no	no	to brother in law Baltromej Bystranic Pittsburg Pa no str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Sutrzysen
2												5	"	"	blue	"	"	Poplevic
3	"	"	$ no	"	" brother Cleveland Ohio	Wincenty Steszek 1144 Superior ave.	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	light	fair grey	"	"	Grebnicze
4	"	"	"	"	" br in law	Andrzej Jasiek Fair Haven	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	light	brown brown	"	"	Seethin
5	no	"	no	"	" "	Jan Cipin	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	blue	"	"	"	Lipsk
6	"	"	no	"	Marcella sister in law	No 3 Clinton ave 144	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	light	fair grey	"	"	Kurienka
8	"	"	$ 40	"	" br in law Philadelphia Pa	Jan Wilczynski Zogniewitz 236	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			$ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Borszcow
10	yes	"	$ 12	"	" brother Brooklyn N.Y.	Jozef Wraczynska 2 str 664	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	scar on right eye	Hungary	Krug Patak
11	"	"	$ 15	"	" cousin Kinsber Pa	Jacob Jolisza no str	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	none	Austria	Limenowa
12	no	"	$ 2	"	" " Pittsburg Pa	Jan Pabzki 5752 Butler str	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Gorretzki
13	"	"	$ 2	"	" acqu Newark N.J.	Wojciech Cieselski 11 Livingstonpl	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	light	brown blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$ 5	"	" brother Newark N.J.	Josef Zagarkie 27 Ogden str	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$ 2	"	" acqu Newark N.J.	Josef Kwiecinowski 11 Livingston str	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczezyska
16	yes	"	$ 6	"	Aunde New York	Samuel Klucieder 8 str 280	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Reisiek
17	"	"	$ 3	"	" Philadelphia Pa	Franck Brunner Woodlawn ave 117	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	Austria	Nizborg
18	no	"	$ 14	"	" acqu Woonsocket R.I.	Michal Gruca Box 22	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	light	blue	none	"	"
19	yes	"	$ 12	"	" " New York	Wasyl Kibak 11 Canal str	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$ 20	"	" acqu Utica N.Y.	Piotr Cieslak no str	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Hermelin
21	no	"	$ 20	"	" br in l		"	"	"	"		5 5	"	light	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$ 50	"			"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 1	"			"	"	"	"		- -	"	light	fair	"	"	Zydaczow
24	"	"	$ 1	"	" acqu Bayonne City N.J.	Jakob Klein 18 str 98	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	red	"	"	"	Pomnin
25	yes	"	$ 20	"	" br in l Chicago Ills	Franz Gelica Ashland ave 4407	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zelczyce
26	no	"	$ 16	"	" acqu Jersey City N.J.	Wojciech Potrzeba no str	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Kornatka
27	"	"	$ 15	"	" " Franklin River N.J.	Jan Mrozarz Box 241	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszyce
28	yes	"	$ 18	"	" " Whiting Ind.	Kazimierz Zawacki 11 Fulton str	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Laski
29	no	"	$ 18	"	" brother Pullmann Ills.	Kazimierz Zebrzak 103 Riverside	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zoltaszki
30	yes	"	$ 11	"	" bro Beverlille N.J.	Felix Praverungum Penn str 302	"	"	"	"		5 4 9	"	black	grey	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Magin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at

William Ford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

Wellman Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted] LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16. August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hein	Anna	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalvaria	mother Ernestine Hein Kalvaria, Rs, no street	Pa.	Glen Lyon
2	Tamborsky	Josef	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sarkyta	wife: Antonina Tamborsky Marijiti, Rs, no street	Conn.	Middletown
3	Sopcik	Maryanna	16		f s	housemaid			Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Golczyna	father: Jedrzej Sopcik Golczyna, Gal. no street	Pa.	Justis Kiln
4	Laborek	Maria	15		f s	"			"	"	"	Koralowa	father: Josef Laborek Koralowa, Gal. no street	N.Y.	Port Chester
5	Lenz	Ruthel	14		f s	dressmaker			"	Hebrew	"	Lubaczow	father: Eli Lenz Lubaczow, Gal. no street	"	New York
6	Fischer	Sore	28		m wf				Russia		Russia	Bialystok	mother: Sitkycel Ratuszny Bialystok, Rs, no street		
7	"	Benjamin	9		m s	child			"		"	"			
8	"	Chone	7		" "	"			"		"	"			
9	"	Avner	3		" "	"			"		"	"			
10	Bzilewicz	Herz	36		m	joiner	yes	yes	"		"	Troki	wf: Tanbe Bzilewicz Troki, Rs, no street		
11	Rabetki	Eskil	17		m s	farmlab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wloclawek	mother: Emilia Rabatki Wloclawek Rs no street	Conn.	New Britain
12	Borys	Therese	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Klebow	friend: Pawel Melich Klebow, Br. no street	Mass	Worcester
13	Kornfeld	Regina	21		m wf		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bartfeld	mother: Lisa Lithmann Bartfeld, Hung, no street	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Adolf	11	mos	m s	infant	no	no	"		"	"			
15	Kordinitz	Simon	30		m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wf: Rozalia Kordinitz Wijstowitze, Rsl. no street	Me	Portland
16	Sultkowskij	Osip	47		m	dealer	yes	yes	"		"	Nowi	wf: Franzizyka Sultkowsky Nowiny, Rs, no street	Pa	Pittsburg
17	"	Sofia	18		f s	housemaid			"		"	"			
18	Padeigas	Josef	38		m m	farmlab			"		"	Jagostinna	wf: Paluzia Padeigas Odessa, Rs, Pigrowopsk 39		Philadelphia
19	Bagatka	Michal	18		f s		no	no	"	Russian	"	Nov	father: Tobias Bagatka Bgaver, Rs, no street	N.Y.	Sitneverlazy
20	Bokun	Yossel	42		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	wf: Elke Bokun Lethaviz, Rs, no street	N.Y.	New York
21	Levin	Abraie	17		f s	dressmaker			"		"	Lunalki	father: Moische Levin Lunalki, Rs, Lagowbuast 4	Ill	Chicago
22	Magzhevicz	Aline	19		f s				"		"	"	father: Abram Feig Olyta, Rs, no street	Mass	Boston
23		Simon Schmuschen	22		m m	brother			"		"	"		Pa	Reading
24		Rochel	20		f	wf			"		"	"			
25	Urbanajte	Scholestika	19		f s	farmlab	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Kloky	mother: Viktoria Urbanajte Klaki, Rs, no street	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Rojenaite	Alexandra	22		f s		yes		"		"	"	father: Jan Rojenaite Sbloked, Rs, no street	Mass	Boston
27	Jablonskis	Antani	50		m m				"	Polish	"	"	wf: Magdalena Jablonskis Sokanke, Rs, no street		
28	Pawlak	Michel	27		m				"		"	Chmilewo	wf: Franzizyka Pawlak Chmilewo, Rs, no street	N.Y.	New York
29	Goppin	Abram	36		m	shoemaker			"	Hebrew	"	Nowel	wf: Sirkeine Goppin Brest Litovsk, Rs.		
30		Benjamin	17		m s				"		"	Wolynien	Krinaja Ulizia 60		

2-200985 6/14/32 Rock 11/1/37

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	10				cousin: William Kovas Glen Lyon, Pa. n. Street	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	—	fair	light brown	grey	pitted with small pox	Russia	Schuszakalain
2	S	brother	5				brother: Mikolaj Jaworski Middletown, Conn, Williams 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	without	"	Chwalboggya
3	S	uncle	12				uncle: Felix Garoy Austin Heights Pa. n. Shad	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	freckles	Galicia	Gotenoggya
4	S	aunt	7				aunt: Natalie Benettenka Perth Amboy, N.J. West Rit ave 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black brown	"	without	"	Novolnos
5	S	uncle	3	now			uncle: Moische Steinberg New York, E. 3rd street 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Lubaczow
6 7 8 9	"	husband	5				husband: David Fischer New York Esterstreet 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown brown	"	"	Russia	Bialystok
														—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
														—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	cousin	13				cousin: Bronek Zilewicz New York, Borden 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	"	Trokt
11	S	father	4				father: Karl Babenky New Britain, Conn, Webers 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	Woclawek
12	S	bride groom	35				bride groom: Antoni Borys Worcester, Mass, Lafigetstr. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	"	Galicia	Wradinnie
13 14	"	husband	no				husband: Moses Rumpfeld New York, 100 Pitt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	redish grey	"	"	"	Jurkow
														—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Bartfeld
15	no	self	22				cousin: Hilari Sinkiewicz Portland, Me, Bearhst 26	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Wojstowicz
16 17	yes	"	21				br. i law: Antoni Lapinski Pittsburg Pa, Mc Kees str. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	Swiedoszen
														5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	St Petersburg
18	"	"	18				br. i law: Franek Morka Philadelphia, Pa. Woodst. 1345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	Wilna
19	no	"	10				cousin: Jakin Segoda Shenentary, N.Y. jeffersonst 26	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Gapsen
20	yes	"	7				cousin: Wolf Taler, Monroe st. 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Sethonice
21	6	"	4				uncle: Elli Levin Chicago, Ill, Evergreen ave 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lunalki
22	"	"	10				cousin: Chane Rosenau Boston, Mass, Plant ave 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"	Olita
23 24	"	"	35				br. i law: Itzig Braverman Reading, Pa, Penn str. 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
														4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Stohligki
25	no	"	14				brother: Anton Urbanajte Junkers N.Y. Washingtonstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	"	"	"	Plakin
26	yes	"	40				cousin: Antonela Jablonska Boston, Mass Brickstr 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rymonia
27	"	"	6				br. i law: Simonis Meyskauskas Boston, Mass, Market str. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salanvia
28	"	"	17				cousin: Franz Sawazki New York, Morris ave 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown	"	"	"	Stmielen
29 30	"	"	26				br. i law: Jankel Opelliner New York, Christie str 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Trowel
														5	4	"	black grey	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Magin master, of the Patricia, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Magin
Captain.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at Ny

William Bost
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, (state whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ely

William Mark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bylyppczuk	Piotr	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gleboki	father Wojciech Bylyppczuk	New York	
2	Bajko	Dmytro	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaryaky	" Bajko Bajko	"	
3	Krawiecwicz	Tekla	26		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Polish		"	Jabłonki	father Stefan Krawiecwicz	"	Mt Carmel
4	"	Julia	2		f -	child					"	"	Jabłonki		
5	"	Marya	24		m m	wife					"	"			
6	"	Wanda	6		f -	child					"	"	Krawiecki		
7	Stanowska	Katarzyna	24		f s	house work	yes	yes			Austria	Gleboki	father Jan Stanowski		
8	Rabinowicz	Chaim	28		m m	peddler	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	sister Chaya Rabinowicz	New York	
9	Fleischfeld	Schaindel	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Rovno	father Herz Fleischfeld	" Mt Carmel	
10	"	Fritz	3		m -	child					"	"	Lutsk		
11	Schwartz	Louis	36		m m	tailor	yes	yes							
12	"	Mary	11		f m	child	no	no					mother Sara Klein		
13	"	Catherine	9		f -	"									
14	"	Lewis	8		m -	"									
15	"	Jakob	7		m -	"									
16	"	Bessie	6		f -	"									
17	"	Sara	5		f -	"									
18	Slowsky	Leon	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Belgrad	Belgrad	New York	
19	Nowicka	Franciska	18		f m	cook							brother Jan Nowicki		
20	Bernhard	Max	15		m s	laborer							Lukas Slowski		
21	Gross	Jacob	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Ujvidek	Ujvidek		
22	"	Goldy	10		m -	child									
23	"	Ella	9		f -	"									
24	"	Lucie	7		f -	"									
25	Meyer	Rosa	22		m m	wife							brother H.		
26	"	Abram	10		m -	child			Russian	German	Russia	Tauroggen	Adam Kandel		
27	"	Rose	9		f -	"							Tauroggen		
28	Leszinski	Anna	18		f s	house work	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Lipsk	father Tekla Leszinski	Erie	
29	Kozlowska	Marcella	21		f m	wife	no	no	Polish		Russia	Suwalki	sister Frau Kozlowska	Mt Carmel	
30	Gordon	Victor	25		m s	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Königsberg	wife Frau Gordon	New York	

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50	X			sister Theresa Pilgrim, New York Broadway 147				good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Austria Hungary
2		"	"	X			brother-in-law James Pilgrim, New York 235 East 92				"	"	5	4	"	"			"
3		"	"	X			husband " " 27 years Carpenter				"	"	4	11	"	brown grey			" Holland
4							Brother-in-law " " 22 years Carpenter								"	black			
5				X			Brother-in-law " " 22 years Carpenter						5	10	"	black grey			
6							" " New York 192												
7				X			brother-in-law						5	4	"	black			Bohemia
8	yes		10				niece Lizzie Rubinstein ~~New York~~ Brooklyn 1078						5	3	"	brown grey			Austria Galicia
9							husband Max Rubinstein						5	3	"	"			Russia
10							St. Louis Mo. 7th 1175								"	brown black			Austria
11							husband						4	11	"	brown black			
12							Ernst Schwartz,												
13							New York												
14		husband 25					6 111 th. 75												Austria Galicia
15																			
16																			
17																			
18							daughter						5	3	"	black grey			Austria Galicia
19							Rose Lonsky						4	11	"	brown			"
20							c/o Abner Cohn						5	2	"	"			Russia
21		daughter 15					New York						5	10	"	"			Austria Galicia
22							2nd Ave 1355												
23																light brown			
24																			
25							husband						5	4	"	grey			
26		husband 16					Herman Meyer, New York 10th 267												Russia Riga
27																			
28		self 10					uncle Herman Meyer 10th 267						5	3½	"				Germany
29							mother-in-law Herman Meyer						5	2	"				Russia
30							mother Louis Gerber New York 156						5	5	"	black			Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at Ny

William Stahl
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Patricia , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

126

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907 , 190

at Ny

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** *sailing from* Hamburg , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stroh	Leiser	34		m/m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustyle	wf Nastyle	Jno Stroh	Brooklyn New York
ADMITTED 2	Arfen	Lillegine	25		f s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Krylow	" Krylow	Ethel Arfen	" "
3	Glus	Golde	20		f s	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozre	mother Ozre	Khewe Glus	Mass Salem Boston
4	Weitzbaum	Pinchos	22		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ustyle	wf Ustyle	Rosie Weitzbaum	" Boston
5	Khemesh	Iwan	27		" "	f. leb.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Berkowotzke	" Berkowotzke	Merya Khemesh	Pa Coatesville
6	Zilur	Fiodri	29		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yanka Zilur	" "
7	Miborke	Pinesfki	19		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	Pinsky Miborke	" "
8	do.	Kirgle	27		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Weisel	Katharine	33		f s	dress-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Lansdon	friend	Alexander Meyer	Pa Lord Calvin Tr
10	do	Georg	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansdale a-		to
11	Birker	Feivel	25		" "	printer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	father Kowel	Meyer Birker	New York
12	Barat	Abram	32		" m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Krementz	wf Krementz	Feige Barat	" "
13	Beigel	Leier	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leibovic	" Leibovic	Rike Beigel	" "
14	Kelbli	Jakob	24		" s	tanner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hotzag	father Hotzag	Peter Kelbli	Oh Cincinnati
15	Kraus	Jacob	29		" s	brush-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	Elisabeth Kraus	" "
16	Walasnik	Michel	25		m s	f. leb.	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	Austria	Brezzor	wf Brezzor	Julia Walasnik	New York
17	Gamulka	Wasyster	24		s s	"	no	no	"	Polish	[redacted]		friend Brezzor	Cal Hensler Moskol	N.Y. Elisabeth Cor
18	Schulkin	Abram	28		m	cig. maker	yes	yes					mother in law		
19	"	Iteka	28		f "	2-99082-6/29/12	"	"						Doba Hellstein	
20	"	Lebe	5		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Katerinnoslav		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	"	Isac	3	6	" "	"	"	"					Alexandrosk.		
22	"	Pehsa	2		f "	"	"	"							
23	Kerdak	Swanis	20		m "	f. leb.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father	Augustus Kerbak	Pa Mt Carmel
24	Iguatowicz	Jan	19		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kurkiwski	Stam Iguatowicz	Oh Cleveland
25	Klimowicz	Josef	19		" "	3-207481-1/16/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	br in law	Ignac Markiwicki	Pa Wilkes Barre
26	Norickis	"	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Fonocci	Magda Norickis	" "
27	Akemeitis	Karl	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semi	" Kelajeri	Justine Akemeitis	Mass Baltimore
28	Majewski	Tomasz	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelmanow	father Kolewicki	Casimir Majewski	Pa Freiger
29	Liskowski	Jan	28		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wf Gelmanow	Franc Liskowska	Pa Mt Carmel
30	do.	Kasimir	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father (Suwalki)	Honorata Nowinka Adam Liskowski	" "
														Nowinka	

Wm Alexander. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no				" brother Wl Krojiew Zeiler Brooklyn N.Y. 1775 Thyrnave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	florid	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ustyle
2	"	"	1 "				" brother Zdzebre Srfiie New York 10 Kenen str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Krzylew
3	"	"	2 "				" father Jozjep Hus Salem Mass 14 Kearney str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostre
4	"	"	1 "				" cousin Max Grinberg Boston Mass 8 Anderson str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ustyle
5	no	"	9 "				" friend Frotwin Kerdura Oosterville Pa 200 Cline str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Berkowrtz
6	"	"	5 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	8 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	8 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	25 "				~~" father Tolemon Keikel~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light brown	"	"	"
10			"				~~" Fortbottom Color wrote~~											light			
11	"	"	1 "				" br in l Louis Dorf New York 103 Hester str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	1 "				" cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Kovrel
13	"	"	9 "				" Bernh Kammermann New York 73 Attorney str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenetz
14	"	"	10 "				" " Jacob Mertel Cincinnati Nur Harrison ave 1166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Lelowetz
15	"	"	12 "				" br in l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Kobeg
16	"	"	10 "				" friend Dymytri Lwanuk New York 180 Hanson str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	florid	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	2 yes	1899	Elizabeth Port		" brother Kyrcie E. Jamilka Elizabeth Port N.J. Bywy 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	marked by small pox	Austria	Bodrecka
18			40 "				" friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Krasser
19			"				Max Hekleff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	fair	"	"	Russia	Polotzk
20	"	"	40 "				Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	brown	"	"
21			"				178 Hamburg ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	florid	brown	blue	"	"	Sekaterinoslav
22			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15 "				" brother Frances Kordek Mt Carmel Pa 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	10 "				" cousin Frances Banda Cleveland Ohio Outerio str 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Trutiski
25	no	"	26 "				" uncle Petres Krinkas Wilkes Barre, Pa Rantou str 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lorkiwskis
26	"	"	20 "				" br in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	light	"	"	Jonesse
27	"	"	15 "				" cousin Baltrus Linkiewicz Baldwinville Mass Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black brown	"	"	Kaupingki
28	yes	"	16 "				" brother in law Antrazej Kwinski Draper Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light brown blue	"	"	Krasewicki
29	"	"	20 "				" brother Kasimier Siskowski Mt Carmel Pa 110 str 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	freckles	"	Vilcona
30	"	"	15 "				" cousin Ignacy Siskowski W.B. 3 str 576	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Kovinka
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hagin master, of the Fulda, from Hamburg, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ;

at Hoboken

Wm. Williamsett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis Island

William Hurd

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 15. August 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Urbanski	Jnon	34		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Straszta		wf Johanna Urbanski		Pa. Steelton
X 2	Kuliwatycki	Jokim	17		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Delmenhorst	friend Wasyl Bilak 5 Ebeny Belgenbergstr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Petrowicz	Ivan	18					no	no			Austria	Wakowic	father Mary Petrowicz		Yonkers
4	Jecmanik	Josef	X					yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sivete	brother Janos Jecmanik		Cleveland
5	Szyiak	Gaspar	27		m								Labdi	wife Anna Kwiak		Bridgeport
6	Prawdzicki	Jakow	25							Russia	Russian	Russia	Berkowska	wife Anna Prawdzicka	Pa	Coalville
7		Jeuteehi	24											wife Fiedora		
8	Plehm	Emochwe	27					no	no					wife Marya Plehm		
9	Sukmanowski	Stefan	18			p		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Austria	Korapera	father Wasyl Sukmanowski	N.J.	Buffalo
10	Doliszny	Andrucl	23					no	no					brother Juan Doliszny		
11	Horat	Stefan	18											father Fedko Horat		
12	Lozak	Felix	35		m									wife Fedko Horat Kaczar Rezezowa	Pa	Scranton
13	Minek	Metro	33											Krzystyna Minek		
14	Gawron	Ignacy	29					yes	yes		Polish		Krakau	Wasyra Gawron		
X 15	Rozmann	Jacob Leib	18			s	clerk				Hebrew			sty mother Fate Rozenberg Krakau		Toledo
16	Schmidt	Anna	24		f		7-3654 Dienstmaid	2-17-38		Russia	German	German	Fritzlow	friend Lipke Hazerstr Gutke Fritzlow	N.Y.	New York
17	Kwiatkowiak	Katarzyna	20			m	wf				Austria	Polish	Austria	husband Jendrzy Soper		Cleveland
18		Jedrzej	3.9	m			child							Bolentschina	Pa	Towne
19	Herschaft	Sure	38		f	m	wf	no	no					father in law		
20		Eidel	11				child	2-815223-1/2/41								
21		Malke	10								Hebrew		Rymanow	Jacob Herschaft	N.Y.	New York
22		Reisel	6											Rymanow		
23		Bernard	3.9	m												
24	Jovisch	Georg	37			s	brick maker	no	no		German		Oper hausen	friend Johann Lankner 25. Oberhausen		Youngstown
25	Waldewang	Simon	24				miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary				
26	Apostolyan	George	21				dak			Romania		Romania	Jasy	brother Stefan Apostolyan 18 Gorata Jasy	N.Y.	Bayonne NJ
27	Gewirin	Jozas	23				farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovan	mother Petronela Gewirin Nebovich		Elisabeth
28	Korobiczka	Wzig	33			m	joiner				Hebrew		Gorodok	wife Selde Korobiczka Wozianogorod	N.Y.	New York
29	Popowicz	Lymbirmir	28				farmlab			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tarafalva	wife Pauline Popowicz Tarafalva	Pa	Boston
NOT USED	Halbermann	Ida	X		X	s	dressmk	X			Hebrew	X	Kamenetz	X uncle Samuel Spiegel Minnacz	N.Y.	New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, *190* 129

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching the practice of polygamy, or practicing polygamous cohabitation, or advising, encouraging, or aiding any person to enter the United States for such purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	20	No			Brother Max Urdzerski 161 Christopher Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	Without	Hungary	Szeczja
2	Yes	-	2	-			Bud Karl Krochmalny 1084 Bauchalk Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	fair	blue	-	Austria	Posnan
3	No		4				sister Stefka Urdzerski Elizabeth N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	blue	brown	scar on head	Hungary	Smakovitz
4	Yes	-	26				Bud Janos Csanyi 7677 Cavalry Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	fair	grey	without	-	Homonna
5	No		3				friend Josef Hohmann Russia Bydgoszcz Pr	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-					Schlon Dorf
6	-		5				Cousin Frochwan Prawdzinski 200 Mineola Coatesville pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-		blue		Russia	Berkowska
7	-		20				" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-		grey			
8	-		5				friend " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-					
9	-		8				bud Stefan Sorowicz 242 Wagenhals Buffalo N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	black	brown		Austria	Korczyce
10	-		16				friend Michal Sukmanowski 31 Rosvilla	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	fair				
11	-		12				uncle Dmitro Kontej	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	black	blue			
12	-		8	Yes	1905	Scranton pa	friend Stefan Sowronicki 311 Broadway Scranton pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	fair	brown			Sierochow
13	-		8	No			" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-					
14	-		16				Cousin Antoni Zaczek 2727 Federal St. Toledo	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-		blue			Krakau
15	Yes	-	5				stepbrother Casper Kreuberg 121 W 46 St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-		brown			Strazow
16	-	bail	10				bail Friedrich Baecker 2151 St. Clair Ave Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-				Russia	Sosnowice
17	-	husband	24	-			husband Josef Bartusiak pa Cousin no addr	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-		grey		Austria	Dobentschitza
18														4	10	-					
19							husband							4	10	-				Austria	Rymanow
20			10				Herrick Herschaft														
21			12				157 Broome street											blue			
22																					
23							New York										fair				
24	Yes	self	8	-			friend Johann Boder 210 Frankel Youngstown O	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	black	grey			Lechnitz
25	-		8				" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	brown	brown		Roumania	Galatz
26	No	-	5				friend Franz Kubacek Box 163 Bayonne N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	black	grey		Austria	Brumowitz
27	Yes	-	17				father Franz Kubacek 1st 212 Elizabeth Port N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	fair			Russia	Nyirsegany
28	-	-	17				cousin Salmen Holmann 98 Lancaster New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	black	brown			Kolozsvar
29	-	-	10				friend Jankiel Levetkow 758 Wallabout Potsdam pa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-		grey			Sarafalva
30	-	-	4				uncle Hermann Goldstein Sherman Hotel New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	fair	brown		Hungary	Nemedacs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Captain (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1907 day of , 190 ,

at Ny.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Berth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. August 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spiwak	Steffan	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wengrowitz	wf: Leonora Spiwak Rynkowi, Rs, no street	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Sykota	Ludwig	24		s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	L 6-27	TNV 3-14-38				Lesjonka	father: Andrzej Sykota Lesjonka, Rs, no street	P.	New Castle
3	Schojchet	Froim	27		s	dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Woltowiniec	mother: Lucie Schojchet Woltowiniec, Rs, no street	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Burko	Mendel	19		s	joiner	no	no				Meseritz	father: Baruch Burko Meseritz, Rs, no street	N.J.	Newark
5	Goldin	Scholim	15		s	dealer	yes	yes					brother: Frenke Goldin Meseritz, Rs, no street	Conn.	Hartford
6	Keller	Moiseke	22		s	tailor	no	no					father: Linusch Keller Bereszna, Rs, no street	Mass.	Boston
7	Pawluk	Constant	26		m	farmlab				Russian		Zawatitz	wf: Jerodkie Pawluk Jawania Rs, no street	N.H.	Lincoln
8	Polawik	Stornej	26		s	"							father: Mikifor Polawik Jawania, Rs, no street		
9	Sawaniewski	Iwan	36		m	"	yes	yes				Jemenice	wf: Aktolina Sawaniewski Jemenitze, Rs, no street	P.	New Castle
10	Grzyszkowski	Lukacz	26		s		7-20145	5/4/13				Leszynki	mother: Ewodschja Grzyszkowski Leszynki, Rs no street		
11	Nawolski	Fransizek	22		s	musician				Polish		Grodek	father: Nikolai Nawolski Grodek, Rs, no street	N.J.	Newark
12	Pollak	Rachmiel	41		m	dealer	2-169	4/17		Hebrew		Obersin	father in law Wolfisch Nikolajew, Rs, no street	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Chaje	32		f	wife									
14	"	Debora	12	1	s	child	2-23638	8/4/32		Reich	7/6/39				
15	"	Sofie	5		s										
16	"	Abram	36		m										
17	Tugendreich	Judel	27		s	blacksmith	yes	yes				Warschau	wf: Dwore Tugendreich Warschau, Rs, Wolczajestr. 3	Mass.	Boston
18	~~Pfefferkranz~~	Josef	20		s	joiner	no	no				Sulatec	father: Awram Pfefferkranz Lazno, Rs, no street	"	"
19	Kanel Herz	Rivke	23		f	m	wf					Zawichost	mother: Rivke Kidanieski Zawichost Rs, no street	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Rasichel	10		s	infant									
21	Pogorzelski	Wladislaw	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish		Jablonica	father: Marcin Pogorzelski Dzierzly, Rs, no street	—	Chicago
22	Heskeyek	Ferencz	25						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bocsar	mother: Stuhlmueller Bocsar, Hung no street	Ohio	Mansfield
23	Fleysz	Karoly	18							German	Ris Tiszuvi		father: Jakob Fleysz Ris Dibszuvi, Hung no str.	—	Youngstown
24	Speichert	Miklos	17								Biller		brother: Franz Speichert Biller, Hung, no street	Mass.	Adams
25	Steinberg	Jakob	21		s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chibin	friend: Jakob Martiner Chibin, Austria no street	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Samuel	10		s	scholar									
27	"	Marcus	9		s		2-91446	25-585	4-1/47						
28	Selbst	Sinnke	20		f	dressmaker			Russia	Russian	Jagdy		mother: Freide Selbst Jagdy, Rs, no street	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Skrzynskis	Stanislaw	25		m	farmlab	2-10355	63	4-10-43	Lithuanian		Lawkowo	mother: Barbara Skrzynski Lawkowo, Rs, no street	Ill.	Chicago
30	Metzger	Pesie	18		f	dressmaker				Galisia	Hebrew	Galizia	father: Rivie Metzger Krorolowka, Gal, no street	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of York aug 30-07 1006 am Justin AUG 29 1907, 190 131

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	friend: Jan Kwiatkowski Jersey City N.J. Barkley Place 55	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	light blue	scar on left cheek	Russia	Rypinnia
2	yes	"	15	"	Father-in-law Casimir Bagdan New Castle, Pa. Scheisberg Ave 511	"	"	"				5 3	"	"	without	"	Jesionka
3	"	"	6	"	uncle: Jankel Abramowicz Buffalo, N.Y. Fulton st 289	"	"	"				5 3	"	brown	"	"	Mejerow
4	no	"	5	"	brother Abram Burko Newark, N.J. Orange st 15	"	"	"				5 2	"	black grey	"	"	Mejerisz
5	"	"	13	"	brother Josel Goldin Hartford, Conn. 110 Sheet	"	"	"				5 6	"	light brown brown	"	"	"
6	yes	"	70	"	brother Pinkus Keller Boston, Mass. Hellen str.	Corf	"	"				4 11	"	grey			
7	"	"	10	"	friend: Wasyl Sokol Keene, N.H. Box 81	"	"	"				5 5	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	Zawadicy
8	"	"	10	"	friend	"	"	"				5 5	"	"	without	"	"
9	"	"	9	"	friend: Dominico Dorofenio New Castle, Pa. Mahoning Ave 511	"	"	"				5 5	"	black grey	"	"	Stenbiecz
10	"	"	10	"	friend: Dominicy Roda New Castle Pa. Mahoning ave 511	"	"	"				5 6	"	light brown	"	"	Leszinski
11	no	cousin	10	"	cousin: Josef Legeden Newark, N.J. Hofmeister	"	"	"				5 6	"	black	"	"	Srodek
12												5 6	"	grey brown	"	"	Vitkolajen
13					cousin: Usiker Rosenblatt New York E. 78th street 73							5 1	"	black	"	"	"
14	yes	self	70	"		"	"	"				— —	"	light brown grey	"	"	"
15												"	"	"	"	"	"
16												— —	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	5	"	uncle: Lukaj Schiftkin Boston, Mass. 15 Florence st.	"	"	"				5 4	"	blue	pitted with small pox	"	Warshau
18	no	"	8	"	brother: Lukaj Efferkon Boston, Mass. Stillmanstr 8	"	"	"				5 4	"	black brown	without	"	Lazowo
19	yes	"	18	"	husband: Melek Mintz New York Laurins street 119	"	"	"				4 8	"	"	"	"	Lawetkuwo
20												— —	"	light brown	"	"	"
21	no	"	20	"	friend: Wladislaw Bycgus Chrome N.J. Box 45	"	"	"				5 5	"	black grey	"	"	Jablonna
22	yes	"	5	"	step father: Peter Schuster Mansfield Ohio Mainesh 305	"	"	"				5 3	"	light brown	"	Hungary	Szanat
23	"	"	15	"	brother: Johann Flegner Youngstown Ohio Watlock 37	"	"	"				5 8	"	"	"	"	Michelsberg
24	no	"	33	"	friend: Josef Ulitz Adams Mass. mohstreet	"	"	"				5 5	"	"	freckles	"	Billet
25					brother in law: Jacob Koppelmann New York Broome street 254							5 8	"	black brown	without	Austria	Chibin
26	yes	brother in law	35	"		"	"	"				— —	"	brown	"	"	"
27												— —	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	brother	6	"	brother: Michael Selbet Brooklyn, N.Y. Saitmanna 373	"	"	"				5 —	"	black grey	"	Russia	Dagdy
29	yes	cousin	7	"	cousin: Wingenus Kostaus Chicago, Ill. Hoyne 3365	"	"	"				5 5	"	light brown brown	"	"	Lawtowo
30	/	brother in	6	"	brother: Abram Metzger New York, Ludlow st 118	"	"	"				4 10	"	"	"	Galicia	Korolowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] Indian.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907 , 190

at NY

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

East Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** *sailing from* **Hamburg** , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fricker	Leontine	35		f m wid	Dress.			Austria	Germanic	Germany	Hohenems	Mr. August Fricker Hutherstr 12a	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bermann	Marie	16		f m s	schools			Austria	Germanic	Austria	Hard	mother " "	New York	
3	"	Hilde	18		f m s	Dress.			Denmark				father Emanuel Lindstedt 1	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
4	Fernandez	Filomena	32		f m wife				Lithuania	Lithuanian			husband Fabian Fernandez	Ill.	Chicago
5	Wagner	Anna	30		f m dau								mother Barbara Fabian	Ill.	Chicago
6	Fabian	Victor	19		m s	Clerk							father Wenzel Fabian	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lubinowski	Wenceslaus	33		m s				Polish	Slavish			cousin Lubinowski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Schiller	Ida	25		f m wife				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband Max Schiller	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Todd	Agnes	23		f m single				Norway				Peter Larsen 37	Ill.	Chicago
X 10	Obermeyer	Ester	38		f m wife	Dress.			6-43528 5/15/36				mother		
X 11	"	Ruth	11		f m child								Uncle Fabian	Ill.	Chicago
X 12	"	Earl	9		m				Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Fabian	"		
X 13	"	Ariel	7		f								Ahrensburg		
X 14	"	Lore	4		f dau				6-71407 3/22/39						
15	Hildgenau	Agnes	61		f m wid	Dress.							father Jacob Jacobs,	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	"	Ida	6		f m child				8-176365 9/10/40				Ahrensburg		
17	Orosz	Katharina	47		f m wife	Dress.			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jaszbereck			
18	"	Gyorgy	3		m s	child									
19	Gerkens	Hans	44		m married	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife Cecilie Gerkens,	New York	
20	"	Cecil	17		f s	Hand							Lenck		
X 21	Gabbiki	Lucy	25		m wife	Dress.			Lithuania		Egypt		father Isaac Sarapyan	Ill.	Evanston
22	Sarapyan	Maria	54		f m widow	Seamstress			Russia	Lithuanian		Bizjaevo	mother Sarapyan	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kaufman	Regina	45		m wife	Dress.			Bulgaria	Lithuanian	Bulgaria	Bourgas	husband Isaac Kaufman	Ill.	Chicago
24	Feldt	Ida	29		f m wife	Dress.			Austria	Slavish	Austria	Brunn	husband Max Feldt	East St. Louis	
25	Ulrich	Rudolf	26		m s	Farmer			12-317442 2-5-42				mother Ulrich		
ADMITTED 26	Otis	Leah	55		f m wife	Dress.			505	Russia	Russia	Kovno	grandfather Abel Jeremiah	St. Louis	
ADMITTED 27	"	Lotte	16		f s	Child's nurse							Carlos Volga		
ADMITTED 28	Jeremiah	Rebecca	22		f m wife	Dress.							wife Rebe Jeremiah		
29	"	Rosa	17		f s	Child							Brunn		
X 30	Lungh	Ida	29		f m	Dress.			Austria	Russian	Russia	Libau	Libau	New York	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 30 1907, 190 — 133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$35				Uncle Charles [illegible] Elm St. [illegible] New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brn	Blue		Russia	Riga
2	yes	self	$18				[illegible] Mrs Fanny [illegible] New York							4	11		[illegible]		freckles	Russia	Zyhlanec
3	"	"	$18											4	11		eight		none	"	"
4	no	"	$25				[illegible] Uncle [illegible]							5	1		light	blue			Lutzkowo
5	yes	"	$35											4	11						
6	no	"	$18				[illegible]							5	8		grey				Cerkasie
7	yes	"	$50				[illegible]							5	4		light	blue			Tarnogrod
8	"	"	$25				[illegible]							5	3		light	blue		Hungary	Kenese
9	no	father	$12				[illegible] Uncle [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]							5	3		brown	brown	none		Bekes
10	"	husband	$12				husband: Wilhelm Abramowicz, [illegible]							5	—		light	blue	none		
11	"	"																grey			Lemberg Galicia
12	"	"																			
13	"	"																brown			
14	"	"																light brown			
15	"	husband	$12	1903	yes	Chicago	husband Michael Hedeiman [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	0		light	blue			
16	"	"	$6				[illegible]											grey	freckles	Hungary	Szentes
17	"	"					[illegible]							5	3		light				
18	"	"					[illegible]												none		
19	"	cousin	$25				cousin Simon Kapper [illegible] New York [illegible]							5	7		light			Russia	Lodsee
20	"	"	$50											5	3		black				
21	"	father	$8				father Michael Hegedus [illegible] Chicago Ill.							5	4		light	blue			Kecskemet
22	"	self	$25				[illegible]							5	1		"				Szanok
23	no	"	$40				[illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]							5	4		dark	grey		Russia	Kalisz
24	no	"	$20				mother [illegible] Kosciol Hey [illegible]							5	2		light			Austria	Mielnik
25	"	"	$30				[illegible]							5	5						
26	yes	"	$8				[illegible] [illegible] St. Louis Mo [illegible]							5	—					Russia	Zgierz
27	"	"	$5																		
28	yes	"	$50				[illegible]							5	5		fair	blue			Lodsee
29	"	"	$25				[illegible]							5	4		light	brown			
30	no	"	$20				friend Jozef Jaworski [illegible] Milwaukee Wis. [illegible] Walter Newman							5	4		brown			Austria	Wieko

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, H. Hagin master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at NY

Wellesley Platt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... Irish.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

134

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

East Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** *sailing from* Hamburg August 1907, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lorie	Chane	25		f m wife	[illegible] wife no no			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Swiebodzie	friend: Adolf Swissmann no str. Swiebodzie R.	NY	New York
2	"	Hesek	17		m s	laylor " "									
3	"	Gavriel	12		f	child yes yes									
4	"	Jacob	9		m	no no									
5	Feuerstein	Elias	24		m	laylor " "						Drohobycz	mother: Rozalie Feuerstein no str. Drohobyczej R.	"	"
6	Hanefeld	Carl	32		m	engineer yes yes			Germany	Germen	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johannes Hannfeld no str. Steindamm Hamburg	"	Long Island
7	"	Marie	21		f	wife " "									
8	Romaniczyn	Jakiem	40		m	farm lab no no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrow	wife: Petronela Romaniczyn no str. Ostrow R.	NY	Herkimer
ADMITTED 9	Izyb	Pawel	20			" " "			Russia	"	Russia	Bialybroze	mother: Marianna Izyb no str. Bialybroze R.	Pa	Chester
10	Irla	Jakub	30			" " "			"	"	"	"	wife: Agnieszka Irla	"	Hazelton
11	Tarzyeki	Antoni	30			" yes yes			"	"	"	Dzieslawice	wife: Franciszka Tarzyeka no str. Dzieslawice R.	"	Chester
12	Dzura	Kazimierz	28			" no no			"	"	"	Bialybroze	wife: Julianna Dzura no str. Bialybroze R.	Oh	Cleveland
13	Tando	Tyeka	24		f	wife			"	"	"	Dzieslawice	father: Ignacy Cenwice no str. Dzieslawice R.	"	"
14	Wach	Josef	26		m	farm lab. yes yes			"	"	"	Piekle	father: Jakob Wach no str. Piekle R.	Ill	Chicago
15	Domiah	Franz	31			electrician "			Austria	"	Austria	Krakau	wife: Maria Domiah 52 krakowskastr. Krakau R.	NY	New York
16	Dybala	Jan	24			farm lab. " "			"	"	"	Kryany	mother: Agnieszka Dybala no str. Kryany R.	Mass	New Bedford
17	Kolton	Jente	20		f	laylor " "			Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	friend:	NY	Brooklyn
18	Pirlok	Bennet	42			merchant " "			"	"	Austria	"	Terichen Hessinger Bahngasse — Brody R.	"	"
19	Grabeny	Sara	56		f	[illegible] " "			Austria	"	"	"		"	New York
20	"	Vache	19			" " "			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Sadowshy	Sergeiv	42		m	farm lab. " "			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kow	father: Jan Sadowshy no str. Brodzyesy R.	Pa	Scranton
22	"	Michalina	28		f	3-19/40 3-27/40									
23		Kurstantsia	35		m	farm lab. " "									
24	Banach	Josef	44		m	engineer yes yes			"	Polish	"	Lonja	br. ze: Stanislaw Tjenchi no str. Gelvet R.	NJ	Newark
25	"	Jan	19		m	clerk no no									
26	Bialobrzeski	Wladyslaw	28		m	farm lab. yes yes			"	"	"	Woclawek	wife: Valentina Bialobrzeski no str. Woclawek R.	Ct	New Britain
27	Krischewitz	Jan	30		s	" " "			"	"	"	Chmielow	father: Jan Krischewitz no str. Chmielew R.	NJ	Stanhope
28	Tirczyk	Piotr	38		m	" no no			"	"	"	Kobyla	wife: Bronislawa Tirczyk no str. Kobyla R.	Ind	South Bend
29	Majewska	Wladyslawa	19		f	257-1889-505-5/9/38			"	"	"	Gelmanowo	father: Casimir Majewska no str. Gelmanowo R.	NJ	Skenectady
~~30~~	~~Lucher~~	~~Chaim~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s tailor yes yes~~			~~Lombria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rzeszow~~	~~father: Herseh Lucher no str. Rzeszow R.~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~

29

C. F. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 30 1907 AUG 31 1907, 190 135

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	$5		to husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / blue	none	Austria	Swiebodzie
2	yes	husband	$5	no	Schmechel Lena 40 E. 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / grey	"	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"			blue	"	"	"
4					to brother: Hermann Feuerstein 154 Rutgers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$15			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Drohobicz
6	no	"	$50		to brother: Albert Hanefeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black / brown	halved at left hand	Germany	Hamburg
7		Husband			Water st. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair / grey	none	"	Rostock
8	yes	"	$20		to br. in l.: Antoni Przybylski 138 Sunderth. Berkilder N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	Austria	Ostrow
9	"	"	$25		to br. in l.: Piotr Pudzinski box 242 Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	Russia	Bialyboze
10	"	"	$20		to br. in l.: Antoni Kowalski box 32 Crayfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30		to br. in l.: John Karger 2719 Lehmich. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / grey	"	"	Gzielawice
12	"	"	$22		to br. in l.: Franz Jandt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blue	"	"	Bialyboze
13	"	Husband	$25		to husb.: 409 Folett Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / grey	"	"	Gzielawice
14	"	"	$22		to br. in l.: Josef Warniah 119/27 Pierce ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	Pickle
15	"	"	$10		to cousin: Ludwig Plutecki 61 Charles place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / grey	"	Austria	Polanka
16	no	"	$50		to cousin: Kazimiry Lukjanski 6 Kingsbridge Terr. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / fair	"	"	Kzany
17	yes	"	$100		to brother: Aleyer Kolton 454 Hoarter ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / brown	"	Russia	Lubin
18	"	"	$100		to br. in l.: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	$100		to son: Benni Grabner	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / "	"	Austria	Brody
20					67 Broome st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / "	"	"	"
21	"	self	$50		to br. in l.: Peter Janicek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	"	Russia	Dworzki
22	no	Husband	$50		1024 Stone ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / "	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20		to cousin: Bolcslaw Gust	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / black / brown	"	"	"
24	no	"	$150		298 Harrison st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / fair / grey	"	"	Gecivzy
25			$50		to brother: Kasimir Bialczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue	scar on forehead	"	"
26	"	"	$28		56 Tuylerst. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / grey	none	"	Dzbondzeh
27	"	"	$50		to cousin: Piotr Kubicki new str. Stanhope N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / black / brown	"	"	Chmielew
28	no	"	$100		to cousin: Jan Zdunek 432 Warrenst. Jersey Cent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey	pox marked	"	Kobyle
29	yes	"	$30		to br. in l.: Ludwig Skazak 19 Jefferson st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / fair / blue	none	"	Wilcza
30	yes	sister	$8	no	to sister: Freida Lucher 71 Columbia st. 70 Flatbush st. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown	"	Austria	Glogow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Magin, master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

... Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16. August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freimanis	Pukus	22		m. s.	stocking weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowm	father Simche Freimanis Wolkowm Chaime Hembrodt	N.Y.	New York
2	Hornbrodt	Hennig	23		"	butcher									
3	Rubak	Jacenti	26		m.	farmlab	no	no		Polish		Bodenlan	wf Marianna Rubak		
4	Klaszynski	Vincenti	42		"	locksmith	yes	yes				Lodz	wf Bodenlan Klaszynski	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Lewalski	Kazulav	32		"	miller							wf Wiktoria Lewalska		
6	Grelak	Josef	39		"	farmlab	no	no				Kopna	wf Maryanna Grelak		
7	Felczak	Teopil	19		"		yes	yes				Kowalewko	father: Josef Felczak	Mich	Detroit
8	Ustupere	Wladislaw	19		"		no	no				Sgelwan	Kowalewko, Ks. no street		
9	Iwazowski	Jersei	47		m.							Sgelwan	father: Justin Ustupere	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	Vigela	Stanislaw	35		"				Lithuanian				Sgelwan, Ks. no street		
11	Kisun	Ursula	18		f. s.		yes	yes	Polish				wf: Ewa Iwanowski		
12	Bialczak	Konrata	18		m.		no	no				Baranowo	Segazec, Ks. no street		
13	Stakis	Dominik	29		m. m.				Lithuanian			Jaltinca	wife: Ona Vigela		
14	Ambrosat	Anton	21		m. s.		yes	yes				Warsin	Segelwan, Ks. no street		
15	Wojtkeniez	Josef	26		m.		no	no				Kurzenz	father: Justin Kisun		
16	Maty	Christian	18		m.							Dombrow	Baranowo, Ks. no street		
17	Schudek	Julius	21		m.		yes	yes				Kamynzki	father: Julian Bialczak	Ill	La Salle
18	Gros	Scholem	17		m.				Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Nawtaka	Warsin, Ks. no street		
19	Jakimczuk	Kryzko	18		m.		no	no		Ruthenian		Korozowa	father: Anton Ambrosat	N.J.	Trenton
20	Wywrot	Anna	20		f. s.		yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Rosen	Wojtkeniez, Ks. no street		
21	Schulmann	Schifre Beile	24		f. m.				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapic	father: Josef Wojtkeniez	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Janzewski	Wojciech	39		m. m.	brickmaker	no	no					Maty, Ks. no street		
23	"	Maria	38		f.	wf				Polish		Slawita	Kosun, Ks. no street		
24	"	Jadwiga	14		f. s.	child							Gros, Sol. no street		
25	"	Antoni	9		m.								Jakimczuk, Sol. no street		
26	Luczak	Josef	40		m.	farmlab			Russia	Polish		Lipine	father: Josef Janzewski	Mass	Boston
27	Lenartowicz	Jan	23		m. s.		yes	yes					Bialogrodka, Ks. no street		
28	Sinatynski	Victor	38		m.	shoemaker						Rozyska	wf: Antonina Luczak	Mich	Detroit
29	Pawlowski	Wladimir	22		m.	joiner						Laslow	Lipine, Ks. no street	Ill	Chicago
30	Sakowsky	Nikodem	34		m.	forester						Brownieze	father: Antonina Luczak		
													Lipine, Ks. no street		
													wife: Wladislawa Sinatynski		
													Slawity, Ks. no street	Mass	Boston
													mother: Konstantia Sinatynski		
													Brownieze, Ks. no street		
													wife: Franciszka Sakowsky		
												Rzeczynice	Rzeczynice, Ks. no street	N.Y.	New York

Examined
Augustus Sands
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 30 1907 *11 10 ays*, 190 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame; or having lost a limb or part thereof; or otherwise crippled or deformed, so as, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Isidor Ruches 212 Wisconsin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	Gray	Scar on fore-head	Russia	Wolbrom
2	-	-	10				Cousin " "							5 5	-	- grey	without	-	-
3	-	-	25				Friend Mordche Schwarzbaum 100 4th 328							5 10	fair	-	-	-	Busyntin
4	No	-	12				Friend Cousin Andrzej Harol 1357 " Milwaukee Wis							5 3	black	-	-	-	Belchatow
5	S	-	11				" " "							5 3	-	-	-	-	Kalinow
6	-	-	23				Friend " "							5 5	-	-	-	-	Lodz
7	yes	-	50				brother Sebastyn Telegaty Detroit, Mich, Albin ave 1113							5 5	light brown	-	-	-	Nowakow
8	S	-	10				br in law Josef Narzalis Elizabeth Port, N.J. 1st Street							5 4	black blue	scar on left cheek	-	-	Bielawy
9	"	"	10				cousin " " "							5 8	"	brown	without	-	-
10	S	"	15				cousin " " "							5 8	"	"	"	-	-
11	S	"	10				cousin " " "							5 1	fair	blue	"	-	Cyrkiat
12	S	br in law	2				br in law Stanislaw Jaracz Amsterdam N.Y. Pulaski 92							5 1	light brown	grey	"	-	Baranow
13	S	cousin	10				cousin Viktor Mikulewicz 24 Ellis 3d, 1st floor 917							5 3	"	"	pitted with small pox	-	Lutkocs
14	S	uncle	10				uncle Ciunzas Plaunis Pittston, Pa. Lincoln ave 115							5 6	"	blue	without	-	Murskos
15	no	br in law	20				br in law Jozef Dargenis Jersey City N.J. Wanhut 82							5 7	"	grey	"	-	Wolczyny
16	yes	"	25				br in law Alexander Waszynski Helena Mont, Havana 1021							5 6	"	black blue	"	-	Jasienovce
17	"	brother	11				brother Casimir Lisunick Scranton, Pa, Meylert ave 1324							5 5	"	light brown grey	pitted with small pox	-	Kacapizyki
18	"	cousin	4				cousin Alexis Makane New York 209th street 377							5 1	"	black brown	without	Galicia	Plawuska
19	"	brother	10				brother Michal Jakimczyk Philadelphia Pa N. Front St 720							5 2	"	light brown grey	"	-	Horozowo
20	S	"	9				brother Michal Wysocki Allegheny Pa Hersch 32							4 11	"	brown	"	-	Rozbrzy
21	"	br in law	1				br in law Noard Markelewicz Middletown, Conn, Bridges 32							4 10	"	black grey	"	Russia	Lapsic
22							br in law Jan Stanowski							5 8	"	grey	pitted with small pox	-	Stanata
23	"	self	30				Boston, Mass.							5 2	"	light brown	without	-	-
24							Salem str. 150							5 2	"	black blue	"	-	-
25														- -	"	fair	scar on right cheek	-	-
26	S	"	12				br in law Jan Sideroski Detroit, Mich, Goldner st. 20							5 7	"	black grey	without	Galicia	Dzitkow
27	S	"	11				friend Jan Wyleleski Chicago, Ill, Cagen str. 53							5 7	"	"	"	Russia	Lipiny
28	S	"	10				br in law Paul Stanowski Boston, Mass, Salem 115							5 3	"	light brown brown	"	-	Rostoka
29	S	"	30				friend Albert Jarzewski Boston, Mass, Skelmut 115							5 9	"	grey	"	-	Zaslaw
30	"	"	20				friend Nick Steinberg New York, Monroe 109							5 7	"	"	"	-	Kyanyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagia master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagia
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1911, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tobiasen	Hotel	22		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Tobiasen Riga Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Tronca	Vladimir	19		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Russian	"	Russia	Riga	father Tronca Riga Russia	New York	
3	Dunitruck	David	20		m s		no	no			Russia	Latzko	father Latzko Latzko Russia		
4	Tschelebi	Nikolaus	19		m s		yes	yes		Greek	Russia	Libau	father Tschelebi Libau Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	"	Nikolaus	18		m s		no	no							
6	Tschewsky		27		m m		yes	no			Russia	Yuzkow	wife Tschewsky Yuzkow Russia		Chicago
7	Tschowska	Nikolaus	23		m s	Engineer	yes	yes			Russia	Kijew	father Tschowska Kijew Russia		Chicago
8	Tokarsk	Constantin	21		m s	Jeweler	yes	yes			Russia	Kijew	father Tokarsk Kijew Russia		Chicago
9	Tschernow	Sergei	31		m m		no	no		Russian					
10	Tschuschy	Jacob	23		m s	Engineer	yes	yes		Jewish	Russia	Libau	father Tschuschy Libau Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Tschekin	Isaac	25		m s	Jeweler	yes	no							
12	"	Rosa	4		f s	child	no	no							
13	Tschernow	Leonard	18		m s	Clerk	yes			Russian	Russia	Libau	father Tschernow Libau Russia		Chicago
14	Germann	Isaac	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Germann Libau Russia	New York	
15	"	Rose	35		f m		yes	yes							
16	"	Ethel	10		f s		yes	yes							
17	Trainin	Abram	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Libau	father Trainin Libau Russia		
18	"	Dora	18		f m		yes	yes					mother Trainin Libau Russia		
19	Tschekin	Michel	30		m m		yes	no							
20	"	Isaac	9		m s		yes	yes							
21	"	Hirsch	8		m s		yes	yes							
22	"	Abel	7		m s		yes	yes							
23	"	Josef	4		m s		yes	yes							
24	Tscherko	Anna	27		f m		yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Russia	Libau	father Tscherko Libau Russia	N.Y.	East Richmond
25	"	Marek	5		m s		yes	yes							
26	"	Georgi	2½		m s		yes	yes					mother Tscherko Libau Russia		
27	Tesa	Marie	26		f m	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Odessa	husband Tesa Odessa Russia	R.I.	Peace
28	"	"	6		f s	child	yes	yes							
29	"	Emma	3		f s		no	no							
30	"	Andrew	16	m	s										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1910, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Abel	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Brother Max Adams	NY	Chicago
2	Ivanca	Vladimir	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Riga	father Ivan Ivanca	NY	New York
3	Iwaniuk	David	20		m s		yes	yes			Latzko		father Iwaniuk Latzko		
4	Jachelski	Wladislaw	19		m s		yes	yes	Polish		Argenau		father Stanislaus Jachelski	NY	Syracuse
5	"	Wladislawa	18		f s		no	no					Stanislaus Jachelski		
6	Jachowicz		27		m m	cop	yes	yes			Virkow		wife Agnes Jachowicz		Boston
7	Jankowska	Antonina	23		f s		yes	yes			Argenau		mother Agnes Jankowska		Utica
8	Jedrick	Constantin	21		m s	joiner					Argenau		wife Agnes Jedrick		Cleveland
9	Jegerow	Hugo	31		m m		no	no	Russian		Kowno		father Hendel Jegerow		Utica
10	Jelinsky	Jack	25		m s		yes	yes	Austrian				Hugo Jelinsky		Cleveland
11	Jeschkies	Jorge	25		m s	cop	yes	yes							Pittsburg
12	"	Jake	4		m s	child	no	no					father Jeschkies Orkagye Ratislawa Cudowa mother Jeschkies		Pittsburg
13	Jokuszus	Leonard	18		m s		yes	yes	Polish		Russia		brother Jokuszus		
14	Jermann	Jacob	58		m m	keeper							Israel Jermann		New York
15	"	Rosie	25		f m		2-166090		Austria		Hungary		Hungary		
16	"	Ethel	10		f s										
17	Jaskow	Abram	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes			Russia		father Hendel Jaskow Radoczchow		
18	"	Dora	18		f m		1-388072								
19	Jeskins	Jechil	30		m m		1-383769-10/3/41.						mother Jeskins		
20	"	Anna	9		f s	child	1-28169/6-18-40-505								
21	"	Irene	8		f s										
22	"	Joel	7		m s		505-7/19/40								
23	"	Sore	4½		f s		1-302063								
24	Jurko	Anna	27		f m	cook			Austria	Polish			father Stefan Jurko		Port Richmond
25	"	Marek	5		m s						Jobwark		Jobwark		
26	"	Lucya	2½		f s								mother Jurko		
27	Jus	Marie	26		f m	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Orkina	Maria Jus		Ft Tom
28	"		6		f s	child							Orkina		
29	"	Emma	3		f s										
30	"	Andrew	16		m s										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, *190*

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	9	no		brother Joseph Kulikowski Ricevo Ill. Lackawanna Ave 28	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Poland Kalisz
2	"	"	5	"		friend Tomasz Rewicki New York, Care 111 Alexander Avenue Brooklyn 1390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Kosakowo
3	"	"	12	"		brother Franciszek Kulikowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Kalisz
4	no	"	15	"		Ricevo Ill. Lackawanna Ave 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Szymanowy
5	"	"	12	"		brother-in-law Aleksander Kaczkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	7	"		Mother Julia Kaczkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Pyzdry
7	"	"	17	"		brother-in-law Rudolf Szczepkowski Rosa, 14 Lots 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Szymanowy
8	"	"	5	"		Ewa, Ind. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Olszewo
9	"	"	7	"		Kazimierz Szkudlarek, Huron City Dakota, Daughter-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	"		aunt Louise Wolter Springfield Mass. Person 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalisz
11	yes	"	10	"		husband Jozef Kaczkowski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoczyn
12						Chicago Ill 164														
13	no	"	6	"		brother-in-law Rudolf Szczepkowski Alexandria B Minn. 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Kamionka
14						son Joseph Szczepkowski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"		Szczere
15	yes	"	50	"		New York Brooklyn 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"		
16													4	11	"	"	grey	"		
17	"	"	2	"		~~father-in-law Kazimierz Szkudlarek~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"		Bidlocochin
18						brother-in-law Simon Zakolska New York, C. Box 269							4	11	"	"	grey	freckles		
19						husband Wincenty Wilkos,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	none		
20						Boston, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							Poznan
21	"	"	yes			Argonne 65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
22													—			light	brown			
23																				
24						Teresa Wirchs,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey			Kadra Poland
25	two husband A	"				Fort Richmond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			light	brown			
26	✓					Sauck. 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			fair	blue			
27	✓					Teresa Sec,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		black	grey			
28	yes husband 68	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—			light	brown			Hungary Dobsina
29						Sec, C Box 269							—							
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 — 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from **Hamburg** 16. August 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smedjemann	Scheppel	16		f. s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	mother: Freide Smedjemann w. str. Libau R.	N.Y.	New York
2	Kacynkowicz	Piotr	18		m. s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kovo	father: Charlin Kacynkowicz w. str. Sudzyby R.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Alcaraz	Ramiro	32		m. m	sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bolanyo	wife: Manilla Yates w. str. Cea S. Pedro S.	Ny	New York
4	Sammartin	Antonio	28		s. s	sailor man	no	no	"	"	"	Cea S. Pedro	father: Marco Sammartin w. str. Cea S. Pedro S.	"	"
5	Dekobrin	Charnie	40		m. m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skobotki	wife: Lospe Dekobrin w. str. Skobotki R.	"	"
6	Rosin	Sepsie	6		s. s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Zindel Rosin w. str. Skobotki R.	"	"
7	Markowski	Feodor	29		m. s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Drokin	wife: Alexandra Markowski w. str. Drokin R.	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kepinsky	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodawek	wife: Josefa Kepinsky w. str. Wodawek R.	"	Duryea
9	Vondershaus	Piotr	42		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bodenbin	wife: Josefa Vondershaus w. str. Bodenbin R.	Ny	New York
10	Lonbek	Matyslaw	29		" "	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rogatka	wife: Henryka Lonbek w. str. Rogatka R.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Konwacka	Marcin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opole	father: Antoni Konwacki w. str. Jasinowoje R.	Pa	Lansdale
12	Bilowus	Josef	42		m. m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Laslow	wife: Natalia Bilowus w. str. Laslow R.	Mass	Boston
13	Schalcka	Lipa	18		s. s	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lechowicz	mother: Bluma Schalcka w. str. Lechowicz R.	"	"
14	Kuspheewicz	Andrzey	40		m. m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lakyewo	daughter Josefa Lepenman w. str. Lakyewo R.	Ny	Cleveland
15	"	Kanz	8		s. s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ld	Huntington
16	Jakachi	Tomas	18		" "	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosovo	mother: Lutzycka Jakachi w. str. Kosovo R.	Neb	Elsmere
17	Suchgriche	Antoni	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrowo	father: Ludwig Suchgriche w. str. Piotrowo R.	"	"
18	Kalicha	Marcin	28		wid. m	laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lenkow	father: Carl Kalicha w. str. Amelia R.	Ny	New York
19	Lapsiw	Abram	36		m. m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Dokszitzy	br. in: Elie Schneizer w. str. Nicopol R.	Oh	Steubenville
20	Kutner	Chaje	21		s. s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Isaak Kutner w. str. Dokszitzy R.	Mass	Springfield
21	Polczynska	Konstancya	23		" "	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rasany	father: Dominik Polczynska w. str. Soleite R.	"	Westfield
22	Bud	Eschyc	23		m. m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawita	mother: Dely Bud w. str. Slawinta R.	"	Boston
23	Friedmann	Jankelex	35		m. m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trohany	wife: Chane Friedmann w. str. Cebrow R.	Ny	New York
24	Urbikas	Kaziunias	21		s. s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Joniny	father: Wincenz Urbikas w. str. Lukarty R.	Ill	Chicago
25	Kudzeuskky	Maryen	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chahow	father: Josef Kudzeuskky w. str. Sjzewa R.	Ct	New Haven
26	Bednargzik	Wladyslaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	father: Nikolay Cag w. str. Bordawy R.	Mass	Malden
27	Budrik	Stefania	18		f. s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysoki	father: Filipp Budrik brother: Josef Kazyewicz w. str. Wysoki R.	"	"
28	Kazyjewicz	Wela	9		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Gerkas	Gralie	52		wife m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	wife: Vacha Gerkas w. str. Cholin R.	Ny	New York
30	Szver	Sigumnd	24		s. s	cook smith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolomea	uncle: Lenier Szver w. str. Kolomea R.	"	Brooklyn

1-26350 4/24/37 (505)

1-195050 10/5/36

1-339387.4.026.41.505-M09/A

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 29 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no			to cousin: Rosa Jakowski 25 Pike ave. Elizabeth New York		1627			no	no	good		5	2	fair	fair	brown	none		Russia Lidy Brajile
2	no	"	50				to brother: Adam Wasylowicz 2134 Jerseys. Pittsburg Pa.		1824	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"		Spain Corunna
3	yes	"	15				to friend: Manuel Lopez 90 Oliver st. New York		13 20	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	grey	"		" "
4	"	"	5				same addr.		10 20	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"		Russia Glubokie
5	"	son	17				to son: Schmul Dickstein 99 Thompson st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	freckles		" "
6	"	father					to father: Joschel Abrin same addr.		"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	blue			Plock
7	Opposed	cousin	16				to cousin: Josef Szymanski		10 40			Dis men	stricture	urethra		5	6	"	"	grey	none		Wieykowice
8	S	bro. in l.	15				no str. Ryczewo Pr.		"	"	"	"	Synthetic	Eye									Bodentyn
9	"	self	12				to br. in l: Mariano Kowalewski		18 24	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"		Hukielgovo
10	no	"	10				box 142 Dunyea Pr.		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	blue	"		Jaroschowice
11	"	"	20				to friend: Abrahm Schwarzbaum 100 E. 122 New York		" 25	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"		Jaslowice
12	yes	"	10				to friend: Joseph Safarkiewicz 53 Main Cassleton Pa.		10 25	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"		Jaslowice
13	S	"	3				box 302 to brother: Szczepan Kondelski		"	"	"	"	"	"									Lelowice
14	S	"	28				no str. Lackawanna Pa.		10 30	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"		Lasin
15	S						to friend: Wm Dobrowolski 5th Salem str. Boston Mass		11 12	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue	"		Sille
16	no	"	2				to friend: Wm Goldstein 68 Margesta Boston Mass		10 24	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey	"	"		Lasin
17	"	"	18				to wife: Malgorzata Ruzykiewicz 606 1/2 Ewelina Av. Scheneclady NY		1 29	"	"	"	"	"					fair				Laski
18	yes	"	17				Ignacy Jakobek to brother: Ludwick Pakalski box 28 Trenton NJ		1 29	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"		Pitrowo
19	S	bro. in l.					to cousin: Elenn Kacz box 112 Elm st		10 25	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"		Jarocinna
20	S	cousin	10				to friend: Wincho Gerucki 120 Bowmesh New York		10 45	Dis men	hydrocele					5			black		scar at left cheek		Tarlow
21	S	brother	6				to br. in l: Wincho Rokicinski 106 st 809 Steubenville O.		10 50	"	"	"	"	"			11		grey	brown	none		Dobrzyca
22	S	uncle	5				to aunt: Louis Kuttner 109 Ferryst Springfield Mass		10 31	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black				Kunica
23	"	brother	16				to brother: Teofil Wolczynska 86 Marchamick Manchester Mass		1 27	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	grey				Slawnika
24	S	sister	20				to uncle: Wincho Cohen 7 Rosetr Boston Mass		10 50	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	freckles		Ostrow
25	"	br. in l.	2				to brother: Josef Friedman 10 Pitkin New York		10 46	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey		none		Kurjan
26	S	brother	10				to sister: Petronela Slabikas 5 st 4001 Chicago Ill		10 35	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	fair				Kryzewo
27	S	cousin	9				to br. in l: Wincenty Sieczki 110 2d. St. Lorain O.		10 33	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"				Borowe
28	S	sister					to brother: Jan Berdnarczyk 113 Washington st. New Haven Ct.		10 26	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	blue			Wysoki Dwor
29	"	brother	12				to cousin: Tadwiga Skapiewicz to sister: 5 Bordzinska Chalowa Mass.		1 25	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	brown			Chelm
30	"	self	10				to brother: Pinews Gorka 284/5 Grand st New York		1 25	"	"	"	"	"					fair				Kolomea
							to uncle: Moses Glazer 788 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn NY		10 38	Dis men	Bowel Rupture					5	7	"	grey			Austria	
									10 25	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I L Magin master, of the Patricia, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190..,

at Hbg

Wilcox Boldt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fel... ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (state whether Surgeon - sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

... East Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** *sailing from* Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwalowski	Josef	18	m	s	f. lab	cw	nr	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzanow	father Adam Kwalowski Radzanow	NJ	Jersey City
2	Matuszewski	Franz	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyzyn	" Gyzyn Josef Matuszewski	"	"
3	Sobieski	Josef	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciszek Sobieski	"	"
4	do	Florentine wife	24	f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau Radzminski Nr. 1	Ills	Chicago
5	do	Eugenia Child	16	"	s	child	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Falkowska	Valeria	20	f	"	dress-maker	yes	"	"	"	"	Kwalelevo	" Freur Falkowski	Ohio	Lorain
7	Markowitz	Israel	8	m	"	scholar	"	yes	"	"	"	Lwowo	wf Liverpool Winiew Bruna Markowicz	NY	New York
8	Wiktzinski	Benzion	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bliew	father Winiew Herz Wiktzinski	"	"
9	Müller	Susanna	40	"	m	wf	nr	nr	"	German	"	Bliew	son in law Bliew Gustav Glaser	"	"
10	Skowronski	Franciszek	28	"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wloclavek	wf Slone Antonina Skowronska	Ills	Chicago
11	Utkowski	Adam	26	"	"	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	Bachurea	" Bachurea Julia Utkowska	NJ	Bayonne
12	Peter	Bertha	18	"	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Witrzegu	mother Witrzegu Christine Peter	NJ	Buffalo
13	Zemis	Janis	20	f	"	f. hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kov	father Jezen Jurgis Zemis	Pa	Forest City
14	Kelin	Marienka	21	"	m	wf	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zamow	" Poroslew Hilse Grien	Mo	St Louis
15	Zuk	Wladislaw	57	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	wf Ostrolenka Josefa Zuk		New York
16	Kittelmann	Mortche Yossel	17	"	s	hairdresser	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father Warschau Moses Kittelmann	NJ	Brooklyn
17	Golembiewski	Josef	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzialdowo	" Dzialy Michal Golembiewski	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Mesicka	Jacob	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Amelie	wf Amelie Prussia Mesicka		New York
19	Zawilak	Piotr	18	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalwcze	mother Zalwcze Wawrzyna Zawilak Gal.	NJ	Warren
20	Krwelska	Josefa	18	"	"	f. hand	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Borowo	father Borowo Andrzej Kowalski		Washington
21	Trepinicka	Boris	27	"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Dombrowica	wf Dombrowica Kassenia Trepinicka		New York
ADMITTED 22	Wolinets	Jenvek	45	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Antopol	" Antopol Esther Wolinets	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Schmul	18	"	s	"	"	"	"				friend Hoffmungstal Jedrzej Britz	Pa	Wardber
24	Prochnicke	Johann	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hoffmungstal	neighbor Wiesenwolwark Martin Hack	NJ	Newark
25	Sorka	Max	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wiesenwolwark	father Lzepes Jonas Jirge	Pa	Ashenoy City
ADMITTED 26	Jirga	Pavel	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lzepes Mintzent	father Jerski Mathias Mikelewski	NJ	Jersey City
ADMITTED 27	Bikai	Jan	35	"	"	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Eisted	cousin Odessa Frantz Radowski		New York
28	Miketawski	Johann	27	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wf Mostyle Feige Wiser	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Shkolnik	Moses	18	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Mostyle			
30	Meser	Selig	23	"	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New-York, AUG 29 1907, *190*

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?
1	no	himself	15	no		
2	"	"	14	"		
3	"		10	"		
4	yes	"	20	"		
5	"		10	"		
6	"	"	10	"		
7	"	"	12	yes	1907	New York
8	"	"	10	no		
9	"	"	15	"		
10	"	"	19	"		
11	no	"	38	"		
12	yes	"	12	"		
13	"	"	25	"		
14	no	"	2	"		
15	yes	brother in law	12	"		
16	"	brother	4	"		
17	"	self	12	"		
18	"	"	5	"		
19	no	"	65	"		
20	"	"	12	"		
21	yes	"	10	"		
22	"	"	(25)	"		
23						
24	yes	brother	75	"		
25	no	sister	18	"		
26	yes	self	50	"		
27						
28	no	br in law	25	"		
29	yes	self	1	"		
30	"	"	11	"		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
to brother in law Kazyslaw Banaszek Jersey City, N.J. Sherwood pl. 221	no	no	no	no	good	no
" uncle Valenty Matuszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " 1035 Ave 185	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother in law Antoni Czarkowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chicago Ills. Wabansia str 278	"	"	"	"	"	"
" cousin Ignacy Malanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lorain Ohio 7th str 222.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" mother Ella Borkowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York Grand str 521	"	"	"	"	"	"
" aunt ——	"	"	"	"	"	"
" husband Ludwig Müller	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York Fifth ave 2212	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother Wojciech Skowronski	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chicago Ills Mohawk str 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother in law Stanislaw Klonowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bayonne City N.J. 22 str 86	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother Emil Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"
Buffalo N.Y. Lee str 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Jurgis Gemutis	"	"	"	"	"	"
Forest City Pa Box 625	"	"	"	"	"	"
" husband Mottel Kolen	"	"	"	"	"	"
St Louis Mo Morgan str 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"
" br in law Stanislaw Rusciewski	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York Forsyth str 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother Israel Kittelmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brooklyn N.Y. Bowmun str 137 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Wladyslaw Wlomkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
Cleveland Ohio Bullaloun str 5716	"	"	"	"	"	"
" friend Gerson Mirajski	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York E ave 141	"	"	"	"	"	"
" br in law Burzyk Barka	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mahwah N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Antoni Zebrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
Washington N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
" friend Moritz Czerwicki	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York Monroe str 126	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother Josiel Kolinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York Madison str 153	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Paul Prokunik	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hoffmeyerhof Kimberg Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
" sister Anna Focke	"	"	"	"	"	"
Newark N.J. 71 Green str	"	"	"	"	"	"
" brother Janos Gorge	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mahanoy City Pa Box 614	"	"	"	"	"	"
" br in law Sylester Sowinski	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jersey City N.J. 152 Bay str	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " Abraham Kaminsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York 218 Henry str	"	"	"	"	"	"
" father Josef Moser	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brooklyn N.Y. 117 Osborn str	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4	florid	light brown	grey	marked by small pox	Russia	Radzanow
5	2	"	light fair	"	none	"	Lowicz
5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Warschau Praga
5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sierpice
5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilna
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecianey
5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Blanv
5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Winiec
5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	Rypcin
4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Wirowyn
4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Preczinie
5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Przelaw
5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ostroleuka
5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Lublin
5	9	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Nowestawel
5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Strelin
5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Zabreze
5	4	"	black	"	marked by small pox	Russia	Prrave
5	3	"	"	grey	scarat left cheek	"	Swiatnowiez
5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Autopol
				grey			
5	1	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Sikorf
5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Majerowski
5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szepes Mindszent
				brown			
5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Seraki
5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Odessa
5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Norzyle

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Hagen master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Capt Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

W. C. Brandt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Silvreiber.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at Ellis

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

East Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S. ADMITTED 1	~~Kyburk~~ "	Daniel	41		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes					Br. 72:		
S. ADMITTED 2	"	Rosina	26		f "	wife "							Johann Esslinger		
S. ADMITTED 3	"	Va Daniel	17		m s	farm lab.							nw str.	Tex.	Atwood
S. ADMITTED 4	"	Christina	4	4	f "	child nw nr			Russia	German	Russia	Kanchan	Spemberwice K.		
S. ADMITTED 5	"	Rudolf	3		m "	" "									
S. ADMITTED 6	"	Heinrich	2		" "	" "									
ADMITTED	"	Anna	1		f "	" "									
ADMITTED	Rybecka	Jankel	16		m s	makel	yes	yes		Hebrew			father: Alter Rybecky		
9	Europacy	Vissen	32		m	taylor	"	"					nw str. Slonim R.		
10	Cehmann	Berech	21		" s	"	nw	nw					wife: Leiche Europacy		
11	Szoblary	Jankel	28		m	taylor	nw	nw					nw str. Bialoberda R.		
12	Rosiowchwiak	Mendel Jankel	18		f s		yes	yes					father: Aaron Cehmann		
13	Goldtzeg	Izycke	31		m	hunter							nw str. Grodtzysze R.		
14	"	Feide	24		f "	home wife							wife: Eva Szoblary		
15	"	Sure	11		" s	child	nw	nw					nw str. Wengrow R.		
16	Schtein	Dora	21		m	home wife	yes	yes					father: Rosiowchwiak		
17	Handel	Beile	17		" s	cigare fab.							nw str. Wengrow R.		
18	Nadratowski	Eduard	18		m	farm lab.							father: Leiser Rosiowchwiak		
19	Godlewshy	Jan	25		"	"	nw	nw					nw str. Wengrow R.		
20	Sasir	Tippe	30		f m	home wife							father:		
21	"	Ester	9		" s	child							Leib Goldtzeg	Mass	Lowell
22	"	Izycke	[illegible]										nw str. Tetieje R.		
23	"	Jankel	4		f "	"									
24	"	Schmiel	3		" "	"									
25	Lukaschewitz	Tonus	27		"	farm lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian			father: Hankrick Kybecky		
26	Finni	Zofia	19		f "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarowka	nw str. Bialoberda R.		
27	Petrics	Janos	25		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Parak	wife: Eva Szoblary		
28	Chavko	Michal	27		" "	"	nw	nw	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola	nw str. Wengrow R.		
29	Lepalczyk	Franciszek	30		" "	black smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	rapunowa	father: Leiser Rosiowchwiak		
30	Skinikowski	Grzegorz	31		" "	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew		Skierniwice	nw str. Wengrow R.		

30.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 29 1907, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		✓					to father:	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Spemberen
2		✓					Christian Funk	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	blue	scar " at	"	Ksarada
3		✓ self	30 no				no str.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	upperlip	"	Kenranda
4		✓						"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	"	Eisenfeld
5		✓					Atwood Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		✓						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	X	4 "				to uncle: Isaak Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	freckles	Germany	Angelowitz
9		X	10 "				88 Lindsayst Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Russia	Slonim
10	"	"	150 "				to cousin: Jerechon Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoczchein
11	"	"	5 "				69 Kenyon st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sverjeyge
12	"	"	10 "				to cousin: Tunbel Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrow
13							153 Livingston st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14							to br. in l: Jacob Fiedle	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair brown	"	"	"	Telijew
15							1744 Bathgate ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							to cousin: Taubel Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	"	"	"
17							208 Havemeyer st New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18							to brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair grey	"	"	"	Brest
19							Benjamin Feldjeyz	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Litowsk
20							189 Columbiast	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21							Sommerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes husband		12 "				to husband: Abraham Stein	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gurjew
23							225 Main st Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bojew
24							to or fr: Isidor Weinstock	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brest
25							82 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Litowsk
26							to uncle: Konstanti Bilchic	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes br. & sis		10 "				311 Jenkins Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	" uncle		6 "				to cousin: Franz Caldwell	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	no cousin		8 "				Rhinebeck on Kharpert N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
30							to husband:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
1							Abdel Nasir	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
2							1009 Prevost st	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							to cousin: Stanislaw Skorpalis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Gawzany
6							5 Paul st Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zarowka
7							to sister: Katarzyna Finni	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arany
8							3733 Columnst Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Patak
9							to br in l: Jaws Soltin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Wola
10							no str: Minnber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lagunwa
11							to br. in l: Iwan Wujky	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Klimpowo
12							no str: Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shirmirec
13							to cousin: Felix Kaczula	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
14							909 Chestnut st Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15							to cousin: Michial Fox	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	
16							same addr.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
18								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
21								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
26		self	10 "					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27		sister	8 "					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29		br. & sis	20 "					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
30			7 "					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
		self	20 "					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
			20 "					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at ... by

W C Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

ST

to t

Ar

13	No on List.
	1
	2
	3
	4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. L. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 29 1907, 190

at NY

William Mark

Immigration Officer.

146

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from Hamburg 16 August 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sendzerlicht	Ephraim	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaciew	mother Kaciew	New York	
2	Krupnik	Herz	28		m s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Gilecerkre	wf Welovsky	"	"
3	Kronfeld	Israel	28		m s	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Kengorow	Kengorow	"	"
4	Borkenek	Chaim	26		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawierze	father Kalmann Borkenek	NY	Brooklyn
5	do	Sara	26		f m	wf	—	"					Kengorow		
6	Wolf	Walter	28		m s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kowel	wf Lokenz		
7	Zyjnz	Max	25		m s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwiazor	Lomazor Klara Zyjnz	New York	
8	Steingarz	Pinchel	18		m s	worker in cotton	2-888270-505-1/3/41		"	"	"	Odessa	father Odessa Haig Steingarz Peskowskaja str. 25	NY	Brooklyn
9	Warshawski	Otte	44		f m	wf	—	no	"	"	"	Kengorow	sister Lewekie Kortel Kengorow	Mass.	Boston
10	do	Alte	5		m s	child	—	"							
11	Kaniski	Reizel	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosny	father Rosny Moische Kaniski	Ills	Chicago
12	Ketz	Selig	23		m s	tailor	1-888265-877-40-Sas-No C/a		"	"	"	Gorotok	" Krelwig Chaim Ketz	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Schneider	Alter	13		m s	merch	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Grezynk Lilie Schneider	"	"
14	Francesik	Jacob	28		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	Russia	Rissolowcz	wf Kwolowcz Tatjana Francesik	"	"
15	Flisek	Jan	27		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sonowice	father Ostrowice Antoni Flisek	"	Pittsburgh
16	Zall	"	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Kwidkowicz Franciska Zeka	NJ	Syracuse
17	Saporro	Antoni	22		m s	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kosegluwka Marianna Saporro	"	"
18	~~Krol~~	~~Viktoria~~	33		f m	wf	no	no					father Kasper Krol		
19	do	Hanke	4	6	f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	~~do~~	~~Jan~~	1	6	m s	son	"	"					Gratowa str. 25		
21	Piserski	Vincenti	26		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Cecilia Piserska		
22	Misrick	Israel	21		m s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lwow	Nowosolny Breine Misrick	Md	Baltimore
23	Zisterant	Jossi	18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowly	" Lwow	Pa	Philadelphia
24	do	Sore	19		f s	"	"	"					father Lwowly Moische Zisterant		
25	Pitzluck	Simkus	18		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwor	Hirsch Pitzluck	Mass	Boston
26	Brezinski	Simon	27		m s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	" Stoklicki Adam Brezinski	NY	Hazleton
27	Wisniewski	Kasimir	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wisnis Veronica Wisniewski	"	"
28	Kenotis	Michael	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Stanfrycki Veronica Wisniewski	NJ	Elizabeth Port
29	Bulowes	Antanes	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bilogly Josas Kenotis	"	"
30	Prolecki	Antoni	46		m m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Ostrowiecz	mother Bilogly Sure Bulowes	"	Brooklyn
													wf Ostrowiecz Justine Prolecki	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New-York *Aug 30 07* AUG 29 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no				Syracuse New York Jennie Kauderlicks Suffolk str 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kacier
2	"	"	5	"			" " " Jentel Wasilewsky Norfolk str 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalt Certkier
3	"	"	10	"			" " " Ztel Klawbelbaum Pitkin str 57/59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kongrow
4	"	"	25	"			" brother in law Herrl Guttmann Brooklyn N.Y. Wolkow str 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kielicy
5														5	2	"	light brown	brown	freckles	"	"
6	no	"	10	"			" friend Jankel Jakimowsky Hartford Ct Retreat str 20/23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	none	"	Zdolbycz
7	yes	"	6	yes	no	Pittsburg	" friend Josel Biller New York 110th str 241/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Wyszogrod
8	"	"	5	no			" cousin Mendl Bruberg Brooklyn N.Y. Belmont ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantinowka
9	no	"	20	"			husband Herrl Leiser Warschawsky Boston Mass Hanover 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Wengrow
10								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
11	no	"	15	"			" aunt Fike Lewin Chicago Ills 571 Twelfth str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Konstantinow
12	no	"	66	"			" cousin Klezi Brein Philadelphia Pa Greenwich str 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grezynk
13	"	"	20	"			" " " Mendel Leimann Marshall str 535	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	7	no			" friend Kurlow Filipowo Fifteenth str 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Rosolowy
15	no	"	40	"			" brother Michal Flesek Pittsburgh Pa Penn ave 2425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	market by small pox	"	Zyrowska
16	no	"	10	"			" friend Wojciech Segawa Syracuse N.Y. Zepker str 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	near at forehead	"	Zlenkowice
17	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	none	"	Kwiglowka
18							" husband Andrzej Krol Milwaukee Wisc Grown ave 473	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Kutno
19	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light fair	"	"	"	Lodz
20								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	no	"	40	"			" brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Strykowo
22	no	father	2	"			" father Pawel Mirecki Delaware Co Lumberville 1309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	market by small pox	"	Konecki
23	no	uncle	5	"			" uncle Filipp Fink Philadelphia Pa Columbia ave 1027	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	none	"	Parowly
24	no							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	no	self	30	no			" brother in law Josef Berkowem Boston Mass Baker ave 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	freckles	"	Sroklinski
26	no	"	5	"			" uncle Ignacy Brzezynski Charleston W. Va. Quiet str 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kiernozy
27	yes	"	120	"			" cousin Alexej Kiewicz Elizabeth Port N.J. Pine str 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Murzynski
28	no	"	45	"			" brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Zurawli
29	no	"	45	no			" uncle Benedikt Bulowes Brooklyn N.Y. Clymont str 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light fair	"	"	"	Morzynski
30	"	"	10	no			" son in law Kazimier Nikodemik Chicago Ills Fr 12 ave 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Truscelmin

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 29 1907, 190,

at Ny

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[s] ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←211

←212

Finnish.

11—1115

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Ger. S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg Ger., 191

(Space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Schabas	Anton	27		M	M	Pastry Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Johan Inzdorfeld, Lower Austria.

Had to be paid voluntarily in cash, as alien did not have time to secure money order. Did not have destination examination as alien is in U.S. 10 years.

I. W. & L. Smith
Inspector.

Title 18 U.S.C. 1546.
Mot file 123197.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

.... Indian.

11—1115

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ New York, *Sept 2, 1907.* 149

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City
1	Pa	Scranton		member of crew	50.	No		wife Wm Ifred 508 Ridge St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Dk	Brn	None.	Austria.	En
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N. Y. Form 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

... and Indian. 11—1118

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 4 150

S. S. Patricia arrived Aug. 30, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓3499 Z.N.Pm			3	0.D.		Destination	Gmn	8/31	9	3	3	3
2													
3											3	3	3
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

133

134	Dziemanka A.					
135	Kornfeld Regina and ch					
136	Muschkin Freindel	41	19			
137	Lund Helene	6	24	1	To .	
138	Fischer Sore and 3 ch	13	6/9	4	To h sb	
139	Mitrekowska Julianna and 2 ch	39	28/30	"	clg for $	
140	Papstein Agnes	6	10	1	To frds.	
	Dakurna Leonard	5	13	1	To telg for $	

Rev. O. K.

11—1418

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

151

S. S. Patricia arrived ..... , 19 , — ..... M., ... from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	141	Biernatzka Julia	41	23		1	To cousin	Can, Mrs Palacki, 1668, 42 Bkn	Haig	9/1	9.57	2	2	2
✓	142	Seniula Anna	36	19		1	To St Joseph Ho	Polish Soc	Green	31	11.00	1	1	1
✓	143	Dersch Wasyl	35	30		1	Ind. and.	Polish Soc	Green	30	4.45	—	1	—
✓	144	Neugewitz Pepi	3	24		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Ray Gluckman 113 E 3rd st nyc	Behe	"	2.50	—	1	—
✓	145	Gertzenblat Samuel	36	15		1	No$	Bro Max 146 Ludlow st nyc	Behe	30	2.32	—	1	—
✓	146	Klein Meinie and ch	36	16/17		1	To husb	Husb Rolf 84 Columbia " "	Sahr	"	3.00	—	1	—
✓	147	Swelyk Eusterly	36	20		1	No dff.	Polish Soc	Green	31	11.00	1	2	1
✓	148	Iaroslaw Paul	36	27		1	tel. $	Bro Sebastian Tranford Ty	Sahr	30	3.30	—	1	—
✓	149	Kozak Antonie 2223					Jack...	Yatt Union 176 W 4th Bayonne	"	31	12.30	1	2	1
✓	133													
✓	134	Dziemanka ...												
✓	135	Kornfeld Regina and ch												
✓	136	Muschkin Freindel	41	19										
✓	137	Lund Helene	6	24		1	To							
✓	138	Fischer Sore and 3 ch	13	6/9		4	To husb							
✓	139	Mitrekowska Julianna and 2 ch		39		28/30	" clg for $							
✓	140	Papstein Agnes	6	10		1	To frdr.	Rev. O.						
✓		Dakurna Leonard	5	13		1	To telg for $							

[ ] 5 13 5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. Patricia arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug.				
✓	113	Lewin Chaie-	13	2	1	Telg for $	Bro Uncle Ellie Lewin 89 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	Johns	30	9 30	—	1	—
✓	114	Abramowicz Feige and 5 ch	30	17/22	5	To husb	Husb Judel 247 Eldredge St NYC	Behl	"	5 57	—	5	—
✓	115	Sammerdak Istvan-	35	33	1	To istvan	Bro Louis Lepticek Maria 78 Corwin St Cleveland Ohio	Johns	"	9 30	—	1	—
✓	116	Borsodi Janos	35	26	1	Telg fo $	Bro-in-L Elizebet 479 Beatrice Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
✓	117	Zorn Chane and 3 h	7	1/4	4	To husb	Husb Sam 110 Lewis St NYC	Lehr	"	2 00	—	4	—
✓	118	Friel Esterßch	19	16/22	1 6	To husb	" Elias 409 Van Sicklen Ave Bklyn	Behl	"	1 50	—	6	—
✓	119	Babrow Reisel	2[illegible]	19	1	To brother	Bro Harry 777 Riverdale Ave Yonkers NY	Johns	31	11 00	1	1	1
✓	120	Kuhan Rose	8	4	1	To brother	Bro Jacob 38 E 7 St NYC	Lehr	30	2 00	—	1	—
							See 61 on Perugia						
✓	121	Sgroi Francesca and 5 ch	13	12	17-1-5	" husb	Husb Herman Schwertfeger 5 Nick Louis Museola Ave	Behl	30	2 40	—	1	—
✓	122	Perleberg Bertha	5	3	1	To Fiance	" Isaac 106 Attorney St NYC	Lehr	"	3 20	—	3	—
✓	123	Frant Feige and 2 ch	35	5/7	3	To husb	" Josef 66 Willett St "	"	"	2 20	—	7	—
✓	124	Schwartz Leibe and 5ch	12	11/17	7	" husb	" Josef 31 Bedford St Fall River Mass	Behl	"	1 35	—	3	—
✓	125	Salop Itke and? ch	25	14/16	3	Telg for $	Made S. F. by Green	3			—		
✓	126	Schwarika Kazimiera and ch	17	1/8	2	Telg for $	Husb Morris 466 E 147 St NYC	Lehr	31	1 00	3	3	3
✓	127	Schwartz Feige Schwartz and 2 ch	33	2/3	3	To husb	Bro Isaac 467 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	"	"	3 00	1	2	1
✓	128	Birkenholz Leiser	40	15	1	To brothrt	Cous Mrs Eve Lesslow 408 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	Behl	30	4 10	—	1	—
✓	129	Krawetz Olle	25	6	1	To cousin	Husb Isaac 177 Eldredge St NYC	"	"	4 00	—	1	—
✓	130	Schaferanski Leie	32	12	1	To husb	Bro Henry 98 Market St "	Lehr	"	2 10	—	1	—
✓	131	Karp Dwoire	39	24	1	To meet brother	Cor Mrs Eva Grozda 136 7th St NYC	"	31	10 10	1	1	1
✓	132	Czermicka Franislawa	32	14	1	To Pol-l	Bro-in-L Dine 306 W Main St Rochester Mass	Johns	30	2 30	—	1	—
✓	133	Fuchsman Chaije	38	26	1	No$	Sis Mielalinu 538 E 6 NYC	Lehr	3	12 20	4	5	5
✓	134	Dziewanka Antonia	42	19	1	To sister	Husb Moses 100 Pitt St NYC	Lehr	30	2 20	—	1	—
✓	135	Kornfeld Regina and ch	13	13/141	1	Tel husb	Sis Julia 83 Holstead St E Orange NJ	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
✓	136	Muschkin Freindel	41	19	1	To uncle	Cous Mrs Juliana Getteberg 312 Prospect Ave Bklyn	"	"	2 00	—	1	—
✓	137	Lund Helene	6	24	1	To frds,	Husb David 177 Clinton St NYC	"	"	2 00	—	4	—
✓	138	Fischer Sore and 3 ch	13	6/9	4	To husb	Made S. F. by Green	30			—		
✓	139	Mitrekowska Julianna and ? ch	39	28/30	"	elg for $	Rev. O. A. Restan 8 State NYC	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
✓	140	Papstein Agnes	6	10	1	To frds.							
		Dakurna Leonard	5	13	1	To telg for $							

10 57 10
667 6

11—1418

M. V. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. Patricia arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

✓	✓	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Aug.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	✓	85	Agorawska Pesche		30	4	1	To brother	Bro Joe 198 Allen St nyc	Schw	31	10.46	1	1	1
✓	✓	86	Antmann Masche and ch		32	6/7	2	To husb	Husb Moritz 94 Rutger St nyc	Behl	30	1.32		2	
✓	✓	87	Gluckstein Scheindel and 4 ch		26	22/5	5	" husb	" Isaac 163 Allen " "	"	"	1.51		5	
✓	✓	88	Kohn Mariaschke		3	14	1	To telg for $	United Hebrew Charities Boston Mass	Green	"	1.30		1	
✓	✓	89	Miskin Roche and 4 ch		5	19/23	5	To telg for $	RR&C Husb Lehoime 65 E Mangan St	Johns	"	1.30		5	
✓	✓	90	Makowsky Sore and ch		33	26/7	2	To husb	Husb Marcus 26 Norfolk St nyc	Schw	"	2.00		2	
✓	✓	91	Himdik Peza and 4 ch		34	9/13	5	To husb	" Morris 786 Broome St Newark	Behl	"	1.35		5	
✓	✓	92	Mehlmann Sure and 4 ch		34	24/8	5	To husb	" Benzion 80 Sheriff St nyc	Schw	"	1.00		5	
✓	✓	93	Herschaft Spre and 4 ch		1	19/23	5	To husb	" Berl 29 Lewis St "	Behl	"	1.35		5	
✓	✓	94	Pirneo Margerta		2	3	1	To sis	Son Nare 534 W 53 St "	"	"	1.40		1	
✓	✓	95	Kohn Feigel and 2 ch		42	13/15	3	to husb	Husb Abram 97 Orchard St "	"	"	2.00		3	
✓	✓	96	Selbst Simke		8	29	1	RTo broth	Bro Nuchim 373 Lackmond " Bkln	Schw	"	3.00		1	
✓	✓	97	Zellman Heannette and bro		33	12/13	2	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Simi Rabinowitz 53 Forsyth St nyc	"	"	2.00		2	
✓	✓	98	Wenning Elizabeth		B	20	1	Ind. & d.	Leo House 6 State	Green	"	2.00		1	
✓	✓	99	Gojdziewska Wladislawa		42	6	1	To rother	Bro Kazimioz Box 39 Maspeth L.I.	Schw	"	1.40		1	
✓	✓	100	Kleinberg Amalia		31	8	1	To h-i-l	Aunt Mrs Yaga Dornfeld 9 Ave D nyc	"	"	1.12		1	
✓	✓	101	Silb scher erman Perl and 2 ch		33	15/17	3	To husb	Husb Lehier 97 Willett St nyc	Behl	"	3.10		3	
✓	✓	102	Perlman Gitel and ch		31	8/9	2	To husb	" Hersch 67 Willett St "	"	"	3.05		2	
✓	✓	103	Schul Amalia		4	3	1	To cle	Austrian Loc	Green	31	11.45	1	2	1
✓	✓	104	Czupka Piotr-		33	21	1	To h-i-l	Dil, Jan Tarbel, go 75 Bx	Schw	9/1	11.32	2	3	2
✓	✓	105	Jarema Majsej		37	10	1	Telg for $	Polish Loc	Green	30	1.15		1	
✓	✓	106	Ostrowska Anastasia and 8ch		40	19/20	12	To husb	Husb Johan 77 Greenpoint Ave Bkln	Behl	30	2.33		2	
✓	✓	107	Czechowska Stefania		42	7	1	Telg for $	Bro Lt Boleslaw Selesicki Box 39 Maspeth L.I.	Schw	"	2.40		1	
✓	✓	108	Potocka Sofia		42	5	1	To sister	Sis, Ma., 349 Tompkins Ave Mass Bkln.	Green	9/1	9.55	2	2	2
✓	✓	109	Rosansky Rochel and ch		33	28/9	2	Telg for $	RR&C Husb Aron 171 Belmont St Everett	Johns	30	2.00		2	
✓	✓	110	Weinreich Elisa		40	29	1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Maria Neiman 41 Shell Road Corona L.I.	Behl	"	2.00		1	
✓	✓	111	Abramowicz ster and 4 ch		8	10/14	5/4	Telg for $	RR&C Husb Nathan 53 14th St Wheeling W. Va	Johns	"	2.00		5	
✓	✓	112	Scher Rosa and fam		4	22/4	2	To husb	Aust Herman 340 E 8 St nyc	Schw	"	2.20		2	
56			Dakurna Leonard		5	13	1	To telg for $							

6676

11—1418

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1478

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from 154

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57 Sohkolnik Moses	3	29		1	To father	Bro Aaron 218 Cherry St NYC	Behl	Aug 30	3[55]	—	1	—
✓	58 Fabrikant Basilia	18	10		1	To sister	Sis Annie 339 Madison " "	Schw	"	9[50]	—	1	—
✓	59 Czermin Abram	27	29		1	To B-i-l	Bro. in L. Joel Sain 12 Elm Chicago Ill Married in NYC	Schw	9/1	10[35]	2	2	2
✓	60 Lewin Chaije and 4 ch	30	3/7		5	No$	BRW. Husb. Chone 1134 Milwaukee Ave	Johns	30	11[00]	—	—	—
✓	61 Muller Susanna	3	9		1	To husb	Daughter Lisa 22 12 - 5th Av NYC Cleveland Ohio	Schw	9/3	9[40]	4	5	4
✓	62 Golombr owski Josef	3	17		1	To telg for $	BRW. Bro Head 5716 Fullerton Av	Johns	30	11[00]	—	—	—
✓	63 Tomkiewicz Stefania	17	18		1	Ind. add.	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad St NYC	Green	9/3	12[-]	4	5	4
✓	64 Florczyk Piotr	7	28		1	Telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	30	12[00]	—	1	—
✓	65 Gablikus Macij	8	21		1	To telg for $	BRW. Son in L. Wm Mazaika 216 Essex St Shenandoah Pa	Johns	"	11[30]	—	—	—
✓	66 Folb Rochel Hebbin	T	14		1	To me i uncle	" Bro David 1207 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	Green	"	12[00]	—	1	—
✓	67 Becker Freide "	4	15		1	To telg for $	Made S.S. by Polish Soc	Green	30	-	-	-	-
✓	68 Kowalska Josefa	3	10		1	To B-i-l	" "	"	"	4[15]	—	1	—
✓	69 Reder Ella	2	28		1	To husb	Husb Ferdinand 4 St Marks Pl NYC	Schw	"	1[00]	—	1	—
✓	70 Teitelbaum Taube & ch.	22	15/16		2	" Husb.	" Isaac 89 Pitt St Newark NJ	Behl	"	1[10]	—	2	—
✓	71 Germak Ruchel	35	2		1	To au nt	Uncle Defr. J. Klein 57 Broome St	Schw	3/1	12[00]	1	2	1
✓	72 Silberman Menashe	29	1			To brother	Sis in L. Mrs Eva Silverman 623 Lackman St Bklyn	Behl	30	4[15]	—	1	—
✓	73 Silberman Jeanette	35	12		1	To fatner	Walk Oscar 123 Allen St NYC	Schw	"	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	74 Kaplanski Chaie	29	1		1	To brother	Bro Peter 63 E. 03 St. "	Schw	3/1	10[40]	1	1	1
✓	75 Schuster Elizabeth	5	1		1	To me t uncle	Husb Rosa Frankel 298 W. 4 St NYC	Behl	30	5[00]	—	1	1
✓	76 Moslayka Maria	29	-		1	To husb	Husb Josef 79 W. 7 St Bklyn	Schw	3/1	1[50]	1	1	1
✓	77 Ostapczuk Rose	35	25		1	To sister	Sis Mary 768 E. Bway NYC	"	"	12[00]	1	2	1
✓	78 Schumlak Marya	7	1		1	To int. husb.	By Bro in L Jonny Rydnik 176 Red Milwaukee Ohio Ohio		9/3	10[15]	4	4	4
✓	79 Bovian Henoie and 3 ch	35	1/4		4	To husb	Husb Saul 119 Broome St NYC	Behl	30	1[35]	—	4	—
✓	80 Raskowska Paulina	5	1		1	To B-i-l	Bro in L Leo Lewicka, 50 W. 5 Bklyn	Behl	9/1	12[15]	2	3	2
✓	81 Mandel Beile	2	17		1	" "	Bro in L Nigdor Weinstock 17 Gerry St	Schw	30	3[00]	—	1	—
✓	82 Mendlowicz Rosa	42	11/12		2	To husb	Husb Moses 768 Broome St NYC	"	"	1[10]	—	2	—
✓	83 Salowicz Paula E	32	11		1	To brother	Bro Abram 76 Orchard St " Johns		3/1	9[40]	1	1	1
✓	84 Tigermann Hermine and fam	4	6/10		6	" telg for $	BRW. Husb. Mikza 1630 W. Indiana St W. Chicago Ill	Green	30	1[35]	—	6	—
✓	56 Dakurna Leonard	5	13		1	To telg for $							

2[5022]

11—1478

Form 512 — RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — 1[illegible] — No.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19.., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Aug				
✓ 29	Matuschewska Franciska	14	6		1	To sis-i-l	Ord. Soc	Lew	31. 3	11	4	5	4
✓ ✓ 30	Metzger Pessie	9	30		1	To meet brother	Bro Abram 118 Ludlow St NYC	Schw	30	12[20]	—	1	—
✓ 31	Markowska Christine	28	9		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc.	Green	"	12[00]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 32	Kalmatyczki Jakim-	10	2		1	To husb	Sis Maria Krochmal 189 Grand St BKln	Schw	31	10[30]	1	1	1
✓ ✓ 33	Jakacki Tomas	4	16		1	To telg for a$	Father Ignatz 334 773 Huntington St Bel	Bel	9/3	5[20]	4	5	5
✓ ✓ 34	Karpiewicz Maria and ch	12	5/6		2	To husb	Husb Andrzej 257 Richmond Terrace Port Richmond S.I.	Schw	31	10[00]	2	2	2
✓ ✓ 35	Korpiewicz Paronia and ch	12	3/4		2	To husb	" Josef 257 Richmond Terrace Port Richmond S.I.	"	"	15[00]	2	2	2
✓ ✓ 36	Stojanowska Katarzyna	12	7		1	To B-i-l	Bro l-l Andrzej Korypiewicz 257 Richmond Terrace Port Richmond	"	"	15[00]	1	1	1
✓ ✓ 37	Kolton Jente	7	17		1	To meet brother	Bro Meyer 454 Myrtle Ave BKln	Bekl	30	12[30]	—	1	—
✓ 38	Landwehr Hend l	24			1	To meet brother	" Adolph 66 Essex St NYC	"	"	3[00]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 39	Hittelman Mordche	3	16		1	To meet brother	" Israel 158 Bogrum St BKln Cleveland Ohio	Schw	31	3[30]	1	0	1
✓ ✓ 40	Misulek Wojciech	2	9		1	No$	RRW bro l-l Jan Baran 14 Fairfield St Johns	"	30	11[00]	—	—	—
✓ ✓ 41	Schtein Dora	26	16		1	To husb	Husb Abram 225 Bleighton St Paterson NJ	Schw	"	12[20]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 42	Sdoblanz Jankel	2	11		1	To B-i-l	United Hebrew Charities	Bel.	9/1	12[27]	2	3	2
✓ ✓ 43	Laskiewitz Wladislawa	5	6		1	" telg for $	Polish Soc.	Green	30	12[00]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 44	Rosiowekewiat Malke	2	12		1	To meet cousin	Liana 12 Hirsch Home	"	31	11[30]	1	1	1
✓ ✓ 45	Sumik Jan	8	30		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	30	12[20]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 46	Laibel Mintey Riwke and ch	9	1/9		1	To husb	Husb Morris 114 Lewis St NYC	Schw	31	10[40]	1	1	1
							Polish Soc.	Green	30	12[20]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 47	Konaski Marcin	4	11		1	To telg for $							
✓ 48	Grabner Sara and daughter	7	19/20		2	To sons	Bro Benjamin 67 Broome St NYC	Bekl	"	12[30]	—	2	—
✓ ✓ 49	Wichler David	21	11		1	To meet brother	Bro Louis 251 E 7 St	"	Schw	"	12[20]	—	1
✓ ✓ 50	Borak Markus	21	7		1	T meet father	" Hyman 143 Ridge St	"	"	"	2[10]	—	1
✓ ✓ 51	Stupors Jonos	15	24		1	To telg for $	RRW bro l-l Jouzas Szimkus 35 23 Halstead St Chicago Ill	Johns	"	11[40]	—	—	—
✓ ✓ 52	Piurko Anna and 2 ch	5	24/6		3	To husb.	Husb Barasim 27 John St Port Richmond	Schw	31	12[40]	3	3	3
✓ ✓ 53	Bojko Demeter	12	2		1	To meet B-i-l	Austrian Soc. 170 E. 80. 9446	Bekl	9/3	10[20]	0	3	3
✓ 54	Rudozensky Maryen	4	25		1	To telg for $	RRW bro l-l Vincenty Lucaska S. River	Johns	30	11[00]	—	—	—
✓ 55	Damlik Piotr-	3	19		1	Ind. add	Polish Soc.	Green	"	12[20]	—	1	—
✓ ✓ 56	Dakurma Leonard	5	13		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc.	"	"	12[20]	—	1	—

25431

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 152

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived AUGUST 30 29, 1907, 19, M., from 01 156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Aug.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Gendik Erszbeth and ch	31	23/4		2	To telg for $	Made S. F. by Ferry		30	-	-	-	-
✓ 2	Goldstein Chaije	20	3		1	To meet husb	Husb. Detmul 9. 79 Osborn Bklyn	Ellis	30	12	-	1	-
✓ 3	Chromitzki Apolonia	27	30		1	To meet Bi-l	Hung. Home	Green	31	3 15	1	0	1
✓ 4	Stein Gedalje	31	25		1	To telg for $	Bro C. Wm Hauck 230 Prince St Newark	Selw	"	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 5	Grunberg Mirke and ch	27	27/8		2	To meet husb.	Husb. Meier 81 Gilbert Jamaica L.I.	Selw	30	12 00	-	2	-
✓ 6	Miklaz Josef	21	4		1	To telg for $	Ry. Bil Michael Stanicka 276 Alaska	Johns Dayton O.	30	11	-	-	-
✓ 7	Frankel Ignatzy	31	24		1	To telg for $	Bi. L. Adolph Goldstein 108 Louis Newark	Ny Bell	30	1 12	-	1	-
✓ 8	Horn Chaim	22	23		1	To eet brother	Bro Chaskel 109 Garrets Nyc.	Selw	30	12 30	-	1	-
✓ 9	Jacrbel Blime	21	23		1	To meet sister	Sis. Rymia 141 Norfolk "	"	30	12 30	-	1	-
✓ 10	Stein Eidel	24	13		1	To meet brother	Bro. Rubin Glenwood & Linden av	Selw Bloomfield Ny.	30	4 45	-	1	-
✓ 11	Petkowitz Yittel and ch	20	15/16/		11	" " husb.	Husb Louis 27 Forrest St Nyc	Selw	31	1 00	1	1	1
✓ 12	Rikkond Keile	21	22		1	To meet brother	Bro Louis 635 E. 9st "	"	"	1 00	1	1	1
✓ 13	Kurzel Golde	23	4		1	To sister	B.i.L. Hurwitz Kurzel 176 Rivington Nyc	Bell	30	12	-	1	-
✓ 14	Adler Frieda	22	17		1	To brother	Sister Mrs. Bekki Waldman 648 E. 12 St.	Selw	30	3	-	1	-
✓ 15	Frank Chanko	18	30		1	To sister	" Sarah 230 Meserole Bklyn	Selw	30	1	-	1	-
✓ 16	Burdynski Franciska	29	2		1	To meet uncle	Aunt Mrs Josef Zdrojewsky 97 E. 7 St.	"	"	31	1 00	1	1
✓ 17	Beremhaut Sore	24	2		1	To meet uncle	Cous Mrs. Kellee Feller 786 3rd St Nyc	Green	"	1 10	1	1	1
✓ 18	Schwartz Perl	28	27		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Chia Schwartz 95 Forrest	"	"	3 30	1	0	1
✓ 19	Jackulka Stanislaw	21	30		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc.	Green	30	12 00	-	1	-
✓ 20	Surluti Sofia	15	10		1	To cousin	R.R. Co Peter Zernowich Manager Mass 7 Clinton St.		9/1	2-	2	3	2
✓ 21	Benko Franciskek	19	7		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	30	12 00	-	1	-
✓ 22	Norvik Chaije	15	12		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Sofia Devine 830 Flushing Ave	Bklyn Selw	31	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 23	Lotchis Josef	17	23		1	To t lg for $	Polish Soc.	Green	30	12 00	-	1	-
✓ 24	Leszinski Marta	12	28		1	To uncle	R.W. O. A. Reetin 8 State	"	"	3 10	-	1	-
✓ 25	Aushander Fanny-	28	24		1	To meet uncle	Cous Mrs Julia Raduziner 53 Joe 6 Chicago Ill	Nyc Selw	31	10 30	1	1	1
✓ 26	Cichon Kasper	18	23		1	" teog for $	BRW bro. Al Joze f Cialek 79 Front St	Johns	30	11 00	-	-	-
✓ 27	Rosenbaum Jacob Leib	10	15		1	To meet brother	Step bro Abe Rosenberg 121 W. 116 St	Nyc Bell	"	3 05	-	1	-
✓ 28	Krysiak Anna	14	5		1	To B-i-l	Cous Jan Czyin 144 Clinton Ave	Brooklyn Selw	31	3 30	1	2	1

12 33 17

11—1418

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 157

S. S. PATRICIA (H.A.) SHEET #3 arrived August 30, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					104																					
17m	59	Gahnem, Selim & sis	43	5/6	2	L. P. C.	Jones	8/31	5	52				9/3	55	JHS	11 50							8	7	0
14m	60	Hamad, Salimabon	43	4	1	"	"	8/31	3	52				9/1	102	J.	2 25								2	3
25f	61	Balbaki, Julia & son	43	2/3	2	" Gua/of #60	"	8/31	3	DD	9/7	44	Ld	9/9	128	Ld	11 15								10	10
														8/31	164	G	10 50								2	2
46f	62	Winkler, Anna & ch	4	27/8	2	"	Murphy																			
16m	63	Goldhirsch, Aron & bro	38	16/7	2	"	Fitz	9/1	77	Ld				9/1	113	J.	3 10								4	6
														8/31	69	J	2 30								1	2
62m	64	Segall, David	16	20	1	"	English																			
50m	65	Jableriski, Anton	13*	27	1	" Dr. cert.	Bek't	9/1	82	Ld	9/			adm on bond 9/9/07											20	21
20m	66	Grzib, Pawel	7	9	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/1	English	8/30	77	DHS				9/3	194	G	3 05								4	5
														8/30	58	J	4 00								—	1
10f	67	Beller, Therese	3	25	1	" With #68	Bechtel							8/30	58	J	4 00								—	1
61f	68	Rethedt, Anna	3	24	1	" Dr. Thomas Cua. of #67	"																			
														8/31	153	G	10 30								1	1
20m	69	Slominski, Ishiel	17	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																			
60f	70	Godon, Magelena	38	16	1	" Cua. of #71	Fitz	9/1	26	DD				9/5	78	Lon	3 10								6	7
														9/	26	DD	10 10								6	7
9f	71	Kraus, Katharina, Francesca sis & bro	38	12/5	3	"	"							8/30	19	Lon	2 30								—	1
33f	72	Erkmann, Johanna	6	27	1	" Dr. cert.	Theiss																			
14f	73	Sulkowski, Sofia	13	17	1	" Fath.in hos.	Benk't	8/31	43	Ld.	9/6	99	Lon												2	8
48m	74	Ziolkowski, Anton	23	23	1	" Dr. cert.	Alex.	9/1	72	Ld.															2	8
47m	75	Cotschiff, George	5	14	1	" Dr. cert.	Benk't	9/1	81	Ld				adm on Apkent 9/2/07											13	14
														8/31	141	Em	11 40								1	1
18m	76	Schmidt, Jacob	36	21	1	" DESTITUTE	Lager																			
13m	77	Herman, Moische	8	10	1	"	Newburn	9/1	71	Ld.	7	49	Ld							2 pm 9/3	President Lincoln				13	14
60m	78	Pawlik, Thos, wi & 2 ch	20	21/4	4	" Dr. Cert. X Dr. memos.	Leonard							8/30	65	J	4 10								—	4
24f	79	Witrikowski, Julianna & 2 ch	39	28/30	3	" Dr. Memo. S.I. by Green	Bechtel	8/31	154	DHS	9/7	154	Ld	9/7	43	J	3 55								24	29
25m	80	Stranik Ludwig	9	1	1	" from Hro 8/31 67 Dr. Cert		9/1	80	Ld	7	52	Ld	9/11	136	NS	2								11	11
9f	81	Kraus Katharina	38	12	1	" " "	9/3 02 10	Snider						9/5	78	Lon	3 10								2	3
47m	82	Sulkowsky Josef	13	16	1	L. D.	Dr Lesp.	Londonhouse	8/31	6	Schinkel	9/	101	Lon						2 pm 9/4	Patricia					
2f	83	Spunberg Berle	20	14	1	L.P.C.	Jones	9/4	07 11	18	Dini							10/5	53	Lon	10 35					
3m	84	Knobel, Itzig	30	25	1	"	"	"	"	9/18	Tuttle							10/18	184	Den	1 35					
																									142	163
22m	58	Zucker, Benjamin	22	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/17	Snider	8/30	78	DHS				9/1	119		10								2	2
					4	Service	English																			

11—1116

Form 516

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. PATRICIA (H.A.) SHEET #3 arrived August 30, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					164																					
17m	59	Gahnem, Selim & sis	43	5/6	2	L. P. C.	Jones	8/31	5	DD				9/3	55	J	11	10						8	7	0
14m	60	Hamad, Salimebon	43	4	1	"	"	8/31	3	DD				9/1	102	J.	2	20						2	3	0
25f	61	Balbaki, Julia & son	43	2/3	2	" Gua/of #60	"	8/31	3	DD	9/7	44	Ld	9/9	128	Ld	11	15						10	10	1
46f	62	Winkler, Anna & ch	4	27/8	2	"	Murphy							8/31	164	G	10	15						2	2	0
16m	63	Goldhirsch, Aron & bro	38	16/7	2	"	Fitz	9/1	77	Ld				9/1	113	J.	3	10						4	6	0
62m	64	Segall, David	15	20	1	"	English							8/31	69	J	2	30						1	2	0
50m	65	Jableriski, Anton	13*	27	1	" Dr. cert.	Bek't	9/1	82	Ld	9/			adm on bond 9-9-08										20	21	2
20m	66	Grzib, Pawel	7	9	1	" HOLD Withdrawn 9/	English	8/30	77	Gns				9/3	194	G	3	05						4	6	0
10f	67	Beller, Therese	2	25	1	" with #68	Bechtel							9/30	58	J	4	00						—	1	0
61f	68	Rethedt, Anna	3	24	1	" Dr. Theiss Gua. of #67	"							8/30	58	J	4	00						—	1	0
20m	69	Slominski, Ishiel	17	5	1	" Dr. Cert.	"							8/31	153	G	10	30						1	1	0
60f	70	Godon, Magelena	38	16	1	" Gua. of #71	Fitz	9/1	26	DD				9/5	78	Lod	3	10						6	7	0
9f	71	Kraus, Katharina, Francesca dis & 2 bro	38	12/5	3	"	"							9/	26	DD	10	10						6	8	0
33f	72	Erkmann, Johanna	6	27	1	" Dr. cert.	Theiss							8/30	19	Ld	2	30						—	1	0
14f	73	Sulkowski, Sofia	13	17	1	" Fath.in hos.	Penn't	8/31	43	Ld	9/	6	99 Lod													
48m	74	Ziolkowski, Anton	33	23	1	" Dr. cert.	Alex.	9/1	72	Ld																
47m	75	Cotsohiff, George	5	14	1	" Dr. cert.	Benn't	9/1	81	Ld				adm on bond										13	14	0
18m	76	Schmidt, Jacob	36	21	1	" DESTITUTE	Eager							8/31	141	Em	11	40						1	1	0
13m	77	Herman, Moische	8	10	1	"	Newburn	9/1	71	Ld	9/	49	Ld													
60m	78	Pawlik, Thos, wi & 2 ch	20	21/4	4	" Dr. Cert. & Dr. memos.	Leonard							9/30	65	J	4	10						—	4	0
24f	79	Witrikowski, Julianna & 2 ch	39	28/30	3	" Dr. Memo. S.I. by Green	Bechtel	8/31	154	Hs	9/	154	Ld	9/7	43	J	3	50						24	29	0
26m	80	Strank Ludwig	9	1	1	" from Dr. Czyk Pro 8/31 07		9/1	80	Ld	9/	52	Ld	9/11	136	NS	2							11	11	0
9f	81	Kraus Katharine	38	12	1	" " "	9/3 07 10 Snider.							9/5	78	Lod	3	10						2	3	0
47m	82	Sulkowsky Josef	13	16	1	L. D.	Dr Lorp. Gonorrhoea	9/6			Pickard		101 Lod													
2f	83	Grunberg Berta	20	14	1	LPC.	Frantz 10/4 07 10 Dini							10/5	53	Lod	10	35								
3m	84	Knobel, Stzig	30	25	1	"	" " 10/15 Tuttle							10/18	184	Den	1	35								
	58	Zucker, Benjamin	22	29	1/4	" HOLD withdrawn 9/ 07	Snider English	8/30	78	Hs				9/1	N	19		20						2	2	0

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

138 No.

S. S. PATRICIA (H.A.) Sheet #2 *arrived* August 30, 1907. , 190 , *M.*, *from*

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						4																					
15f	30	Reismann, Pepi	✓	18	19	1	L. P. C. with mother #31	Murphy							8/31	166	NS	10	10						1	1	
54f	31	" Regina & son	✓	22	24/25	2	"	Snider							8/31	166	NS	10	10						2	2	
65f	32	Becker, Freida	✓	II Cabin A	15	1	" S.I. by Green Dock		9/1	70	Ld				9/3	4	G	3	45						4	3	5
15m	33	Rappaport, Simcha	✓	16	24	1	" Itzchok & family. Ward of Schwarz Snide		8/30	93	JHS				9/3	149	L. 2		50						4	5	
39m	34	Kohut, Wenzel & wife	✓	3	2/3	2	" Gua. of #35	Bechtel							8/31	162	G	10	50						2	2	
6f	35	Eigner, Leopoldine	✓	3	4	1	"	"							8/31	162	G	10	50						1	1	
56m	36	Tigirmann, Michael & wife	✓	4	4/5	2	" Dr. Memo.	Murphy							8/30	125	G	1	55								2
20f	37	Lurabas, Gertrude & 2 sis.	✓	6	III 7/9	3	"	Thiess	8/31	82	Lon.				9/3	1	G	3	37						1	2	5
42m	38	Schwarz, Itchwk, wi & 3 ch	✓	16	19/23	5	" Gua. of #37	Snider							8/30	95	JHS	3	30								5
16m	39	Klink, Paul	✓	32	1	1	" Under 16	"							8/31	165	G	10	50						1	1	
27m	40	Peluky, Jan & sis	✓	5-32	16/19	3	"	Kem'l't							8/30	54	J.	3	45								3
30m	40	Tukler, Stanislaw	✓	5	19		"	"							—	—	—	—	—								—
41m	41	Jurk, Karl, wi & 5 ch	✓	1	1/7	7	"	Snider							8/31	138	JHS	2	45								6
38m	42	Brandwein, Chaim & ch	✓	32	2&3/0	2	"	"	9/1	74	Ld				9/4	7	Lon.	2	30						10	12	
50f	43	Pratslawska, Dore & 3 ch	✓	32	17 2/5	5	"	"							8/30	62	J.	4	10								4
24m	44	Desekn, Marton	✓	32	2	1	"	"	9/1	79	Ld				9/1	107	J.	2	45						2	3	
13f	45	Weiger, Elke	✓	28	19	1	" Under 16	Fitz.							8/31	157	L.	10	40						1	1	
Weiger, Elke (M)						1									8/31	22	BS	11	55						1	1	
28m	46	Wolf, Mater	✓	1	6	1	" Dr. cert.	Elliott	8/30	40	9/7	46	9/9	1	9/7	109	J.	9/7	28	J.	1	3	55		8	9	
18f	47	Fudrik, Stifania	✓	4	27	1	" Gua. of #48	Murphy	8/30	40	9/7	46	9/9	1	9/7	109	J.	9/7	28	Lon.	3	3	55		8	8	
9f	48	Lazyewicz, Adela	✓	4	28	1	"	"							8/31	157	L.	10	20						3	3	
40m	49	Schroeder, Carl & 2 dghs	✓	8	1/3	3	" Dr. cert.	Newkurr							8/30	66	JHS	2	00								1
67f	50	Banke, Katharine	✓	3	19	1	" Dr. cert.	Bechtel							8/30	39	J.	2	30								2
66f	51	Litschkle, Henriette & dhg	✓	29	20/21	2	" Dr. cert.	Alex.							8/30	42	J.	2	45								1
63f	52	Travermann, Chaie	✓	14	30	1	" Dr. cert.	Fitz.							8/30	42	J.	2	45								2
22m	53	Matzkewitz, Schimser & nep.	✓	13	23/24	2	"	Ben't							8/30	42	J.	2	45								2
21f	54	Schaworeika, Kazimira & dhg	✓	17	7/8	2	" Pgt. E.I.T. S.I. by Green	Bechtel	8/31	155	JHS	9/7	36	J.	9/8	99	Ld	11	30						18	18	
53m	55	Sobrowsky, Josef	✓	29	27	1	" Dr. Memo.	"							8/31	42	Ld	12	45						1	2	
58f	56	German, Feige & 2 dghs	✓	5	14/16	3	" Dr. cert.	Benk't							8/30	67	J.	4	20								3
39m	57	Nebenzahl, Mono	✓	6	14	1	" Dr. memo.	Theiss							8/30	105	JHS	3	50								1
22m	58	Zucker, Benjamin	✓	22	29	1	" HOLD writ of error 9/17	Snider	8/30	78	JHS				9/1	119			45						2	2	
					1/4			English																			

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 139

S.S. PATRICIA (H. A.) arrived Aug. 30 31, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	1	✓	Perlmann, Rachel	24	12	1	L. P. C.& under 16	Jones							8/30	87	JHS	3 00								1	
15f	2	✓	Zahler, Chane	20	25	1	"	Leonard							8/30	89	JHS	3 05								1	
15f	3	✓	Koch, Mirke	22	18	1	Under 16	Snider							8/30	73	JHS	2 00								1	
41f	4	✓	Knobel, Basse & 2 ch	30	23/26	3	L. P. C.Ch in hos.	Fitz.	8/30	67	J.	Bond & Purge			8/30	56	J	3 53	Bond & Purge Transfer to U. Hot Sva	9/1	07	15/18	189	Sv	4	5	
18f	5	✓	Weitzen, Roza & sis.	18	17/18	2	" & under 16	Murphy	8/31	86	Lon.				9/1	111	J.	3 05							46		
17m	6	✓	Multer, Elie	21	10	1	"	Bechtel							8/31	6	Sk	10 15							1	1	
15m	7	✓	Stawski, Abram	24	23	1	"	Jones							8/31	143	Em	11 50							1	2	
15f	8	✓	Gaborek, Maria	13	4	1	"	Benk't							8/31	174	G.	11 45							1	1	
17m	9	✓	Ochabek, Tomasz & 2 bro.	19	11/13	3	"	Elliott	8/31	157	JHS	9/1	118	Lon	9/3	159	J	3 40							12	15	
52m	10	✓	Kimmelmann, Wolf	23	26	1	" Dr. memo. Blind in one eye	English							8/30	81	JHS	2 45							1		
15f	11	✓	Habermann, Ida	10	30	1	L. P. C.& under 16	Jones	9/1	78	Ld				9/4	9	Lon	2 35 46							5	6	
15m	12	✓	Rybecka, Jankel	2	8	1	"	Snider	9/1	76	Ld				9/1	191	Em	11 40							2	2	
40f	13	✓	Grunberg, Krentze & 6 ch.	20	7/13	7	" ch in hos. Dr. memo.	Leonard	8/30	70	JHS	8/31	167	G	8/31	167	G	1 15	Mch. Krentz all crafts under Krentz			9/3	73	HS	4	2	
18f	14	✓	Gazdik, Erzebet & ch	31	22/23	2	" S.I. by Green	Elliott	8/31	156	JHS				9/5	77	Lon	3							12	14	
52m	15	✓	Czerkas, Gdalie	4	29	1	" Dr. memo.	Murphy							8/30	128	Em	12 50							1		
15m	16	✓	Stis, Leib & sis.	8	26/28	3	"	Newturn	8/30	2	Lon				8/30	2	Lon	2 15							3		
27m	17	✓	Feintlith, Schmeul	8	28		"	"	—	—					—	—	—								—	—	
41m	17	✓	Birnbaum, Hersh.	21	6	1	"	Bechtel							8/30	75	JHS	2 20							1		
25m	18	✓	Arfun, Schlovine	11	2	1	"	Alex.							8/31	159	G	10 45							1	1	
18f	19	✓	Sentz, Ruchel	13	5	1	" Pgt. H.A.T.	Benk't	8/30	107	JHS											9/6	Patricia	Lbr	2	8	
55m	20	✓	Jacobsohn, Chaim & son	31	20/21	2	" Dr. memo.	Elliott	9/1	75	Ld				9/6	197	J	3 30 20							14	16	
35m	21	✓	Friedmann, Janbel	4	23	1	" Dr. memo.	Murphy							8/31	21	DP	11							1	1	
42m	22	✓	Bokim, Jossil	13	20	1	" Dr. cert.	Benk't							8/30	92	JHS	3 15							1		
56f	23	✓	Sapiro, Chane	4	19	1	" Dr. cert.	Murphy	8/30	5	Lon Bond ✓														12	12	
23m	24	✓	Owad, Michal	23	28	1	" Dr. cert.	English	8/31	158	JHS	9/6	172	6								9/6	Patricia		4	7	
4m	25	✓	Bikai Birgo, Janos	3	27	1	"	Bechtel	8/30	1	Lon				9/5	80	Lon	3 20							6	7	6
42m	26	✓	Wolinetz, Bendek & son	3	12/23	2	" HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07	ak.	8/30	157	HS	9/4	20	Lon	9/6	101	K	10 25							14	14	10
53m	27	✓	Tuscher, Osias Herschel	21	21	1	" Dr. memo.	"							8/30	84	JHS	2							1		
25m	28	✓	Cirge, Pawel	3	26	1	" Gus. of #25	"	8/30	11	Lon				9/5	80	Lon	3 20							6	7	6
38m	29	✓	Zasadna, Teodar & wife	7	22/22	2/	" #49986	English	8/30	82	G											8/30	Patricia	Labor	2		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrno, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Naples ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Sarrno

Sworn to before me this 3-c day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

30 of

(2)

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. Perugia sailing from Naples, AUG 11 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Margotta	Giacinto	28		m s	priest	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli		Pa	Dunmore
2	Hurd	Meldon	21		m	Singer	"		American		do			Mass	Boston
3	do	Grace	21		f		"		B		do			"	"
4	Peterson	Blanche	25		f m		"		B		Russia			"	"
5	McLennard	Agnes	34		f m		"		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	22 Overdale Gardens Langside Glasgow		Scotland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Left ship at Naples to return by ship to Naples

5 B 7 27

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 1151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	22 Whether deported, and if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$0	yes	90	Dunmore	relation Margotta Giuseppe Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Potenza
2	yes	Self	$0	yes		American	the Magnolia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0				America	Boston
3	"	"	$0	"		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	100	"		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				America	Boston
5		Self	$100	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Scotland	Glasgow
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 190..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190 .

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

side of each manifest of alien the information indicated by

PLACE OF BIRTH.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Polish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva

1

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th, August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Bisarelli Carmelo	67		m	Widower	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Belgonetta	New York	yes		$ 100
2	Cavazza Maria	18		f			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marsala	"	"		" 60
3	Rallo Giuseppe	59		m	m	trading	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marsala	"	yes		" 60
4	Canepinto Lorenzo	42		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	St Jane Luzy	Tampa	"		" 400
5	Artale Antonina	60		f			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes		" 40
6	Barbara Antonino	19		m	s	mercantile	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	"	"	yes		" 20
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PLACE OF BIRTH.

OMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

larch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
l at a port in the United States.

riving at Port of New York , , 190

14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
$ 100	No	Yo Vincenzo Affatigato Agrigento 263 Azabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 60	No	Yo Uncle Tio Ignazio 30 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 60	No	Yo Daughter Figlia Brigida 305 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 400	No	Yo Cousin Fratello Luigi P.O. Box 116 Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 40	No	Yo Brother Fratello Carlo 1913 Second Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 20	No	Yo Uncle Zio Paolo Lazzaro 114 East 128 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. PLACE OF BIRTH.

Marks of identification.

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10

I, John Johnston Master* of the U.S. Scourge from Naples & Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or by employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Johnston

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 1903

Allen A. Aimes

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Portuguese
Japanese

Welsh
West Indian

26

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Barrus Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Barrus
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

Chas A Linnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

671/8/679
17 lines

Aug 30/07.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M M S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th August, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
302 1	Vaccarello	Salvatore	28		S m	m. shipbuilder	no	no	Italy			Aragona	Wife Maddalena Peppa	Aragona	Mass Boston
303 2	Contrino	Luigi	17		S m	s. farmlaborer	no	no				do	Father Giuseppe Aragona	"	" /
304 3	Cantanza	Antonino	24		S m	s. daylaborer	no	no				do	Wife Lavagna Alfonsa	"	" /
305 4	Manciurie	Francesco	23		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Mother Carmela Nicolo	NY	Brooklyn /
306 5	Monachino	Calogero	19		S m	s. daylaborer	yes	yes				do	Sister Monachino Maria	"	Chicago /
307 6	Imbordino	Vincenzo	24		m m	stonemason	yes	yes				do	Wife Carmela Miranella	Mass	Boston /
308 7	Falzone	Rosario	39		m m	shipbuilder	no	no				do	Wife Benedetta Maria	"	" /
309 8	Maria	Giuseppe	26		S m	s. do	no	no				do	Father Maria Salvatore	"	" /
310 9	Giuliana	Carmelo	41		m m	s. do	no	no				do	Wife Monachino Maria	Ill	Chicago /
311 10	Lattuca	Giovanni	42		m m	s. daylaborer	yes	yes				do	Wife Rosina Cacciatore	Mass	Boston /
312 11 ADMITTED	Virga	Maria	40		M m	Widow housewife	no	no			Bologhetta	San Giovanni Via Pizzo 2	Bologhetta	NJ	New York /
12 ADMITTED	Giuseppetta	Concetta	9		S f	daughter	no	no				do	Brother	"	do
313 13	Fundaro	Gaetano	12		S m	s. tailor	yes	yes			Misano	do	Nobody	"	Brooklyn
314 14	Fundaro	Vincenzo	16		S m	s. do	yes	yes				do	Nobody	"	do
315 15	Fundaro	Francesco Paolo	7		S m	s. do	—	yes				do	Nobody	"	do
316 16	Callarita	Caterina	37		M f	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	Nobody	"	do
17	Fundaro	Michela	7		S f	s. daughter	no	no	2-728607	5-10-40		do	Nobody	"	do
18	Fundaro	Domenica	5		S f	s. do	no	no	2-824013-	11/5/40		do	Nobody	"	do
19	Fundaro	Rosaria	2		S f	s. do	no	no	3-1227-1226			do	Nobody	"	do
20 ADMITTED	Malta	Rosario	24		S m	s. farmlaborer	—	no				Castellamare	Nobody	NJ	Rochester
318 21	Lentini	Salvatore	19		S m	s. trading	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Father Nicolo	Mass	Natick
319 22	Lutera	Giuseppe	20		S m	s. farmlaborer	no	no				Calatafimi	Father	Ohio	Bellaire /
320 23	Maurici	Rosario	43		M m	shipbuilder	no	no				Piana	Wife Rosaria Navarra	Mass	Boston /
321 24	Magna	Giulio	18		S m	s. mechanician	yes	yes				Palermo	Mother Galati Maria Via Trullo 42 Palermo	NJ	West Park
322 25	Magna	Antonino	21		S m	s. do	yes	yes				do	Mother as above address	"	"
323 26	Munna	Giuseppe	25		S m	s. daylaborer	yes	yes				Piana	Wife Anna Domenica	Mass	Boston
324 27	Fiandaca	Giuseppe	27		M m	do	yes	yes	3-222608	505- 9/5/41		Piana	Father Fiandaca Giuseppe	"	Boston
325 28	Di Maro	Luigia	16		S f	s. housemaid	yes	yes				Maro	Mother Di Vita Francesca Maro	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 29	Puma	Domenico	28		M m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Puma Guiseppe via Matteo Bonello 18 Palermo	Stowaway	
30	Cellura	Emanuele Perugia	47		M m	—	—	no	Italian	South Italy	Born on Board			NJ Mount Morris Area	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rockford Aug 30-07 11:30 am 2 pm, 190 164

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Domenico Gagliano 3rd North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Aragona
2	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Cuntrino Vito 192 North St do	no	no	no	no		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Baio Luigi 192 North St do	no	no	no	no		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Gambino Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Rosario Giuliano 53 Street Chicago Ills						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	do	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Rosario Lorello 64 Charter St Boston mass.	no	no	no	no		5	4	Light	Brown	Grey		do	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Latino Carmelo 3rd North square do						5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on right wrist	do	do
8	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Latino Carmelo 3rd North Square do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Giovanni Giuliano 53 Alexandrina St Chicago Ills						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left of forehead	do	do
10	yes	self	40	no			Yes Stephen Guido Carmelo 3rd north Square Boston mass.	no	no	no	no		5	11	Fair	Dark	Black		do	do
11	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Virgil Agostino 263 Prospect St Glen Cove L.I.						5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	do	Bolognetta
12	yes	mother		no			Yes Uncle address as above do									Brown	Brown		do	do
13	yes	do	12	no			Yes Father Fundaro Bartolomeo 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.									Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Cerami
14	yes	do	12	no			Yes Father Fundaro B. address as above do			no	no		4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on inner right eye	do	do
15	yes	do	12	no			Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
16	yes	husband	40	no			Yes Husband Fundaro Bartolomeo address as above do						5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		do	do
17	yes	Father	40	yes			Yes Father address as above do						do			Brown	Brown		do	do
18	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above do						do			Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above do						do			Brown	Brown		do	do
20	yes	Father	12	no			Yes Father Calogero Mallia 374 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no					Fair	Brown	Grey			Caltabunga
21	yes	self	12	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Yes Uncle Lorenzo Bambina 260 Tillary St Staten Island	no	no	no	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Mezzano
22	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Salvatore 244 St Bellaire Ohio						5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Calascibetta
23	yes	self	50	no			Yes Cousin Natale Rosario 3rd North Square Boston mass.	no	no	no	no		5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown			Ricci
24	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Candido Gaspare 537 East 149th Street New York	no	no	no	no		5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Scar on neck	do	Palermo
25	yes	self	24	no			Yes Cousin Candido Gaspare address as above do						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	do	do
26	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Carmelo Bretola 3rd North Square Boston mass.						5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Ricci
27	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Luciano Gioppe 81 Prince St do						5	4	Fair	Black	Grey		do	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Yes Sister In Law Rosario Comeliza 502 E. 14th St New York						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Cousin Gulbicola Innocenzo~~ 77 Elizabeth Street Utica	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~		Sicily	Palermo
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~Yes Cousin Salvatore Indelicato~~ 160 Bay Fremont Morris NJ	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~							on Board	

Mother - 2 Y - 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 190_

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrio Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples 165
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Sarrio

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. m. m. S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
287 1	Parisi	Domenico	26		m s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Italy			Aragona	Wife Rosa Rosa	Aragona	Ills — Chicago
288 2	Contrino	Salvatore	33		m s	Laborer	no	no				do	Wife Giuseppa Contrino	do	Mass Boston
289 3	Di Maria	Ignazio	38		m m	Laborer	no	no				do	Wife Carmela Di Mendola	do	Mass Boston
290 4	Latino	Luigi	23		m s							do	Father Same	do	do
291 5	Conti	Vincenzo	45		m m	Laborer	no	no				do	Wife Giuseppina Conti	do	Ills Chicago
292 6	Bonta	Antonino	41		m m	Shoemaker	no	no				do	Wife Barbella Maria	do	do
293 7	Latino	Guiseppe	47		m m	Laborer	no	no				do	Nobody	New York	Brooklyn
8	Farruggia	Giovanna	38		f m	Wife	no	no				do	Husband		do
9	Latino	Teresa	15		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Nobody		do
10	Latino	Maria	13		f s	do	no	no				do	Nobody		do
11	Latino	Francesco	9		m s	do	no	no				do	Nobody		do
12	Latino	Giuseppa	7		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Nobody		do
13	Latino	Rosalia	4		f s	do	no	no				do	Nobody		do
294 14	Materba	Concetta	45		f m	Wife	yes	yes				do	Brother Gaetano	Materba	Italy do
X 15	Catalano	Antonina	15		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Uncle		do
X 16	Catalano	Vincenzo	12		m s	son	no	no				do	Uncle		do
X 17	Catalano	Francesca	7		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Uncle		do
X 18	Catalano	Santo	3		m s	son	no	no				do	Uncle		do
295 19	Ballo	Salvatore	19		m s	Sulphurminer	no	no				Aragona	Father Stefano	Aragona	Penn Boston
296 20	Di Matteo	Tommaso	22		m s	do	yes	no				do	Father Gregorio	do	do
297 21	Lipari	Giuseppe	25		m s	Gumlaborer	no	no				Alcamo	Mother Maria Giuseppa	Alcamo	Brooklyn
298 22	Di Marco	Gaetano	44		m m	Sulphurminer	no	no				Castellammare	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Castellammare	Scranton
299 23	Cimirollo	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	no	no				do	Father Concetto	do	Brooklyn
300 24	Conti	Angelo Giuseppe	26		m m	Sulphurminer	yes	yes				Aragona	Wife Antonina Maria	Aragona	Penn Boston
SUBMITTED 25	Cinquemani	Albarianna	40		f m	Housewife	no	no				Montevaggiore	Nobody		New York
S. SUBMITTED 26	Perrino	Rosaria	20		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy			do	Nobody		do
S. SUBMITTED 27	Perrino	Elena VL 590 415	18		f s	daughter	yes	yes				do	Nobody		do
S. SUBMITTED 28	Perrino	Emanuele	11		m s	Son	yes	yes				do	Nobody		do
S. SUBMITTED 29	Perrino	Girolamo	4		m s	son	no	no				do	Nobody		do
S. SUBMITTED 30	Perrino	Concetta	14		f s	daughter	yes	yes				do	Nobody		do

7-112788 - (305) 7/20/40 - No JA
7-146117
7-147140 8-19-40

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of New York *August 30, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Pietro Bucchi 67 Oak St							5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on nose	Italy	Aragona
2	yes	self	12	"			Ye Cousin Vincenza Cerbino 192 Forth St							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Carmela Sabino 3rd North Square							5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	Dark mark	do	do
4	yes	self	12	do			Ye Brother Luigi c/o Ye Cousin 3rd North Square		no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	12	"			Ye Cousin Carmella Gennaro 192 Forth St							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
6	yes	self	20	no			Ye Father Calogero Basta 67 Oak St	Chicago Ills			no			5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		do	Aragona
7	yes	self	45	no			Ye Cousin Graciano Latino 2372 Pacific St	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on left eyebrow	do	do
8	yes	husband	2	no			Ye Son address as above	do	no	no	no			4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	do
9	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Brother address as above	do						4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
10	yes	do	"	no			Ye Brother address as above	do			no					Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	do
11	yes	do	"	no			Ye Brother address as above	do								Fair	Blue	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
12	yes	do	"	no			Ye Brother address as above	do	no	no	no					Fair	Black	Black		do	do
13	yes	do	"	no			Ye Brother address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on center chin	do	do
14	yes	husband	12	no			Ye Husband Catalano Angelina 186 Johnson Avenue	do	no	no	no			5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown		do	Palermo
15	yes	father	12	no			Ye Father address as above	do						4	5	Dark	Red	Blue		do	do
16	yes	do	12	no			Ye Father address as above	do	no	no						Dark	Red	Blue	teeth projects	do	do
17	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above	do								Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
18	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above	do	no	no	no					Fair	Black	Brown		do	do
19	yes	self	20	no			Ye Uncle Amorelli Antonino 192 North St	Boston Mass.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	do	Aragona
20	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Amorelli Antonino 192 North St	do	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother in law Leonardo Impallomeni 151 East 21st St	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	mole on right cheek	do	Alcamo
22	yes	self	40	no			Ye Cousin Leonarda Gennaro 126 South Water Ave	Chicago Ills	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey		do	Castellamare
23	yes	self	12	no			Ye Uncle Gaetano Tarantello 354 Sutter Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Carini
24	yes	self	92	no			Ye Cousin Lorenzo Cappello 3rd North Square	Boston Mass	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Aragona
25	yes	self	100	no			Ye Cousin Giuseppe Cappellino 185 1st St	New York					no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	Cefalu
26	yes	Mother	"	no			Ye Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	mole on face	do	Alcamo
27	yes	do	"	no			Ye Uncle address as above	do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
28	yes	do	"	no			Ye Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no		no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Bagheria
29	yes	do	"	no			Ye Uncle address as above	do								Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Cefalu
30	yes	do	"	no			Ye Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	do	Palermo

II—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug., 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

East Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. «Perugia» *sailing from* Palermo 15th August, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
265 1	Cannamela	Giuseppa	27		f m	sailor	no	no	Italy		Italy	Trapani	Wife	Trapani	N.Y. Brooklyn
266 2	Di Chiara	Pasquale	43		m m	sailor	no	no	Italy		do	do	Wife	do	do do
267 3	Corso	Nicolo	26		m s	sailor	no	no			do	do	Father Pasquale Trapani	do	do
268 4	Galia	Pietro	24		m s	sailor	no	no			do	do	Father Antonino	do	do do
269 5	Figuccio 737333	Leonardo	36		m m	joiner	no	no	2-411112-2-25-36		do	do	Wife	do	do do
270 6	Matracia	Rosa	22		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes			Caltanisetta	Mother Cassetta Francesca	Caltanisetta	do	New York
271 7	Cazzetta	Angela	31		f m	housewife	no	no			New York	Sister Cassetta Francesca	do	do	do
8	Granito	Giuseppe	2		m s	Son	no	no			do	Aunt " "	do	do	do
272 9	Esposto	Vincenzo	46		m m	daylabourer	yes	yes			Valledolmo	Brother in law Vedo Vito	Valledolmo	"	Buffalo
10	Testagrossa	Maria	35		f m	Wife	no	no			do	" " "	do	"	do
11	Esposto	Maria	13		f s	daughter	yes	yes			do	Uncle " "	do	"	do
12	Esposto	Innocenzo	11		m s	son	yes	yes			do	" "	do	"	do
13	Esposto	Rosario	9		m s	son	yes	yes			do	" "	do	"	do
14	Esposto	Calogera	7		f s	daughter	yes	yes			do	" "	do	"	do
15	Esposto	Calogero	4		m s	son	no	no			do	" "	do	"	do
273 16	Martino	Antonio	24		m s	daylabourer	no	no			do	Mother Rosalia Battaglia	do	"	New Rock
274 17	Martino	Vincenzo	19		m s	do	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pg.	Father Martino Pietro	do	"	Buffalo
275 18	Borzillieri	Rosaria	69		f widow	housewife	no	no			do	Sister in law Maria Lo Grano	do	"	do
276 19	Badalucco	Antonino	22		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Trapani	Mother Virginia Lapinola	Trapani	"	Brooklyn
277 20	Correnti	Francesco	24		m s	fireman	yes	yes	1-49834		Rieti	Father Andrea Correnti	Rieti	Mass	Boston
278 21	Rizzi	Giuseppe	17		m s	daylabourer	no	no			Trapani	Mother Di Giovanni Giuseppa	Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
279 22	Lo Jacono	Vincenzo	53		m widow	Barber	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Brother Magna Rosa	Palermo	"	New York
280 23	Cardillo	Giuseppe	32		m m	daylabourer	no	no			Trapani	Via Cresponi N°9 Wife Salti Giuseppa	Trapani	Mich	Detroit
281 24	Navarra	Benedetto	42		m s	Barber	yes	yes			Trapani	Father Giuseppe Navarra	do	"	do
282 25	Oleo	Stefano	34		m s	daylabourer	no	no			do	Wife Giuseppa Spada	do	Pa.	Gransburg
283 26	Busa'	Giacoma	17		f s	seamstress	yes	yes			S. Ninfa	Father Busa Giuseppe	S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
284 27	Giacona	Vita	42		f widow	housewife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Nobody		"	do
28	Giacona	Nicolo	18		m s	boy	no	no			do	Nobody		"	do
285 29	Gandolfo	Vincenzo	38		m m	shipwright	no	no			Aragona	Wife Maria Falzone		Ills	Chicago
286 30	Orsini	Giuseppe	24		m s	Homeman	yes	yes			S. Stefano	Nobody		Fla	Tampa

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List 2F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 30 of the S.S. , 190 168

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien born, or individual from any and what country or place he last came, or embarked by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or a felon in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no		Yes Cousin Genovese Antonino 107 Sackett St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Blue		Sicily	Trapani
2	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Gianquinto Salvatore 32 Degraw St do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Genovese Antonino 107 Sackett St do								5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
4	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Genovese Antonino 107 Sackett St do								5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Gianquinto 32 Degraw St do								5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
6	yes	self	$10	no		Yes Uncle Granito Vincenzo 60 Catherine St New York		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	Caltanisetta
7	yes	husband	$10	no		Yes husband Granito Vincenzo 60 Catherine St do								5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on neck	do	do
8	yes	Father	$	no		Yes Father address as above do										Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	self	$20	no		Yes Brother Chute Esposto 204 Canal St Buffalo NY								5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Valledolmo
10	yes	husband	$	no		Yes Brother in law address as above do								5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	do
11	yes	Father	$	no		Yes Uncle address as above do								5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	yes	do	$	no		Yes Uncle address as above do										Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
13	yes	do	$	no		Yes Uncle address as above do										Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	yes	do	$	no		Yes Uncle address as above do										Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
15	yes	do	$	no		Yes Uncle address as above do										Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother in law Tribetta Salvatore Box 38 Bloor Creek NY								5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	Valledolmo
17	yes	self	$2	yes	1903	05 Buffalo Yes Cousin Sasone Angelo 104 Canal Street Buffalo NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
18	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Son Antonino Pentagrana 104 Canal St do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	missing teeth	do	do
19	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother in law Lombardo Sebastino Sutter Ave 267 Brooklyn NY		no	no	no				5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Favaco
20	no	self	$2	no		Yes Relative Rondone Francesco 115 Salem Street Boston Mass								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Riesi
21	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother Ruggi Leonardo 267 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	do	Trapani
22	yes	self	$2	no	1903	07 New York Yes Brother in law Vinco Francesco 2123 First avenue New York					no			5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Palermo
23	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother in Law Alberto Catania 19 Street Detroit Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Trapani
24	yes	self	$20	no		Yes Cousin Alberto Catania 19 Catherine St do		no	no	no				5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Brother in Law Spada Nicolo 119 Chest Greensburg Pa								5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do	do
26	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Mother in Law Stefano Francesca 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead + upper lip	do	S Ninfa
27	yes	self	$40	no		Yes Brother Giacona Antonino 186 Genzenevene St do		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Partanna
28	yes	Uncle	$	no		Yes Uncle address as above do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	$2	no		Yes Uncle Salvatore Lattuca 67 Oak St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on under chin	do	Aragona
30	no	self	$2	no		Yes Father Orsini Salvatore Tampa Fla		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	S Stefano.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. Penguin, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M. S.S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
241 1	Paolillo	Apollonia	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Step Father Guadina Michele Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
242 2	Lo Monaco	Giuseppa	25		f	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Lo Monaco Calogero do	"	Trenton
243 3	Camaro	Biagio	7		m		boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt Michela Miraglina do	La	Rocco La
244 4	Lotta	Francesca	41		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aunt Michela Miraglina do	"	do
245 5	Majo	Antonino	33		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
6	Falci	Mariasunta	49		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
246 7	Capizzi	Michele	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Calogera Santuzza Caltanisetta	"	do
247 8	Rindone	Giuseppe	23		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Rindone Salo Mazzo	"	do
248 9	Micatro	Girolamo	23		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofranco	Wife Giuliana Rampo Campofranco	"	New Jersey
249 10	Gaaci	Giuseppe	28		m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palma	Father Gaaci Antonino Palma	"	N York
250 11	Scibetta	Antonino	33		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Accara Fra do	"	do
251 12	Castronovo	Salvatore	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother La Vore Rosa Palma	"	do
252 13	Marino	Vincenzo	33		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Alotta Pasqua Palma	"	do
253 14	Malagioglio	Angelo	21		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Corbo Margherita do	"	do
254 15	Corbo	Angelo	30		m	m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria Spargisco do	"	do
255 16	Rimmirelli	Mariasmo	13		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Rimmirelli R. Palermo Via Maestro d'Acqua 14	"	Brooklyn
256 17	Polino Vacca	Salvatore	37		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Marco d'Alunzio	Wife Orsi Mariana S. Marco	Ohio	Cleveland
257 18	Licata	Caterina	33		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	Mother Francesca Di Caro Campobello Licata	N.J.	Mount Morris
19	Cellura	Girolamo	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
20	Cellura	Giuseppina	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	"	do
21	Ferrara	Girolamo	46		m	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino Ferrara do	"	do
259 22	Pettineo	Rosalia	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pettineo Emanuele do	"	Brooklyn
23	Riggio	Luigi	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father " do	"	do
260 24	Pillitteri	Giuseppe	34		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campofranco	Wife Favata Maria Campofranco	Ala	Birmingham
261 25	Giunta	Alfonso	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Stefano	Nobody	Fla	Tampa Horlick
262 26	Comparetto	Vincenza	42		f	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	Ybor City
27	Giunta	Rosa	15		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
28	Giunta	Rosalia	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
263 29	Camisa	Vincenzo	16		m	s	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trapani	Father Antonio Camina Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
264 30	Grimaudo	Angelo	39		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife " do	"	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 30, 1907 170

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, or whether self, relative, friend, or other person, as the case may be.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Yes Husband Tancheth Michele Front ave 1st flor Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	moles on forhead	Sicily	Caltanisetta
2	yes	self	10	no			Yes husband Pasquale Lipps Lorrain ave 201 Elevator NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
3	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Carmino Salvatore Box 362 Ronto Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
4	yes	self	50	no			Yes husband Carmino Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on neck	do	Marsala
5	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother Mario Angelo 140 Worth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Boils & scars persons	do	Cefalu
6	yes	husband		no			Yes Brother in Law address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	do	Caltanisetta
7	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Maggio Angelo 140 Worth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on Cheek	do	do
8	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Calogero Lindon 425 E 11 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Strabism on left eye	do	Mazo
9	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Sanetta New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar on forhead	do	Campofranco
10	yes	self	12	no			Yes Nephew Calogero Malogiglio 119 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	do	Palermo
11	yes	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.	Yes Brother in Law S Cara Domenico 12 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forhead	do	do
12	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Malagoglio Calogero 119 Cherry St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sale	Blond	Blue	scar on forhead	do	do
13	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Frank Salvatore 126 Cote St Cherry do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blond	Blue	scar near right eye	do	do
14	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Calogero Malogiglio 119 Cherry St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forhead	do	do
15	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Malogiglio Carlo 119 Cherry St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Dark	Black	Brown	scar near left eye	do	do
16	yes	Father	10	no			Yes Father Rimmirella Ignazio 11 Calle St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Palermo
17	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Ferrera Calogero 1329 Prairie St at Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sale	Brown	Blue	— — —	do	S Marco d'Alunzio
18	yes	Husband	20	yes			Yes husband Girolamo Bellura Box 160 Mount Morris NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	do	Campobello Licata
19	yes	Father		no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
20	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Girolamo Bellura Box 160 Mount Morris NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Blue	scar finger of right hand	do	St Caterina Villarmosa
22	yes	self	10	no			Yes husband Ruggero Lumino 484 7th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	Palermo
23	yes	father		no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
24	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Pietro Scaffidi 1803 1/2 3rd avenue Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Camporeale
25	no	self	12	no			Yes Father Gerardo Giuseppe 1712 7th ave New City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	— — —	do	S Stefano
26	no	husband	20	no			Yes husband Guiseppe Cipolla 1724 7th av do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
27	no	Father		no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
28	no	do		no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
29	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Salvatore Franquinto 32 Degrom St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Franquinto 107 Vanchet St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	— — —	do	Trapani do

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1907,
at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonardo Savius Surgeon of the SS Perugia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

D Lieutenant Surg

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190)

at New York

Edw A. Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. D. 19 S. S. **Perugia** sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

11—3128

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
215 1	Noble	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Romina Bellostrina Girgenti	N.J	Brooklyn
216 2	Sciarbino	Michele	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Mother Serafina Sisano do	do	do
217 3	Di Benedetto	Calogero	39		m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	"		do	Father Di Benedetto Salv do	do	do
218 4	Lena	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Montagna Sicily	Wife Di Blan antonino Montagna Sicily	La	Philadelphia
219 5	Casa	Luigi	28		m	s	laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Casa Antonino Favara	N.Y	New York
220 6	Di Nolfo	Giuseppe	16		m	s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Mother Ronello Carmela do	do	do
221 7	Mannino	Santa	25		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy			Nicosia	Father Mannino Bartolomeo Nicosia	La	Philadelphia
8	Mannino	Giuseppe	21		f	s	do	no	no	Italy			do	do do do	do	do
222 9	Lo Votrico	Sigismondo	16		f	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Lo Votrico Antonino Aucutt Nonno Antonina	do	NY New York
223 10	Lo Votrico	Mariano	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Father Lo Votrico antonino do	do	do
224 11	Vanadia	Giuseppe	27		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"		do	Father Vanadia Mariano do	do	do
225 12	Bonomo	Francesca	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy			do	Mother Domenica Ferinella do	do	do
226 13	Pantano	Lucia	18		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Brother Pantano Calogero Petralia Sott	NY	Newyork
227 14	Nicosia	Epifanio	28		m	s	laylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	Licata	Wife Cerera Flora Licata	"	Brooklyn
228 15	Filecia	Nicolo	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	Giardinello	Wife Campione Vincenza Giardinello	Mich	Detroit
16	Filecia	Francesco	14		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Mother " do	do	do
229 17	Altocolle	Salvatore	45		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Mannino Rosa do	"	do
230 18	Lo Jacono	Giorgo	29		m	m	laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	Wife Gioia Priola Piana dei Greci	NY	New York
231 19	Lo Jacono	Giuseppe	17		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"		do	Mother Barbato Ninfa do	"	do
232 20	Calcara	Maria	24		f	s	housemaid	no	no				Carini	Nobody	La	do
233 21	Maggio	Michela	44	6	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Nobody	"	do
234 22	Cammarata	Michela	18		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
23	Cammarata	Vincenzo	14		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	Nobody	"	do
234 24	Pastorello	Liborio	46		m	m	laylaborer	no	no				do	Wife Taschetti Teresa Caltavuturo	"	do
235 25	Ballistreri	Filippo	42		m	m	railroadman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Caputo Rosina do	"	Rochester
236 26	Corentino	Salvatore	29		m	m	carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Mennia Maria do	Mass	Boston
237 27	Taschetti	Salvatore	44		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Wife Di Forte Provvidenza do	N.Y	New York
238 28	Maria	Giuseppe	26		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Mother Guagenti Grazia do	Penn	Aurora
239 29	Chiarello	Filippo	22		m	s	laylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Chiarello Paolo do	N.J	Schenectady
240 30	Crapo	Angela	60		f	widow	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Nicolosa Liborio do	"	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

M. List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 26th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or in part by other person, or by what such person is related to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	No		Ye Cavera michele & Benedetta 140 Flushing avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Pale	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily Argenta
2	yes	self	12	no		Ye Stefano Garofa Antonio 140 George Street Flushing a	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	— — —	do do
3	yes	self	12	no		Ye Brother Michele & Benedetta 140 George Street	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Wht	Blue	scar on right cheek	do do
4	yes	self	15	no		Ye Cousin F Blair Antonino 914 N 8th St Philadelphia	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Black	Gray	— — —	do Montagna Bank
5	yes	self	12	no		Ye Stefano & Nolfo Gerlando 695 First avenue New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Black		do Favara
6	yes	self	12	no		Ye Brother & Nolfo Gerlando address as above	do		no	no	no	g	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do do
7	yes	Father	12	no		Ye Cousin Falsido Giovanni & Aurora 1162 S.O. Marshall St	Philadelphia	Penn	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Black	Brown	freckled	do Nicosia
8	yes	do	12	no		Ye Cousin address as above	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruddy	Black	Black	Moles on face	do do
9	yes	Aunt	12	no		Ye Aunt Venezia Michele T & Carafa 197 Avenue	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	scar on Chin	do do
10	yes	self	12	no		Ye Uncle Venezia Michele & Ant Barone address as above	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	do Nicosia
11	yes	self	12	no		Ye Sister & Uncle Castelli Salvatore 218 E 108 St	New York		no	no	no	no	g	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Gray	— — —	do do
12	yes	Mother	12	no		Ye Sister Romanno Paolina 240 E 108 St	do		no	no	no	no	g	no	4 10	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do do
13	yes	self	12	no		Ye Brother Giuseppe Santaro 103 Rugby St	do		no	no	no	no	good		4 11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	do Petrale Sottano
14	yes	self	40	no		Ye Cousin Angelo Corso 14 Union St	Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do Camarata
15	yes	self	40	no		Ye Brother in Law Cusumano Antonino 319 Orleans St	Detroit	Mich	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	do Guardinello
16	yes	Father	—	no		Ye Uncle address as above	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on face	do do
17	yes	self	30	no		Ye Brother Altrocelle Giovanni 166 Lawrence St	do		no	no	no	no	g		5 4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — —	do Palestrati
18	yes	self	40	no		Ye Cousin Schiro Giovanni 416 E 116 St	New York		no	no	no	no	g	no	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do Piana dei Greci
19	yes	self	30	no		Ye Brother in Law Schiro Giovanni 416 E 116 St	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper chin	do do
20	yes	self	24	no		Ye Sister Anna Calcara 231 E 107 St	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on nose	do Castelvetrano
21	yes	husband	50	no		Ye husband Cammarata Michele 1[illegible] E 1[illegible] St	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Gray	Brown	Moles on right cheek	do Caltanisetta
22	yes	Father	—	no		Ye Father address as above	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Pale	Brown	Brown	— — —	do do
23	yes	do	—	no		Ye Father address as above	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	Ruddy	Black	Brown	— — —	do do
24	yes	self	50	no		Ye Brother in Law Triscari Angelo 60 Catharine St	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Gray	Gray	— — —	do do
25	yes	self	50	no		Ye Brother in Law Venchesi Francesco 252 avenue	Rochester	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Illegible	Illegible	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on forehead	do Rieti
26	yes	self	40	no		Ye Brother in Law Lauricella Calogero 192 North St	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do Caltanisetta
27	yes	self	50	no		Ye Brother in Law Triscari Angelo 60 Catharine Street	N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	ears pierced	do do
28	yes	self	10	no		Ye Cousin Salvatore Scalzullo 24 Factory Spot	Ansonia	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do do
29	yes	self	30	no		Ye Cousin Salvatore Greene 23 North Gay	Schenectady	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do Mistretta
30	yes	self	50	no		Ye bro in law Cacchatti Arcangelo 45 Caroline Street	Buffalo	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on forehead	do Caltanisetta

W S Tingle
W Inwright Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1907,
at New York
Lew Holland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Lanzio, Surgeon of the U.S. Ferragut, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Lanzio

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. m. M. S. S. **Perugia** sailing from Perugia 15th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
188 1	Vella	Giustina	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Sorimenti Maria	Pa	Anita Pa
2	Garifi	Francesco	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
3	Garifi	Epifanio	3		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
4	Garifi	Maria	7		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
189 5	Rizzo	Salvatore	27		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonio Rizzo	do	NY New York
190 6	Di Salvo	Salvatore	24		m s	laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco Di Salvo	do	Ala Birmingam
191 7	Rizzo	Antonino	17		m s	Chit-maker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino Rizzo	do	NY New York
192 8	Emmanuele	Luigi	19		m s	laylaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Racalmuto	Mother Capitano Salvatore	Racalmuto	NY do
193 9	Infantino	Filippo	21		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Grotte	Father Salvatore Infantino	Grotte	Pa Anita
194 10	Camarda	Maria	18		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Liga Angela	Palermo	NY New York
195 11	Lo Brutto	Matteo	29		m s	laylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Campobello di Licata	Father Francesco Lo Brutto	Campobello	Pa Philadelphia
196 12	Scalone	Paolo	26		m s	sulphurmine	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Giovanni	Father Paolo Scalone	Giovanni	Pa Pleasant
197 13	Di Bella	Angelo	35		m m	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Termini Francesca	do	do
198 14	Manauso	Giovanni	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Manauso Luciano	do	NY Brooklyn
199 15	Farina	Sebastiano	27		m m	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Lo Sato Antonina	do	do
200 16	Cumminelli	Paolo	32		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Terranova Mariana	do	do
201 17	Fontanazza	Sabato	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Michele	do	Pa Pleasant
202 18	La Magna	Giuseppe	37		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Ragusa Gaetana	do	Champanville
203 19	Manauso	Paolo	24		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Manauso Carmelo	do	NY Brooklyn
204 20	Manauso	Giovanni	24		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father " "	do	do
205 21	Cumminelli	Vincenzo	31		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Cumminelli Concetta	do	do
206 22	Di Marco	Gaetano	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Vasca Angela	do	New York
207 23	Scavone	Melchiorre	28		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Avolo Sebastiana	do	Pa Champanville
208 24	Gervasi	Angelo	25		m s	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Gervasi Carmelo	do	NY N. York
209 25	Di Dio	Eugenio	28		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Di Dio Giuseppe	do	do Brooklyn
210 26	Navarra	Salvatore	23		m s	Stone Breaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Girgenti	Father Navarra Michele	do	do do
211 27	Manfre	Anna Maria	59		f Wid	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody.	do	do
212 28	Castelli	Isabella	14		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody.	do	do
213 29	Nicolosi	Rosario	18		m s	laylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody.	do	do
214 30	Fiazza	Ercole	27		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo Fiazza	Girgenti	do do

6-83744 — 12/20/39

OMITTED

OMITTED

2-2729

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10. List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 30*, 1907 174

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or has been paid for by other persons, relatives, friends, or governments.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, in the United States, and if so, by whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ 12	no			Yes husband Girolamo Lauf Box 277 - Anita Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Grotte
2	yes	Father	4	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
3	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
4	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Sirre 309 E. 39th St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye	do	do
6	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law A. Maggio Tenderanda 2022 ave B.	Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe Sirre 309 E. 39th St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
8	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Restivo Calogero 60 California St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Racalmuto
9	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Infantino Vidamo Box 272	Anita Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Grotte
10	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Vitale Francesco 406 - 13th St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	— — — —	do	Palermo
11	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Lo Bruto Salvatore 772 So. 8th St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do	Racalmuto
12	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Castellano Corrado Box 549.	Mount Pleasant	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	S Giovanni
13	yes	self	18	yes	1901-02	N.Y.	Yes Cousin Guglielmo Fontanazza Box 549.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould and scar on face	do	do
14	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Chiaramonte Paolo 6316. New Utrecht ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do	do
15	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe 6316 New Utrecht av	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Fogni Giuseppe 6316 New Utrecht av	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	do
17	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Guglielmo Fontanazza Box 549.	Mt Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	do	do
18	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gentile Giuseppe Box 126	Champion City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do	Villarosa
19	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Chiaramonte Paolo c/o D Sarino 1 Bonaventura	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on Chin	do	Castrogiovanni
20	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Chiaramonte Paolo address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on Chest	do	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Fogni Giuseppe 6316 New Utrecht av	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Termini Paolo 2111 First avenue	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gentile Giuseppe Box 124	Champion City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
24	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Termini Paolo 2111 First avenue	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
25	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother L Lo Guasto 6318 New Utrecht Ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Grigenti
26	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Noi Vincenzo 166 Locust ave	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	do
27	yes	self	20	no			Yes Bro in Law Castelli Antonio 475 Adelphia St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	Salaparuta
28	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Castelli Antonio 475 Adelphia St	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Gibellina
29	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Antonino Castelli 475 Adelphia St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	do	do
30	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Vincenzo Noi 166 Locust ave	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do	Grigenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907,

at New York Wm. Williams
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (Here whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

11—1118

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S.S. **Perugia** sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
164 1	Parla	Lorenzo	30		m	s.	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casciatti	Father Parla Calogero Casciatti	N.Y.	Syracuse
165 2	Cipolla	Antonino	21		m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo Cipolla do	"	Rochester
166 3	Sigari	Calogero	50		m	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Pisano Vincenza do	"	do
4	Sigari	Rosarda	19		f	s.	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " " do	"	do
167 5	Modica	Angelo	19		m	s.	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Gaetana Drago do	"	New York
168 6	Piazza	Giuseppa	27		f	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Giuseppe Piazza do	"	Brooklyn
7	Merulla	Maria	4		f	s.	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " do	"	do
8	Merulla	Emanuele	3		m	s.	son	no	no			Sicily	do	Uncle " do	"	do
169 9	Cipollina	Antonio	17		m	s.	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Giuseppa Noto do	"	New York
170 10	La Fata	Maddalena	25		f	m.	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S'Ippolito	Father La Fata Salvatore S'Ippolito	Ohio	Cincinnati
171 11	Spica	Cusumano	37		m	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Ricciguerio Felicia do	"	do
172 12	Campanella	Vincenzo	24		m	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Pietrapezzi	Father Campanella Santo Pietrapezzi	Mass	Boston
173 13	Mongiovi	Filippo	23		m	s.	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mongiovi Salvatore do	"	do
174 14	Vancheri	Maria	23		f	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Serradifalco	Mother Rosa Cumbo Serradifalco	La	Lettston Pa
15	Asaro	Maria	3		f	s.	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " do	"	do
175 16	Cabini	Carmela	9		f	s.	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father Santo Cabini do	"	do
176 17	Bevacqua	Pasquale	27		m	s.	agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible] Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Laura Rosa Gangi	"	Philadelphia
177 18	Barretta	Tommaso	20		m	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sorgetta	Father Barretta Ippolito Sorgetta	Mich	Monroe
178 19	Ferrara	Vincenzo	44		m	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Currao Giuseppa do	La	Meadville
179 20	Barraco	Vito	40		m	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible] Sicily	[illegible] Giuliano	Wife Vancena Lara M.S. Giuliana	Mich	Detroit
180 21	Di Cataldo	Francesco	29		m	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pietrapezzi	Wife Lo Cicero Caterina Pietrapezzi	Mass	Boston
181 22	Puccio	Giuseppe	28		m	s.	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible] Sicily	Monreale	Wife S. Giorgio Ippolito Monreale	La	Philadelphia
182 23	Guli	Lorenzo	27		m	s.	millhand	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Guli Michele do	N.Y.	New York
183 24	Russo	Bernardo	24		m	s.	Laylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother do	"	Brooklyn
184 ADMITTED 25	Di Salvo	Giuseppa	18		f	s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S'Ippolito	Grand Father S. Fabio Accurso S'Ippolito	Ohio	Cincinnati
185 ADMITTED 26	Di Salvo	Providenza	12		f	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do " do	"	do
186 ADMITTED 27	Di Salvo	Antonino	10		m	s.	boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do " do	"	do
185 28	Schillaci	Michele	25		m	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ceramo	Father Carmelo Ceramo	N.Y.	Caldwell
186 29	Bertolone	Giovanni	35		m	s.	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Salvaggio Angela Grotte	N.Y.	N.Y.
187 30	Guali	Diego	16		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Terragnina Ippolita do	Pa	Ernest

Wm Alexander Inspector 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11.18 am. 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

rriving at Port of New York AUG 31 1907 190

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	$	No		Ye Brother Giuseppi Carla 109 Emerson Avenue Syracuse N.Y.	No	no	no	no		
2	yes	self	40	No		Ye Cousin La Franca Giovanna 170 Mellen St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	self	40	no		Ye Cousin La Franca Giacomo 170 Allen St do	do	no	no	no	good	no
4	yes	Father	.	no		Ye Cousin address as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
5	yes	self	12	no		Ye Cousin Renato Stefano 319 East 39th St New York						
6	yes	self	22	no		Ye husband Marcella Vincenza 32 Nostrand avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	yes	mother	.	no		Ye Father address as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
8	yes	do	.	no		Ye Father address as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
9	yes	self	22	no		Ye Uncle Sanfilippo Maurio 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	self	30	no		Ye Sister La Fata Benedetto 1127-1129 Vine Street Cincinnati O.	do	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	self	39	no		Ye Sister in law La Fata Benedetto address as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
12	yes	self	10	no		Ye Brothers Campanella Giovanni 315 north Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	yes	self	10	no		Ye Brother in law Perzola Vincenzo 315 North Square do	do	no	no	no	good	no
14	yes	husband	22	no		Ye husband Accio Angelo 100 South Negus Ave Pittston Pa	do	no	no	no	good	no
15	yes	Father	.	no		Ye Father address as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
16	yes	Father	12	no		Ye Father Giovanni Talone 109 South Main St do	do	no	no	no	good	no
17	yes	self	18	yes	1905 of Philadelphia	Ye Brother Berardo Giffe 926-S.O. 6th St Philadelphia Pa						
18	yes	self	12	no		Ye Brother Barretta Antonino 109 Hanover St Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	
19	yes	self	30	no	1904	Ye Brother Ferrara Francesco 894 Wake St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no		
20	yes	self	46	yes	1906 6 times	Ye Son Barraco Carlo 180 Trevino St Detroit Mich			no	no	good	
21	yes	self	10	no		Ye Brother La Catalda Rocco 315 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	self	26	no		Ye Brother Lucio Antonio 11-39 Church Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	self	21	no		Ye Cousin Bacarella Battista 19-21 Hart St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	self	22	no		Ye Uncle Carmen Bertrone 349 Rinchei St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	yes	self	30	yes	Cincinnati	Ye Father La Salva Giffe 1127-1129 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	yes	self	.	no		Ye Father address as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
27	yes	self	.	no		Ye Father addess as above do	do	no	no	no	good	no
28	no	self	12	no		Ye Uncle Antonino La Bella Box 110 Caldwell N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	yes	self	22	no		Ye Brother in law Morreale Ingo 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no		no
30	yes	self	12	no		Ye Cousin Vito Salvatore Box 100 Ernest Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	Italy	Bonicatti
4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	do
5	3	Dark	Gray	Gray	— — — —	do	Realmonte
4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do	do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	— — — —	do	Bonicatti
4	5	Pale	Brown	Gray	— — — —	do	do
		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
		Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
4	5	Dark	Brown	Black	— — — —	do	do
4	10	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	S Giffe Tafo
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar & mould on forehead	do	Montelepre
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	do	Pietrapezia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — — —	do	do
4	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mould on face	do	Terrasi Palco
		Ruddy	Black	Blue	— — — —	do	do
		Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Gangi
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Borgetto
5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Bald scar on left temple	do	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — — —	do	M S Giuliano
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Pietrapezia
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Palermo
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Monreale
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	mould on right cheek	do	do
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	do	S Giffe Tafo
4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	— —	do	do
		Fair	Brown	Black	— — — —	do	do
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	Cerami
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	do	Grotta
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	do	do

11—1116

11.18 an 12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 31 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in whole or in part by the alien himself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 14	no	Ye Brother Giuseppe Sarla 109 Emerson avenue Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Barriatti
2	yes	self	14	no	Ye Cousin La Franca Graziadeigo 170 Mullin St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	do
3	yes	self	40	no	Ye Stepson La Franca Giacomo 170 Allen St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Gray	Gray		do	Realmonte
4	yes	Father	.	no	Ye Cousin address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	12	no	Ye Cousin Genaro Stefano 319 East 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray		do	Barriatti
6	yes	self	16	no	Ye Husband Marulla Vincenza 32 Nostrand avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Gray		do	do
7	yes	Mother	.	no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
8	yes	do	.	no	Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	self	12	no	Ye Uncle Sanfilippo Giacinto 316 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Black		do	do
10	yes	self	30	no	Ye Sister La Fata Benedetto 1127-1129 Vine Street Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	D'Ippa Sato
11	yes	self	30	no	Ye Sister in law La Fata Rosalia address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar & mole on forehead	do	Montelepre
12	yes	self	10	no	Ye Brother Campanella Giovanni 3rd north Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Pietraperzia
13	yes	self	10	no	Ye Brother in law Scrgola Vito 3rd North square do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	do
14	yes	husband	12	no	Ye Husband Anaro angelo 100 South main Str. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on face	do	Terrasi falco
15	yes	Father	.	no	Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Black	Blue		do	do
16	yes	Father	12	no	Ye Father Giovanni Cattone 100 South Main Str do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
17	yes	self	15	yes 1905 of Philadelphia	Ye Brother Lavacqua Giuseppe 926-S.O. 6 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Gangi
18	yes	self	12	no	Ye Brother Lavatta Antonino 109 Umberto St Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Borgetto
19	yes	self	30	no	Ye Brother Ferraro Francesco 894 Wake St Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Bald scar on left temple	do	do
20	yes	self	40	yes 1904 06	Ye Son Barraco Carlo 180 Trumbull St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	M S Giuliano
21	yes	self	10	no	Ye Brother in Cataldo Rocco 3rd North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Pietraperzia
22	yes	self	20	no	Ye Brother Succio antonino 11-39 Oneeda Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Palermo
23	yes	self	12	no	Ye Cousin Bacarella Battista 19-21 Hunt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Morreale
24	yes	self	12	no	Ye Uncle Cannizzi Castrenze 349 Linden St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	do	do
25	yes	self	30	yes Cincinnati	Ye Father D'Alva Giuseppe 1127-1129 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	D'Ippa Sato
26	yes	self	.	no	Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	do
27	yes	self	.	no	Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Black		do	do
28	no	self	50	no	Ye Uncle Antonino D'Bella Box 110. Caldwell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	Beramo
29	yes	self	12	no	Ye Brother in law Morreale Diego 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Grotte
30	yes	self	12	no	Ye Cousin Vito Palumbo Box 100 Ernest Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Dec, 1907,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1907

at Newfoundland

Geo. A. Cornish

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G m h S. S. **Perugia** sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
148 1	Massaro Genere	Antonino	41		m	m	Shepherd	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Stefano Quisquina	Nobody (asked)	Pa	[illegible]
[illegible] 2	Orestano	Gaspare	16		m	s	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody (asked)	"	[illegible]
150 3	Medulla	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Butcher	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
4	Leto	Provvidenza wife	17		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody asked	"	do
5	Medulla	Giuseppa dau	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
151 6	Ajosa	Francesco	40		m	m	Sylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody Bro. Pietro S. Stefano	"	do
7	Di Vita	Vita wife	34		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody Was not asked (sworn	"	do
8	Ajosa	Maria dau	6		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
9	Ajosa	Rosina	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
152 10	Traina	Maria Rosa	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody Mother Rosalia Cutrona S Stefano	Scranton	
11	Ippolito	Calogero son	7		m	s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody asked and information	"	do
12	Ippolito	Rosina dau	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody given (sworn)	"	do
13	Ippolito	Giuseppe bro	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
153 14	Dina	Francesco	39		m	m	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife	N.J.	New York
154 15	Giunta	Salvatore	21		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Stefano Alongi S Stefano	Fla	Tampa
155 16	Alongi	Saverio	16		m	s	Laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Sister Alongi Maria Sutera	Ills	Chicago
156 17	Sorce	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mariano Sorce	do	do
157 18	Piazza	Vincenzo	20		m	s	do 2-305759	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Piazza Francesco	Ala	Pratt City
158 19	Messana	Vita	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare Golfo	Father Giuseppe Mariano Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklyn
159 20	Buccellato	Antonia	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Pietro Francesco do	"	New York
160 21	Cosenza	Alfonso	32		m	m	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terni	Nobody Father Vincenzo Giuseppe Sherno	"	do
22	Longo	Rosa wife	29		f	m	wife R-532463	yes	yes				do	Nobody asked & information	"	do
23	Cosenza	Girolamo son	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody given (sworn)	"	do
24	Cosenza	Angelina dau	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
161 25	Bambina	Vincenzo	24		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Manno Antonia (Alcamo)	"	Brooklyn
162 26	Lovaree	Francesca	52		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Canicattini	Nobody	Conn.	Mt Storm
27	Russo	Giuseppe bro	10		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
28	Russo	Concetta wife	9		f	m	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
29	Russo	Michele Dad	6		m	m	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
163 30	Migliore	Maria	26		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Migliore Alfonso Canicatti	N.J.	Aldegate

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 6ab 19
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G.m.h. S.S. **Perugia** sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
148 1	Massaro Cenere	Antonino	41		m m	Shepherd	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Stefano Quisquina	Nobody (asked)	Pa	[illegible]
149 2	Orestano	Gaspare	18		m s	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody (asked)	"	[illegible]
150 3	Medulla	Giuseppe	26		m m	Butcher	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
4	Leto	Provvidenza wife	17		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody asked	"	do
5	Medulla	Giuseppa dau	5		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
151 6	Ajosa	Francesco	40		m m	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody Bro. Pet. S Stefano Was not asked person	"	do
7	Di Vita	Vita wife	34		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
8	Ajosa	Maria dau	6		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
9	Ajosa	Rosina	2		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
152 10	Traina	Maria Rosa	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody Mother Rosalia Cutrera S Stefano	"	Scranton
11	Ippolito	Calogero son	7		m s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody asked and information gave. (sworn)	"	do
12	Ippolito	Rosina dau	4		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
13	Ippolito	Giuseppe son	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
153 14	Dino	Francesco	39		m m	laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife	Pa	New York
154 15	Giunta	Salvatore	21		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Stefano Alongi	S Stefano	Tampa
155 16	Alongi	Saverio	16		m s	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Sister Alongi maria	Sutera Ills	Chicago
156 17	Sorca	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mariano Sorca	do do	do
157 18	Piazza	Vincenzo	2		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Piazza Francesco	do ala	Pratt City
158 19	Messana	Vita	16		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Castellammare Golfo	Father Giuseppe Messana Castellammare	Pa	Brooklyn
159 20	Buccellato	Antonia	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Pietro Buccellato do	"	New York
160 21	Cosenza	Alfonso	32		m m	laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerami	Nobody Father Cosenza Giuseppe Palermo	"	do
22	Longo	Rosa wife	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Nobody asked & information gave. (sworn)	"	do
23	Cosenza	Girolamo son	8		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
24	Cosenza	Angelina dau	1		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
161 25	Bambina	Vincenzo	24		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Manno Antonia (Alcamo)	"	Brooklyn
162 26	Lenares	Francesca	52		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavicattini	Nobody	Conn.	Middletown
27	Russo	Giuseppe dau	10		f s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
28	Russo	Concetta wife	9		f m	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
29	Russo	Michele Dau	6		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
163 30	Migliore	Maria	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cavicatti	Father Migliore Alfonso Cavicatti	Ill	Aldorgo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the circle from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York August 30, 1907

No. of List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self		$40	Yes 1905 NY		Yes his family	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	scar on left cheek	Sicily	S Stefano Quisquina
2	no	self		$40	no		Yes Father Rostano Stefano	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	no	self		30	no		Yes Brother-in-law Leto Salvatore Box 82	New City Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		do	do
4	no	husband		17	no		Yes Brother address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	no	Father			no		Yes Son address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	do
6	no	self		80	no		Yes Cousin Giovanni Juggino 7 Avenue 18th St	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
7	no	husband		20	no		Yes Cousin address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
8	no	Father		10	no		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	no	do			no		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Black	Brown		do	do
10	no	husband		30	no		Yes husband Ippolito Ignazio 213 Spring St	Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
11	no	Father		10	no		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	no	do			no		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
13	no	do			no		Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	yes	self		42	no		Yes Brother Bruno Giacalone 324 Princeton St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	moulds on face	do	Chiusa
15	yes	self		20	no		Yes Cousin Tom[aso] Albano 420 West	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
16	yes	self		42	no		Yes Father Alongi Carmelo 67 Oak St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	do
17	yes	self		42	no		Yes Uncle Alongi Carmelo 67 Oak St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	moulds on right cheek	do	Castellammare
18	yes	self		110	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Incardona Box 426	Pratt City Ala	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	self		40	no		Yes Uncle GB Accardi 887 Willoughby	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	moulds on face	do	Castellammare
20	yes	self		110	no		Yes Mother Rosa Maria 19-21 Stanton St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
21	yes	self		30	no		Yes Brother-in-law Gaetano Longo 508 Avenue M St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	moulds on left cheek	do	do
22	yes	husband		17	no		Yes Brother address as above		no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	Moulds on forhead	African	Tunis
23	yes	Father			no		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Grey	— — — —	"	do
24	yes	do			no		Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pokmarked	Sicily	Alcamo
25	yes	self		42	yes		Yes Brother-in-law Vito Jaco 467 Carroll St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	— — — —	do	Canicattini
26	yes	husband		36	no		Yes husband Russo Giovanni Box 674	Middletown Conn	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Salaparuta
27	yes	Father		"	no		Yes Father address above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
28	yes	do		"	no		Yes Father-in address above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
29	yes	do		"	no		Yes Father address above	do	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Blue	— — — —	do	Canicatti
30	yes	self		80	no		Yes Brother Migliaro Calogero 1087 ½ Metten Avenue	Jackson Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — — —		

Walter Newburn D. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* April, 190 7

at New York

Fred Colburn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SUM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Ferdinando Sarrio Surgeon of the U.S. Service, (Insert "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Ferdinando Sarrio

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriaff.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M. S.S. **Perugia** sailing from Palermo 15th August, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
133 1	Dolce	Giacoma	39	1	f m	housemk	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Uncle Dolce Giuseppe	Brooklyn NY	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Dolce	Francesca	6	1	f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	do
3	Dolce	Vincenza	3	1	f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	do
132 4	Scalice	Concetta	29		f m	housekpr	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Palermo	Aunt Luisa anna	Brooklyn 45	do do
5	Macaluso	Maria	9		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	do do
6	Macaluso	Francesco	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do		do	do do
135 7	Pavia	Eqidio Luca	8		m s	boy	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody		do
8	Lavia	Nicolo	7		m s	boy	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Nobody		do
134 9	Gamlino	Rosa	21		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Sister Gamlino Maria	Brooklyn 45	do
10	Santangelo	Ludovico	3		m s	son	no	no	Italy			do	Aunt	do	do
133 11	Vita	Vita	30		f m	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Nobody		New York
12	Ribera	Pellegrino	6		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody		do
13	Ribera	Paola	3		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	Nobody		do
136 14	Cusumano	Francesca	15		f s	seamstress	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Catholic Church	Nobody		do
137 15	Perrone	Maristella	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Nobody		do
16	Trapani	Rosalia	6		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	Nobody		do
137 17	Cusumano	Giuseppe	50		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Nobody		do
139 18	Cali	Agostino	24		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Caterina Vill.	Wife Frascione Michela	S Caterina	Buffalo
140 19	Grisanti	Rosario	17		m s	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Villalba	Father Grisanti Salvatore	Villalba	New York
141 20	De Luca	Francesca	35		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	Mother Caronna Maria antonia	Palermo	do
21	Di Stefano	Luigi	5		m s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do
22	Di Stefano	Vincenza	10		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do
142 23	Pisani	Giuseppe	34		m m	Joiseller	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Vincenzo Pisani	do	Brooklyn
24	De Luca	Emilia	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father in law	do	do
25	Pisani	Vincenzo	10		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
143 26	Ferreri	Felice	28		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Giustina Vita	Marsala	do
144 27	Salamone	Salvatore	31		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sutera	Wife Marianna Bellura	Sutera Ala	Birmingham
145 28	Di Fiore	Rosario	46		m m	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Wife Gottuso Santa (Sullamone Salvatore)	NY	New York
146 29	Castellano Fuso	Giuseppe	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Stefano Quisquina	Father Giuseppe Castellano	S Stefano	Tampa Fla
147 30	Orestano	Girolamo	15		m s	shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do

C.F. English Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 30 1907, 190 180

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by any other person, or by relative, employer, friend, charitable society, or other agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join any person who paid his or her passage?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 20	No	Yes husband Pecoraro Jacquale 18 Miracle St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	Yes	Mother		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	Yes	do		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	Yes	husband	40	No	Yes husband Lindrosa Gaudino 40 Union St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	moles on left temple	do	Salemi
5	Yes	Step Father		No	Yes Step Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Blond	Blue		do	do
6	Yes	do		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	no			do	Blond	Brown		do	do
7	Yes	Father	60	No	Yes Father Liano Sutera 40 Union St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
8	Yes	do	60	No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	Yes	Self	16	No	Yes Father & husband Filipo Santangelo 40 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
10	Yes	mother		No	Yes Father & Grand Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
11	Yes	husband	20	Yes	Yes husband Libero 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.	New York						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould near right eye	do	Caltabellotta
12	Yes	Father		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
13	Yes	do		No	Yes Father addres as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	Yes	Father	60	No	Yes Brother Leonardo Cusmano 263 E. 59 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
15	Yes	husband	50	No	Yes husband Pellegrino Trapani 313 St	do	D. Card. Chronic inflammation Lymphatic glands					4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
16	Yes	Father		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck	do	do
17	Yes	self	26	No	Yes Son Cusmano Leonardo 263 - 59 St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
18	Yes	self	18	No	Yes Uncle Scalabrino Angelo 45 Evans St 2nd Floor front	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	moles on right cheek	do	do
19	Yes	self	14	No	Yes Brother Guiseppi Natale 419 Est 13th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	Mariongal
20	Yes	husband	60	No	Yes husband & Stefano Giovanna 2291 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Villalba
21	Yes	Father		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Black		do	Palermo
22	Yes	do		No	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
23	Yes	self	50	No	Yes Brother Bisen Francesco 40 Union Street	Brooklyn N.Y.								Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
24	Yes	husband		No	Yes Brother in Law address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
25	Yes	Father		No	Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	moles on right cheek	do	do
26	Yes	self	50	No	Yes Brother in Law Cusatelo Vito 2359 Atlantic Avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
27	Yes	self	16	No	Yes Cousin Antonio Salamone 1803 1/2 7th Avenue	Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	Marsala
28	Yes	self	50	Yes 1905	Yes Brother Scalabrino 394 St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Sutera
29	Yes	self	10	No	Yes Brother Salvatore Castellano 1802 7th Ave. 19th St	Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray		do	Palermo
30	Yes	self	20	No	Yes Father Orotario Stefano 1802 7th	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	do	Stefano di Quisquina
												4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples + Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190 ,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

181

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q M M S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
106 1	Angileri	Lucia	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giovanni Angileri	Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
107 2	Angileri	Domenico	34		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do do	do	" do
108 3	Monte	Filippo	42		m	m	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
4	Milazzo	Maria	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
5	Monte	Filippo	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
109 6	Angileri mw 623536 6-9-30	Angela	31		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni Angileri	Marsala	" do
110 7	Meo	Gaspare	24		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Spano antonina	do	" do
111 8	Fodera	Giacomo	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Benedetto Fodera	do	" do
112 9	Rizzo	Anna	51		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Campobello(Trapani)	Brother Rizzo Giuseppe	Campobello	Wash Tacoma
10	Asta	Brigida	22		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle "	do	" do
11	Asta	Pasqua	15		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle "	do	" do
12	Asta	Adelina	9		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle "	do	" do
113 13	Alonzo	Francesca	22		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	campobello mazara	Father Alonzo Salvatore	do	NJ Brooklyn
114 14	Alonzo	Santa	18		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father " "	do	" do
115 15	Polizzi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Campobello(Mazara)	Father Polizzi Gius	do	" do
116 16	Polizzi	Elisabetta	21		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father "	do	" do
117 17	Calcara	Bartolomeo	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Angela Mangiapane(Castelvetrano)		" do
118 18	Calcara	Gaspare	18		m	s	laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother La Vecchia Fra	do	" do
119 19	Bondi	Francesco	24		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Bondi Andrea	do	S. do
120 20	Bondi	Giuseppa	19		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Bondi Andrea	do	" do
121 21	Calcara	Anna	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Mangiapane Ang[la]	do	" do
122 22	Leggio	Luciano	28		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Giunta Antonina	do	" do
123 23	Brundo	Carmela	35		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Brundo Filippo	do	Ills Chicago
124 24	Palumbo	Antonino	24		m	s	laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Bonomo Caterina	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
125 25	~~Chiretta~~ failed to arrive	Antonino	24		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Aunt Giuseppa Carmina	do	" do
126 26	Leggio	Carlo	24		m	s	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Giunta Antonina	do	" do
127 27	Bruno	Giuseppe Giovanni	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Rosa Santangelo	do	Mo St. Louis
128 28	Sciortino	Vincenzo	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife La Grana Antonina	do	Mo Kansas City
129 29	Pescara	Caterina	12		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Sola Giuseppe	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
130 30	Pescara mother	Giuseppe	9		m	s	boy	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Sola Giuseppe	do	" do

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6 List **18**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York August 2nd 1907 1915 am, 190 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no	Yes Cousin Matteo Giacomo 2036 Lethin Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy Brown	Brown	Scar near chin	Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Matteo Giacomo 2036 Lethin Ave	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	cars pierced	do	do
3	yes	self	40	no	Yes Brother Monte Gaetano 176 Johnson avenue	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	do	do
4	yes	husband	—	no	Yes Brother in Law address as above	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	do	do
5	yes	Father	—	no	Yes Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	do	no			Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	do	do
6	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Matteo Graconio 2036 Lethin Ave	do	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
7	yes	self	9	no	Yes Cousin Matteo Graconio 2036 Lethin Ave	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	—	do	do
8	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Festino Pietro 456 Marcy ave	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	do	do
9	yes	husband	100	no	Yes husband Costa Giacinto 1352 E.O. Est	Tarsus Turk	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	do	Trapani
10	yes	Father	4	no	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Campofelle
11	yes	do	—	no	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
12	yes	do	—	no	Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do	do
13	yes	self	20	no	Yes Sister Alaria Anna c Brother in Law Polizzi Graconio 53 Central ave	Brooklyn NY	no	no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do	do
14	yes	self	20	no	Yes Sister and Brother in Law address as above	do	no	2/30	no	no	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	—	do	Castelvetrano
15	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Polizzi Giovanni 53 Central ave	do	no	11/30	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	do
16	yes	self	3	no	Yes Brother address as above	do	no	11/30	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	—	do	Campobello
17	yes	self	15	no	Yes Brother Calogero Pietro 176 Johnson avenue	do	no	11/7	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
18	yes	self	2	no	Yes Mother Rosa Lo Vecchio 186 Johnson ave	do	no	11/36	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Castelvetrano
19	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Diana Pasquale 442 Central avenue	do	no	11/25	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar near left eye.	do	do
20	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Anna Pasquale address as above	do	no	11/25	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do	do
21	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Gerarmita Gaspare 186 Johnson avenue	do	no	11/35	no	no	Pgt. U.S.A.	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
22	yes	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Geramita Gaspare 186 Johnson ave	do	no	11/35	no	no	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
23	yes	self	16	no	Yes Sister Brienda Antonina 223 Aberdeen St.	Chicago Ills.	no	11/25	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
24	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Graziamita Gaspare 186 Johnson avenue	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
25	yes	self	30	no	Yes Cousin Marchese Michele 557 - 11th St	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Irish	Brown	Brown	Scars on various parts	do	St Margherita
26	yes	self	160	yes	125 st. Brooklyn Yes Cousin Quantano Michele 186 Johnson avenue	do	no	11/2	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do	Castelvetrano
27	yes	self	20	no	Yes Uncle Lo Jemmaro Paolo 729 - 4th St	St Louis Mo	no	1/30	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right side Chin	do	do
28	yes	self	40	no	Yes Cousin Salvatore Strada 300 Holmes St	Kansas City Mo	no	11/	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	do	do
29	yes	self	20	no	Yes Father Percaro Pasquale 180 Minerva Street	Brooklyn NY	no	no					4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stratism on left eye	do	do
30	yes	Mother	12	no	Yes Father Percaro Pasquale address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savio, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

F. Ferdinando Savio

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

"Perugia"

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
83 1	Antiochia	Giovanni	22		m s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Antiochia Alexandro Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn, NY ✓
84 2	Giametta	Salvatore	22	1	m s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giametta Sant.	do	do
85	Antiochia	Rosa	27	1	f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antiochia Alexo	do	do
4	Fasulo	Ignazio	5	1	m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father "	do	do
5	Fasulo	Vincenza	4	1	f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do "	do	do
6	Fasulo	Alessio	1	1	m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do "	do	do
86 7	Daso	Vincenza	31		f m	housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Daso Raffaele	do	do ✓
87 8	Dentici	Rosalia	33		f m	housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"	do	Montemaggiore	Father Dentici Francesco Montemaggiore	do	Buffalo ✓
88 9	Dentici	Francesco	28		m s	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Dentici Francesco	do	do
89 10	Cutrona	Antonino	22		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Romano Grazia	do	do Washington ✓
90 11	Geraci	Giovanni	20		m s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Saletta Carmela	do	Ills. Chicago
ADMITTED 91 12	Pomidoro	Salvatore	15		m s	Baker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Villalba	Aunt Scarpinato Giffa	Villalba	N.Y. Lockport ✓
92 13	Bellitto	Giuseppe	34		m m	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Benedetta Marrullo	S'Isabella	Ontario Ottawa
93 14	Lo Ballo	Salvatore	32		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mother Teresa Regalbuto	Sicily	
94 15	Di Franco	Teresa	17		f s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Brother Paolo Di Franco	do	N.Y. New York
95 16	Di Franco	Paolo	23		m s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Brother Paolo "	do	do N.York
96 17	Marrullo	Anna	22		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Marianna Buffa	S'Isabella	do New York ✓
97 18	Miranda	Maria	24		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Brother Carmelo Miranda	do	do do ✓
98 19	Curatolo	Margherita	31		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Curatolo Mario	Marsala	Wis. Beloit
20	Linares	Ignazio	4		f s	daughter	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Father "	do	do do
21	Linares	Girolama	6		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Father "	do	do do
99 22	Franco	Giovanna	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Catarina Barbera	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Patti	Angelina	3		f s	daughter	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Mother "	do	do do
24	Patti	Lorenza	2		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do "	do	do do
100 25	Marino	Gioacchino	26		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Pietro Marino	do	do do ✓
101 26	Bertini	Michele	34		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Parrinello Vita	do	" do ✓
102 27	Parrinello	Michele	31		m m	Employed	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Falcone Anna	do	" do ✓
103 28	Marino	Antonino	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Marino	do	" do ✓
104 29	Chirco	Rosa	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Girolama Ferrara	do	Wis. Beloit ✓
105 30	Volpe	Giacinto	18		m s	Laylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Volpe	do	Conn. New Haven ✓

2-102690 1-26-43

2-102230-12-21-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 30* , 190 184

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by railway to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother in law Faccilo Matteo 286 Melrose St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Black	Blue	Freckled	Sicily	Marsara
2	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother Gaetano Sante 170 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on eyebrow.	do	do
3	yes	husband	10	no	Yes husband Faccilo Matteo 256 Melrose Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	yes	Father		no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	do		no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
6	yes	do		no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
7	yes	husband	10	no	Yes husband Silvestro Sorentino 203 Scole Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black		do	do
8	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Angelo Sentino 159 6 North St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on under chin	do	Montemaggiore
9	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Angelo Sentino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	do
10	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in Law Carolina Vincenza 295 East Weehawken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
11	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Geraci Giovanni 107 Arthur avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on face	do	do
12	yes	self	10	no	Yes Mother Loreta Scarpenato 305 Market St Lock Port NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Villalba
13	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in Law Marzullo Salvatore 92 Bessere St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Sanfratello
14	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Gentile Carmelo 92 Bessere St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
15	yes	self	12	no	Yes Mother In Law Giuseppe 314 East 106 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	self	12	no	Yes Mother In Law Giuseppe 314 East 106 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
17	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Pietrina Massi 314 East 106th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Blue		do	do
18	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Salamia Rosalia 2072 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	Husband	20	no	Yes husband Liparoto Domenico 844 2nd St Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	Marsala
20	yes	Father		no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do	do
21	yes	do		no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do	do
22	yes	husband	15	no	Yes husband Sali Antonino 2036 Setton avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	spott on right cheek	do	do
23	yes	Father		no	Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	Brown		do	do
24	yes	do		no	Yes Father address above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Marino Gioacchino 2319 Atlantic Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Case pieced & scar on forehead	do	do
26	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Falcone Antonino 1488 Perkinson St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Palermo
27	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother in Law Falcone Antonino 1488 Perkinson St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on right cheek	do	Marsala
28	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Marino Giovanni 2359 Atlantic avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	12	no	Yes Husband Liparoto Gaetano 844 Box Mord Est Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
30	yes	self	10	no	Yes Uncle La Rocca Baldassare 36 Miner Street West Berne Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	White left eyebrow & eyelid	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston, Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190-

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

41—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.M.S. S.S. **Perugia** sailing from Palermo 15th August, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
64 1	Cirami	Agostino	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Palermo	Yes Wife Isabella D'Angelo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Cirami	Maria	14		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Yes Mother " " do	do	do
65 3	Greco	Angela	30		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	N. York
4	Servinti	Giovanna	3		f	d	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
5	Servinti	Ignazio E.I. Reg. 29480	11		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
66 6	La Greca	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Vincenzi Giffa Mussomeli	La	Nazareth
67 7	Lanzetta	Antonina	46		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Bertini	Marianna	20		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
9	Bertini	Giovanna	10		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	"	do
68 10	Campobello	Salvatore	24		m	widr	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Vallelunga	Mother D'Amico Giffa	"	Batavia N.Y.
69 11	Napoli	Salvatore	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Ignazio Napoli Palermo	"	New York
12	Lauria	Vincenzina	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father in Law " do	"	do
70 13	Greco	Antonino	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Burgio		Ills	Chicago
71 14	Oliveri	Orsola	17		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Corleone	Father Oliveri Leoluca Corleone	N.J.	N. York
72 15	Cuccolino	Antonina	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Cuccolino Semigio do	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Cammarata	Carmela	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father " do	"	do
73 17	Cammarata	Antonino	25		m	s	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Aunt Cermino Maria do	"	do
74 18	Marretta	Maria	34		f	m	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Prizzi	Father Marretta Giffa Prizzi	N.Y.	New York
75 19	Marretta	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father " do	"	do
76 20	Di Giovanna	Martino	47		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Sambuca	Brother Antonino Sambuca	Ills	Chicago
77 21	Campobello	Vincenza	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Vallelunga	Mother D'Amico Giuseppa Vallelunga	N.J.	Batavia
22	Barone	Carmelo	6		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " do	"	do
23	Barone	Francesco	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	do " do	"	do
78 24	Vere	Anna	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Naro	Aunt Sagone Carmela Naro	"	New York
79 25	Vere	Alfonso	30		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Aunt " " do	"	do
80 26	Renda	Vita	34		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Salemi	Father Renda Vincenzo Salemi	Mass	Boston
27	Mo[illegible]	Maria	14		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father " do	"	do
28	[illegible]aggio	Antonina	10		f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father " do	"	do
81 29	Petralia	Angelo	32		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Anna Peri do	"	do
82 30	[illegible]	Francesco	44		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Guiseppa Angela do	"	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 31 th, 1907 186

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no		Yes Brother-in-law F Angelo Filippa 49 Morrell St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Father	41	no		Yes Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	—	do	do
3	yes	husband	28	no		Yes Husband Ferrante Michele 189 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
4	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
5	yes	do	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no		Yes Sanfilippo La Greca Angelo Comparsiero Nazareth La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Missing teeth	do	Missomak
7	yes	husband	28	no		Yes Husband Bertini Giuseppe 11 Colle Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Palermo
8	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
9	yes	do	20	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	do
10	yes	self	42	no		Yes Brother-in-law Casimato Borgia 10 Clark St Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	do	Valledunga
11	yes	self	25	no		Yes Uncle Dr Marco Paolo 181 Bleeker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar near left ear	do	Palermo
12	yes	husband	—	no		Yes Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Piccata
13	yes	self	10	no		Yes Victor Antonino & Stefano Grace 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Scar on right cheek	do	Bruges
14	yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother Alessi Paolo 245 4th St 10 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do	Corleone
15	yes	husband	29	no		Yes Husband Cammarata Antonina 1329 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
16	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
17	yes	self	20	no		Yes Father Cammarata Giffe 1329 Orange St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
18	yes	self	200	no		Yes Cuomo Giuseppe Ruffino E 97 St - 216 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar to upper lip	do	Prizzi
19	yes	self	14	no		Yes Cuomo Ruffino Giffe address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
20	yes	self	20	yes 1903/05	Chicago	Yes Stefano Cammarata D'Ignazzio 99 Est Chicago Avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do	do
21	yes	husband	30	no		Yes Husband Balano Carmelo 10 York Street Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar to under lip	do	Sambuca Zabut
22	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father Balano Carmelo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Valledunga
23	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	—	do	do
24	yes	self	6	no		Yes Mother Sagon Salvatrice 508 E 14 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mould on left cheek	do	Mars
25	yes	self	178	no		Yes Mother Sagon Salvatrice address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	do	do
26	yes	husband	23	no		Yes husband Maggio Antonino 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	Palermo
27	yes	Father	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mould on right cheek	do	do
28	yes	do	—	no		Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
29	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Petralia Leonardo 192 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
30	yes	self	30	no		Yes Stefano Mangiaracina Giffe 192 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	do	Marsara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 190 9

at New York

Wm C Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "subscribing himself" or "prepared by others thereof," as the case may be.)

187

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 190 7

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Cm

45 1

46 2

3

4

5

47 6

7

8

9

10

48 11

12

50 13

51 14

52 15

53 16

54 17

18

56 19

57 20

58 21

59 22

60 23

61 24

25

62 26

27

28

29

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible] Naturalization Service

[illegible] DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS

Description of records:

Projects Point	Retakes required
[illegible]	

[illegible] MS. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, or part thereof, as appeared at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, or part thereof, as appeared at the time that these retakes were made, for the reasons appropriately indicated, and incorporated in my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]

Date

Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the SS Perugia

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am duly 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of Queensland

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien passengers now being and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct and true list in all particulars relating to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at Brisbane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Feb 190

2-16756

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether Taking Passage Through to Place of Final Destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, how many years?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Can Read or Write	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and Cause	Height	Color	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the ... to be ... and ... employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and ... examination of ... passengers arriving ... during the ... for ... Lists or Manifests. ... in making said physical ... I have ... from ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a person who has been ... a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or ... to be a prostitute, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... labor for any person or ... in the United States, or that ... has been induced ... by the transportation ... thereof, except as ... and that I have ... to the best of my knowledge and belief of the information ... in the ... as stated therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The names of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in full, giving surname or family name, and ... names, in the order usual in the ordinary affairs of life.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male, or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, clerk, merchant, peddler, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, engineer (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, etc.), machinist, blacksmith, moulder, boilermaker, painter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, turner, miner, weaver, shoemaker, etc. Persons of other or ... occupations should be described accordingly. A description such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at home" is indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. A distinction should be made between *learned* and *unlearned* professions, and between *skilled* and *unskilled* labor, regardless of the amount of education possessed by the immigrant. Thus, a "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "chemist," "teacher," "professor," "architect," "engineer," "clergyman," "minister," "author," "editor," "artist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "scientist," "electrician," "agent," "manufacturer," "merchant," "farmer," "stockraiser," "overseer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "salesman," "dressmaker," "milliner," "tailoress," "nurse," "boarding-house keeper," "housekeeper," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "hostler," "driver," "butler," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "valet," "laborer," "factory hand," "factory operative," "miner," "weaver," "spinner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "boatman," "sailor," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster," "butcher," "baker," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "exhibitor," "acrobat," "lion tamer," "animal trainer," "jockey," "driver," "herder," "cowboy," "ranchman," "stockman," "shepherd

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly and sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and hold under the diploma of University of Naples. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the steerage passengers and that the said List or Manifest is correct in every particular, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have also examined the said passengers, relative to the intended disembarkation of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Perugia** sailing from Naples 1910

	MAILING ROLL	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read?	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	State or Country
24	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X	29	Ragusa	Rosa	36	f	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	Lo Cue	Nicholina	6	f	daughter	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Foreign Steamer [illegible]

I, Wm. Jameson Fraser of the S.S. Peruvian Sailed from Palermo

[illegible]

[illegible] shall [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest Sheets

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
(Native)	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
(German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	(Spanish).
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from [illegible] 190

| | Name in full | Given Name | Nationality | The last permanent address | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative | Name and complete address | Relationship | Whether in possession of a ticket | Whether ever in prison | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract | Whether deformed or crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Race or People | Whether a citizen of the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 15th August 1907

		NAME IN FULL											
		Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			
								Country	City or Town				
1	1	Caramberis	[illegible]	41									
1	2	Serena	[illegible]	7									
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	5	[illegible]											
	6												
1	7	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	8	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	10	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	11	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	12	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17									
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	18	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	19	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	20	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	21	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
1	23	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	24	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	25	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	26	[illegible]	[illegible]										
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]										
1	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18									
1	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
1	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Sarria, Surgeon of the U.S. Perugia do solemnly swear or affirm that I understand and am qualified to examine applicants for admission as immigrants into the United States; that I have been engaged in the practice of my profession as a physician and surgeon for 10 years; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the said list or manifest contains a full and true statement of all the facts required to be stated by me concerning said aliens in pursuance of the act of Congress regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved March 3, 1903, and that I have answered truly and fully each and all of the questions propounded to me by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of said aliens, and have stated in the proper column of said list or manifest my answer to each question touching all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor (Arab).
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ferucia, sailing from , 190

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	M.	S.	Occupation	Nationality of last Government	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	
1	Ferrara	Salvatore	26	M.	M.	farm laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Mrs. Concetta Ferrara, Wife, Ragusa			
2	Rosello	Giovanni	42	M.	M.	miner	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa				
3	Vitale	Salvatore	22	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Father Vitale Giorgio Carmela Sterl. Grand Street 47	N.Y.	New York	
4	Cascone	Salvatore	24	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Mother Cascone Maria Carmela Sterl. Grand Street 47	N.Y.	New York	
5	Cascio	Luigi	51	M.	M.	miner	Italian	Italian	Italy	Syracuse	Gratteri Avenue Street 34		Coal Harbor	
6	Sammizzo	Giovanni	27	M.	M.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Father Sammizzo Salvatore Salvatore Place 16	N.Y.	New York	
7	Mortorana	Salvatore	28	M.	S.	miner	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Father Cascone Maria Carmine Place No. 2	N.Y.	New York	
8	Aquattro	Giovanni	24	M.	S.	farmer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Father Aquattro Giovanni Ruggero Settimo Place 5	N.Y.	New York	
9	Costa	Carlo	29	M.	M.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Costa Angela Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	
10	Lo Iacono	Salvatore	35	M.	M.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Lo Iacono Maria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	
11	Centineo	Francesco	29	M.	M.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Centineo Maria Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	
12	Scalia	Giacomo	17	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Scalia Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
13	Cusumano	Salvatore	22	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Father Cusumano Giuseppe Cefalu	N.Y.	New York	
14	Genco	Vito	17	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Licata	Father Genco Angelo	N.Y.	New York	
15	Genco	Rosalia	23	F.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Licata	Father Genco Angelo	N.Y.	New York	
16	Romeo	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caltabellotta	Father Romeo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York	
17	Cicero	Raimondo	24	M.	S.	laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	Father Cicero Raimondo	N.Y.	New York	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

No.	Whether having Ticket to Destination	By whom Passage was Paid	Whether in possession of $50 Cash or Less, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination
1	yes	self	$14.00	Brother in Law Pasquale Longo 82 Baxter Street						5 9	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bagnara
2	yes	self	$14.00	Brother in Law Salvatore Longo 82 Baxter Street						5 6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bagnara
3	yes	self	$14.00	Brother Vito Francesco 82 Baxter Street						5 4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bagnara
4	no	self	$14.00	Cousin Giuseppe Lascaio 45 Leffen Street						5 3	ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bagnara
5	yes	self	$40.00	Wife Maria Felicia Rasa						5 [illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
6	no	self	$14.00	Brother Pannuzzo Angelo 34 Mulberry Street						5 3	natural	chest	violet					Bagnara
7	no	self	$14.00	Jan 1906 New York Brother Mastroianna Giovanni 39 Park Street						5 5	dark	chest	chest scar to the chin					Bagnara
8	no	self	$14.00	Brothers Quattro Salvatore Giuseppe 39 Park Street						5 7	ruddy	chest	chest scar to the forehead					Bagnara
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	self	12 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	12 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	12 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	self	10 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	10 00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	12 00	[illegible] 385 Metropolitan Avenue	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 6	fair	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catholic	Brooklyn
17	yes	self	12 00	[illegible] 385 Metropolitan Avenue	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5 6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Color of Race
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Second Officer.

I, the Master [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel [illegible] from [illegible] to the United States, do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing lists or manifests of [illegible] is true and correct, and contains the name of every [illegible] alien who [illegible] on board of said vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, or at any time during her stay in port, and whether they or any of them are in possession of money or not, and the amount of money in the possession of each and every one of them; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, [illegible] any such alien to depart from any foreign port or place, or to evade any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; and that I will not [illegible] any such alien to depart from any port in the United States, and will report and deliver all such aliens who may remain on board of said vessel after she shall be ready to depart for a foreign port to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and will in all respects obey the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury relating to alien passengers, so far as the same apply to me, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I further swear that the information contained in the foregoing lists or manifests of [illegible] is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number in column 1 should begin with 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and the consecutive numbers should be carried through to the end of the list.

Column 2 (Name in full). The entry in column 2 should show the surname and Christian name in full of every alien, including infants, and not simply the initials.

Column 3 (Last residence). The entry in column 3 should show the country of which the alien last became a subject, or, if he has been naturalized, the country of which he was last a subject before naturalization. Where the alien has resided in more than one country, the entry should show the country in which he has resided the longest.

Column 4 (Destination). The entry in column 4 should show the city, town, or place in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 5 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"), as the fact may be.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N"), as the fact may be.

Column 7 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place: as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Condition). The answers in this column are subject to revision by any examining officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination). The entry in column 11 should show the country of which the alien intends to become a citizen.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in the last foreign manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully made by inspectors and other clerks in this regard.

The fact appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "descent" by nationality. The fact appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by birth.

The following distinctions should be specially observed:

Greek.	
Hebrew	(Negroes).
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	(not Negroes).
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savarese, Surgeon of the R. Università di Napoli

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 10 years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the University of Naples

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Aliens Specs. to the best of my knowledge, and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1911

at Ellis Island

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Croatian.	Italian (North).
Cuban.	Italian (South).
Dalmatian.	Japanese.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Conte di Savoia sailing from Naples 1940

1	NAME IN FULL				7	8.	9	10	14
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Country to which they belong	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town and State or Country)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

2-963744 4/10/40 (CL-205-5572)

2-811076-1/16/41

2-55940 2-9-38

2-106274 9-5-39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Naples 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City, Town, or Village	Final Destination: State	City, Town, or Village
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
HOSPITAL
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

2-189360
2-96374/4/16/41-CL.205-S.S.
2-811076-1/16/41
2-55946-2-38
2-106274-3-29-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Key West, *1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of yours. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger in Possession of a Through Ticket.	Whether in Possession of $50.	Country of which Citizen or Subject.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Stinson, Master of the Steamer Naples from Naples, Falcone

arriving [illegible] at the Port of Boston, do solemnly swear that the statements made by me on the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens

are true, and that from the moment of the signing thereof until the departure of the vessel from this port I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, allow any of the persons therein mentioned to land from the vessel, except such as shall be duly authorized by the proper officer; that I will report and deliver to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival a correct list of all such persons as may have died on board during the voyage, with the ages, causes of death, and last places of residence of such persons, so far as known, and that I will in all respects comply with the requirements of the law in relation to the report and return of seamen.

Wm. Stinson
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used for children under one year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal miner, iron molder, vessel inspector, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, inspector, clerk, laborer, etc."

Aliens over fourteen years of age, formerly admitted to the United States as "laborers," regardless of the amount of money in their possession, should be described as "laborers."

Aliens having no special calling or trade, either for himself or others, should be described as "none."

Column 5. Can read.—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read).

Column 6. Can write.—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (can write) or No (cannot write).

Column 7. Can both read and write.—Columns 5 and 6 should be considered together, and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes (can both read and write) or No (cannot both read and write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be considered to indicate the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are passengers between ports of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant Surgeon.

Ferdinando Sarrino M.D. Perugia

declare 10

University of Rome

Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

195	2	Vecchio	Felice	22	M	Laborer	Italy						
196	3	Vecchio	Alice	21	F	Servant							
197	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]							
198	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	[illegible]							
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]							
199	8	[illegible]	Pasquale	2	M	[illegible]							
200	9	[illegible]	[illegible]										
201	10	[illegible]	[illegible]										
202	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]							
203	12	Lauboro	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]							
204	13	[illegible]	[illegible]										
205	14	[illegible]	Liborio	24	M	Laborer							
[illegible]	15	Rupolo	Vanta	24	M	[illegible]							
206	16	Pearso	Raffaele	26	M	Farmer							
207	17	Magusci	Paola	23	M	[illegible]							
208	18	Di Stefano	Antonio	17	M	Garcener							
209	19	Romano	Giuseppe	22	M	Carpenter							
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ticketed to final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to exercise his influence to induce others to come.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year.	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity within one year.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of [illegible]

[illegible] J. J. Edwards

[illegible] 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Hebrew or Indian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ~~~ 190

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible] BLANKS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Eduardo Cruz

S.S. Perugia

Fireman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French-Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 102. B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Destination: The name and complete address of the immediate relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or the city or town in the United States where he intends to go. State	Destination: City or Town	Final Destination: If different from destination. State
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]										
135	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]										
137	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]										
138	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]										
139	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]										
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]										
141	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]										
142	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]										
143	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]										
144	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]										
145	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]										
146	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]										
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]										
148	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]										
149	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]										
150	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]										
151	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]										
152	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]										
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]										
154	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]										
155	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]										
156	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]										
157	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]										
158	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]										
159	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]										
160	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]										
161	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]										
162	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]										
163	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	17	no		[illegible]												
2	yes	self	8	no		father [illegible] Georgia												
3	yes	self	10	no		brother [illegible]						no						
4	yes	self	16	no		[illegible]						no						
5	yes	self	21	no		brother [illegible]						no						
6	yes	self	22	no		mother [illegible]						no						
7	yes	self	15	no		brother [illegible]						no						
8	yes	self	20	no		[illegible]						no						
9	[illegible]											no						
10	[illegible]											no						
11	[illegible]											no						
12	[illegible]											no						
13	[illegible]											no						
14	yes	self	[illegible]									no						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no								no						
16	yes	self	15	no								no						
17	yes	self	16	no		father [illegible]						no						
18	yes	self	28	no		[illegible]						no						
19	yes	self	17	no		[illegible]						no						
20	yes	self	20	no		brother [illegible]						no						
21	yes	self	6	no		[illegible]						no						
22	yes	self	21	no		brother [illegible]						no						
23	yes	self	18	no		[illegible]						no						
24	yes	self	15	no		[illegible]						no						
25	yes	self	17	no		[illegible]						no						
26	yes	self	15	no		brother [illegible]						no						
27	yes	self	15	no		uncle [illegible]						no						
28	yes	self	40	no		friend [illegible]						no						
29	yes	self	20	no		friend [illegible]						no						
30	yes	self	20	no		brother [illegible]						no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of [illegible] Inland Office

I, John Johnson Master of S.S. Peruana Kapitan Saucana

[illegible] declare [illegible]

[illegible] day of

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months. Children under 1 year old are [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. [illegible]

Column 3. Can read or cannot read. [illegible]

Column 4. Last nationality or race. The entry in column 4 should show the last nationality or race of the alien, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "French," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," or other nationality or race, as the case may be. [illegible]

Column 5. Race or people. [illegible]

Column 6. Occupation. [illegible]

Column 7. Can read or cannot read. [illegible]

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a man is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo Sarno Surgeon of the SS Perugia

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been 10 years [illegible] as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the [illegible] of the Università di Napoli

[illegible] to the vessels named hereto, and to the particulars set by me opposite thereto in the list of such vessels; that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such ships.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.	Finnish.
Arabian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Chinese.	German.
East Indian.	Hebrew.
English.	Hungarian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Home (The name of the country is sufficient) Country	City, Town or Village	Final Destination (If to join friend, state name and address) State	City, Town
1	Carlosso	Carmine	30	M		Farmer			Italian South		Italy	Caserta	Pa	Carbondale
2	Sasharrina	Carmela												
3	Palaleo	Emilio	30	M										
4	Chiocchio	Maria	22	F										
5	Albanese	Antonio	20	M										
6	do	Rosa	24	F										
7	Maria	Luigi	21	M										
8	Cerrelli	[illegible]	21	M										
9	Cerrone	Pietro	24	M										
10	Cerrone	Gaetano	22	M										
11	Cetara	Adolfo	29	M										
12	Carbello	Pasquale	24	M										
13	Esposito	Raffaele	24	M										
14	Esposito	Raffaele	26	M										
15	Borrelli	Angelo	21	M										
16	Marini	Vittorio	24	M										
17	Pagnotti	Carmela	22	F										
18	DeLanna	Cecilia	25	F										
19	Sisto	Giacomo	21	M										
20	Pilone	Antonio	28	M										
21	DiCarlo	Angelosario	18	M										
22	Magistri	Raffaele	16	M										
23	Patrizzi	Luigi	20	M										
24	DiCarlo	Francesco	24	M										
25	Rossi	Guerino	29	M										
26	Pilone	Antonio	29	M										
27	Magistri	Maria	21	F										
28	Rosini	Angelo	26	M										
29	DeSantis	Antonio	19	M		blacksmith								
30	DiCristo	Maria Giuseppa	18	F										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color. Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	31 Town.
1	no	husband	no		husband Jamaica 9 Ave cor 9 St Manhattan					good								
2	yes	father	yes		father 9 St Manhattan													
3	yes	child	10	yes 1907	uncle brother 104 E 30 St													
4	yes	child	10	no	father 104 E 30 St													
5	no	child	10		104 E 30 St													
6	yes	child	10	no	104 E 30 St													
7	no	child	20		husband 317 East 116 St													
8	no	wife	20	no	cousin 317 East 116 St													
9	yes	child	12	no	father 104 E 30 St													
10	yes	child			104 E 30 St													
11					104 E 30 St													
12		wife	10		cousin 104 E 30 St					good								
13			10	no	father 104 E 30 St													
14	no	brother-in-law	30	no	104 E 30 St													
15		child	10	no	father 104 E 30 St					good								
16		child	10	no	104 E 30 St					good								
17	yes	husband	10	no	mother 104 E 30 St					good								
18	yes	child	10	no	husband 2 Lexington Ave													
19	no	child	9	no	husband 21 East 116 St													
20	no	child	10	no	brother 113 E 9 St													
21	yes	father	12	no	cousin 104 E 30 St					good								
22	yes	father	12	no	cousin Magistri Pasquale 104 E 30 St					good								
23	no	child	10	no	mother Guavaguoli Alfonso 104 E 30 St													
24	no	child	12	no	friend Vitale Ottavio 33 Cherry St					good								
25	no	child	16	no	cousin Vitale Pietro 104 E 30 St					good								
26	no	child	10	no	friend Giuliano Salvatore 104 E 30 St					good								
27	no	child	12	no	brother Giovannini 104 E 30 St					good								
28	no	child	16	no	cousin Magistri Pasquale 104 E 30 St					good								
29	no	mother	90	yes	brother Giovanni Salvatore 320 Ziegler					good								
30	yes	woman	12	no	Feliciano Giovanni 320 Ziegler					good								
					brother Pasquale 104 E 30 St					good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Wm Johnston Master of the S.S. Perugia Napoli & Salerno

declare

Free Port

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number on each manifest should be expressed in words.

Column 2. The name of each alien should be written in full, the surname first, followed by the given names.

Sex (column 3) should be indicated by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Aliens in transit through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under the head of "Aliens in transit through the United States," and the letter "T" should be written in column 3 opposite the name of each alien in transit. Aliens in transit through the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign countries, should be recorded under the head of "Aliens in transit to remain in the United States."

Column 4 (Age). Write age in years, as indicated, and the entries therein should be in order from left to right, as "Read and Write," "Read," "Can not read," "Write," or "Can not read or write."

Column 5 (Married or single). Columns 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "England," "Ireland," or "Scotland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

Armenians should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are natives of Central, Eastern, and Western Europe, including Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, and their dependencies, whether returning to their native countries, coming to the United States, or coming to other countries, and who are of the Hebrew race, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that historical information concerning the movements of races and peoples be obtained. Many persons who have their last permanent home in one country or province still retain their nationality or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States that are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) at the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years and place as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, whether before or not). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copyright West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ferdinando Savarese, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I [illegible] and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

U. S. Perugia
M.D.
University of Naples

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
Hyndi.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

11-10

Form 500-81
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Napoli 190

No.	Last	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	F.	Married or Single M.	S.	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Language spoken	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	Final Destination	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Address	Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Ever Before in U.S. and When and Where	Whether Ticketed Through and Whether Having Paid Own Passage	Whether Passage Paid by Other Person, Relative, Friend, Corporation, Society, or Government	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	Deformity or Other Physical or Mental Defect
89	1	Stefano	Lorenzo	20		M		S		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Stefano	Lorenzo	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
ADMITTED	2	De Angelis	Pinchepse	33		M		M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
ADM	3	Catena	Lorenza	22		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
8	4	De Angelis	Pasquale	21		M		S		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
D		do	Luci	19		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
NY			Lina	12		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
8		Foglia	Francesco	1	m	M		S		Machinist	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
ADMITTED		Casaretta	Alfredo	33		M		M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
ADM	9	Virginia	Alba	28		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
89	10	Casaretta	Anna	11		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
41	11	do	Giovanna	9		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
D	12	do	Christina	123		F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
90	13	Alfano	Giovanni	39	m	M		M		Merchant	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
91	14	Bellisario	Vito	24	m	M		M		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
92	15	Damato	Giuseppina	20	f	F		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
93	16	Fabbio	Vito	27	m	M		M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
94	17	Russo	Carmine	16	m	S		S		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
95	18	Caramico	Teresa	21	f	M		M		Housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
96	19	Amorosa	Pasquale	29	m	M		M		Macaroni Maker	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
97	20	Mancini	Giovanni	39	m	M		M		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
98	21	Bartolomeo	Augusto	18	m	S		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
99	22	Manzo	Rosa	21	f	M		M		Housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
100	23	Salamena	Raffaele	22	m	S		S		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
101	24	Salvatore	Vincenzo	36	m	M		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
102	25	Cinquegranella	Giovanni	19	m	S		S		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
103	26	Terracciolo	Carmine	38	m	M		M		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Maria	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
	27	do	Antonio	10	m	S		S			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
	28	Casca	Rosanna	31	f	M		M		Housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
105	29	Cristiano	Rosa	9	f	S		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			
	30	do	Giuseppe	6	m	S		S			no	no	Italian	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Pietro	Brooklyn	Pinchepse	Italy	Father	no	no	no	no	5	fair			

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-913727-8/28/41

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Last Residence	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports	Nationality	Race	Last Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
5																	
6																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
11																	
12																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
23																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, John Emerson Nash, of the S.S. Perugia from Naples Italy do
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the several matters
contained in the [illegible] to make a [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief
[illegible] Lists or Manifests of Aliens.

And that [illegible] the said Lists or Manifests is a true and [illegible] in every respect, and
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] or purpose [illegible] a public Alien [illegible] with [illegible] or [illegible]
[illegible] disease or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one [illegible] the practice
of polygamy or [illegible] practices or is coming [illegible] purpose [illegible] prostitute or
woman or girl for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests are in all
[illegible] correct and [illegible] in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
[illegible] day of
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of each in column 1 should be expressed in the order of surname, the initial letter or letters of the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Prof., Baron, Count, Countess, etc., should be omitted. Where two persons have the same surname, as husband and wife, father and children, brothers, etc., traveling together, it will be sufficient to write the surname in full for the first mentioned person, and for the others the words "do." or "ditto" may be used. Where a person has no middle name, the letters "n. m." (no middle) should be written after the given name. Where a person has no surname, the letters "n. s." (no surname) should be written after the given name. Where a person has neither surname nor given name, the letters "n. n." should be written in each column. Where a person has no occupation, the letters "n. o." should be written. Where a person has no nationality, the letters "n. n." should be written. Where a person has no race, the letters "n. r." should be written. Where a person has no last permanent residence, the letters "n. l. p. r." should be written. Where a person has no final destination, the letters "n. f. d." should be written. Where a person has no port of embarkation, the letters "n. p. e." should be written. Where a person has no port of debarkation, the letters "n. p. d." should be written. Where a person has no date of birth, the letters "n. d. b." should be written. Where a person has no place of birth, the letters "n. p. b." should be written. Where a person has no age, the letters "n. a." should be written. Where a person has no sex, the letters "n. s." should be written. Where a person has no marital status, the letters "n. m. s." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read or write, the letters "n. a. r. w." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak English, the letters "n. a. s. E." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any language, the letters "n. a. s. l." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any language, the letters "n. a. r. l." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any language, the letters "n. a. w. l." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any dialect, the letters "n. a. s. d." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any dialect, the letters "n. a. r. d." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any dialect, the letters "n. a. w. d." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any patois, the letters "n. a. s. p." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any patois, the letters "n. a. r. p." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any patois, the letters "n. a. w. p." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any jargon, the letters "n. a. s. j." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any jargon, the letters "n. a. r. j." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any jargon, the letters "n. a. w. j." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any slang, the letters "n. a. s. s." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any slang, the letters "n. a. r. s." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any slang, the letters "n. a. w. s." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any cant, the letters "n. a. s. c." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any cant, the letters "n. a. r. c." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any cant, the letters "n. a. w. c." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any gibberish, the letters "n. a. s. g." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any gibberish, the letters "n. a. r. g." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any gibberish, the letters "n. a. w. g." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any unintelligible, the letters "n. a. s. u." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any unintelligible, the letters "n. a. r. u." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any unintelligible, the letters "n. a. w. u." should be written. Where a person has no ability to speak any other, the letters "n. a. s. o." should be written. Where a person has no ability to read any other, the letters "n. a. r. o." should be written. Where a person has no ability to write any other, the letters "n. a. w. o." should be written.

Column 3. Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States or not.

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should show the age of the alien at his last birthday prior to his arrival.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should show the sex of the alien.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 7. Occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of the alien.

Column 8. Can read.—The entry in column 8 should show whether the alien can read or not.

Column 9. Can write.—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien can write or not.

Column 10. Nationality.—The entry in column 10 should show the nationality of the alien.

Column 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of the alien.

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 12 should show the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if out of the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate year) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 20. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which.

Column 21. Condition of health, mental and physical.—The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is sane or insane, idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.

Column 22. Deformed or crippled.—The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. A Scotchman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to a native of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other West India Islands, Central or South America, or Africa. All American negroes or persons of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. The important fact for statistical purposes is the country of last permanent residence, not nationality. Last permanent residence means the country of temporary residence, not nativity, or race.

Aliens who have left the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be classified on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by consanguinity, name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; if out of the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether any person has paid passage.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate year) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Lavezzo of Perugia

Italy, [illegible] duly sworn, deposes and says: that I am a graduate of the Università Italiana

and surgeon, and that during the time I was [illegible] I was engaged in the practice of

[illegible] and that I am familiar with the diseases and [illegible] of the human body, and that I have had

[illegible] in the treatment of such diseases.

F. Lavezzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 190

		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence		Destination		Final Destination		Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Nationality	Race or People	Whether a Passport Was Issued	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Ever Connected with Polygamy	Whether Ever Connected with Anarchy	Whether Ever Connected with Criminal Offense	Whether Ever Connected with Prostitution	Whether Ever Connected with Contract Labor	Whether Ever Connected with Immoral Purposes	Whether Ever Connected with Slavery	Whether Ever Connected with Peonage	Whether Ever Connected with Polygamy	Whether Ever Connected with Anarchy	Whether Ever Connected with Criminal Offense	Whether Ever Connected with Prostitution	Whether Ever Connected with Contract Labor	Whether Ever Connected with Immoral Purposes	Whether Ever Connected with Slavery	Whether Ever Connected with Peonage
		Family Name	Given Name							Country	City	State																										
1		Vigolato	Chiara Lisa	3	f	s	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italian South																			
2		Vinto	Francesco	16	m	s				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italian South																			
3		do	Lisetta	9	f	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
4		do	Gaetano	6	m	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
5		Candela	Rocco	4	m	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
6		Dorbe	Concetta	21	f	s	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
7		Francesco	Paolo	10	m	s		no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
8		Galizia	Vincenza	38	f	m	housework	no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
9		Calabrese	Ernesta	10	m	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
10		do	Domenico	8	m	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
11		do	Dorina	3	f	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
12		do	Anna	3	f	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
13		Lo Dace	Raffaele	50	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						Italian South																		
14		Verrecchia	Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
15		Bancanelli	Rosa	31	f	m		no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
16		Giannetto	Francesco	20	m	s		no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
17		Barrentino	Luigi	23	m	s		no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
18		Chiarotti	Raffaele	26	m	s		no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
19		Vestito	Vincenzo	28	m	s				do	do	do		do						do																		
20		De Vito	Fernando	20	m	s		no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
21		Lauri	Gioacchino	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						Italian South																		
22		Lauri	Via Luigia	23	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
23		do	Via Virginia	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
24		Di Lilio	Via Angelo	33	m	m	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
25		Serani	Bernardina	25	f	s	in transit	no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
26		Collica	Giuseppe	33	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
27		Sansone	Ernesto	30	m	m	glove maker	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
28		Persio	Rocco	19	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do		do						do																		
29		De Angelis	Maria	26	f	m	housework	no	no	do	do	do		do						do																		
30		Persia	Franceschina	1	f	s				do	do	do		do						do																		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Bastiè declare that I have read the foregoing list, or manifest, signed by me, and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Ernesto Bastiè

U. S. Consulate, Naples, Italy, 1907.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Serrano di Perugia
declare

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Naples 1907 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Destination. State	City or Town
1	Napolitano	Maddalena	40	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Graziano	Raffaele	10	M									
3	"	Francesco	8	M									
4	Lo Presto	Pasquale	37	M	Laborer	yes	no						
5	Giannone	Pasquale	2	M									
6	Germano	Francesco	20	M	Laborer	yes	no						
7	La Porta	Antonio	31	M	Laborer	yes	no						
8	Crocco	Luigi	4	M									
9	Cau	Michele	22	M	Laborer								
10	Vocco	Luigia	32	F	Housework	yes	no						
11	Luciano	Teresa	27	F									
12	Vocco	Angelina	4	F									
13	Cenci	Gaetano	23	M	Laborer	yes	no						
14	Vitiello	Tommaso	4	M									
15	"	Clarissa	2	F									
16	Cipli	Francesco	22	M	Laborer	yes	no						
17	Buriazzo	Luigi	4	M									
18	Cocchi	Umberto	23	M	Laborer	yes	no						
19	Cacciocchi	Umberto	19	M	Laborer	yes	no						
20	Carletti	Lorenzo	23	M	Laborer	yes	no						
21	Fiorani	Gioacchino	28	M	Laborer	yes	no						
22	Scalzo	M. Giuseppa	21	F	Housework	yes	no						
23	Mozzafavo	Domenico	2	M									
24	Cruicia	Tommasa	17	F	Housework	no	no						
25	Polica	Maria	16	F									
26	Casentino	Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes						
27	Cerelli	Alfonso	21	M		no	no						
28	Crincia	Ercolano	10	M		yes	yes						
29	Culli	Vincenzo	31	M	Laborer	yes	yes						
30	Quadrano	Antonio	26	M	Painter	yes	yes						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples 1907 190

		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or Subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City or Town)	State	Ticket to (City or Town)
44	1	Ciambra	Maestra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2	Scattura	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	"	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	4	Lo Presto	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46	5	Migliore	Pasquale	2	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	6	Germano	Francesco	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48	7	La Porta	Carmine	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
49	8	Grosso	Luigi	26	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	9	Lauro	Michele	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	10	Nocco	Nicola	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
51	11	Luciano	Teresa	27	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	12	Nocco	Angelina	2	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	13	Lauri	Maddalena	23	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	14	Pelliccia	Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15	"	Clarissa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	16	Zoppi	Erminio	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
54	17	Buriazzo	Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	18	Nocito	Domenica	23	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	19	Cacciocchi	Umberto	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57	20	Carelli	Lorenzo	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
58	21	Fiorani	Gioacchino	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	22	Scalzo	M. Giuseppa	21	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
59	23	Mozzafavo	Domenico	2	M									
ADMITTED	24	Cruccia	Tommasa	27	F	M	housewife	no						
60	25	Polica	Maria	16	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
61	26	Cosentino	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
62	27	Gerelli	Alfonso	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	28	Cruccia	Ercolano	10	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	29	Tulli	Vincenzo	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
66	30	Quadrano	Antonio	26	M	S	painter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether Ticket was Prepaid or Final Destination	14 By whom passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Color. Race. Nationality.	24 Occupation.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color.	Marks.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							good						
2	"	"			Father							good						
3	"	"										good						
4	"	"										good						
5	"	"										good						
6	"	"																
7	"	"																
8	"	"										good						
9	"	"																
10	"	"																
11	"	"																
12	"	"																
13	"	"																
14	"	"																
15	"	"																
16	"	"																
17	"	"																
18	"	"																
19	"	"										good						
20	"	"										good						
21	"	"										good						
22	"	"																
23	"	"																
24	"	"																
25	"	"																
26	"	"																
27	"	"																
28	"	"																
29	"	"																
30	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I Wm Winston Master of US Terrapin Naples Sabine

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Winston, Master of the SS Perugia from Naples to Palermo

[illegible] hereby [illegible] declare [illegible] that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] contained in the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] is full, true, and correct in every particular, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been [illegible] within a year past, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] that I have not [illegible] any part of the money or property of any such alien to pay the cost of his passage, and that I have not [illegible] any inducements, promises, or agreements, express or implied, to any person to procure or assist the coming to the United States of any such alien, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any special inducement or privilege to any such alien to induce him to emigrate to the United States, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any agreement or understanding as to the future employment of any such alien, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] any agreement or understanding to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] any other immoral purpose whatsoever

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Zarino [illegible] di Perugia

solemnly [illegible] and truly declare that I am [illegible] 10

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the [illegible] Università [illegible]

[illegible] of the Articles named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of [illegible]

to the best of my Knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true [illegible]

[illegible] of such Articles.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Kurd.
Armenian.	Lettish.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Great, Little, and White).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Murphy

121 146

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Naples AUG 1 1907 1907

List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Last Residence.	Destination.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket is Prepaid.	Whether in Possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend.	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend.	Nationality.	Race.	Whether Deported.	Reason.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	14 Whether Single or Married	15 Age	16 Whether Passenger can read or cannot read	17 Whether ever before in the United States, or [illegible], when and where? If Yes, when?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether Deformed or Crippled, Mental and Physical	22 Color	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	26 Eyes	27 Color	Cause of Emigration
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 39 Kossuth Ave					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colonization
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Carlo Cattaro Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Particolare
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in Malta Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Giuseppe Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle do do						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Mazzeo Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Luigi Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Francesco Raffa Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Salvatore Lauria 1891 Leander R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law Maria Pasqua Provincia Cortale R.J.						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 401 Fourth St						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visiting parents
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Joseph Salvatore 2810 W 19th St						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Visiting
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Maria Salvatore 2810 W 19 St						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Giuseppe 46-48 Bayard 112 Str						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Michele 250 Box						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Vasso Francesco 809 Fo 5th Ave						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Diliorgio Gaeta 34 for Str						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Vincenzo Carmicella 810 Webster Ave						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Provincia Cosenza Italy Lauriana Calabria						5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Agostino Francesco Landisville N.Y.						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother do do						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Mercuio Michael 2311 Mapleton Ave						5	9	med	chest	brown	[illegible]	Visiting
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father do do						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Giuseppe 19 Gansevoort Box						5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	black	Reggio Calabria
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Domenico 22 Forest Str						5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]

to brother & uncle

West Indian.

Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Perugia from Naples & Palermo

[illegible] declare [illegible] that the [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] as [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] and [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or body of persons that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-mentioned matters; and I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to which I am attached to examine said aliens before their embarkation at the last port at which they have been taken on board, and I have been informed by said surgeon that he has certified in writing on the list or manifest of said aliens to the facts set opposite the name of each alien so certified by him; and I have caused the said surgeon to examine each of said aliens during the voyage, and he has not informed me that any of said aliens have developed any of the said diseases or conditions; and I have also caused the said surgeon to examine the sanitary condition of the vessel, and he has not informed me that the vessel is in an unsanitary condition; and I have also caused the said surgeon to examine the said aliens with reference to their being afflicted with any contagious disease, and he has not informed me that any of said aliens are so affected; and I have also caused the said surgeon to examine the said aliens with reference to their being afflicted with any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and he has not informed me that any of said aliens are so affected; and I have also caused the said surgeon to examine the said aliens with reference to their being afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and he has not informed me that any of said aliens are so affected; and I have also caused the said surgeon to examine the said aliens with reference to their being afflicted with any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named in this and the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Examining Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

No duty

IJT 126

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Havre, 190

| | | |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Naples AUG 11 1907 , 190

No.		Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
											Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	1	Panico	ancesco	20	m	s	merchant	yes	no	Italian South	Italy	Torre del Greco	Father	Salvatore Panico	Pa	New Haven
2	2	Mastropasqua	Sebastia	23	m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Gragnano	Father	Gaetano Mastropasqua	New York	
3	3	Inarisi	Mariantonia	40	f	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Lettere	Father-in-law	Gaetano Mastropasqua	Conn	Ansonia
4	4	Fasano	Donato	23	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	Gragnano	Father	Gaetano Fasano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	5	do	Mª Giuseppa	23	f	m	do	no	no	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"
5	6	Sardone	Gaetano	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	"	Gragnano	Father	Raffaele Sardone	"	"
6	7	do	Maria	24	f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father	Gaetano Fasano	"	"
	8	do	Rosa	2	f	s										
7	9	Ghiorio	Vitale	3	m	s										
	10	Schiava	Rosalia	6	f	s										
	11	Cuomo	Luigi	32	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian South	Italy	Torre del Greco	Wife	Rosa Cuomo	Pa	Brooklyn
	12	Marchiato	Maria	32	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Father	Raffaele Cuomo	"	"
9	13	Battilore	Aniello	15	m	s	Do	yes	no	Italian	"	"	Father	Raffaele Cuomo	"	"
	14	do	Filippo	5	m	s	do			"	"	"	do	do	"	"
	15	do	Vincenza	2	f	s	do			"	"	"	do	do	"	"
11	16	Mazzocchi	Vincenzo	2	m	s	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Father	Agostino Mazzocchi	"	"
12	17	Montanini	Alfredo	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mother	Maria Montanini Corso Vittorio N. 44 Torre del Greco	"	"
	18	Lombardi	Concetta	24	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Father	Antonio Lombardi	"	Schenectady
13	19	Scarrone	Chiara	11	f	s				"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
	20	do	Francesca	7	f	s				"	"	"	do	do	"	"
	21	do	Gloriosa	4	f	s				Italian South	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
	22	Costantini	Rosa	29	f	m	housework	yes	no	"	Italy	do	Father	Francesco Costantini	Pa	Pittsburg
14	23	Pantano	Letizia	13	f	s		no	no	"	Italy	do	Father	Raffaele Pantano	"	"
	24	do	Ettore	8	m	s		no	no	"	Italy	do	do	do	"	"
15	25	Venditti	Alfredo	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italy	Isola Liri	Wife	Pelsinelli Teresa	Pa	Beaver
16	26	D'Onofrio	Enrico	26	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	do	Wife	Pelsinelli Costantina	Isola Liri	do
17	27	Pelsinelli	Antonio	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italy	do	Mother	Pantanella Luigi	Isola Liri	do
18	28	Gabriele	Enrico	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Arpino	Father	Giuseppe Arpino	Isola Liri	do
19	29	Pagnanelli	Enrico	21	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Italy	do	Mother	Cerone Vincenza	do	do
20	30	Tarantino	Maria	17	f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	"	Italy	Rossano	Mother	Giuseppa Rossano	Arpino	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; How long? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	General Appearance. Hair.	Marks of Identification. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	go to father Scarsi Gaetano 152 Box					good		5	4	ruddy	chestnut	Italy	Galliano
2	yes	cousin	40	no	cousin Lanaro Luigi 243 E. 122 St. N.Y.					good		5	5	ruddy	do	Italy	Alvignano
3	"	self	18	yes	husband Lanza Michele 3 Oakley St.					good		5				Italy	Alvignano
4	"	self	40	yes 899 906	brother-in-law Uncle Lasano Leonce 158 Box					good		5	3	ruddy	medium stout chest	Italy	do
5	"	husband	no		do do do					good		5		brown		Italy	do
6	yes	self	21	no	husband Gaetano Giuseppe 2252 1st Ave cor 103rd St					good		5	2	do	black blue	Italy	Arpaise (Benev)
7	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law Petrunelli Ignazio 59 Lafayette St.					good		5			stout	Italy	
8	yes	father			uncle												
9	yes	self	40	no	Daughter Concetta 13-69-3rd Ave.					good		5	1	not known		Italy	Avellino
10	yes	[illegible]								good						Italy	
11	yes	self	10 yes	906	mother Langobardo Concetta 1st Elizabeth Str					good		5	3	ruddy	chestnut scar	Italy	Naples
12	yes	husband	40	no	husband Barbara Gennaro 21 Pretoria St					good		5	4	not	grey blue	Italy	Torre Annunziata
13	"	father	no		father do do										chestnut scar		
14	"	"	no														
15	"	"	"														
16	yes	self	16	yes 906	uncle Langobardo 20th St Avenue					good		5	6	brown	chestnut blue		Caserta
17	yes	self	18	no	cousin Pignocchi Raffaele 206 1st Avenue					good		5	6	not	chestnut		
18	no	self	30	no	husband Biagio Maraggo 30 Jefferson St.					good		5			scar on left cheek	Italy	Vairano
19	yes	mother		no	father do do											Italy	
20	"	do	"	"	do do											Italy	
21	"	"	"	"	do do					good						Italy	do
22	yes	self	40	no	husband Pantano Giovanni 131 Griffith Ave					good		5	11	no	grey cast	Italy	Torre Annunziata
23	"	mother		no	father do do					good					black blue	Italy	do
24	"	do			do do do					good					chestnut	Italy	
25	no	self	20	no	Son Vincenzo Post Office Box 526					good		5	3	ruddy	fair blue	Italy	
26	no	self	20	no	cousin Petrinelli Bartolo Post Office Box 526					good		5	3	brown	chestnut	Italy	do
27	no	self	20	no	cousin Petrinelli Bartolo Post Office Box 526					good		5				Italy	Cerbino
28	no	self	20	no	cousin Petrillo Vincenzo Post Office Box 526					good		5	3	hale	do		do
29	no	self	20	no	brother-in-law Petrillo Vincenzo Post Office Box 526					good		5	2	hale	do	Italy	do
30	yes	self	10	no	Uncle Melli Luigi 324 East 115th St.					good		5	3	not	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	Sarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jm Stinson Master, of the S Perugia, from Naples & Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained in regard to said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

Inspector.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of incoming arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands or the United States. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (Turkey, Italy, or Africa).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having pre-paid to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 14 (Big enough to assist parties).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Perugia arrived Aug. 30 19 11 from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER. Male.	Female.	NUMBER OF. One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
52													
53													
54	Di Cristb Maria Gius.			36	1	"							
55	Tallarita Caterina	Sgl		27	1½								
	Sorrendino Ermelinda and sis			8	15 17	3	To brother & uncle						

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perugia Arrived Aug. 30 19 11 From

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFESTO Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Over 1 year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	366	4:20		1	20						
	3										
3	3			1							
4				1	Following Car						
5	3	1		1	"	"					
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54	Di Cristo Maria Gius.		30	1	" husb.						
55	Tallarita Caterina	5th	27	13/19	9						
	Sorrendino Ermelinda and sis	8	15	17	3	To brother & uncle					

Form 519

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 19 . M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 1 year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	MEALS
52										
53	Tasca Rosaria and 2 ch			5	2		To join h			
54	Di Cristo Maria Gius.				30	1	" join h.			
55	Tallarita Caterina	541	27	13/19		7				
56										
57	Sorrendino Ermelinda and sis		8	15	17	3	To brother & uncle			

Form 89
...l Commerce and Labor

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived ... 19.. ... from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST NUMBER	AGE	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	REMARKS
						Sent Pietro Costa				
						Arrived Jamaica				
49										
50										
52										
53										
54	Di Cristo									
55	Tallarita Caterina	54	27	13/12	F	Italian Con				
56	Sorrendino Ermelinda and sis	8	15	17	3	To brother &uncle				

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____ 19__ from _____

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	
						By Inspector	Date
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Greco Angela		26	3/5	1 2		
26	Iannavaccolo Genoveva		8	12	1	To aunt	
27	Isola Vincenza and 1 ch		10	21/3	1		
28	Guida Ersilia and 2 cousins						
	Sorrendino Ermelinda and sis		8	15 17	3	To brother &uncle	

Form 518
Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQU

NO.

S. S. arrived ... 190 ... M.. from

NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Date	DEP.—EXCL. Page	DEP.—EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Page	REHEARINGS: Line	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	ADMITTED: Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	DEPORTED: Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 , M., from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. LEAF.	MANIFEST. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ex.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ex.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ex.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	OPENED.	BREAKFAST.
												8/31/1961	131	0								1
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								2
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								171
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								1
												8/31/1961	131	0								10
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								2
												8/31/1961	131	0								23
												8/31/1961	131	0								1
												8/31/1961	131	0								5 10
												8/31/1961	131	0								2
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								41
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								3
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								1
												8/31/1961	131	0								
												8/31/1961	131	0								2
												8/31/1961	131	0							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Port of New York

